VOL. 73 – NO. 28 JULY 10, 2026

District of Columbia

REGISTER

HIGHLIGHTS

- D.C. Council passes Law 26-140, mandating the extension of the curfew to include 17-year-olds
- D.C. Council enacts Act 26-359, to propose prenatal and postpartum remote patient monitoring of blood pressure and blood glucose levels
- D.C. Council enacts Act 26-365, to propose mandating the Department of Health to collect certain data and to require certain healthcare facilities to offer financial assistance and payment plans to eligible patients
- Department of Behavioral Health announces funding availability for the Recovery Residences with Intensive Care Management and Peer Navigator Support for Individuals with Opioid and/or Stimulant Use Disorder program
- Department of Employment Services publishes the 2026 Notice of District of Columbia Living Wage Increase, raising the wage to $18.40 effective July 1, 2026
- District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) updates its regulations to remediate issues identified by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) in its 2022 assessment of DCHA
- The Zoning Commission for the District of Columbia amends the Zoning Regulations to address issues raised by members of the Commission and the public (Zoning Commission Case Number 25-12)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA REGISTER

Publication Authority and Policy

The District of Columbia Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances publishes the *District of Columbia Register* (ISSN 0419-439X) every Friday under the authority of the *District of Columbia Documents Act*, D.C. Law 2-153, effective March 6, 1979, D.C. Official Code § 2-611 *et seq*. (2016 Repl.). The policies which govern the publication of the *Register* are set forth in the Rules of the Office of Documents and Administrative· Issuances (1 DCMR §§300, et seq.). The Rules of the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances are available online at dcregs.dc.gov. Rulemaking documents are also subject to the requirements of the *District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act*, D.C. Official Code §§2-50l *et seq*. (2016 Repl.).

All documents published in the *District of Columbia Register* must be submitted in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Rules of the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances. Documents which are published in the *District of Columbia Register* include (1) Acts and resolutions of the Council of the District of Columbia; (2) Notices of proposed Council legislation, Council hearings, and other Council actions; (3) Notices of public hearings; (4) Notices of final, proposed, and emergency rulemaking; (5) Mayor's Orders and information on changes in the structure of the District government (6) Notices, Opinions, and Orders of District government Boards, Commissions and Agencies; (7) Documents having general applicability and notices and information of general public interest.

Deadlines for Submission of Documents for Publication

The Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances accepts electronic documents for publication using a Web-based portal. To submit documents for publication, agency heads, or their representatives, may obtain a username and password by email at dcdocuments@dc.gov. For guidelines on how to format and submit documents for publication, please email dcdocuments@dc.gov.

The deadline for filing documents for publication for District of Columbia Agencies, Boards, Commissions, and Public Charter schools is THURSDAY, NOON of the previous week before publication. The deadline for filing documents for publication for the Council of the District of Columbia is WEDNESDAY, NOON of the week of publication. If an official District of Columbia government holiday falls on Thursday, the deadline for filing documents is Wednesday. Email the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances at dcdocuments@dc.gov to request the *District of Columbia Register* publication schedule.

Viewing the *District of Columbia Register*

The Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances publishes the *District of Columbia Register* ONLINE every Friday at www.dcregs.dc.gov. The Office of Documents does not offer paid subscriptions to the *District of Columbia Register*. Copies of the *District of Columbia Register* from October 2, 2009 to present are available at www.dcregs.dc.gov. Copies of the *District of Columbia Register* from April 2003 through July 2010 are available online in the *D.C. Register* Archive on the website for the Office of the Secretary at www.os.dc.gov. Hardcopies of the *Register* from 1954 to September 2009 are available at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Library's Washingtoniana Division, 901 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20001. There are no restrictions on the republication of any portion of the *District of Columbia Register*. News services are encouraged to publish all or part of the *District of Columbia Register*.

Legal Effect of Publication - Certification

Except in the case of emergency rules, no rule or document of general applicability and legal effect shall become effective until it is published in the *District of Columbia Register*. Publication creates a rebuttable legal presumption that a document has been duly issued, prescribed, adopted, or enacted and that the document complies with the requirements of the *District of Columbia Documents Act* and the *District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act*. The Administrator of the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances hereby certifies that this issue of the *District of Columbia Register* contains all documents required to be published under the provisions of the *District of Columbia Documents Act*.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
OFFICE OF DOCUMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCES

SUITE 8700 - 899 NORTH CAPITOL STREET, NE - UNION SQUARE - WASHINGTON, D.C. 20002 - (202) 727-5090

MURIEL E. BOWSER
MAYOR

VICTOR L. REID, ESQ.
ADMINISTRATOR

CONTENTS

ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

D.C. LAWS

L26-140 Youth Curfew Amendment Act of 2026 009380

D.C. ACTS

A26-359 Prenatal and Postpartum Remote Patient Monitoring Clarification Amendment Act of 2026 (B26-356) ..... 009381 - 009382

A26-360 Judith Heumann Memorial Workers with Disabilities Amendment Act of 2026 (B26-463) ..... 009383 - 009391

A26-361 Open Meetings Clarification Amendment Act of 2026 (B26-208) ..... 009392 - 009395

A26-362 Green's Court Park Designation Act of 2026 (B26-330) ..... 009396 - 009397

A26-363 Harmony Park Designation Act of 2026 (B26-331)..... 009398 - 009399

A26-364 Rodney Wright Basketball Court Designation Act of 2026 (B26-431) ..... 009400 - 009401

A26-365 Medical Debt Mitigation Amendment Act of 2026 (B26-438) ..... 009402 - 009413

A26-366 River East at Grandview Homeownership Relief and Restoration Amendment Act of 2026 (B26-545) ..... 009414 - 009416

A26-367 Personal Delivery Device Weight Limit Temporary Amendment Act of 2026 (B26-678) ..... 009417 - 009418

A26-368 Leading Education Access for Reentry and Necessary Success ("LEARNS") Amendment Act of 2026 (B26-526) ..... 009419 - 009426

RESOLUTIONS

Res 26-424 Personal Delivery Device Weight Limit Congressional Review Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2026 ..... 009427 - 009428

Res 26-426 Board of Pharmacy Dr. Allison Hill Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009429

ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONT'D

RESOLUTIONS CONT'D

Res 26-427 Board of Pharmacy Dr. Jamila Jorden Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009430

Res 26-428 Board of Pharmacy Dr. Jewell Reddick Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009431

Res 26-429 Board of Pharmacy Dr. Stephanie Johnican Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009432

Res 26-430 Health Benefit Exchange Authority Executive Board John Auerbach Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009433

Res 26-431 Commission on Human Rights Isabelle Vladoiu Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009434

Res 26-432 Commission on Human Rights Carmen Moreno Sanz Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009435

Res 26-433 Commission on Human Rights Adam Maier Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009436

Res 26-434 Commission on Human Rights Jordyn White Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009437

Res 26-435 Commission on Human Rights Joel Castón Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009438

Res 26-436 Commission on Human Rights Reverend Thomas Bowen Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009439

Res 26-437 Commission on Human Rights Pratima Narayan Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009440

Res 26-438 Commission on Human Rights Joshua Blecher-Cohen Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009441

Res 26-439 Commission on Human Rights Dr. Krista Bywater Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009442

Res 26-440 Green Finance Authority Board Jennifer Wade Confirmation Resolution of 2026 009443

Res 26-441 Modification Nos. M0005, M0006 and M0007 to Contract No. CW119500 with Community of Hope, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2026 ..... 009444 - 009445

ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONT'D

RESOLUTIONS CONT'D

Res 26-442 Modification Nos. M0006 and M0008 to Contract No. GAGA-2022-C-0385-A with Aramark Educational Services, LLC, Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2026 ..... 009446 - 009447

Res 26-443 Modification Nos. M0006 and M0007 to Contract No. GAGA-2022-C-0385-C with SodexoMagic, LLC, Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2026 ..... 009448 - 009449

Res 26-444 Public Service Commission Holdover Period Extension Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2026 ..... 009450 - 009451

Res 26-445 Comprehensive Policing and Justice Reform Technical Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2026 ..... 009452 - 009453

Res 26-446 Entertainment Establishment Employee Safety Extension Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2026 ..... 009454 - 009455

BILLS INTRODUCED AND PROPOSED RESOLUTIONS

Notice of Intent to Act on New Legislation -
Bills B26-0720, B26-0723, B26-0725, and B26-0726 009456

OTHER COUNCIL ACTIONS

Notice of Grant Budget Modification -
GBM 26-0059 Grant Budget Modification as of June 25, 2026 009457

Notice of Reprogramming Requests -
26-0145 Request to reprogram Fiscal Year 2026 Local funds budget authority in the amount of $7,000,000 from the Repayment of Loans and Interest agency (DS0) to the Commercial Paper Program agency (ZC0) ..... 009458 - 009459

26-0146 Request to reprogram Fiscal Year 2026 Local funds budget authority in the amount of $1,022,263 within the Department of Aging and Community Living (DACL) ..... 009458 - 009459

26-0147 Request to reprogram Fiscal Year 2026 Local funds budget authority in the amount of $1,688,041 within the DC Health Benefit Exchange Authority (HBX) ..... 009458 - 009459

ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONT'D

OTHER COUNCIL ACTIONS CONT'D

Notice of Reprogramming Requests – cont'd

26-0148 Request to reprogram Fiscal Year 2026 Local funds budget authority in the amount of $402,900 within the Department of Forensic Sciences (DFS) ..... 009458 - 009459

26-0149 Request to reprogram Fiscal Year 2026 Local funds budget authority in the amount of $163,748 within the District of Columbia Public Schools (DCPS) ..... 009458 - 009459

26-0150 Request to reprogram Fiscal Year 2026 Special Purpose Revenue Funds budget authority in the amount of $1,452,704 within the Office of Contracting and Procurement (OCP)..... 009458 - 009459

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

PUBLIC HEARINGS

Alcoholic Beverage and Cannabis Administration -

Alfies - ANC 2E - New 009460
BluntSluts Cannabis Parlour - Medical Cannabis Retailer - ANC 6B - New 009461
Botiwalla Upton Place - ANC 3A - New 009462
Buho's Restaurant - ANC 1A - Sidewalk Cafe 009463
Marx Café American Bar - ANC 1D - Sidewalk Cafe 009464
Tigres de la Noche - ANC 5D - Renewal..... 009465

Zoning Adjustment, Board of - October 21, 2026 - Public Hearings

21456 Cox Development Group, LLC - ANC 8C & 8E ..... 009466 - 009469
21491 400 Seward Square, LLC - ANC 6B..... 009466 - 009469
21503 Jemal's Gateway DC, LLC, and Emerald Wings, LLC - ANC 4A & 4B..... 009466 - 009469
21505 Miles Galbraith and Laura Updegrove - ANC 6A ..... 009466 - 009469

Zoning Adjustment, Board of - October 28, 2026 - Public Hearings

19616B Thomas Jefferson Real Estate, LLC - ANC 8F..... 009470 - 009473
21504 Robert F. Dodds, Jr. - ANC 2E ..... 009470 - 009473
21506 RO&LEX, LLC - ANC 4D & 4E..... 009470 - 009473
21507 Sara Petrasso and Jonah Crane - ANC 6C ..... 009470 - 009473

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D

FINAL RULEMAKING

Housing Authority, DC -
Amend 14 DCMR (Housing),
Ch. 49 (Purpose and Scope of Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 49 (Purpose and Scope of Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan),
Sections 4900 - 4911 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 50 (Reserved) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 50 (Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity Non-Discrimination),
Sections 5000 - 5003 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 51 (Eligibility Considerations and Initial Family Composition) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 51 (Eligibility Considerations and Initial Family Composition),
Sections 5100 - 5120 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 52 (Briefing of Families and Issuance of Vouchers) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 52 (Applications, Waiting List, and Tenant Selection),
Sections 5200, 5201, and 5202 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 53 (Recertifications, Housing Quality Standard Inspections, and Family Moves) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 53 (Voucher Briefings and Voucher Issuance),
Sections 5300 and 5301 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 54 (Verification Procedures) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 54 (Income and Subsidy Determinations),
Sections 5400, 5401, and 5402 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 55 (Portability) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 55 (Verification),
Sections 5500 - 5503 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 56 (Debts and Repayment Agreements) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 56 (Housing Quality Standards and Rent Reasonableness Determinations),
Sections 5600, 5601, and 5602 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 57 (Rental Assistance Demonstration Administrative Plan) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 57 (General Leasing Policies)
Section 5700 (General Leasing Policies) ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 58 (Owner Eviction Guidelines and Grounds for Termination from the Housing Choice Voucher Program) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 58 (Moving with Continued Assistance and Portability)
Sections 5800 and 5801 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 59 (Definitions) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 59 (Reexaminations – Housing Choice Vouchers and Project-Based Vouchers)
Section 5900, 5901, and 5902 ..... 009474 - 009980

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D

FINAL RULEMAKING CONT'D

Housing Authority, DC - cont'd
Amend 14 DCMR (Housing), - cont'd
Ch. 76 (Housing Choice Voucher Program: Waiting Lists, Local Preferences, and Applicant Selection) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 76 (Termination of Assistance and Tenancy)
Sections 7600 - 7616 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 83 (Rent and Housing Assistance Payments) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 83 (Owners)
Sections 8300 and 8301 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 85 (Housing Choice Voucher Program: Participant Moves) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 85 (Program Integrity)
Sections 8500 and 8501 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 89 (Informal Hearing Procedures for Applicants and Participants of the Housing Choice Voucher and Moderate Rehabilitation Program) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 89 (Special Housing Types)
Sections 8900 - 8906 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 91 (Housing Choice Voucher Program: Rent Reform Demonstration Program) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 91 (Program Administration & Informal Hearings)
Sections 9100 - 9108 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 94 (Affordable Housing Rental Rehabilitation Financial Assistance) is repealed and replaced with,
Ch. 94 (Project-Based Vouchers)
Sections 9400 - 9408 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 100 (Project Based Vouchers (PBV) Under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program) is added,
Sections 10000 - 10007 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 101 (Special Purpose Vouchers) is added,
Sections 10100 - 10104 ..... 009474 - 009980
Ch. 199 (Definitions) is added,
Sections 19900, 19901, and 19902 ..... 009474 - 009980
to address and remediate the issues identified by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development in its 2022 assessment of the District of Columbia Housing Authority ..... 009474 - 009980

Zoning Commission - Z.C. Case No. 25-08 -
Amend 11 DCMR (Zoning Regulations of 2016),
Subtitle C (General Rules),
Ch. 10 (Inclusionary Zoning),
Sec. 1001 (Applicability) ..... 009981 - 009998

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D

FINAL RULEMAKING CONT'D

Zoning Commission - Z.C. Case No. 25-08 - cont'd
Amend 11 DCMR (Zoning Regulations of 2016), - cont'd
Subtitle F (Residential Apartment (RA) Zones),
Ch. 1 (Introduction to Residential Apartment (RA) Zones),
Sec. 101 (Purpose and Intent)..... 009981 - 009998
Ch. 2 (Development Standards for Residential Apartment (RA) Zones),
Sections 201, 202, 203, 205, and 208..... 009981 - 009998

Subtitle U (Use Permissions),
Ch. 4 (Use Permissions Residential Apartment (RA) Zones),
Sec. 401 (Matter-of-Right Uses (RA)),
Sec. 421 (New Residential Developments (RA-1)), is renamed
Sec. 421 (Special Exception for New Residential
Developments (RA-1))..... 009981 - 009998

Subtitle Y (Board of Zoning Adjustment Rules of Practice and Procedure),
Ch. 16 (Fees),
Sec. 1600 (Filing Fees for Applications and Appeals)..... 009981 - 009998

to update the Residential Apartment (RA-1) zone to provide clarity and
additional directions pertaining to new developments or expansions
within the zone.....009981 - 009998

Zoning Commission - Z.C. Case No. 25-12 -
Amend 11 DCMR (Zoning Regulations of 2016),
Subtitle A (Authority and Applicability),
Ch. 2 (Administrative and Zoning Regulations),
Sec. 206 (Zone Boundary Lines) and
Sec. 207 (Zone Boundary Line Crossing a Lot) is repealed ..... 009999 - 010047
Ch. 3 (Administration and Enforcement),
Sec. 304 (Deviations and Modifications Permitted by Zoning
Administrator's Ruling) ..... 009999 - 010047

Subtitle B (Definitions, Rules of Measurement, and Use Categories),
Ch. 3 (General Rules of Measurement),
Sec. 304 (Rules of Measurement for Gross Floor Area (GFA)) and
Sec. 312 (Rules of Measurement for Lot Occupancy) ..... 009999 - 010047

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D

FINAL RULEMAKING CONT'D

Zoning Commission - Z.C. Case No. 25-12 - cont'd
Amend 11 DCMR (Zoning Regulations of 2016), - cont'd
Subtitle C (General Rules),
Ch. 5 (Pervious Surfaces),
Sec. 502 (Rules of Measurement for Pervious Surfaces) .....009999 - 010047
Ch. 6 (Green Area Ratio),
Sec. 601 (Applicability of Green Area Ratio Standards) and
Sec. 604 (Submittal Requirements for Green Area Ratio) .....009999 - 010047
Ch. 7 (Vehicle Parking),
Sections 701, 702, 711, and 714 .....009999 - 010047
Ch. 10 (Inclusionary Zoning),
Sec. 1001 (Applicability) and
Sec. 1002 (Modifications of Development Standards and Bonuses to Incentivize Inclusionary Zoning) .....009999 - 010047
Ch. 15 (Penthouses and Rooftop Structures),
Sec. 1507 (Affordable Housing Production Requirement Generated by Construction of Penthouse Habitable Space) .....009999 - 010047
Ch. 16 (Zone Boundary Line Crossing a Lot),
Sec. 1601 (Zone Boundary Line Crossing a Lot) .....009999 - 010047

Subtitle D (Residential House (R) Zones),
Ch. 2 (Development Standards for Residential House (R) Zones),
Sec. 202 (Lot Dimensions) and
Sec. 206 (Front Setback) ..... 009999 - 010047
Ch. 11 (Georgetown Residential House Zones – R-1B/GT and R-3/GT),
Sec. 1105 (Accessory Buildings) ..... 009999 - 010047
Ch. 50 (Accessory Building Regulations for Residential House (R) Zones),
Sections 5003, 5004, and 5005..... 009999 - 010047
Ch. 52 (Relief from Required Development Standards for R Zones),
Sec. 5201 (Special Exception Relief from Certain Required Development Standards)..... 009999 - 010047

Subtitle E (Residential Flat (RF) Zones),
Ch. 2 (Development Standards for Residential Flat (RF) Zones),
Sections 201, 202, and 206 ..... 009999 - 010047
Ch. 50 (Accessory Building Regulations for Residential Flat (RF) Zones),
Sec. 5003 (Building Area)..... 009999 - 010047
Ch. 52 (Relief from Required Development Standards for RF-Zones),
Sec. 5201 (Special Exception Relief from Certain Required Development Standards)..... 009999 - 010047

Subtitle F (Residential Apartment (RA) Zones),
Ch. 2 (Development Standards for Residential Apartment (RA) Zones),
Sec. 201 (Density)..... 009999 - 010047

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D

FINAL RULEMAKING CONT'D

Zoning Commission - Z.C. Case No. 25-12 - cont'd
Amend 11 DCMR (Zoning Regulations of 2016), - cont'd
Subtitle G (Mixed-Use (MU) Zones),
Ch. 1 (Introduction to Mixed-Use (MU) Zones),
Sec. 101 (Purpose and Intent) ..... 009999 - 010047
Ch. 2 (Development Standards for Mixed-Use (MU) Zones - MU-1 Through MU-15),
Sec. 201 (Density) and
Sec. 207 (Rear Yard) ..... 009999 - 010047
Ch. 4 (Capital Interest and Capital Hill Commercial Mixed-Use Zones - MU-2/CAP, MU-4/CAP, MU-4/CHC, AND MU-4/CAP/CHC),
Sec. 403 (Penthouse and Rooftop Structure)

Subtitle H (Neighborhood Mixed-Use (NMU) Zones),
Ch. 60 (Use Permissions for Neighborhood Mixed-Use (NMU) Zones),
Sec. 6001 (Designated and Restricted Uses) ..... 009999 - 010047

Subtitle I (Downtown (D) Zones),
Ch. 2 (General Development Standards for Downtown (D) Zones),
Sec. 205 (Rear Yard) ..... 009999 - 010047

Subtitle U (Use Permissions),
Ch. 2 (Use Permissions for Residential House (R) Zones),
Sec. 201 (Matter-of-Right Uses - R-Use Groups A, B, C, and D) ..... 009999 - 010047
Ch. 3 (Use Permissions for Residential Flat (RF) Zones),
Sec. 301 (Matter-of-Right Uses (RF)) and
Sec. 310 (Accessory Uses (RF)) ..... 009999 - 010047
Ch. 4 (Use Permissions for Residential Apartment (RA) Zones),
Sec. 401 (Matter-of-Right Uses (RA)) and
Sec. 410 (Accessory Uses (RA)) ..... 009999 - 010047
Ch. 5 (Use Permissions Mixed-Use (MU) Zones),
Sec. 501 (Matter-of-Right Uses (MU)) ..... 009999 - 010047
Subtitle Y (Board of Zoning Adjustment Rules of Practice and Procedure),
Ch. 7 (Approvals and Orders),
Sec. 702 (Validity of Approvals and Implementation) ..... 009999 - 010047

to amend the Zoning Regulations to address issues raised by members of the Commission, the Board of Zoning Adjustment, and the public to facilitate the removal of impediments and to clarify and simplify the regulations and administrative reviews ..... 009999 - 010047

PROPOSED RULEMAKING

Library, DC Public -
Amend 19 DCMR (Amusements, Parks, and Recreation),
Ch. 8 (Public Library),
Sections 809 (Cost Recovery Fees),
to update the Library's Cost Recovery Fees ..... 010048 - 010049

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D

NOTICES, OPINIONS, AND ORDERS
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND AGENCIES

Alcoholic Beverage and Cannabis Administration -
ABC Board's Calendar for July 15, 2026 ..... 010050 - 010053

Arts and Humanities, Commission on the -
Board of Commissioners Monthly Meeting - July 20, 2026 010054

Behavioral Health, Department of -
Notice of Funding Availability -
Recovery Residences with Intensive Care Management and
Peer Navigator Support for Individuals with Opioid and/or
Stimulant Use Disorder ..... 010055 - 010056

Briya Public Charter School -
Request for Proposals -
Computers: Laptops and Chromebooks and
Early Intervention Specialist (MTSS - Infant & Toddler) 010057

Criminal Justice Coordinating Council -
Prearrest Diversion Taskforce Meeting - July 15, 2026 ..... 010058 - 010059

Education, State Board of -
College, Career, and Life Readiness Committee
Meeting - August 31, 2026 010060

Employment Services, Department of -
2026 Notice of District of Columbia Living Wage Increase 010061

Energy and Environment, Department of -
Building Energy Performance Standards Task Force
Meeting - July 14, 2026 010062

Notice of Intent to Issue Air Quality Permit -
#6600-R3 Architect of the Capitol,
732 North Capitol Street NW ..... 010063 - 010065

Ethics and Government Accountability, Board of -
Outside Activity by Board Member - June 26, 2026 ..... 010066 - 010069

Health, Department of (DC Health) -
Board of Psychology Notice of Additional Meeting - July 16, 2026 010070
Notice of Adoption of the American College of Obstetricians &
Gynecologists Immunization Schedule 010071

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D

NOTICES, OPINIONS, AND ORDERS CONT'D
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND AGENCIES CONT'D

Kingsman Academy Public Charter School -
Request for Proposals - Multiple Services ..... 010072 - 010073

Licensing and Consumer Protection, Department of -
Board of Architecture, Interior Design and Landscape Architecture Meeting - July 17, 2026 010074
Board of Real Estate Appraisers Meeting - July 15, 2026 010075
Real Estate Commission Meeting - July 14, 2026 010076

Public Employee Relations Board - Opinions
1957 PERB Case No. 24-RC-02 - American Federation of Government Employees, Local 631 v. District of Columbia Department of Transportation ..... 010077 - 010082

1958 PERB Case No. 24-RC-03 - American Federation of Government Employees, District 14 and District of Columbia Department of Corrections, and Fraternal Order of Police/Department of Corrections Labor Committee ..... 010083 - 010086

1959 PERB Case No. 26-A-03 - District of Columbia Public Schools v. Washington Teachers' Union, Local #6, AFT, AFL-CIO ..... 010087 - 010093

1960 PERB Case No. 26-A-04 - District of Columbia Public Schools v. Washington Teachers' Union, Local #6 ..... 010094 - 010103

Retirement Board, DC -
Notice of Closed Investment Committee Meeting - July 16, 2026 010104
Notice of Closed Meeting - July 16, 2026 010105
Notice of Open Meeting - July 16, 2026 010106

Water and Sewer Authority, DC -
Audit and Risk Committee Meeting - July 23, 2026 010107
Finance and Budget Committee Meeting - July 23, 2026 010108

Zoning Adjustment, Board of - Cases
20974-A DC Chinatown Hotel Owner, LLC - ANC 2C - Order ..... 010109 - 010111
21435 Yosef Asmelash and Mery, LLC - ANC 8A - Order ..... 010112 - 010114
21436 St. Joseph's on Capitol Hill Catholic Church, Inc - ANC 6C - Order ..... 010115 - 010118
21439 1908 Irving St, LLC - ANC 5B - Order ..... 010119 - 010122
21444 Gordon Seagrave - ANC 3C - Order ..... 010123 - 010126
21445 Mehmet (Onur) Ozlu and Romain Bordes - ANC 1D - Order ..... 010127 - 010130

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D

NOTICES, OPINIONS, AND ORDERS CONT'D
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND AGENCIES CONT'D

Zoning Adjustment, Board of -
Meetings -
Notice of Closed Meeting - July 14, 2026.....010131
Public Meeting - September 30, 2026 (Revised)
21497 Anthony & Lindsey Hill - ANC 7D.....010132 - 010135
21501 Gohar Sedighi and Michael Donovan - ANC 3E.....010132 - 010135

Zoning Commission - Case
23-10B Georgetown University - Order .....010136 - 010140

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NOTICE

D.C. LAW 26-140

"Youth Curfew Amendment Act of 2026"

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 26-461 on First Reading and Final Reading, on April 21, 2026, and May 5, 2026, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on May 14, 2026, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 26-317 and was published in the May 22, 2026 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 73, page 007783). Act 26-317 was transmitted to Congress on May 19, 2026 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 26-317 is now D.C. Law 26-140, effective July 2, 2026.

Phil Mendelson
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

Month	Dates Counted
May	19,20,21,22,26,27,28,29
June	1,2,3,4,5,8,9,10,11,12,15,16,17,18,22,23,24,25,26,29,30
July	1

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 26-359

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JULY 2, 2026

To amend section 3a of the Telehealth Reimbursement Act of 2013 to cover and reimburse remote patient monitoring of blood pressure and blood glucose levels during pregnancy and up to 12 months postpartum.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Prenatal and Postpartum Remote Patient Monitoring Clarification Amendment Act of 2026".

Sec. 2. Section 3a(2) of the Telehealth Reimbursement Act of 2013, effective October 20, 2020 (D.C. Law 23-132; DC Official Code § 31-3862.01(2)), is amended to read as follows:

"(2) Digital health interventions intended to remotely monitor a patient's blood pressure and blood glucose levels during a patient's pregnancy and up to 12 months postpartum.".

Sec. 3. Applicability.

(a) This act shall apply upon the date of inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, and provide notice to the Budget Director of the Council of the certification.

(c)(1) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be published in the District of Columbia Register.

(2) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not affect the applicability of this act.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto) and a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)).

Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia

UNSIGNED

Mayor
District of Columbia
JULY 2, 2026

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 26-360

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JULY 2, 2026

To amend the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982 to establish the District Workers with Disabilities program to allow employed individuals with disabilities who meet eligibility requirements to enroll in Medicaid.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Judith Heumann Memorial Workers with Disabilities Amendment Act of 2026".

Sec 2. The District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982, effective April 6, 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-201.01 *passim*), is amended by adding a new title IV-A to read as follows:

"TITLE IV-A – DISTRICT WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES PROGRAM

"Sec. 411. Definitions.

"For the purposes of this title, the term:

"(1) "Certification period" means the period of enrollment for the program, which shall begin on the date of approval and end on the date by which eligibility must be redetermined.

"(2) "DHCF" means the Department of Health Care Finance.

"(3) "Disability" shall have the same meaning as in section 1614(a)(3)(A) of the Social Security Act, approved October 30, 1972 (86 Stat. 1471; 42 U.S.C. § 1382c(a)(3)(A)), except for the provision of substantial gainful activity.

"(4) "Employed":

"(A) Shall have the same meaning as provided in section 1905(v)(2) of the Social Security Act, approved July 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 351; 42 U.S.C. § 1396d(v)(2)); or

"(B) If self-employed, means the individual has engaged in paid work, subject to verification with applicable District and federal employment and tax requirements.

"(5) "Enrollee" means an individual who is enrolled in the program and provided coverage under Medicaid.

"(6) "Program" means the District Workers with Disabilities Program established by this title.

"Sec. 412. Establishment of the District Workers with Disabilities Program.

"(a)(1) No earlier than October 1, 2027, there shall be established the District Workers with Disabilities Program, to be administered by the Department of Health Care Finance, to provide eligible individuals with disabilities with Medicaid coverage, as authorized by section 1902 of the Social Security Act, approved July 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 344; 42 U.S.C. § 1396a).

"(2) Within 6 months of the applicable date of this title, DHCF shall submit for approval from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services an amendment to the Medicaid state plan to authorize the Medicaid payments described in this title.

"(b) An individual shall be eligible for the program if they:

"(1) Are 16 years old or older;

"(2) Are a resident of the District;

"(3) Are employed, which may be verified by providing one or more of the following:

"(A) Recent pay stub;

"(B) A letter from their employer verifying employment;

"(C) Bank statement showing deposit of earnings;

"(D) Federal and District income tax returns from the most recent year for which returns are available;

"(E) Evidence of payment of estimated taxes, if self-employed; or

"(F) Business ledgers, if self-employed;

"(4) Have a disability; and

"(5) Are not:

"(A) Residing in a medical institution or long-term care facility, such as a nursing facility or intermediate care facility for individuals with intellectual disabilities;

"(B) An inmate of a public institution;

"(C) An inpatient in an institution for mental illness; provided, that an individual shall be deemed ineligible solely because of a temporary inpatient admission for behavioral health treatment; or

"(D) Enrolled in:

"(i) Medicaid;

"(ii) The DC Healthcare Alliance;

"(iii) The DC Healthy Families program; or

"(iv) The Child and Adolescent Supplemental Security Income Program.

"(c) An applicant shall be deemed disabled for purposes of subsection (b)(4) of this section if they:

"(1) Receive Social Security Disability Insurance ("SSDI") benefits;

"(2) Previously received SSDI or Supplemental Security Income, but lost eligibility for a reason other than medical improvement; or

"(3) Are determined to be disabled by DHCF in accordance with this title and implementing regulations.

"(d) DHCF may conduct periodically reviews of an enrollee's disability status and establish intervals for such reviews by rulemaking; provided, that the intervals are reasonable and consistent with federal law.

"Sec. 413. Application process.

"(a) DHCF shall post on its website and provide, upon request, written information about the program, including:

"(1) Eligibility requirements;

"(2) The coverage, scope, and related services under the program;

"(3) Rights and obligations of applicants and enrollees under the program; and

"(4) The application form and instructions.

"(b)(1) An applicant shall apply for the program by submitting the following documents and information to DHCF:

"(A) The application form and documentation;

"(B) The Social Security number of the applicant; and

"(C) A signed consent form by the applicant or their legally authorized representative authorizing DHCF to verify the applicant's information with employers, banks, and public or private agencies.

"(2) Upon request, an applicant shall:

"(A) Participate in interviews to verify their eligibility; and

"(B) Provide additional documentation necessary to process their application.

"(3) For an applicant whose disability has been determined by the Social Security Administration, DHCF shall, no later than 30 days from the application date:

"(A) Determine the applicant's eligibility, including their required premium, if any; or

"(B) Determine that additional information or verification is required and provide notice to the applicant of the information needed and deadlines for submission.

"(c)(1) An individual temporarily residing outside of the District but who intends to return to the District may apply by mail; provided, that they can demonstrate long-term residency in the District.

"(2) An applicant may voluntarily withdraw an application at any time. An application that has been withdrawn may not be revived unless permitted by DHCF through procedures established by rulemaking.

"(d) If DHCF determines that an applicant is:

"(1) Eligible for enrollment in the program, DHCF shall issue written notice to the applicant and identify the beginning and ending dates of coverage; or

"(2) Not eligible for enrollment in the program, DHCF shall issue a written notice of its denial and include its findings and reason for denial, the applicable statutory or regulatory basis for the denial, and the applicant's right to appeal.

"(e) An applicant shall be denied enrollment in the program if they:

"(1) Do not meet the eligibility criteria;

"(2) Fail to submit a complete application or provide requested documentation within the required timeframe;

"(3) Fail to cooperate with DHCF's eligibility determination process;

"(4) Fail to comply with program participating requirements set by DHCF through rulemaking; or

"(5) Fail to comply with any deadline established by DHCF; provided, that DHCF shall extend any deadline to provide additional documentation if the applicant is prevented from providing the documentation due to circumstances beyond their control or if there is an administrative delay or emergency beyond DHCF's control. The extension shall remain in effect for as long as the emergency circumstances persist.

"(f)(1) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, an applicant's certification period shall be 12 months.

"(2) An enrollee may be terminated from the program during the certification period if they:

"(A) No longer meet the eligibility criteria;

"(B) Fail to cooperate with DHCF's requests for information or documentation;

"(C) Fail to comply with program participation requirements set by DHCF through rulemaking; or

"(D) Fail to pay the required premiums after receiving 30 days of notice of late payment.

"(3) If DHCF terminates an enrollee from the program, it shall:

"(A) Inform the enrollee of their rights and obligations under the program; and

"(B) Provide written notice of termination and include its findings and reasons for denials, the applicable statutory or regulatory basis for the denial, and the enrollee's right to appeal.

"(g) DHCF shall:

"(1) Maintain a case record for each applicant with documentation of eligibility; and

"(2) Limit disclosures of information to purposes directly connected with verifying program eligibility and administration.

"Sec. 414. Premiums.

"(a)(1) To determine countable net income, DHCF shall subtract from the enrollee's total gross income:

"(A) The general income exclusions and disregards and the specific income exclusions and disregards for aged, blind, or disabled coverage groups as specified under section 405; and

"(B) Any documented cost-sharing for current employer-sponsored insurance coverage for the applicant.

"(2) DHCF shall include in the enrollee's total gross income any annuity, pension, retirement, or disability benefits to which the enrollee is entitled, including:

"(A) Veterans' compensation and pensions;

"(B) Social Security Disability Insurance and other Social Security benefits;

"(C) Railroad retirement benefits; and

"(D) Unemployment compensation.

"(b) An enrollee's assets or income may not be considered in determining an enrollee's eligibility for coverage under the program.

"(c) An enrollee shall pay a monthly premium of:

"(1) For incomes at or below 138% of the federal poverty level, $0 per month;

"(2) For incomes above 138% to 200% of the federal poverty level, $25 per month;

"(3) For incomes above 200% to 250% of the federal poverty level, $40 per month;

"(4) For incomes above 250% to 300% of the federal poverty level, $55 per month;

"(5) For incomes above 300% to 450% of the federal poverty level, 4% of net countable monthly income;

"(6) For incomes above 450% to 600% of the federal poverty level, 5% of net countable monthly income; and

"(7) For incomes above 600% of the federal poverty level, 7.5% of net countable monthly income.

"(d) DHCF may, through rulemaking, adjust annually the monthly premium amounts to account for changes to the Consumer Price Index.

"(e)(1)(A) An enrollee shall timely submit the applicable monthly premium unless they submit a claim of hardship.

"(B)(i) DHCF may grant a claim of hardship if payment of the monthly premium would compromise the enrollee's ability to obtain basic food, shelter, or clothing.

"(ii) DHCF shall issue a written decision on an enrollee's hardship claim within 30 days of receipt.

"(iii) If DHCF denies the hardship claim, the enrollee shall pay the outstanding premium within 10 days of receiving notice.

"(2) DHCF shall allow a grace period of up to 6 months within a 12-month period for enrollees who lose employment involuntarily or for medical reasons to remain in the program; provided, that the enrollee continues to pay the applicable premium.

"(3) An enrollee who fails to pay the required premium within 30 days of notice shall be terminated from the program and may not re-enroll until all outstanding premiums have been paid.

"Sec. 415. Recertification.

"(a)(1) An enrollee shall submit a recertification application to DHCF annually to continue to receive coverage under the program.

"(2) DHCF shall issue a recertification form to each enrollee at least 60 days prior to the end of the current certification period.

"(3) An enrollee shall submit the recertification application and all documentation by the last day of the certification period; provided, that an enrollee has up to 90 days after the certification period to submit additional materials requested by DHCF. If the enrollee is deemed eligible during the 90-day period, the enrollee's coverage shall be retroactive to the first day of the new certification period.

"(b)(1) DHCF may reject an applicant's recertification application for any reason outlined in section 413(e) or (f).

"(2) If DHCF finds that an applicant is no longer eligible, it shall issue a written notice of termination and provide its findings and reason for termination, the applicable statutory or regulatory basis for the termination, any refund of enrollment fees, and the right to appeal.

"Sec. 416. Responsibilities of the enrollee and liability.

"(a) An enrollee or the enrollee's authorized legal representative shall:

"(1) Notify DHCF within 30 days of any change that may affect the enrollee's eligibility in the program;

"(2) Limit use of the program benefits to the individual whose name appears on the health insurance card;

"(3) Cooperate with DHCF in providing forms and information necessary for eligibility, program integrity, and third-party reimbursement;

"(4) Provide timely notice to DHCF of any accident or incident giving rise to potential third-party liability, including the identities of parties involved, attorneys, and insurers;

"(5) Report any known third-party health insurance coverage or other party that may be liable for the cost of care, and shall cooperate in DHCF's efforts to recover such costs; and

"(6) Discontinue use of program benefits upon receipt of written notice of ineligibility or termination.

"(b) An enrollee's failure to comply with subsection (a) of this section may result in termination of benefits under this title, the recovery of improperly paid benefits, and any other remedies available under District or federal law.

"(c) An enrollee shall:

"(1) Be deemed to have authorized DHCF to access records and information necessary to pursue third-party reimbursement;

"(2) Assign to DHCF the right to collect available benefits from any liable third party; and

"(3) Assist and cooperate with DHCF in recovering available third-party benefits and payments.

"(d) DHCF may recover the cost of medical assistance improperly paid on behalf of an enrollee under this program, including:

"(1) Benefits paid for any period during which the enrollee was not eligible for coverage;

"(2) Benefits paid as a result of misrepresentation, failure to report, or failure to cooperate with program requirements; and

"(3) Benefits paid pending the outcome of a hearing where DHCF's adverse action is upheld.

"(e) DHCF may impose a lien and seek reimbursement against property or assets of a current or former enrollee to the extent permitted by federal and District law.

"(f) DHCF may accept voluntary repayment from a current or former enrollee, or from a person acting on behalf of the enrollee, for the cost of benefits improperly paid.

"(g) An applicant or enrollee of the program may contest a determination made by DHCF by requesting a fair hearing under the procedures set forth in section 109 of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, effective October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1208; D.C. Official Code § 2-509).

"Sec. 417. Scope of coverage.

"(a) An enrollee shall be eligible for medically necessary services if the services are:

"(1) Furnished by a provider who is approved by DHCF to participate in the District's Medicaid program;

"(2) Covered under the District's Medicaid state plan;

"(3) Not otherwise covered under employer-sponsored insurance or any other health insurance available to the enrollee; and

"(4) Not subject to third party liability.

"(b) The District shall not cover copayments, deductibles, or coinsurance applicable to employee sponsored insurance coverage held by an enrollee.

"(c) An enrollee shall not be entitled to:

"(1) Enroll in Medicaid managed care programs administered by the District;

"(2) Enroll in the Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly; or

"(3) Coverage of long-term care facility services exceeding 30 consecutive days.

"Sec. 418. Provider participation and reimbursement.

"(a) The requirements for provider participation and reimbursement for services furnished to enrollees of the program shall be governed by DHCF through rulemaking, including:

"(1) The general Medicaid provider participation criteria; and

"(2) The service-specific participation and reimbursement requirements, including provisions applicable to physician services, hospital services, home health care, personal care, and other covered benefits, as determined by DHCF.

"(b) A provider furnishing services to a recipient under this program shall seek payment from any liable third party, including an insurer, before billing DHCF.

"Sec. 419. Rulemaking.

"The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this title.".

"Sec. 420. District Workers with Disabilities Premium Fund.

"(a) There is established as a special fund the District Workers with Disabilities Premium Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by DHCF in accordance with subsections (c) and (d) of this section.

"(b) All premium revenue funds collected pursuant to section 414 shall be deposited in the Fund.

"(c) Money in the Fund shall be used for the following purposes:

"(1) To offset the District's share of Medicaid expenditures incurred for the program; and

"(2) To support administrative costs directly attributable to the program.

"(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall not revert to the unassigned fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time.

"(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

"Sec. 421. Investments in Medicaid-buy in software development.

"DHCF shall update the District of Columbia Access System ("DCAS"), including building a platform to collect payment for premiums, for the purpose of implementing the program established by this title.".

Sec. 3. Applicability.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(a) Section 2 shall apply upon the date of inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, and provide notice to the Budget Director of the Council of the certification.

(c)(1) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be published in the District of Columbia Register.

(2) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not affect the applicability of the provision identified in subsection (a) of this section.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto) and a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)).

Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia

UNSIGNED

Mayor
District of Columbia
JULY 2, 2026

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 26-361

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JULY 14, 2026

To amend the Open Meetings Act to clarify the definition of meeting, to provide for a public body's ability to be briefed about potential terrorist or public health threats so long as no official action is taken, to exempt from the act meetings between the Council and the Mayor provided that no official action is taken at such meetings, and to provide that a meeting shall be deemed open to the public if the public body takes steps reasonably calculated to allow the public to view or hear the meeting while the meeting is taking place, or, if doing so is not technologically feasible, as soon thereafter as reasonably practicable.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Open Meetings Clarification Amendment Act of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Open Meetings Act, effective March 31, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-350; D.C. Official Code § 2-571 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 404 (D.C. Official Code § 2-574) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

"(1)(A) "Meeting" means any gathering of a quorum of the members of a public body, including hearings and roundtables, whether formal or informal, regular, special, or emergency, at which the members consider, conduct, or advise on public business, including gathering information, taking testimony, discussing, deliberating, recommending, and voting, regardless whether held in person, by telephone, electronically, or by other means of communication.

"(B) The term "meeting" shall not include:

"(i) A chance or social gathering; provided, that it is not held to avoid the provisions of this paragraph; or

"(ii) A press conference.

"(C) For the purposes of the Council of the District of Columbia ("Council"), the term "meeting" means a regular or additional legislative meeting, and committee meetings where votes are taken.".

(2) Paragraph (3) is amended as follows:

(A) Subparagraph (E) is amended by striking the phrase "; or" and inserting a semicolon in its place;

(B) Subparagraph (F) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; or" in its place.

(C) A new subparagraph (G) is added to read as follows:

"(G) The Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.".

(b) Section 405 (D.C. Official Code § 2-575) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase "; or" and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(B) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "televised." and inserting the phrase "televised; or" in its place.

(C) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

"(4) The public body takes steps reasonably calculated to allow the public to view or hear the meeting while the meeting is taking place, or, if doing so is not technologically feasible, as soon thereafter as reasonably practicable.".

(2) Subsection (b)(8) is amended to read as follows:

"(8) To discuss and take action regarding specific methods and procedures to protect the public or a public body from existing or potential terrorist activity or other substantial dangers to public health and safety, or to receive briefings by staff members, legal counsel, law enforcement officials, or emergency service officials concerning these methods and procedures; provided, that disclosure could endanger the public or the public body;".

(3) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:

"(f) Notwithstanding any provision of this act, the Council may adopt its own rules to ensure the District's open meetings policy, as established in section 402, is met with respect to gatherings of councilmembers; provided, that unless the Council adopts rules pursuant to this subsection, this title shall apply to the Council."

(4) A new subsection (h) is added to read as follows:

"(h) This title shall not apply to a meeting between members of the Council and the Mayor; provided, that no official action is decided at the meeting.".

(c) Section 406 (D.C. Official Code § 2-576) is amended as follows:

(1) The existing text is designated as subsection (a).

(2) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "Except for emergency meetings, a public body shall provide" and inserting the phrase "A public body shall attempt to provide" in its place.

(B) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "Notwithstanding the notice requirement of paragraph (2) of this subsection, except" and inserting the word "Except" in its place.

(C) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "urgent matter," and inserting the phrase "urgent matter, and notwithstanding paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection," in its place.

(3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

"(b)(1) For the purposes of the Council, the appropriate officer of the Council shall provide notice pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection when a gathering of a quorum of the Council that is not otherwise required by law or rule to be noticed in advance took place, at which Councilmembers considered public business, regardless whether the gathering was held in person, by telephone, or by video conference, and the gathering of Councilmembers was not noticed in advance.

"(2) The convener of a gathering of Councilmembers that meets the notice requirement in paragraph (1) of this subsection shall notify the appropriate Council officer within 24 business hours after the gathering and provide the information required by paragraph (3)(B) of this subsection.

"(3) Notice provided pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall:

"(A) Be posted by the Council on the website of the Council no later than 24 business hours after receiving notice that a gathering of Councilmembers took place; and

"(B) Include the date and approximate time the gathering of Councilmembers took place, and the topic of the gathering.".

(d) Section 407 (D.C. Official Code § 2-577) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

"(1) Reasonable arrangements are made to accommodate the public's right to attend the meeting, or steps are taken that are reasonably calculated to allow the public to view or hear the meeting while the meeting is taking place, or if doing so is not technologically feasible, as soon thereafter as reasonably practicable;".

(B) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "taken by roll call" and inserting the word "recorded" in its place.

(2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase "E-mail exchanges" and inserting the phrase "E-mail exchanges and text messages" in its place.

(e) Section 409(a) (D.C. Official Code § 2-579(a)) is amended by striking the phrase "Council meetings" and inserting the phrase "meetings and gatherings of councilmembers" in its place.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

This act shall take effect following approval of the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto) and a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)).

Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia

UNSIGNED

Mayor
District of Columbia
JULY 1, 2026

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 26-362

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JULY 1, 2026

To officially designate the playground and dog park at 26th Street, NW, and I Street, NW, as Green's Court Park.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Green's Court Park Designation Act of 2026".

Sec. 2. Pursuant to sections 401 and 422 of the Street and Alley Closing and Acquisition Procedures Act of 1982, effective March 10, 1983 (D.C. Law 4-201; D.C. Official Code §§ 9-204.01, and 9-204.22), the Council designates the park at 26th Street, NW, and I Street, NW, as depicted in the plat in the committee report, as "Green's Court Park".

Sec. 3. Applicability.

(a) This act shall apply upon the date of inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, and provide notice to the Budget Director of the Council of the certification.

(c)(1) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be published in the District of Columbia Register.

(2) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not affect the applicability of this act.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto) and a 30-day period of congressional review

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)).

Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia

Mayor
District of Columbia
APPROVED
JULY 1, 2026

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 26-363

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JULY 1, 2026

To officially designate the triangle park in Reservation 160 as Harmony Park.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Harmony Park Designation Act of 2026".

Sec. 2. Pursuant to sections 401 and 422 of the Street and Alley Closing and Acquisition Procedures Act of 1982, effective March 10, 1983 (D.C. Law 4-201; D.C. Official Code §§ 9-204.01, and 9-204.22), the Council designates the triangle park in Reservation 160, as depicted in the plat in the committee report, as "Harmony Park".

Sec. 3. Applicability.

(a) This act shall apply upon the date of inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, and provide notice to the Budget Director of the Council of the certification.

(c)(1) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be published in the District of Columbia Register.

(2) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not affect the applicability of this act.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto) and a 30-day period of congressional review

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)).

Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia

Mayor
District of Columbia
APPROVED
JULY 1, 2026

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 26-364

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JULY 1, 2026

To officially designate the basketball court at the Marvin Gaye Recreation Center, located at 61st Street, NE, as the Rodney Wright Basketball Court.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Rodney Wright Basketball Court Designation Act of 2026".

Sec. 2. Pursuant to sections 401 and 422 of the Street and Alley Closing and Acquisition Procedures Act of 1982, effective March 10, 1983 (D.C. Law 4-201; D.C. Official Code §§ 9-204.01, and 9-204.22), the Council designates the basketball court at the Marvin Gaye Recreation Center, located at 61st Street, NE, as depicted in the plat in the committee report, as the "Rodney Wright Basketball Court".

Sec. 3. Applicability.

(a) This act shall apply upon the date of inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, and provide notice to the Budget Director of the Council of the certification.

(c)(1) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be published in the District of Columbia Register.

(2) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not affect the applicability of this act.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto) and a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)).

Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia

Mayor
District of Columbia
APPROVED
JULY 1, 2026

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 26-365

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JULY 2, 2026

To amend the Health Services Planning Program Re-establishment Act of 1996 to require the Department of Health to collect certain data and to require certain health care facilities to offer financial assistance and payment plans to eligible patients; to amend Chapter 38 of Title 28 of the District of Columbia Official Code to prohibit the reporting of medical debt to a credit reporting agency, wage garnishments and property liens to collect on a medical debt, and health care providers from assisting patients with completing applications for, or promoting, medical lending products under certain conditions or requiring credit card authorization before the date that health services are provided or costs are incurred; to amend Chapter 39 of Title 28 of the District of Columbia to make a violation of the restrictions on medical lending products an unfair or deceptive trade practice; and for other purposes.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Medical Debt Mitigation Amendment Act of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Health Services Planning Program Re-establishment Act of 1996, effective April 9, 1997 (D.C. Law 11-191; D.C. Official Code § 44-401 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) The existing text is designated as Title I.

(b) Title I is amended as follows:

(1) Section 2 (D.C. Code § 44-401) is amended by adding a new paragraph (10A) to read as follows:

"(10A) "Health care facility-FAP" means a health care facility, but excluding an intermediate care facility, skilled nursing facility, or home health agency, that is required to have a financial assistance policy under title II.".

(2) Section 6 (D.C. Official Code 44-405) is amended by adding a new subsection (a-2) to read as follows:

"(a-2) Beginning one year after the applicability date of this subsection, and annually thereafter, each health care facility-FAP shall provide a written report to the Department on its financial assistance policy, including:

"(1) The number of patients who received financial assistance in the past 12 months, disaggregated by patients who received free and discounted care, residency, race, ethnicity, age, and primary language spoken, if such information is available;

"(2) The total amount of financial assistance provided, disaggregated by amounts to provide free and discounted care;

"(3) The total number and dollar amount of outstanding medical bills owed by patients, including a list of the medical bill amount per patient and the percentage of those patients who were screened for financial assistance eligibility;

"(4) In the past year:

"(A) The number of instances the health care facility-FAP has sold medical debt to a collection entity, as that term is defined in section 201(1), including the business name of the collection entity;

"(B) The total dollar amount that has been sold to each collection entity; and

"(C) The number of instances the health care facility-FAP or collection entity acting on behalf of the heath care facility-FAP has commenced litigation against a patient to collect on medical debt, including the court in which the litigation was commenced;

"(5) A description of how the health care facility-FAP is publicizing its financial assistance policy and communicating to patients about eligibility; and

"(6) Any other information required by the Department through rulemaking.".

(3) Section 7 (D.C. Code 44-406) is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to read as follows:

"(e) A health care facility-FAP shall establish a financial assistance policy in accordance with title II to remain in good standing for its certificate of need.".

(c) A new title II is added to read as follows:

"**TITLE II. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND MEDICAL DEBT.**

"Sec. 201. Definitions.

"For the purposes of this title, the term:

"(1) "Collection entity" means a person that purchases medical debt or collects medical debt on behalf of another.

"(2) "Consumer reporting agency" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 603(f) of the Fair Credit Reporting Act, approved October 26, 1970 (84 Stat. 1128; 15 U.S.C. § 1681a(f)).

"(3) "External review" means a review of an adverse benefit determination, as that term is defined in section 101(1) of the Health Benefits Plan Members Bill of Rights Act of 1998, effective April 27, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-274; D.C. Official Code § 44-301.01(1)).

"(4) "Financial assistance policy" means the policy required by section 202.

"(5) "Medical debt" means a debt, including a bill that is not past due, owed by a patient to a health care provider for the provision of medical services, products, or devices. The

term "medical debt" does not include charges to a credit card for the provision of medical services, products, or devices, unless the credit card is a medical lending product.

"(6) "Medical lending product" means any third-party financing, including a medical credit card or installment loan, issued under an open-end or closed-end credit plan offered specifically for the payment of medical services, products, or devices provided to a patient.

"(7) "Medically necessary health service" means a health service, including pharmaceuticals, medical supplies, and plastic surgery designed to correct disfigurement caused by injury, illness, or congenital defect or deformity, provided by a health care provider to a patient that is necessary to prevent, diagnose, or treat an illness, injury, condition or disease, or the symptoms of an illness, injury, condition or disease, and meets accepted standards of medicine. The term "medically necessary health service" does not include elective cosmetic surgery.

"(8) "Patient" means an individual who receives medical services, products, or devices, including an individual's parent or legal guardian if the individual is a minor, legal guardian if the individual is an adult under guardianship, or an individual's legally appointed healthcare agent.

"Sec. 202. Financial assistance policy requirements.

"(a)(1) Each health care facility-FAP shall establish a financial assistance policy to provide financial assistance for medically necessary health services to eligible patients residing within the facility's defined primary service area.

"(2) The financial assistance policy shall include:

"(A) Eligibility criteria;

"(B) The health care facility-FAP's basis for calculating amounts charged to patients;

"(C) The application process, including the information and documentation needed for the application;

"(D) The application review process, including the maximum number of days needed to determine a patient's eligibility;

"(E) The process for a patient to dispute an adverse financial assistance decision;

"(F) The billing and collections policy, including possible actions in the event of non-payment; and

"(G) The process to ensure patients have access to, and understand, the financial assistance policy.

"(3) The financial assistance policy may not discriminate on the basis of a patient's health insurance coverage status, citizenship or immigration status, or assets.

"(b) A health care facility-FAP shall make its financial assistance policy, including a user-friendly summary, publicly available, including by:

"(1) Posting the policy in a prominent location on its website;

"(2) Providing written notice of the policy to patients in their preferred language during the intake and registration process and discharge, which shall be available in all languages for which the Department of Health would be required to provide translation of vital documents under section 4 of the Language Access Act of 2004, effective June 19, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-167; D.C. Official Code § 2-1933);

"(3) Posting notice of the availability of financial assistance and instructions to apply:

"(A) In high traffic areas, including the emergency department, billing office, waiting area, and other outpatient settings; and

"(B) On bills and statements; and

"(4) A disclaimer in the application materials that the patient is not required to pay the medical bill until a decision on their application has been rendered, in accordance with section 203(e).

"Sec. 203. Eligibility for financial assistance.

"(a) Except in emergency circumstances, a health care facility-FAP shall inform patients of the following information before the provision of a medically necessary health service:

"(1) If the patient is uninsured, a good faith estimate of the cost of the health service; and

"(2) If the patient is insured, a good faith estimate of the patient's cost-sharing responsibility under the patient's health insurance plan.

"(b)(1) A health care facility shall affirmatively offer to screen a patient for financial assistance if the patient:

"(A) Is uninsured;

"(B) Is participating in a federal or local public assistance program, including the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, National School Lunch Program, Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program, Medicaid, or DC Healthcare Alliance;

"(C) Is experiencing homelessness or is at risk of homelessness, as those terms are defined in section 2 of the Homeless Services Reform Act of 2025, effective October 22, 2005 (D.C. Law 16-35; D.C. Official Code § 4-751.01);

"(D) Was previously determined to be eligible for financial assistance by the health care facility-FAP in the prior 6-month period; provided, that the patient's income or insurance status has not changed during that time; or

"(E) Satisfies any other criteria established by the Department through rulemaking.

"(2) A health care facility-FAP shall also affirmatively screen a patient for financial assistance if a member of the patient's household satisfies paragraph (1)(B) or (E) of this subsection.

"(3) A patient who is screened for financial assistance eligibility under paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be deemed eligible for financial assistance if they apply for financial assistance and provide documentation that they satisfy at least one of the criteria under paragraph (1) of this subsection.

"(c) If a patient does not meet any of the criteria set forth in subsection (b)(1) of this section, the health care facility-FAP shall screen the patient for financial assistance eligibility upon request and determine a patient's eligibility for financial assistance using:

"(1) The following proofs of income:

"(A) The patient's most recent available tax return; except, that the health care facility-FAP shall exclude any medical expense deductible;

"(B) Two recent pay stubs from all adults in the patient's household showing year-to-date income;

"(C) Proof of enrollment in a public benefits program; or

"(D) Other documentation of household income identified through rulemaking; and

"(2) Documentation of proof of residency, including a utility bill, pay stub, bank statement, government-issued identification, or attestation from a homeless shelter.

"(d) A health care facility-FAP shall provide a patient, including the patient's representative if the patient is deceased and died intestate, with the opportunity to apply for financial assistance for up to 240 days after the date of the first posted medical bill; provided, that a patient who is the subject of a collection activity by the facility or a collection entity may submit an application for financial assistance at any time and the health care facility-FAP or collection entity shall cease collection activity until the health care facility-FAP renders a decision on the application, including a determination on the amount of medical debt owed, new payment plan terms, or debt cancellation.

"(e) A health care facility-FAP shall determine whether a patient is entitled to financial assistance within 30 days after the patient files a complete financial assistance application and:

"(1) If approved, notify the patient that their medical bill has been reduced or eliminated, of any amount still outstanding, and on how to apply for additional financial assistance for any remaining balance; or

"(2) If denied, notify the patient of the denial and include an explanation of the basis for the denial of financial assistance and the process for appealing the decision.

"(f) A patient's refusal to be screened for financial assistance shall not be grounds for refusing to provide medically necessary health services or denying financial assistance if the patient later decides to apply.

"(g) The financial assistance policy shall, at a minimum, provide:

"(1) Free care to patients with a household income of 200% or less of the federal poverty level; and

"(2) Reduced-cost care to patients with a household income of more than 200% but not more than 500% of the federal poverty level by reducing the patient's out-of-pocket expenses for the health service, based on the amounts generally billed under 26 U.S.C. § 501(r)(5), by:

"(A) 75%, for a patient with a household income of more than 200% but not more than 300% of the federal poverty level;

"(B) 60%, for a patient with a household income of more than 300% but not more than 400% of the federal poverty level; and

"(C) 40%, for a patient with a household income of more than 400% but not more than 500% of the federal poverty level.

"(h) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit or limit a health care facility from:

"(1) Granting financial assistance notwithstanding a patient's failure to provide one of the required forms of documentation described in subsection (c) of this section;

"(2) Granting financial assistance to patients at income levels higher than those specified in this section or to provide greater amounts of financial assistance to patients than those required by this section;

"(3) Requiring a patient to undertake good faith efforts to apply for and enroll in insurance programs for which the patient may be eligible as a condition of awarding financial assistance; or

"(4) Coordinating insurance benefits with other states.

"Sec. 204. Medical expenses payment plans.

"(a)(1) For a patient who is approved for reduced-cost care financial assistance under section 203 ("eligible patient"), a health care facility-FAP shall offer a payment plan with a monthly installment payment not to exceed 3% of the patient's monthly household income and with the first payment not due until at least 30 days after the patient is discharged or finished treatment at the facility; provided, that, upon written request by the patient, or if the patient currently has a payment plan within the same health care system as the health care facility-FAP with a higher monthly installment percentage, the health care facility-FAP may offer a payment plan with a higher monthly installment payment.

"(2) Any medical debt sold by a health care facility-FAP to a collection entity shall retain the terms of the payment plan.

"(b)(1) A health care facility-FAP shall provide each eligible patient with:

"(A) An itemized medical bill;

"(B) A document explaining the existence of a payment plan option, the eligible patient's eligibility, and how to request a payment plan; and

"(C) An opportunity to discuss with staff the payment plan option prior to the eligible patient being discharged.

"(2) An eligible patient shall have 45 days after receiving the first statement to decide whether to enter a payment plan.

"(c) A health care facility-FAP shall provide patients who enter into a payment plan with a written copy, via mail or email, of the payment plan within 21 days after the agreement, which shall, at a minimum, include:

"(1) The total amount of debt owed, including principal, fees, and any other charges;

"(2) The schedule of installment payments, including the expected date by which the medical bill will be paid in full; and

"(3) Information on whether late or missed payments would incur penalties.

"(d) A health care facility-FAP or collection entity may accelerate a payment plan or declare it in default or no longer operative if:

"(1) The patient fails to make scheduled payments for at least 3 consecutive months;

"(2) The health care facility-FAP or collection entity has made at least 3 reasonable attempts to contact the patient by telephone or another method of contact preferred by the patient;

"(3) The health care facility-FAP or collection entity has provided the patient written notice that the payment plan may be declared in default and with an opportunity to renegotiate the payment plan; and

"(4) The health care facility-FAP or collection entity has made a good faith effort to renegotiate the terms of the payment plan, if requested by the patient.

"(e) A health care facility-FAP or collection entity shall not commence a civil action against the patient for nonpayment until at least 90 days after the payment plan is declared in default.

"Sec. 205. Compliance and enforcement.

"(a) A violation of this title shall be considered a violation of section 17.

"(b) The Department shall make the information reported by a health care facility-FAP pursuant to section 6(a-2) and any corrective action plans or fines imposed for a violation of this title publicly available.

"(c)(1) The Department shall create a process for patients to submit a complaint relating to a health care facility's noncompliance with this title.

"(2) The Department shall review complaints submitted pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection within 30 days after receipt of the complaint.

"(d) The Department shall share information obtained pursuant to this title and section 6(a-2) with the Office of the Attorney General, upon request, within 30 days after the request is made.

"Sec. 206. Rulemaking.

"(a) No later than the applicability date of the Medical Debt Mitigation Amendment Act of 2026, passed on 2nd reading on June 2, 2026 (Enrolled version of Bill 26-438), the Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this title, including:

"(1) Minimum requirements for patient appeals regarding their eligibility for financial assistance; and

"(2) The process for patients to submit a complaint to the Department pursuant to section 205(c).

"(b) The Department shall engage with health care facilities and patient advocates in the rulemaking process in order to minimize administrative costs for health care providers and ensure a streamlined application process for patients.".

Sec. 3. Title 28 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Chapter 38 is amended as follows:

(1) Section 28-3814 is amended by adding a new subsection (dd) to read as follows:

"(dd)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a health care provider or debt collector shall not engage in medical debt collection until 180 days after the date the consumer receives the first posted medical bill and shall provide at least 90 days' notice to the patient before commencing medical debt collection; provided, that, if the services were provided at a health care facility-FAP, the health care facility-FAP or debt collector shall:

"(A) Include with the notice a statement that explains the availability of free or discounted care for qualifying patients and the process to apply for financial assistance; and

"(B) Not engage in medical debt collection against a patient who is eligible for financial assistance under section 203 of the Health Services Planning Program Re-establishment Act of 1996, passed on 2nd reading on June 2, 2026 (Enrolled version of Bill 26-438), unless the patient has refused financial assistance or is receiving discounted care under the health care facility-FAP's financial assistance policy and has defaulted on their payment plan.

"(2) Interest on medical debt shall not exceed 3% annually; except, that a debt collector shall not charge any interest on medical debt related to services received at a health care facility-FAP if the patient is receiving financial assistance and has not defaulted.

"(3) If a court has entered a judgment on a medical debt authorizing a health care facility-FAP or debt collector to collect on a medical debt and it is later determined that the patient was not screened for financial assistance eligibility and is determined to qualify for financial assistance, the health care facility-FAP or debt collector shall:

"(A) Request the court to vacate the judgment in any collection lawsuit over the medical debt and attempt to enter into a payment plan with the patient;

"(B) Request the court to reduce the amount of the judgment, including any fees and costs related to the collection lawsuit, to the total amount the patient owes pursuant to the financial assistance policy that the patient qualifies for, attempt to enter into a payment plan with the patient, and suspend all execution on the judgment while the patient is in compliance with the terms of the payment plan;

"(C) File a partial satisfaction of judgment such that the remaining unpaid balance of the judgment, including any fees and costs related to the collection lawsuit, is equal to the total amount the patient owes under the financial assistance policy that the patient qualifies for, attempt to enter into a payment plan with the patient, and suspend all execution on the judgment while the patient is compliant with the terms of the payment plan; or

"(D) File a satisfaction of judgment and refund any excess amount to the patient if the patient has paid any part of the medical debt in excess of the amount that the patient owes after being screened for financial assistance eligibility.

"(4)(A) A health care provider or debt collector who knows or should have known about an appeal of a health insurance decision that is pending or was pending within the previous 90 days that forms the basis of the medical debt shall not:

"(i) Communicate with the patient regarding the unpaid charges for the purpose of seeking to collect the medical debt;

"(ii) Initiate a lawsuit or arbitration proceeding against the patient relating to the medical debt; or

"(iii) Refer, sell, or send the medical debt to a debt buyer.

"(B) For the purposes of this paragraph, an appeal of a health insurance decision includes:

"(i) An appeal or grievance filed with an insurer for a review of a decision to deny, reduce, limit, terminate, or delay covered health services;

"(ii) An independent medical review by the health care provider providing medical services;

"(iii) An appeal regarding Medicare coverage consistent with federal law and regulations; or

"(iv) An appeal or request for an external review.

"(5) A health care provider or debt collector collecting on medical debt shall not:

"(A) File a property lien against a patient's primary residence, or

"(B) Garnish the wages of a patient with an annual household income less than 500% of the federal poverty level.

"(6)(A) A health care provider or debt collector shall not report to a consumer reporting agency the amount or existence of any medical debt that a patient owes.

"(B) Subparagraph (A) of this paragraph shall not be construed to otherwise limit a consumer reporting agency from reporting known debts.

"(7) For purposes of this subsection, the term:

"(A) "Health care facility-FAP" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 44-401(10A).

"(B) "Health care provider" means a person whose primary business is to provide medical services, products, or devices, including a health care facility, as that term is defined in § 44-401(10).

"(C) "Medical debt" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 201(5) of the Health Services Planning Program Re-establishment Act of 1996, passed on 2nd reading on June 2, 2026 (Enrolled version of Bill 26-438).

"(D) "Medical debt collection" means debt collection of medical debt. The term "medical debt collection" does not include the act of posting the first medical bill, sending monthly statements, or an attempt to verify insurance coverage or eligibility.".

(2) A new section 28-3820 is added to read as follows:

"§ 28-3820. Prohibition on certain medical lending promotion.

"(a) For the purposes of this section, the term "medical lending product" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 201(6) of the Health Services Planning Program Re-establishment Act of 1996, passed on 2nd reading on June 2, 2026 (Enrolled version of Bill 26-438).

"(b) A health care provider, as that term is defined in § 28-3814(dd)(7)(B), shall not:

"(1) Complete, or assist a patient in completing, any portion of an application for a medical lending product;

"(2) Promote a medical lending product to a patient who:

"(A) Is under the influence of general anesthesia, conscious sedation, or moderation sedation, including any period in which the patient has been advised not to engage in activities due to such influence;

"(B) Is being administered treatment; or

"(C) Is in a treatment area, including an exam room, surgical room, or other area where medical treatment is administered, unless an area separated from the treatment area does not exist on site;

"(3) Charge a medical lending product for a medical procedure before the date of the procedure or before costs have been incurred;

"(4) Charge a medical lending product or another form of credit when the patient's insurance, including Medicaid, will cover the services, unless the amount is for a copay, deductible, or co-insurance;

"(5) Require credit card pre-authorization or require the patient to have a credit card on file prior to administering emergency health services; or

"(6) If the services were provided at a health care facility-FAP, as defined in § 44-401(10A), offer a medical lending product or another form of credit until the health care facility-FAP has offered or conducted a financial assistance eligibility screening pursuant to section 203

of the Health Services Planning Program Re-establishment Act of 1996, passed on 2nd reading on June 2, 2026 (Enrolled version of Bill 26-438).".

(b) Chapter 39 is amended as follows:

(1) Section 28-3904 is amended as follows:

(A) Subsection (nn) is redesignated as subsection (ll).

(B) Subsection (ll) is amended to read as follows:

"(ll) violate any provision of Chapter 54 of this title; or".

(C) A new subsection (mm) is added to read as follows:

"(mm) violate any provision of § 28-3820.".

(2) Section 28-3909(a) is amended by striking the phrase "28-3819, 28-3851" and inserting the phrase "28-3819, 28-3820, 28-3851" in its place.

Sec. 4. Section 1 of An Act To establish a lien for moneys due hospitals for services rendered in cases caused by negligence or fault of others and providing for the recording and enforcing of such liens, approved June 30, 1939 (53 Stat. 990; D.C. Official Code § 40-201), is amended as follows:

(a) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

(b) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "have a lien upon that part going or belonging to such patient, of any recovery or sum had or collected or to be collected by such patient" and inserting the phrase "have a lien upon that part going or belonging to such patient, of any recovery or sum had or collected or to be collected by such patient; provided, that the lien shall not exceed 33% of the award" in its place.

(c) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

"(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, a lien recorded against a patient with health insurance injured by reason of an accident shall be limited to the amount of the patient's responsibility under their health insurance policy if the insurance claim is paid or the negotiated amount with the health insurer if the claim is not paid.".

Sec. 5. Section 15-103 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

(b) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

"(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, an order of revival shall not be granted for a judgment or decree to enforce the collection of medical debt, as that term is defined in section 201(5) of the Health Services Planning Program Re-establishment Act of 1996, passed on 2nd reading on June 2, 2026 (Enrolled version of Bill 26-438).".

Sec. 6. Applicability.

(a) This act shall apply 6 months after the date of inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, and provide notice to the Budget Director of the Council of the certification.

(c)(1) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be published in the District of Columbia Register.

(2) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not affect the applicability of this act.

Sec. 7. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 8. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto) and a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)).

Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia

UNSIGNED

Mayor
District of Columbia
JULY 1, 2026

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 26-366

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JULY 2, 2026

To amend the Relief for River East at Grandview Condominium Owners Act of 2024 to provide housing relief to certain owners and former owners of the River East at Grandview Condominiums by establishing eligibility for Home Purchase Assistance Program grants, converting existing Home Purchase Assistance Program loans to grants, limiting the affordability covenant period for former owners Inclusionary Zoning and Affordable Dwelling units to 15 years, and requiring the Department of Housing and Community Development to submit an annual report to the Council; and to amend Chapter 18 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code to exempt relief from District income tax.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "River East at Grandview Homeownership Relief and Restoration Amendment Act of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Relief for River East at Grandview Condominium Owners Act of 2024, effective September 18, 2024 (D.C. Law 25-217; D.C. Official Code § 42-2081 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 2132 (D.C. Official Code § 42-2081) is amended as follows:

(1) A new subsection (c-1) is added to read as follows:

"(c-1) "Former Property Owner" means an individual who purchased a condominium unit at the River East at Grandview Condominiums between July 2017 and March 2019 and who no longer owns that unit.

(2) Paragraph (l) is amended by striking the phrase "Property." and inserting the phrase "Property and purchased the condominium unit between July 2017 and March 2019." in its place.

(b) Section 2134(d) (D.C. Official Code § 42-2083(d)) is repealed.

(c) A new section 2135 is added to read as follows:

"Sec. 2135. HPAP loan conversion to grant and shortening the length of IZ or ADU affordability covenant for Property Owners and Former Property Owners.

"(a)(1) DHCD shall make Property Owners or Former Property Owners who have not purchased another primary residence since leaving the Property eligible for HPAP assistance, pursuant to the Home Purchase Assistance Fund Act of 1978, effective September 20, 1978 (D.C. Law 2-135; D.C. Official Code § 42-2601 *et seq.*), in the form of a grant toward the

purchase of a primary residence in the District, and exclude them from the HPAP program's credit requirements.

"(2)(A) DHCD shall convert outstanding HPAP loans for Property Owners or Former Property Owners who previously received HPAP assistance to purchase a primary residence in the District to grants. This provision shall not apply to any subsequent purchase beyond the first primary residence.

"(B) DHCD and the Office of Tax and Revenue shall record any release, modification, or other instrument necessary to reflect the conversion in the land records.

"(3) DHCD shall award HPAP grants of up to $50,000 to be used towards the payment of a primary residence mortgage principal balance, in the form of a recast or refinance of the current mortgage, for Property Owners or Former Property Owners who purchased a primary residence in the District of Columbia without HPAP assistance. This provision shall not apply to any subsequent purchase beyond the first primary residence.

"(4) A Property Owner or Former Property Owner who has purchased, or will purchase, an IZ or ADU unit as their next primary residence under Chapter 22 of Title 14 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (14 DCMR § 2200 *et seq.*) shall receive priority when applying for an IZ or ADU ownership unit. The affordability covenant on that unit shall terminate 15 years after the date the Property Owner or Former Property Owner closed on a condominium unit at the Property. This provision applies only to the first qualifying unit and does not apply to any later purchases. DHCD shall record and make publicly available the termination of any covenant pursuant to this paragraph.

"(b) By September 1, 2027, and annually thereafter through Fiscal Year 2032, DHCD shall submit to the Council a report identifying:

"(1) The number of individuals receiving relief and the total amount of relief received under each paragraph of subsection (a) of this section;

"(2) The ward in which each grant recipient purchased a property; and

"(3) Any administrative or fiscal challenges in implementing this section.

"(c) Nothing in this section shall be construed to create an entitlement or to require the District to make payments in excess of funds appropriated for the purpose of this section.

"(d) This section shall sunset after December 31, 2032.".

Sec. 3. Section 47-1803.02(a)(2) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by adding a new subparagraph (BBB) to reads as follows:

"(BBB) For tax years ending on or before December 31, 2032:

"(i) Any income realized by reason of the forgiveness of any debt or loans under § 42-2083(b) or (c); and

"(ii) Any income realized by reason of the conversion or forgiveness of a Home Purchase Assistance Program loan under to section 2135 of the Relief for River East at Grandview Condominium Owners Act of 2024, passed on 2nd reading on June 2, 206 (Enrolled version of Bill 26-545).".

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section, 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto) and a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)).

Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia

UNSIGNED

Mayor
District of Columbia
JUNE 25, 2026

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 26-367

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JULY 2, 2026

To amend, on a temporary basis, the Personal Delivery Device Act of 2018 to increase the weight limit for personal delivery devices.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Personal Delivery Device Weight Limit Temporary Amendment Act of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Personal Delivery Device Act of 2018, effective July 17, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-110.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 2(8)(B) (D.C. Official Code § 50-110.01(8)(B)) is repealed.

(b) Section 4(b) (D.C. Official Code § 50-110.03(b)) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "; and" and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(2) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and" in its place.

(3) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

"(6) Not exceed 250 pounds in weight, excluding any property being carried by the PDD, or a higher weight limit established by the Department through rulemaking.".

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

(a) This act shall take effect after approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto) and a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24,

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

1973 (87 stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)).

(b) This act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.

Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia

UNSIGNED

Mayor
District of Columbia
JULY 1, 2026

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

D.C. ACT 26-368

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JULY 2, 2026

To amend An Act To create a Department of Corrections in the District of Columbia to designate the Department of Corrections as the District agency to provide a free appropriate public education under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and District law to certain individuals in its custody and detained in its secure facilities, to expand eligibility for special education assessments for individuals in its custody, and to require that the Department of Corrections establish an online portal and tracking system for grievances and short-term and long-term service requests; to repeal parts of section 3001 of Subtitle A of Title 5 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations; to amend Chapter 3 of Title 14 of the District of Columbia Official Code to clarify that certain provisions only apply to a victim who is under the age of 18; and for other purposes.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Leading Education Access for Reentry and Necessary Success ("LEARNS") Amendment Act of 2026".

Sec 2. An Act To create a Department of Corrections in the District of Columbia, approved June 27, 1946 (60 Stat. 320; D.C. Official Code § 24-211.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 2(b) (D.C. Official Code § 24-211.02(b)) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (9) is amended by striking the phrase "; and" and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(2) The first paragraph (10) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(3) The second paragraph (10) is redesignated as paragraph (11).

(4) Paragraph (11) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and" in its place.

(5) A new paragraph (12) is added to read as follows:

"(12) During each school year:

"(A) Provide a free appropriate public education under the IDEA and District law, to individuals with disabilities who are in its custody and detained in its secure facilities from the age of 18 through the end of the individual's eligibility for special education and related services under the IDEA and District law; and

"(B) Following a request for evaluation by the individual or a person authorized to request an evaluation pursuant to 5-A DCMR § 3004, shall evaluate individuals in its custody and detained in its secure facilities, who are age 18 through the end of the individual's eligibility for special education and related services under the IDEA and District law, and who were not previously assessed for special education services, to determine if the individual is a child with a disability.".

(b) New sections 11a, 11b, and 11c are added to read as follows:

"Sec. 11a. Education services.

"(a) The Department of Corrections, as the agency responsible for ensuring a free appropriate public education, shall make a free appropriate public education available to all students with a disability from age 18 through the end of the individual's eligibility for special education and related services under the IDEA and District law who are in the custody of the Department of Corrections, including students who, in the last educational placement prior to their incarceration in an adult correctional facility, were not identified as being a child with a disability in accordance with Chapter 30 of Subtitle A of Title 5 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (5-A DCMR § 3001 *et seq.*) ("Chapter 30"), or who did not have an individualized education program in accordance with Chapter 30.

"(b) The Department of Corrections shall contract for the delivery of education services necessary to provide free appropriate public education to students eligible under this section. The contracted education provider shall, at a minimum:

"(1) Have experience and expertise in providing education in the District;

"(2) Manage and run a high school diploma program within the Department of Corrections that offers credit-bearing courses and post-secondary planning and preparation;

"(3) Be able to provide in-person instruction to every eligible student, including those in segregated or restricted housing and on medical units;

"(4) Understand the unique social, emotional, and learning needs of incarcerated students; and

"(5) Be able to implement every student's individualized education program.

"Sec. 11b. Grievance and service request tracking system.

"(a) Beginning January 1, 2027, the Department of Corrections ("Department") shall establish and maintain on its website an online portal, which shall include a grievance and service request tracking system, that shall:

"(1) Be accessible to individuals in the Department's custody for the purpose of submitting, tracking, and receiving updates on service requests, grievances, and complaints through the tracking system;

"(2) Provide a public facing, view-only interface that allows members of the public to search and view aggregate information from the tracking system, but does not permit the public to submit, modify, or otherwise input service requests, grievances, or complaints;

"(3) Provide individuals in the Department's custody with access to:

"(A) Contact information for the Director, Deputy Director of Education, Programs, and Case Management, Deputy Director of Operations, and other agency leadership responsible for receiving, tracking, and resolving grievances, as well as the Corrections Information Council and Council Committee with oversight of the Department;

"(B) Information regarding the number of service requests, grievances, or complaints to staff made by the individual in the Department's custody, including those related to Council proceedings, available resources, and access to the Advisory Neighborhood Commissioner;

"(C) A list of the rights of each individual residing in the correctional facility; and

"(D) Instructions on how individuals in the Department's custody may submit a service request, grievance, or complaint and track the service request, grievance, or complaint in the tracking system, including viewing real-time updates posted by the Department to the tracking system.

"(b)(1) By July 1, 2027, the Department shall assign each service request, grievance, or complaint submitted to the tracking system a unique ticket number.

"(2) Each ticket shall be searchable through the tracking system described in subsection (a) of this section by ticket number, date of submission, status, and the nature of the service request, grievance, or complaint.

"(3) The public-facing portal shall allow members of the public to search and view aggregate ticket data including the ticket number, date of submission, and status and nature of the service request, grievance, or complaint, but shall not allow the public to access personally identifiable information or to submit, alter, or interact with any ticket.

"(4) The tracking system shall provide for each submission:

"(A) The nature of the service request, grievance, or complaint;

"(B) The date of submission;

"(C) The current status of the service request, grievance, or complaint;

"(D) Whether or not the service request, grievance, or complaint is open or closed; and

"(E) Information on how the individual or their family member may contact the Department to receive additional information on the status or resolution of the service request, grievance, or complaint.

"(5) The Department may prescribe the format in which submissions to the tracking system are to be made; provided, that the Department shall accept submissions made by individuals in the Department's custody in writing and via oral communication.

"(c) Within 30 days after the launch of the tracking system pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section, the Department shall input into the tracking system all service requests, grievances, and complaints received by the Department in the preceding 6 months that are open.

"Sec. 11c. Definitions.

"For the purposes of this act, the term:

"(1) "Free appropriate public education" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 101(3) of the Placement of Students with Disabilities in Nonpublic Schools Amendment Act of 2006, effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-269; D.C. Official Code § 38-2561.01(3)).

"(2) "IDEA" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 101(4) of the Placement of Students with Disabilities in Nonpublic Schools Amendment Act of 2006, effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-269; D.C. Official Code § 38-2561.01(4)).

"(3) "Individualized education program" means a written plan that specifies the special education programs and services to be provided to meet the unique educational needs of a child with a disability, as required under section 614(d) of the IDEA (20 U.S.C. § 1414(d)).".

Sec. 3. Section 3001 of Subtitle A of Title 5 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (5-A DCMR § 3001), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection 3001.16 is repealed.

(b) Subsection 3001.17 is repealed.

Sec. 4. Chapter 3 of Title 14 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Section 14-310(b)(4) is amended as follows:

(1) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase "whom the victim has" and inserting the phrase "whom a victim under 18 years of age has" in its place.

(2) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the phrase "the victim" and inserting the phrase "a victim who is under 18 years of age" in its place.

(b) Section 14-311(b)(4) is amended as follows:

(1) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase "with whom the victim has" and inserting the phrase "with whom a victim under 18 years of age has" in its place.

(2) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the phrase "the victim" and inserting the phrase "a victim who is under 18 years of age" in its place.

(c) Section 14-312(b)(5) is amended as follows:

(1) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase "with whom the sexual assault victim has" and inserting the phrase "with whom a sexual assault victim under 18 years of age has" in its place.

(2) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the phrase "the sexual assault victim" and inserting the phrase "a sexual assault victim who is under 18 years of age" in its place.

Sec. 5. Title 20 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Section 20-311 is amended to read as follows:

"§ 20-311. Nature of proceeding.

"(a) An abbreviated probate proceeding is a proceeding for probate of a will or a determination of a decedent's intestacy and for the appointment of a personal representative.

This proceeding is instituted when an interested person files a petition for an abbreviated probate proceeding with the Court in accordance with the provisions of § 20-304. This proceeding may be conducted without the prior notice required for formal probate under § 20-323.

"(b) The finality of abbreviated probate shall be governed by § 20-331.".

(b) Section 20-312 is amended to read as follows:

"§ 20-312. Action on petition.

"(a) *General.* — Upon a request for abbreviated probate filed in accordance § 20-304, the Court or the Register of Wills shall appoint one or more personal representatives, except as provided in § 20-322. The appointment of a personal representative shall constitute an Order for unsupervised administration, unless the Order specifically provides for supervised administration as provided in § 20-402. In no event, however, shall the appointment of a personal representative be delayed pending the Court's decision with regard to whether the administration will be supervised or unsupervised.

"(b) *Wills.* — In the case of a petition to admit a will to abbreviated probate, due execution of the will shall be presumed and the Court or the Register of Wills may admit a will to probate either:

"(1) If the will appears to have been duly executed and contains a recital by attesting witnesses of facts constituting due execution; or

"(2) Upon the verified statement of any person with personal knowledge of the circumstances of execution, whether or not the person was in fact an attesting witness, reciting facts showing due execution of the will.

"(c) *Additional Proof.* — The Register of Wills may require additional verified proof, which shall be filed in the proceeding. If the Register of Wills requires additional proof, the matter may be referred to the Court to determine if one or more personal representatives shall be appointed and whether the will should be admitted to probate.".

(c) Section 20-323(a) is amended by striking the phrase "legal periodical of general circulation in the District" and inserting the phrase "legal periodical or newspaper of general circulation in the District" in its place.

(d) Section 20-343(a) is amended by striking the phrase "legal periodical of general circulation in the District" and inserting the phrase "legal periodical or newspaper of general circulation in the District" in its place.

(e) Section 20-361(a)(4) is repealed.

(f) Section 20-704(a) is amended by striking the phrase "legal periodical of general circulation in the District" and inserting the phrase "legal periodical or newspaper of general circulation in the District" in its place.

Sec. 6. Section 7 of the Strengthening Probate Administration Amendment Act of 2024, effective March 21, 2025 (D.C. Law 25-302; 72 DCR 780), is amended by adding a new subsection (d) to read as follows:

"(d) This act shall apply to estates of decedents who died on or after March 21, 2025.".

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 7. Section 3 of the Volunteers Services Act of 1977, effective June 28, 1977 (D.C. Law 2-12; D.C. Official Code § 1-319.02), is amended by striking the phrase "District of Columbia Board of Education" and inserting the phrase "Office of the State Superintendent of Education, Attorney General for the District of Columbia," in its place.

Sec. 8. The Criminal Justice Coordinating Council for the District of Columbia Establishment Act of 2001, effective October 3, 2001 (D.C. Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 22-4231 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 1505 (D.C. Official Code § 22-4234) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (b-9) is amended as follows:

(A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase "no later than 180 days after the applicability date of section 30(f), (g), and (h) of the Secure DC Omnibus Amendment Act of 2024, passed on 2nd reading on March 5, 2024 (Enrolled version of Bill 24-345) ("Secure DC Omnibus")" and inserting the phrase "no later than September 30, 2026" in its place.

(B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase "and after the effective date of the Secure DC Omnibus" and inserting the phrase ", after the effective date of the Prioritizing Public Safety Emergency, and after the effective date of the Secure DC Omnibus" in its place.

(C) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "and after the effective date of the Secure DC Omnibus" and inserting the phrase ", after the effective date of the Prioritizing Public Safety Emergency, and after the effective date of the Secure DC Omnibus" in its place.

(D) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "and after the effective date of the Secure DC Omnibus" and inserting the phrase ", after the effective date of the Prioritizing Public Safety Emergency, and after the effective date of the Secure DC Omnibus" in its place.

(2) Subsection (b-10) is amended as follows:

(A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase "for juveniles" and inserting the phrase "for juveniles, no later than September 30, 2026" in its place.

(B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase "and after the applicability date of section 28 of the Secure DC Omnibus" and inserting the phrase "after the effective date of the Prioritizing Public Safety Emergency, and after the effective date of the Secure DC Omnibus" in its place.

(C) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "and after the applicability date of section 28 of the Secure DC Omnibus" and inserting the phrase "after the effective date of the Prioritizing Public Safety Emergency, and after the effective date of the Secure DC Omnibus" in its place.

(D) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "and after the applicability date of section 28 of the Secure DC Omnibus" and inserting the phrase ", after the

effective date of the Prioritizing Public Safety Emergency, and after the effective date of the Secure DC Omnibus" in its place.

(E) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the phrase "and after the applicability date of section 28 of the Secure DC Omnibus" and inserting the phrase ", after the effective date of the Prioritizing Public Safety Emergency, and after the effective date of the Secure DC Omnibus" in its place.

(F) Paragraph (6) is amended by striking the phrase "and after the applicability date of section 28 of the Secure DC Omnibus" and inserting the phrase ", after the effective date of the Prioritizing Public Safety Emergency, and after the effective date of the Secure DC Omnibus" in its place.

(G) Paragraph (7) is amended by striking the phrase "and after the applicability date of section 28 of the Secure DC Omnibus" and inserting the phrase ", after the effective date of the Prioritizing Public Safety Emergency, and after the effective date of the Secure DC Omnibus" in its place.

(b) Section 1507 (D.C. Official Code § 22-4237) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the phrase "Within 3 months after the applicability date of section 29 of the Secure DC Omnibus Amendment Act of 2024, passed on 2nd reading on March 5, 2024 (Enrolled version of Bill 25-345)," and inserting the phrase "No later than June 2025," in its place.

(2) Subsection (h) is amended by striking the phrase "Within one year after the applicability date of section 29 of the Secure DC Omnibus Amendment Act of 2024, passed on 2nd reading on March 5, 2024 (Enrolled version of Bill 25-345)," and inserting the phrase "No later than July 31, 2026," in its place.

Sec. 9. Section 3 of the Safe Passage Training and School Engagement Amendment Act of 2025, effective September 10, 2025 (D.C. Law 26-40; 72 DCR 8170), is repealed.

Sec. 10. Applicability.

(a) Sections 2 and 3 shall apply upon the date of inclusion of their fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, and provide notice to the Budget Director of the Council of the certification.

(c)(1) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be published in the District of Columbia Register.

(2) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not affect the applicability of the provisions identified in subsection (a) of this section.

(d) Section 8(a) shall apply as of January 1, 2025.

Sec. 11. Fiscal impact statement.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a)

Sec. 12. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto) and a 60-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(2) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code§ 1-206.02(c)(2)).

Chairman
Council of the District of Columbia

UNSIGNED

Mayor
District of Columbia
JULY1, 2026

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-424

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To declare the existence of an emergency, due to congressional review, with respect to the need to amend the Personal Delivery Device Act of 2018 to increase the weight limit for personal delivery devices.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Personal Delivery Device Weight Limit Congressional Review Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. (a) The Personal Delivery Act of 2018, effective July 17, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-137; D.C. Code § 50-110.01 *et seq.*), created a permitting process for eligible entities to operate personal delivery devices ("PDDs") that do not exceed 90 pounds in weight.

(b) Since the adoption of the Personal Delivery Act of 2018, several companies have developed new PDD models that exceed the existing weight limit. The weight limit adopted 7 years ago now presents a barrier to the introduction and use of newer PPD models.

(c) Many states already allow for the operating of PDDs exceeding 90 pounds in weight. At least 12 states allow PDDs to exceed 500 pounds in weight, and another 7 states that allow PDD operations have not established a weight limit in statute.

(d) On May 6, 2025, Councilmembers Charles Allen, Zachary Parker, and Christina Henderson introduced the Personal Delivery Device Weight Limit Amendment Act of 2025, as introduced on May 6, 2025 (Bill 26-245) ("permanent bill"). The permanent bill would allow the operation of PDDs weighing up to 275 pounds. The Committee on Transportation and the Environment held a hearing on the bill on October 16, 2025. The Committee intends to hold an Additional Meeting to consider and vote on the measure prior to recess.

(e) To allow for the deployment of PDDs that exceed the current weight limit, the Council passed the Personal Delivery Device Weight Limit Emergency Amendment Act of 2026, effective May 30, 2026 (D.C. Act 26-338; 73 DCR 8205) ("emergency act"). The Council also passed the Personal Delivery Device Weight Limit Temporary Amendment Act of 2026, passed on 2nd reading on June 2, 2026 (Enrolled version of Bill 26-678) ("temporary act"), which has been transmitted to the Mayor for her signature. The emergency act is set to expire on August 28, 2026. There is no projected law date for the temporary act.

(f) Congressional review emergency legislation is needed to prevent a gap in the law between the expiration of the emergency act and the effective date of the temporary act.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Personal Delivery Device Weight Limit Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2026 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-426

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the reappointment of Dr. Allison Hill to the Board of Pharmacy.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Board of Pharmacy Dr. Allison Hill Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the reappointment of:

Dr. Allison Hill
Anacostia Avenue, NE
Washington, DC 20019
(Ward 7)

as a pharmacist licensed in the District member of the Board of Pharmacy, established by section 208 of the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1202.08), for a term to end March 12, 2028.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-427

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the reappointment of Dr. Jamila Jorden to the Board of Pharmacy.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Board of Pharmacy Dr. Jamila Jorden Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the reappointment of:

Dr. Jamila Jorden
Clinton Street, NE
Washington, DC 20018
(Ward 5)

as a pharmacist licensed in the District member of the Board of Pharmacy, established by section 208 of the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1202.08), for a term to end March 12, 2029.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-428

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the appointment of Dr. Jewell Reddick to the Board of Pharmacy.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Board of Pharmacy Dr. Jewell Reddick Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the appointment of:

Hon. Dr. Jewell Reddick
Hayes Street, NE
Washington, DC 20019
(Ward 7)

as a pharmacist licensed in the District member of the Board of Pharmacy, established by section 208 of the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1202.08), for a term to end March 12, 2028.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-429

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the appointment of Dr. Stephanie Johnican to the Board of Pharmacy.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Board of Pharmacy Dr. Stephanie Johnican Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the appointment of:

Dr. Stephanie Johnican
7th Street, SW
Washington, DC 20024
(Ward 6)

as a pharmacist licensed in the District member of the Board of Pharmacy, established by section 208 of the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1202.08), for a term to end March 12, 2029.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-430

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the appointment of John Auerbach to the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority Executive Board.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Health Benefit Exchange Authority Executive Board John Auerbach Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the appointment of:

John Auerbach
Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008
(Ward 3)

as a voting member of the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority Executive Board, established by section 6 of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.05), for a term to end July 6, 2026, and for a subsequent term to end July 6, 2030.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-431

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the reappointment of Isabelle Vladoiu as a member of the Commission on Human Rights.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Commission on Human Rights Isabelle Vladoiu Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the reappointment of:

Isabelle Vladoiu
17th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20009
(Ward 1)

as a member of the Commission on Human Rights, established by section 401 of the Human Rights Act of 1977, effective December 7, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-216; D.C. Official Code § 2-1404.01), for a term to end December 31, 2029.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-432

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the reappointment of Carmen Moreno Sanz as a member of the Commission on Human Rights.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Commission on Human Rights Carmen Moreno Sanz Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the reappointment of:

Carmen Moreno Sanz
New Mexico Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20016
(Ward 2)

as a member of the Commission on Human Rights, established by section 401 of the Human Rights Act of 1977, effective December 7, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-216; D.C. Official Code § 2-1404.01), for a term to end December 31, 2029.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-433

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the reappointment of Adam Maier as a member of the Commission on Human Rights.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Commission on Human Rights Adam Maier Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the reappointment of:

Adam Maier
10th Street, NE
Washington, DC 20002
(Ward 6)

as a member of the Commission on Human Rights, established by section 401 of the Human Rights Act of 1977, effective December 7, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-216; D.C. Official Code § 2-1404.01), for a term to end December 31, 2029.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-434

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the appointment of Jordyn White as a member of the Commission on Human Rights.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Commission on Human Rights Jordyn White Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the appointment of:

Jordyn White
R Street, SE
Washington, DC 20020
(Ward 8)

as a member of the Commission on Human Rights, established by section 401 of the Human Rights Act of 1977, effective December 7, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-216; D.C. Official Code § 2-1404.01), for a term to end December 31, 2028.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-435

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the appointment of Joel Castón as a member of the Commission on Human Rights.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Commission on Human Rights Joel Castón Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the appointment of:

Joel Castón
C Street, SE
Washington, DC 20003
(Ward 7)

as a member of the Commission on Human Rights, established by section 401 of the Human Rights Act of 1977, effective December 7, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-216; D.C. Official Code § 2-1404.01), for a term to end December 31, 2028.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-436

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the appointment of Reverend Thomas Bowen as a member of the Commission on Human Rights.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Commission on Human Rights Reverend Thomas Bowen Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the appointment of:

Reverend Thomas Bowen
Morse Street, NE
Washington, DC 20002
(Ward 5)

as a member of the Commission on Human Rights, established by section 401 of the Human Rights Act of 1977, effective December 7, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-216; D.C. Official Code § 2-1404.01), for a term to end December 31, 2026, and for a subsequent term to end December 31, 2029.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-437

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the appointment of Pratima Narayan as a member of the Commission on Human Rights.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Commission on Human Rights Pratima Narayan Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the appointment of:

Pratima Narayan
I Street, SE
Washington, DC 20003
(Ward 6)

as a member of the Commission on Human Rights, established by section 401 of the Human Rights Act of 1977, effective December 7, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-216; D.C. Official Code § 2-1404.01), for a term to end December 31, 2026, and for a subsequent term to end December 31, 2029.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-438

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the appointment of Joshua Blecher-Cohen as a member of the Commission on Human Rights.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Commission on Human Rights Joshua Blecher-Cohen Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the appointment of:

Joshua Blecher-Cohen
K Street, NE
Washington, DC 20002
(Ward 6)

as a member of the Commission on Human Rights, established by section 401 of the Human Rights Act of 1977, effective December 7, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-216; D.C. Official Code § 2-1404.01), for a term to end December 31, 2027.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-439

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the appointment of Dr. Krista Bywater as a member of the Commission on Human Rights.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Commission on Human Rights Dr. Krista Bywater Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the appointment of:

Dr. Krista Bywater
Buchanan Street, NW
Washington, DC 20011
(Ward 4)

as a member of the Commission on Human Rights, established by section 401 of the Human Rights Act of 1977, effective December 7, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-216; D.C. Official Code § 2-1404.01), for a term to end December 31, 2028.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-440

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To confirm the appointment of Jennifer Wade as a member of the Green Finance Authority Board.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Green Finance Authority Board Jennifer Wade Confirmation Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. The Council of the District of Columbia confirms the appointment of:

Jennifer Wade
Naylor Road, SE
Washington, DC 20020
(Ward 8)

as a member with financial, project development, or legal expertise in clean energy, clean infrastructure, clean transportation, stormwater management, or green infrastructure of the Green Finance Authority Board, established by section 201 of the Green Finance Authority Establishment Act of 2018, effective August 22, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-155; D.C. Official Code § 8-173.21), for a term to end July 9, 2028.

Sec. 3. The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the nominee and to the Mayor.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-441

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to approve Modification Nos. M0005, M0006, and M0007 to Contract No. CW119500 with Community of Hope, Inc., and to authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the modifications.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Modification Nos. M0005, M0006 and M0007 to Contract No. CW119500 with Community of Hope, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. (a) There exists an immediate need to approve Modification Nos. M0005, M0006 and M0007 to Contract No. CW119500 with Community of Hope, Inc. to provide short-term family housing, and to authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the modifications.

(b) By Modification No. M0004, the Office of Contracting and Procurement, on behalf of the Department of Human Services, exercised option year one in the not-to-exceed amount of $2,857,451.48 for the period October 1, 2025, through September 30, 2026. The modification was deemed approved by the Council (CA26-0393).

(c) Modification No. M0005 increased the not-to-exceed amount by $996,861.40, to a total not-to-exceed amount of $3,854,312.88.

(d) Modification No. M0006 was an administrative modification.

(e) Proposed Modification No. M0007 will increase the not-to-exceed amount by $406,479.60, to a total not-to-exceed amount of $4,260,792.48.

(f) The total increase under Modification Nos. M0005, M0006 and M0007 is $1,403,341.

(g) Council approval is necessary because the modifications will increase the value of the contract by more than $1 million during a 12-month period.

(h) Council approval is necessary to allow the continuation of these vital services. Without Council approval, Community of Hope, Inc. cannot be paid for goods and services provided in excess of $2,857,451.48 for the period from October 1, 2025, through September 30, 2026.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Modification Nos. M0005, M0006 and M0007 to Contract No. CW119500 with Community of Hope, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2026 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-442

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to approve Modification Nos. M0006 and M0008 to Contract No. GAGA-2022-C-0385-A with Aramark Educational Services, LLC, and to authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the modifications.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Modification Nos. M0006 and M0008 to Contract No. GAGA-2022-C-0385-A with Aramark Educational Services, LLC, Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. (a) There exists an immediate need to approve Modification Nos. M0006 and M0008 to Contract No. GAGA-2022-C-0385-A with Aramark Educational Services, LLC to provide food services to 37 assigned school sites in the District of Columbia, and to authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the modifications.

(b) By Modification No. M0005, the District of Columbia Public Schools, exercised option year 2 in the not-to-exceed amount of $14,078,065.88 for the period from July 1, 2025, through June 30, 2026. The modification was deemed approved by the Council (CA26-0210).

(c) Modification No. M0006 increased the not-to-exceed amount by $694,096.76, to a total not-to-exceed amount of $14,772,162.64.

(d) Proposed Modification No. 0008 will increase the not-to-exceed amount by $2,231,882.62 to a total not-to-exceed amount of $17,004,045.26.

(e) The total increase to option year 2 under Modification Nos. M0006 and M0008 is $2,925,979.38.

(f) Council approval is necessary because the modifications will increase the value of the contract by more than $1 million during a 12-month period.

(g) Council approval is necessary to allow the continuation of these vital services. Without Council approval, Aramark Educational Services, LLC cannot be paid for goods and services provided in excess of $14,078,065.88 for the period from July 1, 2025, through June 30, 2026.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Modification Nos. M0006 and M0008 to Contract No. GAGA-2022-C-0385-A with Aramark Educational Services, LLC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2026 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-443

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to approve Modification Nos. M0006 and M0007 to Contract No. GAGA-2022-C-0385-C with SodexoMagic, LLC, and to authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the modifications.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Modification Nos. M0006 and M0007 to Contract No. GAGA-2022-C-0385-C with SodexoMagic, LLC, Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. (a) There exists an immediate need to approve Modification Nos. M0006 and M0007 to Contract No. GAGA-2022-C-0385-C with SodexoMagic, LLC to provide food services to 48 assigned school sites in the District of Columbia, and to authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the modifications.

(b) By Modification No. M0005, the District of Columbia Public Schools, exercised option year 2 in the not-to-exceed amount of $20,937,347.49 for the period from July 1, 2025, through June 30, 2026. The modification was deemed approved by the Council (CA26-0209).

(c) Modification No. M0006 increased the not-to-exceed amount by $554,026.09, to a total not-to-exceed amount of $21,491,483.58.

(d) Proposed Modification No. 0007 will increase the not-to-exceed amount by $3,714,437.64 to a total not-to-exceed amount of $25,205,921.22.

(e) The total increase to option year 2 under Modification Nos. M0006 and M0007 is $4,268,463.73.

(f) Council approval is necessary because the modifications will increase the value of the contract by more than $1 million during a 12-month period.

(g) Council approval is necessary to allow the continuation of these vital services. Without Council approval, SodexoMagic, LLC cannot be paid for goods and services provided in excess of $20,937,347.49 for the period from July 1, 2025, through June 30, 2026.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Modification Nos. M0006 and M0007 to Contract No. GAGA-2022-C-0385-C with

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

SodexoMagic, LLC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2026 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-444

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to amend An Act Making appropriations to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen and for other purposes to extend the holdover period for commissioners of the Public Service Commission.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Public Service Commission Holdover Period Extension Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. (a) The Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia ("PSC") is the District's energy and telecommunications regulator. The PSC is led by 3 commissioners who are appointed by the Mayor with the advice and consent of the Council. The current commissioners are Chairman Emile C. Thompson and commissioners Ted Trabue, Jr. and Richard A. Beverly. Chairman Thompson and Commissioner Trabue's terms are set to expire on June 30, 2026.

(b) On January 6, 2026, the Public Service Commission Emile Thompson Confirmation Resolution of 2026, as introduced on January 6, 2026 (P.R. 26-500), and the Public Service Commission Ted Trabue, Jr. Confirmation Resolution of 2026, as introduced on January 6, 2026 (P.R. 26-501), were introduced by the Chairman at the request of the Mayor. The measures would have reappointed Chairman Thompson and Commissioner Trabue to new 4-year terms to end on June 30, 2030. The measures were initially referred to the Committee of the Whole on January 20, 2026, but were ultimately re-referred to the Committee on Transportation and the Environment on February 17, 2026. The Committee on Transportation and the Environment did not hold a hearing on or approve the measures. On April 22, 2026, the Mayor withdrew the measures from consideration before they were deemed disapproved.

(c) The Public Service Commission Emile Thompson Confirmation Resolution of 2026, as introduced on April 22, 2026 (P.R. 26-668), and the Public Service Commission Ted Trabue, Jr. Confirmation Resolution of 2026, introduced on April 22, 2026 (P.R. 26-669), were introduced by the Chairman at the request of the Mayor on April 22, 2026. Like the previously introduced resolutions, these measures would reappoint Chairman Thompson and Commissioner Trabue to new 4-year terms to end on June 30, 2030. The measures were referred to the

Committee on Transportation and the Environment on May 5, 2026, and will be deemed disapproved on October 6, 2026, unless the Council approves the resolution.

(d) Section 2(c) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(c)), provides that "[n]o person shall serve in a hold-over capacity for longer than 180 days after the expiration of the term to which he or she was appointed" for offices that are appointed by the Mayor with the advice and consent of the Council. Given that their current terms are set to expire on June 30, 2026, Chairman Thompson and Commissioner Trabue's holdover period under current law would end on December 27, 2026.

(e) Over the last year, energy costs in the District have risen more than any other state in the country. As the District's energy utility regulator, the PSC has presided over the very cases that have allowed these rate increases to occur. The PSC needs new leadership to navigate the utility affordability crisis taking place in the District. A new Mayor will be inaugurated in January 2027, and they should determine who is best qualified to lead the PSC for the next 4 years.

(f) Emergency legislation is necessary to extend the holdover period from 180 days to 270 days to allow the current commissioners to continue to serve while the next Mayor determines their successors.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Public Service Commission Holdover Period Extension Emergency Amendment Act of 2026 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-445

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to amend the Office of Citizen Complaint Review Establishment Act of 1998 to expand the membership of the Police Complaints Board, and to allow the Office of Police Complaints' Executive Director to initiate their own complaint if they discover evidence of abuse or misuse of police powers that was not alleged in the original complaint, including the failure to intervene or report to a supervisor when another officer used excessive force, engaged in other forms of misconduct, or violated a rule or regulation; and to amend Chapter 3 of Title 14 of the District of Columbia Official Code to clarify that certain provisions only apply to a victim who is under the age of 18.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Comprehensive Policing and Justice Reform Technical Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. (a) On December 20, 2022, the Council passed the Comprehensive Policing and Justice Reform Amendment Act of 2022, effective April 21, 2023 (D.C. Law 24-345; 70 DCR 6316) ("permanent law"). While most of the permanent law went into effect on April 21, 2023, section 105 of the permanent law remains unfunded and has not yet taken effect. Instead, substantially similar provisions have been maintained on an emergency and temporary basis.

(b) There also existed a need to clarify the scope of reporting requirements amended by the Expanding Supports for Crime Victims Amendment Act of 2022, effective April 6, 2023 (D.C. Law 24-341; 69 DCR 14698) ("Expanding Supports Act"). While section 4 of the Leading Education Access for Reentry and Necessary Success ("LEARNS") Amendment Act of 2026, passed on 2nd reading on June 2, 2026 (Enrolled version of Bill 26-526) ("LEARNS Act"), clarifies the scope of reporting requirements moving forward, it has not been signed by the Mayor or completed congressional review.

(c) In response to these issues, the Council passed the Comprehensive Policing and Justice Reform Technical Emergency Amendment Act of 2025, effective October 30, 2025 (D.C. Act 26-177; 72 DCR 12393) ("emergency legislation"). The emergency legislation expired on January 28, 2026. The Council also passed the Comprehensive Policing and Justice Reform Technical Temporary Amendment Act of 2025, effective December 31, 2025 (D.C. Law 26-73;

72 DCR 12866) ("temporary legislation"). The temporary legislation is set to expire on August 13, 2026, prior to the Council's return from recess.

(d) A new round of emergency and temporary legislation is necessary to prevent a gap in the law between the expiration of the temporary legislation and the applicability date of section 105 of the permanent law. This round of emergency and temporary legislation is also necessary to clarify the scope of reporting requirements amended by the Expanding Supports Act until the LEARNS Act takes effect.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Comprehensive Policing and Justice Reform Technical Emergency Amendment Act of 2026 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

26-446

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

June 30, 2026

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to amend section 28-5404 of the District of Columbia Official Code to allow retail establishments with a valid on-premises Class C and Class D retailer license and certain restaurants to refuse cash as a form of payment.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Entertainment Establishment Employee Safety Extension Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2026".

Sec. 2. (a) The associated emergency legislation would permit a retail establishment with a valid on-premises Class C or Class D retailer license or a restaurant location that operates 24 hours a day or operates at 3:00 am at least 2 days a week to refuse cash as a form of payment; provided, that such establishments display written, conspicuous notice to the public on the door of the establishment or on its menu that cash payments are not accepted.

(b) Identical emergency and temporary legislation were previously introduced and approved in Council Period 25 in recognition of the changes in consumer use of payment forms post pandemic, and to balance unbanked individuals' reliance on cash as a form of payment to obtain necessary goods and services with the safety concerns of particularly vulnerable businesses. A permanent version of the legislation was introduced on January 17, 2025, and was referred to the Committee on Public Works and Operations. The committee held a hearing on the permanent measure on June 9, 2025. The provisions were extended by additional emergency and temporary legislation on October 7, 2025.

(c) Emergency legislation is necessary because the Entertainment Establishment Employee Safety Extension Temporary Amendment Act of 2025, effective December 31, 2025 (D.C. Law 26-77; 72 DCR 12880), will expire on August 13, 2026, while the permanent bill is pending in committee.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Entertainment Establishment Employee Safety Extension Emergency Amendment Act of 2026 be adopted after a single reading.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NOTICE OF INTENT TO ACT ON NEW LEGISLATION

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice of its intention to consider the following legislative matters for final Council action in not less than 15 days. Referrals of legislation to various committees of the Council are listed below and are subject to change at the legislative meeting immediately following or coinciding with the date of introduction. It is also noted that legislation may be co-sponsored by other Councilmembers after its introduction.

Interested persons wishing to comment may do so in writing addressed to Nyasha Smith, Secretary to the Council, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Room 5, Washington, D.C. 20004. Copies of bills and proposed resolutions are available in the Legislative Services Division, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Room 10, Washington, D.C. 20004, Telephone: 724-8050 or online at http://www.dccouncil.gov.

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PROPOSED LEGISLATION

B26-0720 Fletcher-Johnson Surplus Declaration and Disposition Approval Act of 2026

Intro. 06-29-2026 by Chairman Mendelson and referred sequentially to the Committee on Facilities, and Committee on Human Services

---

B26-0723 Language Access Rulemaking Authority Amendment Act of 2026

Intro. 07-01-2026 by Chairman Mendelson and referred to the Committee on Public Works and Operations

---

B26-0725 School Health Certificate Modernization Amendment Act of 2026

Intro. 07-06-2026 by Councilmembers Henderson, Bonds, Allen, Frumin, Lewis George, and Chairman Mendelson and referred to the Committee on Health with comments from the Committee of the Whole

---

B26-0726 Willie J. Hardy Way Designation Act of 2026

Intro. 07-06-2026 by Councilmembers Felder, T. White, Bonds, Allen, and Henderson and referred to the Committee of the Whole

---

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Notice of Grant Budget Modifications

Pursuant to the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2017, approved May 5, 2017 (P.L. 115-31), the Council of the District of Columbia gives notice that the Mayor has transmitted the following Grant Budget Modification (GBM).

A GBM will become effective on the 15th day after official receipt unless a Member of the Council files a notice of disapproval of the request which extends the Council's review period to 30 days. If such notice is given, a GBM will become effective on the 31st day after its official receipt unless a resolution of approval or disapproval is adopted by the Council prior to that time.

Comments should be addressed to the Secretary to the Council, John A. Wilson Building, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Room 5 Washington, D.C. 20004. Copies of the GBMs are available in the Legislative Services Division, Room 10.
Telephone: 724-8050

GBM 26-0059 Grant Budget Modification as of June 25, 2026

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins July 3, 2026

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Notice of Reprogramming Requests

Pursuant to DC Official Code Sec 47-361 et seq. of the Reprogramming Policy Act of 1990, the Council of the District of Columbia gives notice that the Mayor has transmitted the following reprogramming request(s).

A reprogramming will become effective on the 15th day after official receipt unless a Member of the Council files a notice of disapproval of the request which extends the Council's review period to 30 days. If such notice is given, a reprogramming will become effective on the 31st day after its official receipt unless a resolution of approval or disapproval is adopted by the Council prior to that time.

Comments should be addressed to the Secretary to the Council, John A. Wilson Building, 1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, and Room 5 Washington, D.C. 20004. Copies of reprogramming's are available in Legislative Services, Room 10.
Telephone: 724-8050

Reprog. 26-0145: Request to reprogram Fiscal Year 2026 Local funds budget authority in the amount of $7,000,000 from the Repayment of Loans and Interest agency (DS0) to the Commercial Paper Program agency (ZC0) was filed in the Office of the Secretary Tuesday June 30, 2026. The reprogramming is needed to provide funding for the cost of increased short-term interest rates, to prevent a projected deficit and to ensure timely payment.

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins Thursday July 1, 2026

Reprog. 26-0146: Request to reprogram Fiscal Year 2026 Local funds budget authority in the amount of $1,022,263 within the Department of Aging and Community Living (DACL) was filed in the Office of the Secretary Wednesday July 1, 2026. The funds are needed to address a projected personnel services budget shortfall resulting from Union Pay increases, and to realign funds within nonpersonnel services budget to cover mandatory technology costs for the agency's Artificial Intelligence Strategic Plan.

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins Thursday July 2, 2026

Reprog. 26-0147: Request to reprogram Fiscal Year 2026 Local funds budget authority in the amount of $1,688,041 within the DC Health Benefit Exchange Authority (HBX) was filed in the Office of the Secretary Wednesday July 1, 2026. Budget authority is needed to align projected expenditures for business operations within existing programs

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins Thursday July 2, 2026

Reprog. 26-0148: Request to reprogram Fiscal Year 2026 Local funds budget authority in the amount of $402,900 within the Department of Forensic Sciences (DFS) was filed in the Office of the Secretary Wednesday July 1, 2026. The funds are needed to purchase supplies, laboratory equipment, and professional services.

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins Thursday July 2, 2026

Reprog. 26-0149: Request to reprogram Fiscal Year 2026 Local funds budget authority in the amount of $163,748 within the District of Columbia Public Schools (DCPS) was filed in the Office of the Secretary Wednesday July 1, 2026. The funds are needed to properly align the budget to support the end of the school year, summer, and school year start priorities in alignment with students' academic and social-emotional needs.

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins Thursday July 2, 2026

Reprog. 26-0150: Request to reprogram Fiscal Year 2026 Special Purpose Revenue Funds budget authority in the amount of $1,452,704 within the Office of Contracting and Procurement (OCP) was filed in the Office of the Secretary Wednesday July 1, 2026. The funds are needed to support the resolution of a projected spending pressure in personnel services and secondarily for support of additional contractual services funding needs.

RECEIVED: 14-day review begins Thursday July 2, 2026

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND CANNABIS ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Placard Posting Date:	July 10, 2026
Protest Petition Deadline:	August 24, 2026
Roll Call Hearing Date:	September 14, 2026
Protest Hearing Date:	October 28, 2026
License No.:	ABRA-136622
Licensee:	Corkscrew Concepts, LLC
Trade Name:	Alfies
License Class:	Retailer's Class "C" Restaurant
Address:	1228 ½ 31st Street, N.W., Suite 100
Contact:	James McCoy: (202) 746-2513, alfiesdc@gmail.com

WARD 2 ANC 2E SMD 2E05

Notice is hereby given that this licensee has applied for a new license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the **Roll Call Hearing date on September 14, 2026, at 10 a.m., Suite 4200 - B, 899 North Capitol Street, N.E., Washington, DC 20002**. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the ABC Board must be filed electronically to abca.legal@dc.gov on or before the Petition deadline. The **Protest Hearing date** is scheduled for **October 28, 2026, at 1:30 p.m.**

NATURE OF OPERATION

New Retailer's Class "C" Restaurant with a Seating Capacity of 30 inside the premises, a Summer Garden with 11 Seats, and a Total Occupancy Load of 44.

HOURS OF OPERATION AND HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES, SERVICE, AND CONSUMPTION INSIDE PREMISES

Sunday through Thursday 7am – 2am, Friday and Saturday 7am – 3am

HOURS OPERATION AND HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES, SERVICE, AND CONSUMPTION FOR THE OUTDOOR SUMMER GARDEN

Sunday through Saturday 7am – 1am

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND CANNABIS ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Placard Posting Date:	July 10, 2026
Protest Petition Deadline:	August 24, 2026
Roll Call Hearing Date:	September 14, 2026
Protest Hearing Date:	October 28, 2026
License No.:	ABRA-128891
Licensee:	JD&MA LLC
Trade Name:	BluntSluts Cannabis Parlour
Registration/License Type:	Medical Cannabis Retailer
Address:	1221 Pennsylvania Avenue S.E.
Retailer Contact:	Juan Duran: 714-853-0928; bs.boutiquedc@gmail.com

WARD 6 ANC 6B SMD 6B08

Notice is given that the above-named medical cannabis retailer applicant has requested a new license to be located at **1221 Pennsylvania Avenue S.E**. Pursuant to Title 22-C of the DCMR (Medical Cannabis Program) objectors are entitled to be heard regarding the new license application. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the ABC Board must be filed electronically to abca.legal@dc.gov on or before the petition deadline. The **Roll Call Hearing is scheduled for September 14, 2026, at 10 a.m., 4th Floor, 899 North Capitol Street, N.E., Washington, DC 20002**. The **Protest Hearing date** is scheduled for **October 28, 2026, at 1:30 p.m.** All hearings before the Board are conducted virtually.

NATURE OF OPERATION

The medical cannabis retailer applicant is requesting to locate its operations **1221 Pennsylvania Avenue S.E**. The proposed facility with approximately 677 square feet of space will provide cannabis flowers, cannabis concentrates, and a line of edible products and home delivery services to registered patients in Washington, D.C. The applicant is requesting Delivery, Educational Tasting, and Safe-Use Treatment Facility endorsements.

HOURS OF OPERATION FOR RETAILER

Sunday-Thursday 11am – 8pm, Friday-Saturday 11am – 9pm

HOURS OF RETAILER SALES OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

Sunday-Thursday 11am – 8pm, Friday-Saturday 11am – 9pm

HOURS OF DELIVERY FOR RETAILER

Sunday-Saturday 11am – 8pm

HOURS OF SAFE-USE TREATMENT FACILITY

Sunday-Thursday 11am – 8pm, Friday-Saturday 11am – 9pm

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND CANNABIS ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Placard Posting Date:	July 10, 2026
Protest Petition Deadline:	August 24, 2026
Roll Call Hearing Date:	September 14, 2026
Protest Hearing Date:	October 28, 2026
License No.:	ABRA-136497
Licensee:	Botiwalla Upton Place DC, LLC
Trade Name:	Botiwalla Upton Place
License Class:	Retailer's Class "C" Restaurant
Address:	4000 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W. Space 1
Contact:	Cameron Mixon: (202) 686-7600, cmixon@theveritaslawfirm.com

WARD 3 ANC 3A SMD 3A01

Notice is hereby given that this licensee has applied for a new license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the **Roll Call Hearing date on September 14, 2026 at 10 a.m., Suite 4200-B, 899 North Capitol Street N.E., Washington, DC, 20002**. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the ABC Board must be filed electronically to abca.legal@dc.gov on or before the Petition deadline. The **Protest Hearing date** is scheduled on **October 28, 2026 at 1:30 p.m.**

NATURE OF OPERATION

New Retailer's Class "C" Restaurant with an interior seating capacity of 74, a Summer Garden with 41 seats, and a Total Occupancy Load of 145. Alcohol Carry-out and Delivery Endorsement.

HOURS OF OPERATION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES, SERVICE, AND CONSUMPTION FOR INSIDE PREMISES AND FOR THE SUMMER GARDEN

Sunday through Saturday 10am – 11pm

HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CARRY-OUT AND DELIVERY

Sunday through Saturday 10am – 11pm

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND CANNABIS ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Placard Posting Date:	July 10, 2026
Protest Petition Deadline:	August 24, 2026
Roll Call Hearing Date:	September 14, 2026
License No.:	ABRA-133735
Licensee:	Buho's, LLC
Trade Name:	Buho's Restaurant
License Class:	Retailer's Class "C" Tavern
Address:	3521 14th Street, N.W.
Contact:	Elvira Ramos: (240) 417-1638, ramosjanet03@gmail.com

WARD 1 ANC 1A SMD 1A04

Notice is hereby given that this licensee has requested a Substantial Change to their license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the **Roll Call Hearing date on September 14, 2026 at 10 a.m., Suite 4200-B, 899 North Capitol Street N.E., Washington, DC, 20002**. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the ABC Board must be filed electronically to abca.legal@dc.gov on or before the Petition deadline.

NATURE OF SUBSTANTIAL CHANGE
Request for a Sidewalk Café Endorsement with 8 seats.

CURRENT HOURS OF OPERATION INSIDE PREMISES
Sunday through Thursday 7am – 2am, Friday and Saturday 7am – 3am

CURRENT HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES, SERVICE, AND CONSUMPTION INSIDE PREMISES
Sunday through Thursday 8am – 2am, Friday and Saturday 8am – 3am

HOURS OF LIVE ENTERTAINMENT INSIDE PREMISES
Sunday 7pm – 11pm, Monday through Wednesday No Entertainment, Thursday 7pm – 2am, Friday and Saturday 7pm – 2:45am

PROPOSED HOURS OF OPERATION FOR SIDEWALK CAFÉ
Sunday through Thursday 11am – 2am, Friday and Saturday 11am – 3am

PROPOSED HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES, SERVICE, AND CONSUMPTION FOR SIDEWALK CAFÉ
Sunday through Saturday 11am –12am

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND CANNABIS ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Placard Posting Date:	July 10, 2026
Protest Petition Deadline:	August 24, 2026
Roll Call Hearing Date:	September 14, 2026
License No.:	ABRA-122472
Licensee:	Americantina, LLC
Trade Name:	Marx Café American Bar
License Class:	Retailer's Class "C" Tavern
Address:	3203 Mount Pleasant Street, N.W.
Contact:	Daniel Quiroz Llano: (202) 518-7600, danielquiroz76@gmail.com

WARD 1 ANC 1D SMD 1D04

Notice is hereby given that this licensee has requested a Substantial Change to their license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the **Roll Call Hearing date on September 14, 2026 at 10 a.m., Suite 4200-B, 899 North Capitol Street N.E., Washington, DC, 20002**. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the ABC Board must be filed electronically to abca.legal@dc.gov on or before the Petition deadline.

NATURE OF SUBSTANTIAL CHANGE
Request for a Sidewalk Café Endorsement with 10 seats.

CURRENT HOURS OF OPERATION FOR INSIDE PREMISES
Sunday through Thursday 11am – 2am, Friday and Saturday 11am – 3am

CURRENT HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES, SERVICE, AND CONSUMPTION FOR INSIDE PREMISES
Sunday through Thursday 11am – 1:30am, Friday and Saturday 11am – 2:30am

HOURS OF LIVE ENTERTAINMENT FOR INSIDE PREMISES
Sunday through Saturday 6pm – 1:30am

PROPOSED HOURS OF OPERATION FOR SIDEWALK CAFÉ
Sunday through Thursday 11am – 2am, Friday and Saturday 11am – 3am

PROPOSED HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES, SERVICE, AND CONSUMPTION FOR SIDEWALK CAFÉ
Sunday through Thursday 11am – 1:30am, Friday and Saturday 11am – 2:30am

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND CANNABIS ADMINISTRATION
ON
7/10/2026

Notice is hereby given that:
License Number: ABRA-132657 **License Class/Type: C Tavern**
Applicant: 407 Morse Hospitality, LLC
Trade Name: Tigres de la Noche
SMD: 5D01

Has applied for the renewal of an alcoholic beverage license at the premises:

407 MORSE STREET NE, WASHINGTON, DC 20002

PETITIONS/LETTERS OF OPPOSITION OR SUPPORT MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE:
8/24/2026

A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON:
9/14/2026

AT 10:00 a.m., Suite 4200-B, 899 North Capitol Street N.E., Washington, DC, 20002

ENDORSEMENT(S): Dancing Entertainment

Days	Hours of Operation	Hours of Sales/Service	Hours of Entertainment
Sunday:	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 3 am
Monday:	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 3 am
Tuesday:	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 3 am
Wednesday:	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 3 am
Thursday:	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 2 am	8 am - 3 am
Friday:	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 3 am
Saturday:	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 3 am	8 am - 3 am

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: (202) 442-4423

BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT
NOTICE OF VIRTUAL PUBLIC HEARING

TIME AND PLACE: Wednesday, October 21, 2026, @9:30 a.m.
Via WebEx: https://dcoz.dc.gov/BZA10-21-2026
Via Telephone: 202-860-2110 Access Code: 2303 592 0451
Via YouTube: https://www.youtube.com/c/DCOfficeofZoning
Instructions: https://dcoz.dc.gov/release/virtual-public-hearings
Witness Sign Up: https://dcoz.dc.gov/service/sign-testify

TO CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING: The Board of Zoning Adjustment will adhere to the following schedule but reserves the right to hear items on the agenda out of turn.

WARD EIGHT

Application of:	**Cox Development Group, LLC**
Case No.:	**21456**
Address:	1444, 1452 and 1454 Alabama Avenue, S.E. (Square 5889, Lots 53, 54, and 815)
ANC:	**8C & 8E**
Relief:	Special Exception under: • The new residential development standards of Subtitle U § 421 (pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2)
Project:	To combine three lots into one and construct a detached three-story plus cellar 18-unit apartment house in the RA-1 zone.

WARD SIX

Application of:	**400 Seward Square, LLC**
Case No.:	**21491**
Address:	400 Seward Square, S.E. (Square 819, Lot 28)
ANC:	**6B**
Relief:	Area Variance from: • The residential use requirements of Subtitle U § 301.5(b) (pursuant to Subtitle X § 1002)
Project:	To construct three additional dwelling units, to an existing, semi-detached, four-story plus cellar, 14-unit, apartment house in the RF-1/CAP zone.

WARD FOUR

Application of:	**Jemal's Gateway DC, LLC, and Emerald Wings, LLC**
Case No.:	**21503**
Address:	7800 Alaska Avenue, N.W. (Square 2960, Lot 818)
ANC:	**4A & 4B**
Relief:	Special Exception under: • The fast-food establishment uses of Subtitle U § 513.1(e) (pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2)
Project:	To construct a fast-food establishment in an existing, attached, one-story commercial building in the R-1B and MU-4 zones.

WARD SIX

Application of:	**Miles Galbraith and Laura Updegrove**
Case No.:	**21505**
Address:	316 12th Street, N.E. (Square 986, Lot 52)
ANC:	**6A**
Relief:	Area Variance from: • The lot occupancy requirements of Subtitle E § 210.1 (pursuant to Subtitle X § 1002)
Project:	To construct a second story addition to an existing accessory garage, in the rear of an existing, attached, three-story plus cellar, principal dwelling unit in the RF-1 zone.

PLEASE NOTE:

This public hearing will be held virtually through WebEx. Information for parties and the public to participate, view, or listen to the public hearing will be provided on the Office of Zoning website and in the case record for each application or appeal by the Friday before the hearing date. Visit https://dcoz.dc.gov/watchlive.

The public hearing in these cases will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Subtitles X and Y of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, Title 11.

To review an application and exhibits in the case record, visit the Interactive Zoning Information System ("IZIS") at https://dcoz.dc.gov/CaseRecord.

Individuals and organizations interested in any application may testify at the public hearing via WebEx or by phone and are strongly encouraged to sign up to testify at least 24 hours prior to the start of the hearing on OZ's website at https://dcoz.dc.gov/service/sign-testify or by calling Robert Reid at 202-727-5471. Pursuant to Subtitle Y, Chapter 2, the Board may impose time limits on the testimony of all individuals and organizations.

Individuals and organizations may also submit written comments to the Board by uploading submissions via IZIS at https://app.dcoz.dc.gov/Login.aspx or sent by email to bzasubmissions@dc.gov. Written comments and/or testimony must be submitted to the record at least 24 hours prior to the start of the hearing. If you are unable to use either of these means of submission, please contact Robert Reid at (202) 727-5471 for further assistance.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, YOU MAY CONTACT THE OFFICE OF ZONING AT (202) 727-6311

Do you need assistance to participate?

Amharic

ለመሳተፍ ዕርዳታ ያስፈልግዎታል?
የተለየ እርዳታ ካስፈለገዎት ወይም የቋንቋ እርዳታ አገልግሎቶች (ትርጉም ወይም ማስተርጎም) ካስፈለገዎት እባክዎን ከስብሰባው አምስት ቀናት በፊት ዚ ሂልን በስልክ ቁጥር (202) 727-0312 ወይም በኤሜል Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov ይገናኙ። እነኝህ አገልግሎቶች የሚሰጡት በነጻ ነው።

Chinese

您需要有人帮助参加活动吗？
如果您需要特殊便利设施或语言协助服务（翻译或口译），请在见面之前提前五天与 Zee Hill 联系，电话号码 (202) 727-0312，电子邮件 Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov。这些是免费提供的服务。

French

Avez-vous besoin d'assistance pour pouvoir participer ? Si vous avez besoin d'aménagements spéciaux ou d'une aide linguistique (traduction ou interprétation), veuillez contacter Zee Hill au (202) 727-0312 ou à Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov cinq jours avant la réunion. Ces services vous seront fournis gratuitement.

Korean

참여하시는데 도움이 필요하세요?
특별한 편의를 제공해 드려야 하거나, 언어 지원 서비스(번역 또는 통역)가 필요하시면, 회의 5일 전에 Zee Hill 씨께 (202) 727-0312로 전화 하시거나 Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov 로 이메일을 주시기 바랍니다. 이와 같은 서비스는 무료로 제공됩니다.

Spanish

¿Necesita ayuda para participar?
Si tiene necesidades especiales o si necesita servicios de ayuda en su idioma (de traducción o interpretación), por favor comuníquese con Zee Hill llamando al (202) 727-0312 o escribiendo a Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov cinco días antes de la sesión. Estos servicios serán proporcionados sin costo alguno.

Vietnamese
Quí vị có cần trợ giúp gì để tham gia không?
Nếu quí vị cần thu xếp đặc biệt hoặc trợ giúp về ngôn ngữ (biên dịch hoặc thông dịch) xin vui lòng liên hệ với Zee Hill tại (202) 727-0312 hoặc Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov trước năm ngày. Các dịch vụ này hoàn toàn miễn phí.

MICHELLE POURCIAU - CHAIRPERSON
JONATHAN GOLDSTEIN - VICE-CHAIRPERSON
MELISSA LINDSJO - MEMBER, NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION
A PARTICIPATING MEMBER OF THE ZONING COMMISSION
KEARA M. MEHLERT, SECRETARY, BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT
SARA A. BARDIN, DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF ZONING

This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this hearing to the Office of Open Government at opengovoffice@dc.gov .

BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT
NOTICE OF VIRTUAL PUBLIC HEARING

TIME AND PLACE: Wednesday, October 28, 2026, @9:30 a.m.
Via WebEx: https://dcoz.dc.gov/BZA10-28-2026
Via Telephone: 202-860-2110 Access Code: 2304 158 6802
Via YouTube: https://www.youtube.com/c/DCOfficeofZoning
Instructions: https://dcoz.dc.gov/release/virtual-public-hearings
Witness Sign Up: https://dcoz.dc.gov/service/sign-testify

TO CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING: The Board of Zoning Adjustment will adhere to the following schedule but reserves the right to hear items on the agenda out of turn.

WARD EIGHT

Application of:	**Thomas Jefferson Real Estate, LLC**
Case No.:	**19616B**
Address:	818 Potomac Avenue S.E. (Square 930, Lot 23)
ANC:	**8F**
Relief:	Modification with Hearing to: • Board of Zoning Adjustment Order No. 19616A (pursuant to Subtitle Y § 704)
Project:	To modify Board of Zoning Adjustment Order No. 19616A, to allow the continued lodging use and relief from the loading requirements without a time restriction, in a new, attached, four-story with garage, cellar and penthouse, 49-unit apartment house in the NMU-7B/ES zone.

WARD TWO

Application of:	**Robert F. Dodds, Jr.**
Case No.:	**21504**
Address:	3414 O Street, N.W. (Square 1228, Lot 814)
ANC:	**2E**
Relief:	Special Exception under: • The rear addition requirements of Subtitle D § 207.5 (pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2) Special Exception from: • The lot occupancy requirements of Subtitle D § 210.1 (pursuant to Subtitle D § 5201 and Subtitle X § 901.2)
Project:	To construct a one-story plus cellar, rear addition to an existing, semi-detached, two-story plus cellar, principal dwelling unit in the R-3/GT zone.

WARD FOUR

Application of:	**RO&LEX, LLC**
Case No.:	**21506**
Address:	5335 Georgia Avenue, N.W. (Square 2997, Lot 131)
ANC:	**4D & 4E**
Relief:	Special Exception under: • The fast-food establishment use requirements of Subtitle U § 513.1(e) (pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2)
Project:	To permit a fast-food establishment in an existing, semi-detached, two-story plus basement restaurant in the MU-4 zone.

WARD SIX

Application of:	**Sara Petrasso and Jonah Crane**
Case No.:	**21507**
Address:	643 Constitution Avenue, N.E. (Square 867, Lot 92)
ANC:	**6C**
Relief:	Special Exceptions from: • The lot occupancy requirements of Subtitle E § 210.1 (pursuant to Subtitle E § 5201.2 and Subtitle X § 901.2) • The accessory building area requirements of Subtitle E § 5003.1 (pursuant to Subtitle E § 5201.2 and Subtitle X § 901.2)
Project:	To construct a two-story rear addition, and a detached, two-story accessory structure, in the rear of a two-story plus cellar, principal dwelling unit in the RF-1 zone.

PLEASE NOTE:

This public hearing will be held virtually through WebEx. Information for parties and the public to participate, view, or listen to the public hearing will be provided on the Office of Zoning website and in the case record for each application or appeal by the Friday before the hearing date. Visit https://dcoz.dc.gov/watchlive.

The public hearing in these cases will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Subtitles X and Y of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, Title 11.

To review an application and exhibits in the case record, visit the Interactive Zoning Information System ("IZIS") at https://dcoz.dc.gov/CaseRecord.

Individuals and organizations interested in any application may testify at the public hearing via WebEx or by phone and are strongly encouraged to sign up to testify at least 24 hours prior to the start of the hearing on OZ's website at https://dcoz.dc.gov/service/sign-testify or by calling Robert Reid at 202-727-5471. Pursuant to Subtitle Y, Chapter 2, the Board may impose time limits on the testimony of all individuals and organizations.

Individuals and organizations may also submit written comments to the Board by uploading submissions via IZIS at https://app.dcoz.dc.gov/Login.aspx or sent by email to bzasubmissions@dc.gov. Written comments and/or testimony must be submitted to the record at least 24 hours prior to the start of the hearing. If you are unable to use either of these means of submission, please contact Robert Reid at (202) 727-5471 for further assistance.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, YOU MAY CONTACT THE OFFICE OF ZONING AT (202) 727-6311

Do you need assistance to participate?

Amharic

ለመሳተፍ ዕርዳታ ያስፈልግዎታል?
የተለየ እርዳታ ካስፈለገዎት ወይም የቋንቋ እርዳታ አገልግሎቶች (ትርጉም ወይም ማስተርጎም) ካስፈለገዎት እባክዎን ከስብሰባው አምስት ቀናት በፊት ዚ ሂልን በስልክ ቁጥር (202) 727-0312 ወይም በኤሜል Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov ይገናኙ። እነኝህ አገልግሎቶች የሚሰጡት በነጻ ነው።

Chinese

您需要有人帮助参加活动吗？
如果您需要特殊便利设施或语言协助服务（翻译或口译），请在见面之前提前五天与 Zee Hill 联系，电话号码 (202) 727-0312，电子邮件 Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov。这些是免费提供的服务。

French

Avez-vous besoin d'assistance pour pouvoir participer ? Si vous avez besoin d'aménagements spéciaux ou d'une aide linguistique (traduction ou interprétation), veuillez contacter Zee Hill au (202) 727-0312 ou à Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov cinq jours avant la réunion. Ces services vous seront fournis gratuitement.

Korean

참여하시는데 도움이 필요하세요?
특별한 편의를 제공해 드려야 하거나, 언어 지원 서비스(번역 또는 통역)가 필요하시면, 회의 5일 전에 Zee Hill 씨께 (202) 727-0312로 전화 하시거나 Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov 로 이메일을 주시기 바랍니다. 이와 같은 서비스는 무료로 제공됩니다.

Spanish

¿Necesita ayuda para participar?
Si tiene necesidades especiales o si necesita servicios de ayuda en su idioma (de traducción o interpretación), por favor comuníquese con Zee Hill llamando al (202) 727-0312 o escribiendo a Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov cinco días antes de la sesión. Estos servicios serán proporcionados sin costo alguno.

Vietnamese

Quí vị có cần trợ giúp gì để tham gia không?
Nếu quí vị cần thu xếp đặc biệt hoặc trợ giúp về ngôn ngữ (biên dịch hoặc thông dịch) xin vui lòng liên hệ với Zee Hill tại (202) 727-0312 hoặc Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov trước năm ngày. Các dịch vụ này hoàn toàn miễn phí.

MICHELLE POURCIAU - CHAIRPERSON
JONATHAN GOLDSTEIN - VICE-CHAIRPERSON
MELISSA LINDSJO - MEMBER, NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION
A PARTICIPATING MEMBER OF THE ZONING COMMISSION
KEARA M. MEHLERT, SECRETARY, BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT
SARA A. BARDIN, DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF ZONING

This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this hearing to the Office of Open Government at opengovoffice@dc.gov .

THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HOUSING AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF FINAL RULEMAKING

**The Administrative Plan of
the District of Columbia Housing Authority**

The Board of Commissioners (Board) of the District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA), pursuant to the authority set forth in the District of Columbia Housing Authority Act of 1999, effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-105; D.C. Official Code § 6-203 and § 6-210.02), hereby gives notice of the adoption of the following amendments to Chapters 49 (Purpose and Scope of Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan), 50 (Reserved), 51 (Eligibility Considerations and Initial Family Composition), 52 (Briefing of Families and Issuance of Vouchers), 53 (Recertifications, Housing Quality Standard Inspections, and Family Moves), 54 (Verification Procedures), 55 (Portability), 56 (Debts and Repayment Agreements), 57 (Rental Assistance Demonstration Administrative Plan), 58 (Owner Eviction Guidelines and Grounds for Termination From the Housing Choice Program), 59 (Definitions), 76 (Housing Choice Voucher Program: Waiting Lists, Local Preferences, and Applicant Selection), 83 (Rent and Housing Assistance Payments), 85 (Housing Choice Voucher Program: Participant Moves), 89 (Informal Hearing Procedures for Applicants and Participants of the Housing Choice Voucher and Moderate Rehabilitation Program), 91 (Housing Choice Voucher Program: Rent Reform Demonstration Program), and 94 (Affordable Housing Rental Rehabilitation Financial Assistance) and the addition of Chapters 100 (Project-Based Vouchers (PBV) Under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program), 101 (Special Purpose Vouchers), and 199 (Definitions) to Title 14 (Housing) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR).

The final rulemaking amends and restates the existing Chapters 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 76, 83, 85, 89, 91, 94, and adds Chapters 100, 101, and 199 to Title 14 (Housing) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR) to update the Administrative Plan, including to address and remediate the issues identified by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) in its 2022 assessment of DCHA.

The First Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking was adopted by Board on April 12, 2023. The emergency rules became effective on that date and were published in the *District of Columbia Register* on May 19, 2023 at 70 DCR 007115.

On August 2, 2023, the Second Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking was adopted by the Board. The emergency rules became effective on that date and were published in the *District of Columbia Register* on September 8, 2023 at 70 DCR 012004.

On December 13, 2023, the Third Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking was adopted by the Board and became effective on that date and was published in the *District of Columbia Register* on January 5, 2024 at 70 DCR 000092.

On April 10, 2024, the Fourth Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking was adopted by the Board and became effective on that date and was published in the *District of Columbia Register* on May 10, 2024 at 71 DCR 005526.

On June 12, 2024, the Fifth Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking was adopted by the Board and became effective on that date and was published in the *District of Columbia Register* on July 19, 2024 at 71 DCR 008744.

On July 10, 2024, the Sixth Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking was adopted by the Board and became effective on that date and was published in the *District of Columbia Register* on September 20, 2024 at 71 DCR 010984.

On November 13, 2024, the Seventh Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking was adopted by the Board and became effective on that date and was published in the *District of Columbia Register* on December 13, 2024 at 71 DCR 015259.

On March 12, 2025, the Eighth Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking was adopted by the Board and became effective on that date and was published in the *District of Columbia Register* on March 6, 2026 at 71 DCR 003249.

On July 9, 2025, the Ninth Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking was adopted by the Board and became effective on that date and was published in the *District of Columbia Register* on March 13, 2026 at 71 DCR 003858.

On October 8, 2025, the Tenth Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking was adopted by the Board and became effective the same day and was published in the *District of Columbia Register* on March 20, 2026 at 71 DCR 0045113.

On December 10, 2025, the Eleventh Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking was adopted by the Board and became effective the same day and was published in the *District of Columbia Register* on March 27, 2026 at 71 DCR 005161.

On March 11, 2026, the Twelfth Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking was adopted by the Board and became effective the same day and was published in the *District of Columbia Register* on April 24, 2026 at 73 DCR 006288.

The Chapters in the Twelfth Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking reflect the public comments received, reviewed, and agreed to by DCHA.

The DCHA public engagement, comment, and review process included public hearings, posting of proposed changes on DCHA's website, meetings with resident groups, meetings with advocates and other stakeholders, comments from HUD, and review of written and other comments received. DCHA reviewed and duly considered the comments it received and included the changes in the Twelfth Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking.

Below is a list of comments which DCHA reviewed and agreed with resulting in changes to the Administrative Plan that were incorporated in the Twelfth Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking. No further comments were received to the Twelfth Notice of Emergency and Proposed Rulemaking.

Comment:

As we noted last time, the now-deleted Section 4906 overlapped substantially with Chapter 50, Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity Non-Discrimination, so the removal of Section 4906 makes sense and has removed some confusion. However, the former Section 4906.3 included language requiring DCHA to provide program participants with information regarding discrimination and any recourse available to them should they feel they have been the victim of discrimination, as well as requiring that information be made available during the Family briefing session and that all Fair Housing Information and Discrimination Complaint Forms be included in the briefing packet. Former sections 4906.4 (requiring DCHA to keep a list of available housing submitted by owners to ensure greater mobility and housing choice) and 4906.5 (requiring DCHA to review and update its Equal Opportunity Housing Plan annually) have also been removed and do not appear anywhere in the proposed plan. We suggest adding this language back in as part of Chapter 50.
+

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. Please note that 5300.28 describes the required contents of the voucher briefing packet, which includes "information on federal, state and local equal opportunity laws and a copy of the housing discrimination complaint form, including information on how to complete the form and file a fair housing complaint [and] a list of landlords willing to lease a unit to the family or other resources [...] that may assist the family in locating a unit."

Comment:

As we noted last time, DCHA should clarify that the efforts described in this Section 4908 are not meant to represent DCHA's plan for fulfilling its obligations to affirmatively further fair housing as set forth in 42 U.S.C. §§ 3608(d) and 3608(e)(5). In particular, the agency should consider adding one or more sections that explicitly address how DCHA will respond to the issue of residential segregation of DC Voucher holders, as noted in the 2019 Proposed Analysis of Impediments ("AI"). The 2019 AI observed that Housing Choice Voucher holders live in predominantly Black neighborhoods located in wards 5, 7, and 8. 2019 AI at 165. In addition, the 2019 AI noted that the majority of Voucher holders are Black residents. Id. While the Metropolitan Washington Regional Fair Housing Plan notes two steps that DCHA has taken to increase access for voucher holders to low-poverty neighborhoods (increasing the payment standard and mobility resources), more must be done. It is the District's obligation to affirmatively further fair housing, and one step in so doing is for DCHA to take active steps to reduce any barriers that stand in the way of reducing residential segregation, including combatting source of income discrimination in high-opportunity areas such as Wards 1 and 3. We recommend that the agency make these commitments explicit as part of its efforts to
deconcentrate poverty of Voucher holders.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comments, but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

We appreciate that DCHA has edited this Section 4909 to clarify that owners do not require an invitation to participate in the HCV Program and may not refuse to lease to an individual based on their intent to pay their rent wholly or in part with a HCV in accordance with the D.C. Human Rights Act. We would still recommend that DCHA staff meet with owners to provide them with information regarding their obligations under local and federal fair housing laws, including source of income protections. Also, to the extent that DCHA continues to maintain a list of buildings with vacant units, DCHA should continue to share that information with HCV participants upon their request.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comments, but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

DCHA should add in Section 4911 that it will provide annual training to staff on privacy rights as the HUD report found that DCHA is not properly safeguarding personally-identifiable information.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comments, but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

It is unclear why the DC Human Rights Act is listed in a separate subsection rather than being added to the list of federal, state, and local nondiscrimination laws in Section 5000.1.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

These sections 5000.6-7 are duplicative of sections 5000.1 and 5000.9 and should accordingly be stricken. Moreover, because 5000.9 restates all of the protected characteristics covered under the DC Human Rights Act, as well as the eight federal protected characteristics, it makes 5000.6-5000.7 confusing and superfluous.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

The agency must conform its definition of "familial status" in Sections 5000.7 and 5000.9(f) to the definition under the FHA because its current definition is inconsistent with federal law, which courts use to interpret the DC Human Rights Act. Paralyzed Veterans of Am. v. Ellerbe Becket Architects & Eng'rs, P.D., 950 F. Supp. 393, 405 (D.D.C. 1996) ("D.C. law is applied in the same manner as the parallel federal anti-discrimination provisions."). Specifically, the agency's current definition leaves out "parent's designee[s]" that may substitute for parents or legal custodians of one or more minor children and instead inserts "people securing custody of children under the age of eighteen," which is different than the relationships the law intends to cover. DCHA accordingly should define "familial status" as it is defined under the FHA: "[O]ne or more individuals (who have not yet attained the age of 18 years) being domiciled with . . . a parent or another person having legal custody of such . . . individuals, or the parent's designee." 42 U.S.C. § 3602(k).

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised the policy as follows: "Familial status involves a family with a child or children under the age of eighteen (18) living with parents or legal custodians or with designees (pursuant to written permission) of a parent or legal custodian, pregnant women, or securing custody of children under the age of eighteen (18)."

Comment:

The agency must conform its definition of "disability" in Section 5000.9(d) to the definition under the ADA because its current definition is inconsistent with federal law. We recommend DCHA change its definition of "disability" to the below, which is identical to the language in the ADA (42 U.S.C. § 12102) and its implementing regulations (28 CFR § 35.108). This language is also similar to definitions included in previous versions of the Administrative Plan.

"A person with a disability, as defined under federal [and District] civil rights laws, is any person who:

(a) Has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities of an individual, or

(b) Has a record of such impairment, or

(c) Is regarded as having such impairment.

The phrase 'physical or mental impairment' includes:

(a) Any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic or disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems: neurological; musculoskeletal; special sense organs; respiratory, including speech organs; cardiovascular; reproductive; digestive; genito-urinary; hemic and lymphatic; skin; and endocrine; or

(b) Any mental or psychological disorder, such as intellectual disability, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, and specific learning disabilities. The term "physical or mental impairment" includes, but is not limited to: such diseases and conditions as orthopedic, visual,

speech and hearing impairments, cerebral palsy, autism, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, emotional illness, dyslexia and other specific learning disabilities, Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, Human Immunodeficiency Virus infection (whether symptomatic or asymptomatic), tuberculosis, drug addiction and alcoholism.

'Major life activities' includes, but is not limited to, caring for oneself, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, eating, sleeping, standing, lifting, bending, speaking, breathing, learning, reading, concentrating, thinking, communicating, and/or working. A major life activity also includes the operation of a major bodily function, including but not limited to, functions of the immune system, normal cell growth, digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory, endocrine, and reproductive functions.' Has a record of such impairment' means has a history of, or has been misclassified as having, a mental or physical impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities.

'Has a record of such impairment' means has a history of, or has been misclassified as having, a mental or physical impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities.

'Is regarded as having an impairment' is defined as having a physical or mental impairment that does not substantially limit one or more major life activities but is treated or perceived by a public entity (such as the PHA) as constituting such a limitation whether or not the impairment limits or is perceived to limit a major life activity; has none of the impairments defined in this section but is treated or perceived by a public entity as having such an impairment whether or not the impairment limits or is perceived to limit a major life activity; or has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, only as a result of the attitudes of others toward that impairment."

DCHA Response:

This section clearly notes that it is defining disability as defined in the DC Human Rights Law. Please see other sections of the Administrative Plan for more fulsome definitions of disability based on federal statutes.

Comment:

This section 5000.10 is missing critical requirements under the FHA, ADA, and Section 504. The list of requirements under 5000.10 focuses heavily on disparate treatment, treating individuals differently, or total denials of participation. The FHA, ADA, Section 504, and other applicable laws prohibit discrimination that goes beyond disparate treatment and exclusion. The FHA requires DCHA to comply with 24 C.F.R. Subpt. A. The ADA requires public entities, including DCHA, to comply with 28 C.F.R. part 35. The ADA prohibits denial of equal opportunities, failures to provide effective communication and auxiliary aids or services, and refusals to make reasonable modifications of policies, practices, and procedures. This section should align with federal and District requirements.

We recommend including:

- Aid or perpetuate discrimination by providing significant assistance to an agency, organization, or person that discriminates on the basis of a protected factor in providing any aid, benefit, or service to beneficiaries of DCHA's programs;

- Utilize criteria or methods of administration that have the effect of subjecting individuals to Discrimination.

- Fail to provide appropriate auxiliary aids and services to afford individuals with disabilities an equal opportunity to participate.

- Fail to make reasonable modifications in policies, practices, or procedures when the modifications are necessary to avoid discrimination.

- Impose or apply eligibility criteria that screen out or tend to screen out an individual or any class of individuals from fully and equally enjoying any service, program, or activity.

- Fail to administer services, programs, and activities in the most integrated setting appropriate to the needs of qualified individuals with disabilities.

- Place a surcharge on a particular individual with a disability or any group of individuals with disabilities to cover the costs of measures, such as the provision of auxiliary aids or program accessibility, that are required to provide that individual or group with the nondiscriminatory treatment.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. As stated in 5000.1, DCHA will comply with the Fair Housing Act, ADA and Section 504.

Comment:

This subsection 5000.10(b) is vague. DCHA should clarify who the "others" refers to.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows "[…] Provide assistance that is different from that provided to other HCV participants."

Comment:

In Section 5000.11, DCHA should also explicitly refer to protections under the DC Human Rights Act and any other applicable local laws in its policy on providing information to families and owners about applicable civil rights laws. In particular, DCHA must inform both families and owners about source of income discrimination protections.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. However, DCHA will not further revise the provisions related to notice of civil rights requirements. DCHA provides information to participants about protections under District and federal laws and how to file a discrimination complaint.

Comment:

While we recognize in Section 5000.12 that DCHA would find it helpful for participants to report allegations of housing discrimination to the agency, it is important to keep in mind that a participant may feel uncomfortable or unsafe directly reporting housing discrimination to DCHA. For that reason, we recommend the agency neither require nor recommend that a participant report incidents of discrimination to the agency.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this policy as follows: "DCHA may advise the family to file a fair housing complaint if the family feels they have been discriminated against under the Fair Housing Act, District of Columbia Human Rights Act, or other applicable anti-discrimination law. Anyone who believes they have been discriminated against may file a fair housing complaint with the Department of Housing and Urban Development (for claims under applicable Federal laws) or the District of Columbia Office of Human Rights (for claims under the District of Columbia Human Rights Act)."

Comment:

In Section 5000.13(a) DCHA should always ask for consent from the participant before sending a violation notice to an owner based on the participant's report of discrimination. In some cases, sending such a notice might put a family at risk of retaliation.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has deleted this provision. As stated in 5000.12, DCHA will provide information on filing a housing discrimination complaint to HUD FHEO or the DC Office of Human Rights, who will process and investigate the complaint. This information is provided during the voucher briefing, as described in 5300.28(j).

Comment:

In Section 5000.15 DCHA should always ask for consent from the participant before sending a violation notice to an owner based on the participant's report of discrimination. In some cases, sending such a notice might put a family at risk of retaliation.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has deleted this provision. Please see response to comment on 5001.13(a).

Comment:

In Section 5000.13(c) DCHA should notify any participant reporting housing discrimination of their right to file a fair housing complaint with the DC Office of Human Rights for DC Human Rights Act claims.

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment on 5001.13(a)

Comment:

For Sections 50001.7, 18, 19 and 23, The ADA does not permit DCHA to consider whether a reasonable modification is an undue financial or administrative burden. Title II of the ADA mandates: "A public entity shall make reasonable modifications in policies, practices, or procedures when the modifications are necessary to avoid discrimination on the basis of disability, unless the public entity can demonstrate that making the modifications would fundamentally alter the nature of the service, program, or activity." 28 C.F.R. § 35.130(b)(7)(i). While DCHA may be able to raise undue financial or administrative burden as a defense under other federal laws or claims, this defense is not available under Title II of the ADA with regards to a failure to provide reasonable modifications to people with disabilities.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. As set forth in the HUD-DOJ Joint Statement on Reasonable Accommodations, DCHA is permitted to deny "a request for reasonable accommodation […] if providing the accommodation is not reasonable, i.e. if it would impose an undue financial and administrative burden."

Comment:

In Section 5001.8, we would recommend adding the following examples of reasonable accommodation to the list of examples:

- "Permitting a higher utility allowance for the unit if a person with disabilities requires the use of specialized equipment related to the disability;"

- "Allowing a DCHA-approved live-in aide to reside in the unit;" and

- "Providing time extensions of vouchers for location of a unit with the necessary accessible features or otherwise appropriate for the family;"

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. Please note that these types of reasonable accommodations are described in 5402, 5108, and 5301, respectively.

Comment:

In Section 5001.19, DCHA should add "the benefits that the accommodation would provide to the requester" as one of the factors that will be used to assess a request for accommodations. See HUD-DOJ Joint Statement on Reasonable Accommodations, page 7.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5001.20, DCHA's reasonable accommodation policy states it "may require the family to sign a consent form so that DCHA may verify the need for the requested accommodation." Pursuant to the HUD-DOJ Joint Statement on Reasonable Accommodations, DCHA may not require that a person with a disability sign a consent form to verify a person's disability. The person can provide their own verification letter instead if one is needed. Joint Statement on Reasonable Accommodations at 17-18 (pages 12-13). Thus, the language regarding the requirement to sign a consent form should be removed.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised the policy as follows: "Before making a determination whether to approve the request, DCHA may enter into discussion and negotiation with the family, request more information from the family, or may require the family to sign a consent form so that DCHA may verify the need for the requested accommodation if that need is not apparent or otherwise credibly documented by the individual."

Comment:

This section 5001.22 should state that DCHA shall inform the family of the right to appeal DCHA's decision through an informal hearing (if applicable) or the grievance process, not an informal review.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. Please note that the informal review process is available to applicants and the informal hearing process is available to participants as described in Section 9102. The grievance process is available to Public Housing participants.

Comment:

DCHA should add the following in Section 5001.23: "If an alternative accommodation would effectively meet the requester's disability-related needs and is reasonable, DCHA must grant it." See HUD-DOJ Joint Statement on Reasonable Accommodations, page 7.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

This section 5001.25 is an incorrect statement of DCHA's obligations under federal law. The law requires more than just "reasonable access." Under the ADA, DCHA "shall take appropriate steps to ensure that communications with applicants, participants, members of the public, and companions with disabilities are as effective as communications with others." 28 C.F.R. § 35.160(a). DCHA must also "furnish appropriate auxiliary aids and services where necessary to afford qualified individuals with disabilities, including applicants, participants, companions, and members of the public, an equal opportunity to participate in, and enjoy the benefits of, a service, program, or activity of a public entity." 28 C.F.R. § 35.160(b)(1). Auxiliary aids and services "must be provided in accessible formats, in a timely manner, and in such a way as to protect the privacy and independence of the individual with a disability." 28 C.F.R. § 35.160(b)(2).

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "DCHA shall ensure that persons with disabilities related to hearing and vision have reasonable access to DCHA's programs and services in accordance with applicable law."

Comment:

In Section 5001.29, DCHA should clarify that it cannot require an individual with a disability to bring another individual to interpret for him or her. 28 C.F.R. § 35.160(c)(1). DCHA may permit an individual to provide interpretation (but cannot require it), but this is true only "[w]here the individual with a disability specifically requests that the accompanying adult interpret or facilitate communication, the accompanying adult agrees to provide such assistance, and reliance on that adult for such assistance is appropriate under the circumstances." 28 C.F.R. §35.160(c)(2). DCHA cannot rely on an accompanying adult to interpret when there is reason to doubt the person's impartiality or effectiveness. See U.S. Dep't. Justice, ADA Requirements: Effective Communication, https://www.ada.gov/resources/effective-communication/#use-ofaccompanying- adults-or-children-as-interpreters. DCHA also cannot rely on a minor child to interpret or facilitate communication, except in an emergency involving an imminent threat to the safety or welfare of an individual or the public where there is no interpreter available. 28 C.F.R. § 35.160(c)(3). This should all be clarified in this regulation.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "Additional examples of alternative forms of communication are sign language interpretation (provided by DCHA upon request); having material explained orally by staff; or having a third-party representative (a friend, relative or advocate, named by the applicant) to receive, interpret and explain housing materials and be present at all meetings at no cost to the person with the disability.

Comment:

This Section 5001.30 should read "the Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act of 2008."

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

This Section 5001.30(e) should read "the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988."

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 5001.31, the design, construction, or alteration of DCHA facilities must conform with the standards set forth in the FHA for dwelling units, but DCHA facilities must also comply with the ADA, including the ADA Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG), and Section 504. Some public and common use spaces such as rental or administrative offices that are open to the public must comply with the ADA and ADAAG. In addition, as ADAAG Section 233.2 mandates: Where facilities with residential dwelling units are provided by entities subject to regulations issued by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, such entities shall provide residential dwelling units with mobility features complying with 809.2 through 809.4 in a number required by the applicable HUD regulations. Residential dwelling units required to provide mobility features complying with 809.2 through 809.4 shall be on an accessible route as required by 206. In addition, such entities shall provide residential dwelling units with communication features complying with 809.5 in a number required by the applicable HUD regulations. Entities subject to 233.2 shall not be required to comply with 233.3.

Section 5001.31 also misstates the law. There is no undue financial and administrative burden defense for alterations to existing facilities under the ADA. While the FHA may permit this defense for alterations, the ADA does not. Under the ADA, alterations to existing facilities must be readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities to the maximum extent feasible. 28 C.F.R. § 35.151(b). The phrase "to the maximum extent feasible," applies to "the occasional case where the nature of an existing facility makes it virtually impossible to comply fully with applicable accessibility standards through a planned alteration." 28 CFR § 36.402(c). Alterations are planned

in advance—often with architectural designs, bids, and months of planning—so DCHA has an obligation to take all steps to make the alteration accessible.

DCHA Response:

It is important to note that facilities with residential dwelling units in the HCV program are limited to project-based voucher properties. As described in Sections 9402.5 and 9402.6, PBV housing will comply with Section 504 and the FHA as required under the regulations at 24 CFR 983.102.

Comment:

This Section 5001.33 should be amended to state that "However, the owner is not required to pay for the modification and, in some circumstances, may require that the unit be restored to its original state at the family's expense when the family moves." Pursuant to the HUD-DOJ Joint Statement on Reasonable Accommodations, "if the modifications do not affect the housing provider's or subsequent tenant's use or enjoyment of the premises, the tenant cannot be required to restore the modifications to their prior state." (pages 12-13).

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

Many of the sections under this chapter 5002 should be re-written to be in compliance with the Language Access Act of 2004 (LAA). Furthermore, DCHA should review its Language Access Plan, dated March 14, 2023 to ensure it is in full compliance with the LAA. The below comments do not address that March 14, 2023 plan.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not further revise this provision. DCHA will continue to comply with the Language Access Act of 2004 (LAA), where applicable.

Comment:

For Section 5002.1, as a government agency operating in the District of Columbia, DCHA is subject to the Language Access Act of 2004 (LAA), in addition to being subject to Title VI, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, which provides protections on the basis of national origin, race, and color, because it is a recipient of federal funds. The agency should accordingly revise its description of the applicable laws to include the LAA. To that end, DCHA should incorporate the LAA's affirmative obligations, which go beyond the requirements of Title VI: "Failure to ensure that LEP persons can effectively participate in or benefit from federally-assisted programs and activities may violate the prohibition under Title VI against discrimination on the basis of national origin and the District of Columbia Language Access Act of 2004."

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment on Section 5002.

Comment:

Section 5002.3(a) should add "likely to be served or encountered…" to more closely match the language of the LAA. Section (d) mistakenly refers to costs as one consideration DCHA can take into account. Pursuant to the LAA, "resources" but not "costs" are a valid factor for the agency to consider. Revised language should read as follows:

"In order to determine the level of access needed by Persons with LEP, DCHA will balance the following four (4) factors:

(a) The number or proportion of Persons with LEP eligible to be served or likely to be served or encountered by the HCV Program;
[...]
(c) The resources available to DCHA."

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment on Section 5002.

Comment:

The language of this section 5002.4 should be updated to ensure DCHA is compliant with its obligations under the LAA, D.C. Code § 2-1932(a):

"DCHA shall provide oral language services to LEP Persons who seek to access or participate in the services, programs, or activities offered by DCHA."

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment on Section 5002.

Comment:

These sections 5002.5-9 are out of compliance with the LAA and should be completely re written to more closely track D.C. Code § 2-1932(c)-(d).

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment on Section 5002.

Comment:

Subsection 5002.11 (a) is not compliant with the LAA. It should read that "DCHA shall provide translations of vital documents into any non-English language spoken by a limited or no- English proficient population that constitutes 3% or 500 individuals, whichever is less, of the population served or encountered, or likely to be served or encountered, by the covered entity in the District of Columbia. See D.C. Code §2-1933(a)."

This section should additionally note that "If the provisions of this subchapter are contractually imposed on a non-covered entity, subsection (a) of this section shall apply." D.C. Code § 2-1933(b).

Subsection 5002.11(b) should be edited to read: "If there are fewer than fifty (50) persons in a language group that reaches the three percent (3%) trigger, DCHA does not translate vital written materials, but provides written notice in the primary language of the LEP language group of the right to receive competent oral interpretation of those written materials, free of cost."

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment on Section 5002.

Comment:

These sections 5002.12-15 should be stricken and replaced with the language in D.C. Code §2-1934, "Additional obligations of covered entities with major public contact," which addresses the establishment and implementation of an agency's language access plan.

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment on Section 5002.

Comment:

The varying and contradictory definitions in Section 5100.5 for people with disabilities in this section are confusing and inconsistent with federal disability laws. The term "Individual with Handicaps "states: "The definition of a person with a disability used to qualify a family for a reasonable accommodation is as follows: . . . " This term then attempts to model language from the ADA and Section 504, but as we noted in other comments, uses inappropriate, derogatory, and incorrect language and standards. The term "Person with Disabilities" is defined differently from "Individual with Handicaps," relying on a functional definition of disability used by the Social Security Administration for benefits. The term "Persons with Disabilities" also states that the term "individual with handicaps" should be used for reasonable accommodations and program accessibility for "persons with disabilities." The term "individual with handicaps" should apply in scenarios beyond reasonable accommodations and program accessibility, such as effective communication and denial of equal opportunities to participate. Also, these two definitions of people with disabilities are circular, and it is unclear which would apply in different scenarios. DCHA appears to use the term "Person with Disabilities" as one potential standard to qualify for

participation in the HCV program, and "Individual with Handicaps" is used to address potential disability discrimination and equal access issues. But this is not clear from the text.

We recommend streamlining the approach. DCHA should define a person with a disability using the standard from the ADA - since this is the broadest and most inclusive definition and also required under federal law. DCHA can then define a "qualified" person with a disability to be a person who meets the criteria under 42 U.S.C. § 423 (and other essential criteria imposed by DCHA). Title II of the ADA permits DCHA to impose eligibility criteria that screen out or tend to screen out an individual with a disability or any class of individuals with disabilities when such criteria can be shown to be necessary for the provision of the service, program, or activity being offered. 28 C.F.R. 35.130(b)(8). Thus, the term "Individuals with Handicaps" can be changed to "Individual with a Disability," and the term "Person with Disabilities" can be changed to "Qualified Individual with a Disability." DCHA's definitions follow HUD's regulations at 24 C.F.R. § 8.3, but HUD has not updated this regulation since 1989. The ADA was enacted in 1990 and amended in 2008, and the Department of Justice finalized the regulations implementing Title II of the ADA in 2010. While HUD is not a covered entity under the ADA, DCHA must comply with the ADA. We urge DCHA to update its standards to comply with all current federal disability laws.

DCHA Response:

Because the public housing program is federally funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), DCHA is required to use HUD's definitions of disability. HUD uses two definitions of "disability" for the purpose of deductions (per 24 CFR 5.403), and another, more inclusive definition (per 24 CFR 8.3 and 100.201) used for purposes of reasonable accommodations only.

Comment:

While the updated language in Section 5105.3 continues to reflect an ability to request exemptions to the guest stay policies for valid reasons, it removes language under the pre-2023 regulations detailing how a participant can request an exception and DCHA's obligation for response. 14 DCMR §5320. DCHA should continue to indicate the process by which exceptions can be requested, including where and how exceptions are submitted.
Currently, DCHA must respond to an exception request by mailing a response within 30 days of request receipt. Regulations should continue to specify this deadline and that a written determination is required so that participants can expect a response within a reasonable amount of time, ensuring that DCHA has an obligation to respond.

Additionally, previous regulations expressly allowed guests to remain pending an exception request determination. Newly proposed regulations remove language referring to this provision despite a logical implication that the guest would be remaining while the request is being considered. If households are requesting a guest stay exception determination, it is not reasonable for the guest to have to leave the unit while waiting on the determination, especially when the regulations explicitly contemplate circumstances such as recovery from a medical procedure that would make leaving the unit pending determination burdensome and unsafe. Again, DCHA should have an obligation to swiftly make a determination regarding an exception, maintaining the thirty-day response requirement. As long as a request is pending, the household's guest should be able

to remain. Previous language also allowed an exception for live-in aides pending DCHA approval as a "live-in aide." If a family member cannot effectively tend to their needs without their live-in aide and the live-in aide's approval is pending, the family member in need should not be penalized. A live-in aide, necessary for the family member and awaiting DCHA determination, should continue to bypass the standard guest stay deadlines while awaiting a DCHA decision.

Finally, language should be amended to give DCHA discretion to grant an exception even if the family cannot provide documentation of the specific residence to which the guest will return. There are many circumstances under which a family or their guest may have difficulty providing such documentation. Preparing such documentation may be especially burdensome under the type of emergency circumstance described in the regulation – i.e., caring for a sick loved one. The proposed regulation needlessly and unreasonably prohibits family members from hosting guests in circumstances that are otherwise eligible for an exception. Whether a guest can provide documentation of a stable address should have no bearing on whether an assisted family can use and enjoy their property within the parameters of the program rules.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

Section 5105.4 should be deleted. Tenants cannot be expected to be responsible for what their friends and family members do when they are not with them. Designating someone an unauthorized occupant means that the voucher holders are at risk of losing their vouchers. Using someone else's address has no impact on the security or the wear and tear on the property or even a tenant's ability to pay rent. Voucher holders should not be put at risk of losing their vouchers and ultimately eviction because someone else has used their address. Further, a landlord can put a prohibition on this in the lease if this is a problem for the individual landlord concerned about the use of the address. This should not be an issue that DCHA addresses.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

The regulations in Section 5106.2 should also state that payments received for the care of foster children or foster adults are not counted in family annual income. (24 CFR § 5.609(c)(2)).

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. As described in Section 5400.127(b), DCHA will exclude payments received for the care of foster children/adults.

Comment:

In Section 5106.4 DCHA "has the discretion to adopt reasonable policies . . . defining when [DCHA's] consent may be given or denied" for a foster child to reside in a unit. (24 CFR § 982.551(h)(4)). For clarity, the regulations should include more detail on what factors DCHA will consider when deciding whether it will give consent for a foster child to reside in a unit. If the only factor considered is whether their presence would result in a violation of HQS space standards, the regulation should be changed from "may" to "shall."

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

In Section 5107.3(a), DCHA should remove the language, "information becomes available to DCHA indicating that the student has established a separate household." No details are provided as to what information could lead DCHA to the finding that a student has "established a separate household." Students are often employed and/or reside in other housing while pursuing their education, but that does not indicate an intention to "establish a separate household." The only information that DCHA should be relying on for a determination of whether a student family member is permanently absent is the information provided by the family at the family's discretion. Family members know and understand whether a family member student has left the family household. DCHA should not be using broadly undefined categories to potentially bar family member students from their existing households without the family's request or consent.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "When someone who has been considered a family member attends school away from home, the person continues to be considered a family member unless DCHA is made aware that the student has established a separate household (including when another PHA contacts DCHA to inform them that an assisted family is requesting to add the student to their household or the PHA is reviewing the eligibility of family for assistance in their jurisdiction and the family includes the student), or the family reports that the student left the household, consistent with 5901.4."

Comment:

In Section 5107.3(d), DCHA's proposed policy does not consider "an individual confined to a medical institution on a permanent basis" to be a family member. We challenge that an individual can ever be confined to a nursing home or hospital on a permanent basis. In Olmstead v. L.C., 527 U.S. 581 (1999), the Supreme Court of the United States reinforced the right of individuals to live in the community. Therefore, a nursing home resident has an absolute right to leave that institution at any time. DCHA should craft an entirely new policy that permits nursing home residents to return to their homes without much administrative burden, while also not counting them as family members while they are in an institution. Such a policy would be consistent with the idea that

individuals should not be institutionalized unnecessarily and should receive care in the least restrictive setting.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. However, DCHA will not further revise the provisions related to permanent absence from the unit. It is important to note that the family is permitted to request to add the family member back to the household if they were to leave the nursing home or hospital.

Comment:

In Section 5107.4, this regulation should state that DCHA must approve the return of adult family members previously determined to be permanently absent if the returning family members meet eligibility and screening criteria, and that returning family members denied approval have a right to an informal hearing.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

This Section 5108.5 should be amended to state that "A family's request for a live-in aide can be made orally or in writing." Pursuant to the HUD-DOJ Joint Statement on Reasonable Accommodations, DCHA may not require that a person with a disability submit a reasonable accommodation request for a live-in aide in writing (page 10).

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise the provisions related to the request for a live-in aide.

Comment:

This Section 5108.6 regulation should be brought into alignment with DCHA's overall reasonable accommodation policy described in 5001. First, it should state that verification is only needed if the disability and/or nexus between the disability and request for a live-in aide is unknown to DCHA. Second, it should state that third party verification can be provided by an individual identified by the family who is competent to make the determination. A doctor or other medical professional, a peer support group, a non-medical service agency, or a reliable third party who is in a position to know about the individual's disability may provide verification of a disability.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5108.7, if a person with a disability verifies the permanency of their disability-related need for a live in aide at the time of their reasonable accommodation request, there is no need to have the household confirm the individual's continued need for a reasonable accommodation at the biennial/triennial reexamination.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

This Section 5108.8 is confusingly worded. The regulation states both that a live-in aide must be "living in the unit" to "provide necessary supportive services" and "is not obligated for the support of the person(s) needing the care[.]" As a live-in aide provides necessary support to a person with a disability, the phrase "is not obligated for the support of the person(s) needing the care" should be deleted.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "The family and live-in aide must submit a certification stating that the live-in aide is: determined to be essential to the care of a person with disabilities, is not obligated for the financial support of the person with disabilities, and would not be otherwise living in the unit." Please note the definition of live-in aide is established in the regulations at 24 CFR 5.403; DCHA is required to comply with this definition.

Comment:

DCHA should be clear in Section 5108.9 about the specific criteria it will consider in determining whether it can exclude or withdraw live-in aides. Broadly permitting disapproval or withdrawal of a live-in aide for potential criminal activity regardless of whether there is a conviction and/or without consideration to other mitigating factors is potentially unlawful under the FHA and DCHRA, frustrates the reasonable accommodation compliance, is contrary to the spirit of HUD's AFFH guidance, and essentially encourages subjective screening practices.

There is also a typo in this regulation. Where it states, "The person currently owes rent or other amounts [...] to another DCHA", DCHA should be changed to PHA.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "Live-in aides are subject to the same screening requirements as any other adult included in or added to a household, with the exception that they are not subject to income eligibility. "

Comment:

In Section 5109.4, HUD requires PHAs to ensure that seventy-five percent (75%) of its admissions in each PHA fiscal year are families whose incomes are at or below the extremely low-income limit. Extremely low-income families have income that does not exceed thirty percent (30%) of the area median income (AMI). The proposed regulations continue to confirm this specific HUD requirement; however, there is no specific policy detail as to how or when DCHA will appropriately track and implement this requirement.

The existing regulations in 14 DCMR 7602.3 detail a plan, at minimum, for admission income monitoring and implementation that should remain in any newly proposed regulations. However, even in the current regulations, there is no established schedule for tracking/monitoring or a "trigger" for evaluation and analysis of admission demographics. DCHA must have a policy in place to monitor its compliance with HUD's seventy-five percent (75%) extremely low-income admissions and be able to correct quickly if necessary. Currently, 14 DCMR 7602.3 indicates: "(a) If at any time the extremely low-income families make up less than seventy- five percent (75%) of the admissions from the waiting list for the fiscal year to date, DCHA shall thereafter give priority to extremely low-income families in each of the established preference categories until extremely low-income admissions again make up seventy-five percent (75%) of admissions for that fiscal year and (b) If there are not enough extremely low-income families on the waiting list, DCHA shall conduct outreach on a non-discriminatory basis to attract extremely low-income families to reach the statutory requirement." (14 DCMR 7602.3).

This language or similar language indicating a policy and/or method for compliance should continue to be included in any revised regulations.....

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. However, DCHA will not further revise the provisions to include as policy those procedures on income targeting. DCHA is subject to, and will continue to comply with, the regulations at 24 CF R 982.201(b)(2); however, DCHA will not include in policy our procedures for monitoring and tracking compliance.

Comment:

The regulations in this Section 5110 must be modified to make clear that they only apply to the federal HCVP program. D.C. Code § 6-226(c) prohibits DCHA from using citizenship, immigration status, or criminal legal system involvement as screening factors for eligibility for locally-funded voucher programs. Additionally, it allows for self-certification during the eligibility process.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise the discussion of eligibility requirements related to citizenship/immigration status. As stated in 4903.1, the provisions of this HCV Administrative Plan apply to the voucher programs funded by HUD.

Comment:

For Section 5110.2, under DC's Language Access Law and the Language Access Plan DCHA is required to establish and implement under the law, DCHA must provide equal access to its programs to all persons living in DC, regardless of their ability to speak English, including through the written translation of all vital documents (such as notices) into non-English languages that meet a statutory threshold and the sight translation of vital documents in any other language that is the primary language of a person seeking DCHA's services. (D.C. Code § 2-1931-1934). Compliance with this law is not contingent upon feasibility and therefore, DCHA should remove the phrase "where feasible."

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "All applicant families must be notified of the requirement to submit evidence of their citizenship status when they apply. DCHA will provide this notice in accordance with DCHA's Language Access Plan."

Comment:

While a later Section (5110.8) addresses this, this Section 5110.3 should include a plain-language explanation that disclosing immigration status is not required for ineligible noncitizens.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. As described in Section 5110.8, DCHA will require only that the family sign and attest that a family member does not wish to contend their immigration status.

Comment:

This Section 5113.4 regulation should be rewritten to give DCHA discretion to determine an adult student independent, based on a holistic consideration of their circumstances. For example, it should be possible for an adult student to self-certify their independent status, because individual applicants are best positioned to know their personal, financial, and family circumstances.

While the criteria in parts (b)-(d) should, when met, qualify a student as independent, it is unreasonable to require that "all" criteria be met. In particular, criteria (b) is an unreasonable requirement because it may be impossible for a low-income student to establish a separate household for a year, even if they receive no financial support from their parents and would otherwise qualify as independent. Criteria (c) is an unreasonable requirement because an individual cannot control how their parents fill out IRS tax documentation.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. It is important to note that DCHA is subject to, and will continue to comply with, the restrictions on

assistance to students enrolled in an institution of higher education in the regulations at 24 CFR 5.612

Comment:

In Section 5115.2 DCHA should not omit "When considering any denial of admission, DCHA may not use arrests records as a basis for the denial," pursuant to Federal and local laws including the Fair Criminal Records Screening for Housing Act and the Eviction Record Sealing and Fairness in Renting Amendment Act. Omitting this section may conflict with due process rights and has race equity implications, as Black, Brown and poor residents are disproportionately targeted for arrests, that often does not result in arrests.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. As described in 5115.6(b), DCHA will not deny based solely on arrest records.

Comment:

DCHA must revise this list in Section 5115.4 to include all protected traits under the DC Human Rights Act and to also include "catch-all" language that is similar, or identical to, the language that is currently at 14 DCMR 4906.1: "DCHA shall comply fully with all federal, state, and local nondiscrimination laws in accordance with the rules and regulations governing Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity in housing and employment." Due to the importance of complying with civil rights laws, it is important that DCHA both list all of the protected traits and include the catch all provision, so that participants are made aware of their rights. Fundamentally, the list of prohibited denial criteria in the proposed regulation is not complete or fully consistent with local law. DCHA must remedy this.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "DCHA may not deny assistance based on any of the following criteria: (a) Any of the protected classes defined in 5000.9; […]"

Comment:

For Section 5115.5, Under 24 CFR 982.553, HUD requires prohibition of admission for an applicant that has, within the last seven years, been evicted from federally assisted housing for drug related activity. However, HUD also permits PHAs to admit the applicant/household within that same time frame if the PHA determines that the evicted household member who engaged in drug-related criminal activity has successfully completed a supervised drug rehabilitation program approved by the PHA or that the circumstances leading to eviction no longer exist.

Despite HUD only requiring a three-year "look back" period, DCHA has decided to implement a seven-year "look back" minimum when the household member has been successfully rehabilitated.

DCHA has not given a justification for more than doubling what HUD requires and dramatically increasing the look-back period since the previous Administrative Plan. There is no stated reason for the decision to apply a more restrictive standard than HUD requires. When given the option to expand housing opportunities, DCHA instead chooses to create additional barriers for DC residents through this provision.

The regulations also state, "[i]n determining reasonable cause, DCHA shall consider all credible evidence, including but not limited to, any record of convictions, arrests, or evictions of household members related to the use of illegal drugs or the abuse of alcohol." This is both contradictory to the realities of low-income residents as well as contradictory to these proposed regulations. DCHA is proposing a draconian seven year "look-back" but then proposing to employ ANY arrest, conviction and eviction records as evidence of current illegal drug-use. The use of the word "any" implies a much further reach than the past seven years and demonstrates that DCHA plans to use eviction records from the private market.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. However, DCHA will not further revise the provisions related to denials to admission due to prior eviction for drug-related criminal activity from federally assisted housing in the past seven (7) years. It is important to note that DCHA considers mitigating factors before making its final decision. Additionally, DCHA permits the head of household to remove the culpable family member so that the family may be admitted, as described in Section 5117.10.

Comment:

For Section 5115.5(c), under 24 CFR 982.553, HUD requires PHAs to establish standards for prohibition of admission if the PHA has reasonable cause to believe that any household member's current use or pattern of use of illegal drugs, or current abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol, may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents. Therefore, DCHA has discretion in how it implements a policy under which households can be prohibited.

DCHA's proposed policy is that it will consider all credible evidence, including but not limited to, any record of convictions, arrests, or evictions of household members related to the use of illegal drugs or the abuse of alcohol. It proposes that a record or records of arrest will not be used as the sole basis of determining reasonable cause, but still intends to use arrests as a basis for consideration. This proposed policy seems to be in violation of HUD rules that prohibit the use of arrest records as a basis for denial and in violation of DC local "ban the box" and tenant screening laws (Fair Criminal Records Screening for Housing Act and the Eviction Record Sealing and Fairness in Renting Amendment Act) that prohibit the use of arrest records and the use of sealed eviction records in contemplation of any denial. DCHA must revisit its discretionary policy and craft a policy that is not in violation of federal or DC law.

DCHA Response:

DCHA wishes to clarify the policy described in this provision. If a record or records of arrest are the only evidence of a household member's current use or pattern of use of illegal drugs, or current abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol, DCHA may not deny assistance. Records of arrest can only be used as evidence if there is also additional evidence (i.e. a record of conviction or eviction) related to the use of illegal drugs or abuse of alcohol.

Comment:

In Section 5115.5(f), DCHA's choice to impose a look-back requirement of seven (7) years is exceptionally punitive.

The agency has not provided any reason or justification for the arbitrary and dramatic increase in its look-back period that is not required by HUD and creates unnecessary barriers to affordable housing. Under 24 CFR 982.553, HUD permits, but does not require PHAs to prohibit admission if they determine a household member is currently engaged in or has engaged in the following for a reasonable amount of time before admission: (1) Drug-related criminal activity; (2) Violent criminal activity; (3) Other criminal activity which may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents or persons residing in the immediate vicinity; or (4) Other criminal activity which may threaten the health or safety of the owner, property management staff, or persons performing a contract administration function or responsibility on behalf of the PHA (including a PHA employee or a PHA contractor, subcontractor or agent). HUD also allows PHAs to determine what constitutes a "reasonable amount of time."

DCHA has decided to use its discretion to prohibit admissions if it finds that an applicant has engaged or has engaged in "drug-related criminal activity", as defined by HUD, in the last seven (7) years; while choosing to apply an even more restrictive time-frame for the other discretionary categories. Since HUD does not require prohibition for the aforementioned reasons, DCHA has discretion in deciding whether to prohibit and under what conditions it will prohibit. DCHA also has discretion to determine the amount of time before admission in which it will consider these permissive factors if it decides to prohibit admission at all. Unfortunately, again, when given the opportunity to minimize barriers to housing for DC residents, DCHA 's proposed policy is to utilize any opportunity to impose prohibitions to admission and to choose time frames of consideration for discretionary prohibitions that are more restrictive than the time frames HUD imposes for required prohibitions. DCHA's proposed policy is to exercise its ability to prohibit households for each of the four discretionary categories. DCHA also chooses to use a seven-year period of time for most of its discretionary categories as the "reasonable" amount of time for consideration of the despiteHUD having a far lesser three-year "look back" period for its required prohibitions.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. However, DCHA will not further revise the provisions related to denials to admission due to prior eviction for drug-related criminal activity from federally assisted housing in the past seven (7) years. It is important to note that DCHA

considers mitigating factors before making its final decision. Additionally, DCHA permits the head of household to remove the culpable family member so that the family may be admitted, as described in 5117.10. Finally, it is important to note that DCHA made these changes to our policy on screening and denial at the direction of HUD.

Comment:

For Section 5115.5(f), there is no explanation or justification for choosing a longer term than HUD imposes and for the differentiation among the discretionary categories. DCHA's policy decision to use its discretion to impose more burdensome requirements that perpetuate unfair and discriminatory effects and create additional barriers to housing security is simply punitive. Additionally, exercising its ability to prohibit households based on the fourth category, (4) Other criminal activity which may threaten the health or safety of the owner, property management staff, or persons performing a contract administration function or responsibility on behalf of the PHA (including a PHA employee or a PHA contractor, subcontractor or agent), is extremely problematic due to the subjectivity and consequential nature of such a prohibition determination. DCHA program participants and applicants should not be subjected to prohibition due to potential frustrations with or of DCHA employees/agents. DCHA employees and agents also should not be empowered to weaponize their positions to wield such monumental consequences for applicants/participants.

Pursuant to 24 CFR 982.553, HUD also allows PHA to reconsider an applicant that was previously denied admission due to the household member's engagement in criminal activity if the PHA has sufficient evidence that the members of the household are not currently engaged in, and have not engaged in, such criminal activity during a reasonable period, as determined by the PHA, before the admission decision. HUD instructs that the PHA would have "sufficient evidence" if the household member submits a certification that they are not currently engaged in and has not engaged in such criminal activity during the specified period and provides supporting information from a probation officer, a landlord, neighbors, social service agency workers and criminal records, etc., which the PHA can verify.

In DCHA's proposed regulation, however, there is no mention of this discretionary option of reconsideration. Therefore, DCHA has made the decision to propose regulations that omit that benefit and option for applicants. This choice is unjustified, punitive, and unnecessarily dismissive of any potential personal growth and rehabilitation. DCHA should reevaluate its illogically harsh decision to disregard rehabilitation and condemn DC residents to be permanently defined by one moment/decision/activity at a specific time in their lives. This section references D.C. Code § 42-3541.02, The Fair Criminal Records Screening Act, but misapplies the law. DCHA applies § 42-3541.02 as if DCHA is a defined "housing provider," which it is not. DCHA is the voucher issuer and should not use its resources to pre-screen for the private housing providers especially in a manner that is contrary to the spirit and intention of D.C. Code.

DCHA Response:

See response to comment on 5115.5(f).

Comment:

In Section 5115.6(a), it is contradictory to apply a seven (7) year "look-back" to any "drug-related" activity when DCHA has used its discretion to deny admissions for "drug-related" activity in the last three (3) years, not seven (7) years. Again, DCHA is choosing to use a seven-year period of time as the "reasonable" amount of time for consideration of the discretionary categories despite HUD having a lesser three-year "look back" period for its required prohibitions. There is no explanation or justification for choosing a longer term than HUD even imposes. DCHA's policy decision to use its discretion to impose more burdensome requirements that perpetuate unfair and discriminatory effects and create additional barriers to housing for D.C. residents is simply punitive.

DCHA Response:

See response to comment on 5115.5(f).

Comment:

For Section 5115.6(b) in its consideration of the four discretionary categories, DCHA proposes utilizing evidence of arrest records for drug-related or violent criminal activity within the past seven years, although it claims arrest records will not be used as the sole basis for the denial or proof that the applicant engaged in disqualifying criminal activity. First, as aforementioned, this proposed policy to use arrest records seems to be in violation of HUD rules that prohibit the use of arrest records as a basis for denial and in violation of DC "ban the box" law, the Fair Criminal Records Screening for Housing Act. DCHA must revisit its policy and craft one that is not in violation of federal and DC law. Second, the assertion that arrest records would not be used as the sole basis for denial or as proof that the applicant engaged in disqualifying criminal activity defies logic.

There is no other purpose for a desire to utilize arrest records except for the purpose of inferring some assumption of truth and proof of any criminal activity alleged within the arrest record. Any assertion by DCHA to the contrary is disingenuous and nonsensical.

DCHA Response:

See response to comment on 5115.5(c).

Comment:

For Section 5115.7, DCHA's proposed language indicates that it may choose not to deny assistance on a case-by-case basis, but its decision to opt for the default "shall deny" qualifier instead of "may deny" as HUD allows, casts doubt on that intention. Replace "shall" with "may" for clarity and intention.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5115.8(a-g), under 24 CFR 982.552 and 24 CFR 982.553, HUD permits, but does not require PHAs to deny assistance for an applicant or terminate assistance for a participant because of the family's action or failure to act in connection with prior federal housing relationship. HUD also indicates that a PHA may consider all relevant circumstances such as the seriousness of the case, the extent of participation or culpability of individual family members, mitigating circumstances related to the disability of a family member, and the effects of denial or termination of assistance on other family members who were not involved in the action or failure. Despite this, DCHA, again, exercises its discretion by enacting prohibitions in its proposed regulation, promising that it shall deny assistance to families under this section. DCHA should reconsider its choice and utilize its discretion to actually benefit DC residents by considering the circumstances of each applicant instead of uniformly choosing to bar those most in need from this crucial assistance.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

This section 5115.8(h) provision is extremely problematic due to the subjectivity and consequential nature of such a prohibition determination. DCHA program participants and applicants should not be subjected to prohibition due to potential frustrations with or of DCHA employees/agent.

DCHA employees and agents also should not be empowered to weaponize their positions to wield such monumental consequences in the lives of applicants/participants. Additionally, the use of the term "customarily" in this provision is overly broad and subjective.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not further revise this provision. DCHA is committed to protecting the safety of our staff, especially those who are committed to serving our applicants and participants. DCHA will not tolerate abusive or violent behavior or threats and must work to prevent unsafe conditions for our staff.

Comment:

For Section 5116.8, under 24 CFR 5.905, HUD is clear that PHAs have no liability or responsibility to the owner for the family's behavior or suitability for tenancy. DCHA's originally proposed policy language before the release of these regulations was better than the current proposed regulation. Currently, the provision confirms the owner's responsibility while simultaneously and incorrectly listing ways in which the owner can conduct screening. DCHA's current proposed language provides a list of ways in which the owner can screen based on criminal records that is actually contrary to D.C. law. The Fair Criminal Records Screening for Housing Act instructs

housing providers on how they can and cannot use criminal records when screening for housing. Since HUD is clear that PHAs do not have a responsibility to the owner for suitability for tenancy and DCHA is clear in confirming that it is the owner's responsibility to screen for suitability, DCHA should remove itself from the details of the process altogether so as not to incorrectly instruct owners. Owners conduct their own screening processes and are therefore responsible for complying with all DC laws regarding tenant screening.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "The owner is responsible for screening and selection of the family to occupy the owner's unit in accordance with local law."

Comment:

For Section 5116.8, under 24 CFR 5.905, HUD is clear that PHAs have no liability or responsibility to the owner for the family's behavior or suitability for tenancy. This proposed regulation is correct and should be the only necessary and relevant provision as to DCHA's engagement with owners regarding suitability for tenancy.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comment.

Comment:

For Section 5116.9-12, under 24 CFR 5.905, HUD is clear that PHAs have no liability or responsibility to the owner for the family's behavior or suitability for tenancy. Since HUD is clear that PHAs do not have a responsibility to the owner for suitability for tenancy and DCHA is clear in confirming that it is the owner's responsibility to screen for suitability, DCHA should remove itself from any engagement with the owner's screening process. DCHA's originally proposed language a few months ago indicated that it would not be offering any additional information to an owner, and that would be the best and most appropriate decision for DCHA since it has confirmed that the responsibility for screening for suitability lies with the owners.

Owners collect application fees, conduct their own screening processes, and are responsible for complying with all DC laws regarding tenant screening. The currently proposed regulations reverse the originally proposed policy in which DCHA would not be offering additional information. DCHA potentially involving itself in each individual owner's screening process, per request, is unnecessarily burdensome, complicated, and risky for DCHA. It also contradicts DCHA's position that the responsibility for screening for suitability lies solely with the owner.
The entire section of regulations (5116.9-5116.12) should be removed.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has deleted 5116.9 and 5116.10.

Comment:

If Section 5117 is truly meant to inform Section 5115 of this Chapter and be instructive, 5117 must be more closely associated and positioned within the provisions of 5115. The sections should not be viewed within the regulations as entirely separate, especially when the provisions of 5115 are listed first, are highly restrictive, and clearly instruct staff to deny as the default decision.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise these provisions.

Comment:

For Section 5117.3, in determining whether to deny or terminate assistance because of action or failure to act by members of the family, HUD regulations in 24 CFR 982.552(c)(2) indicate that a PHA may consider all relevant circumstances such as: the seriousness of the case, the extent of participation or culpability of individual family members, mitigating circumstances related to the disability of a family member, and the effects of denial or termination of assistance on other family members who were not involved in the action or failure. Therefore, the inclusion of this section as a requirement for DCHA consideration is important.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comment.

Comment:

For Section 5117.4-5, again, DCHA does not hesitate to attempt to utilize arrest records in its proposed regulation language—a violation of federal and DC law. DCHA claims that arrest records will not be used for the sole basis of denial, but that an arrest might trigger an investigation. DCHA then proceeds to detail proposed language that allows it, as part of a review, to obtain the police report associated with the arrest and consider: the reported circumstances of the arrest; any statements made by witnesses or the applicant; whether charges were filed; whether charges were abandoned, dismissed, not prosecuted, or resulted in acquittal; and any other evidence relevant to determining whether or not the applicant engaged in disqualifying activities.

Obtaining a police report to consider the reported circumstances of an arrest is, in fact, using an arrest record for the consideration of a denial and is prohibited under federal and DC law. DCHA must revisit its proposed policy and craft proposed language that is lawful.

Further, 5117.5 - should include additional language in the form of a part (e) that states that "Any mitigating documentation, including documentation provided as part of a reasonable accommodation request, submitted by the applicant." will also be considered.

DCHA Response:

DCHA wishes to clarify the policy described in this provision. If a record or records of arrest are the only evidence of a household member's disqualifying criminal activity, DCHA may not deny assistance.

Comment:

For Section 5117.8, under 24 CFR 982.552(c)(2)(ii), PHAs may impose, as a condition of continued assistance for other family members, a requirement that other family members who participated in or were culpable for the action or failure will not reside in the unit. The PHA may permit the other members of a participant family to continue receiving assistance. This is good policy that prevents an entire household from unnecessarily losing its opportunity to be considered for DCHA assistance.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comment.

Comment:

For Section 5117.10, under 24 CFR 982.552(c)(2)(ii), PHAs may impose, as a condition of continued assistance for other family members, a requirement that other family members who participated in or were culpable for the action or failure will not reside in the unit. The PHA may permit the other members of a participant family to continue receiving assistance. This policy prevents an entire household from unnecessarily losing its opportunity to be considered for DCHA assistance. In 5117.8, DCHA correctly utilizes its discretion in its proposed language to indicate that it shall offer this option to households with someone on the lifetime sex offender registry. However, in regard to any other criminal convictions, this proposed regulation only indicates that DCHA may offer the option to households. There is no justifiable rationale as to why DCHA should not afford every household the same opportunity to exclude any family member that would lead to family ineligibility.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "For other criminal activity, DCHA may permit the family to exclude the culpable family members as a condition of eligibility. For all other factors described in 5115 that would cause the family to be denied as a result of an individual family member's ineligibility, DCHA may permit the family to exclude that family member as a condition of eligibility."

Comment:

This Section 5117.11 of the currently proposed regulation details that if a family member is removed, DCHA will require the head of household to certify that the family member will not be permitted to visit, stay as a guest, or reside in the assisted unit. Certification that a removed family member will not reside in the unit is a rationally related provision. Barring a family member from

visiting or staying as a guest, however, is an extreme overreach of DCHA's authority. A visitor or guest is not residing in the unit or receiving any DCHA assistance. Under this regulation, the household and family member would be subjected to rules that no other DCHA participant is subjected to. DCHA does not currently screen every household's visitor or guest for criminal convictions.

To bar a participant's family member from visiting for no reason besides the fact that the family member has a criminal record is discriminatory and unlawful. DCHA must revisit and revise this aspect of their proposed language to remove any requirement that effectively bars visitors and guests of participants in some households but not others.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5117.4, Federal law indicates that if the family includes a person with disabilities, the PHA decision concerning such action is subject to consideration of reasonable accommodation in accordance with the federal regulations detailing compliance of non-discrimination based on handicap for federally assisted programs and activities of HUD. 24 CFR 8. DCHA's proposed regulation adds vague language to its implementation, confusing its intention to fully comply with federal regulations: "If the family indicates that the behavior of a family member with a disability is the reason for the proposed denial of assistance, the PHA will determine whether the behavior is related to the stated disability. If so, upon the family's request, the PHA will determine whether admitting the family as a reasonable accommodation is appropriate. The PHA will only consider accommodations that can reasonably be expected to address the behavior that is the basis of the proposed denial of assistance." DCHA's proposed language should be more specific as to the process it proposes and the method in which they will reach those determinations to confirm that it is in full compliance with federal law.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

DCHA's proposed regulation in Section 5118.2 requires that, if the PHA determines that a family is not eligible for the program for any reason, the family will be notified of a decision to deny assistance in writing within ten business days of the determination. In theory, ten business days from determination makes sense. However, the concern with the language is that there is no detail regarding the time frame upon which DCHA can be expected to make the determination in order to start the ten-business day countdown for receiving notice. If applicants have no clear expectation of when the determination will be made, and DCHA offers no public standard of time upon which it or applicants can rely, there is no accountability or proof that DCHA is in compliance with the requirement that families are notified within ten business days of a determination decision. DCHA should indicate the time frame in which they will make a determination, one that is distinct from

the ten business day time frame in which DCHA must notify in writing about the determination. DCHA should internally create an accurate timeline for how long it will take the agency to make eligibility determinations and include that expectation in the regulations so that applicants can have some expectation for determination decisions and can follow up appropriately.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

Proposed regulation Section 5118.5 is unnecessary and mostly redundant. The provision within 5118.5, that DCHA shall provide notice in writing, should be included within 5118.4.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has deleted 5118.5.

Comment:

For Section 5118.6, a family receiving the notice of denial for lifetime sex offender registry or criminal conviction has ten business days to reply in writing to dispute a denial. It is unclear how the "clock" will start unless DCHA sends its notices via certified mail. D.C. mail and DCHA mail are notoriously slow, and starting the ten business day countdown from the date typed on the notice would not be a sufficient trigger to start the ten business day "clock". DCHA should send determination notices via certified/postage tracking mail so that the ten business days for applicant response starts upon actual delivery of the mailed notice.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

The proposed regulation in Section 5119.10 states that if the perpetrator of abuse is a member of the applicant family, "the applicant must provide additional documentation consisting of one of the following: A signed statement: (1) requesting that the perpetrator be removed from the applications and (2) certifying that the perpetrator will not be permitted to visit or stay as a guest in the assisted unit." This is a troubling and paternalistic requirement that does not contend with the realities of domestic violence.

Domestic violence often occurs in a cycle, and the average survivor will leave multiple times before leaving permanently. Moreover, family dynamics are complicated, and oftentimes our clients have children with the perpetrator of the abuse. To make survivors attest that they will not let the parent of their child visit them in the assisted unit is simply not feasible (and indeed may be contrary to court custody orders). If families have previously identified that the adverse factors are

due to DV and provide documentation, then DCHA should have enough information to decide whether to accept the applicant.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "If the perpetrator of the abuse is a member of the applicant family, the applicant must provide additional documentation consisting of one of the following:

(a) A signed statement:

(1) Requesting that the perpetrator be removed from the application; and

(2) Certifying that the perpetrator will not be permitted to visit or to stay as a guest in the assisted unit. However, if signing this statement would be contrary to court custody orders, the applicant may request, and DCHA will reasonably consider an alternative; or

Comment:

For Section 5200.5, DCHA should specify the ways in which applications can be obtained for clarity, and allow form forms to be obtained on the website, by telephone, by email, and in-person.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. As described in 5200.6, those interested in applying can complete and submit an application online.

Comment:

For Section 5200.6, DCHA is requiring that applications be submitted online without any explanation of what this process looks like, whether via the website, portal, or email. Further, many families do not have reliable access to the internet. Therefore, it is crucial that DCHA allow for submission of documents in-person and provide time-stamped copies to participants, as well as provide alternatives such as submitting by mail, even if there is a clearly established process for submitting the application online. Doing so will create a paper trail, including time stamped copies that will help show that documents were submitted timely. Additionally, DCHA should clearly state that if the application is incomplete, the family will be notified which specific parts are incomplete and what the family needs to do to complete the application. If the family identifies a good reason why they cannot complete the application, DCHA should aid,
where possible, to complete the application. Residents living on low-incomes face many bureaucratic barriers when dealing with government agencies and other organizations, and DCHA should lower those barriers where possible.

DCHA Response:

DCHA is committed to making the application process accessible to any individual and family interested in submitting an application. As such, DCHA will provide the appropriate assistance for

applicants who may experience barriers to completing and submitting their application, which may include allowing applicants to submit their application by phone and in-person support for applicants to complete their application. DCHA welcomes any support offered by advocates, non-profits, and agencies to assist applicants with the application process and will provide such organizations with training to do so.

All applicants will receive written confirmation of application submission.

Comment:

For Section 5200.7, we recommend the agency apply the FHA and DC Human Rights Act definitions of "disability" across all aspects of the HCVP to avoid running afoul of the agency's fair housing obligations.

DCHA Response:

DCHA wishes to clarify the policy described in this provision. The assistance described in this provision is provided to any applicant who requests it, regardless of whether they are disabled. Applicants need not meet the definition of disabled, LEP or elderly in order to access application assistance from DCHA.

Comment:

For Section 5200.8, instead of the current language, we recommend explicitly stating that DCHA will comply with the DC Language Access Act. The Act obligates DCHA to provide equal access and participation to persons with limited English proficiency including: requesting and receiving interpreter services at no cost; requesting and receiving vital documents in your language at no cost; and making a complaint if denied any service. These requirements should be explicitly stated in the regulations.

DCHA Response:

DCHA will continue to comply with applicable requirements for providing access to LEP individuals and families, but do not believe that changes to the Admin Plan are required.

Comment:

For Section 5200.9, consider reinstating the omitted section: "DCHA must review each complete application received and make a preliminary assessment of the family's eligibility. DCHA must accept applications from families for whom the list is open unless there is good cause for not accepting the application (such as denial of assistance) for the grounds stated in the regulations. Where the family is determined to be ineligible, DCHA must notify the family in writing. Where the family is not determined to be ineligible, the family will be placed on a waiting list of applicants." This ensures that all preliminarily eligible families are added to the waitlist or notified in writing if they are deemed ineligible.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. DCHA no longer conducts preliminary eligibility screening at the time of application in order to streamline application processing and focus resources on housing applicants. Further, eliminating eligibility assessments at the time of application allows DCHA to consider the family's circumstances and eligibility at the time they are selected from the waiting list rather than at the time of application, as the family's circumstances may change significantly over time.

Comment:

For Section 5200.11, DCHA should operate from the standpoint of making every effort to place all eligible application families on the waiting list, including by expanding the number of units available through timely repairs and renovations. If, as the proposed regulation states, DCHA anticipates receiving more applications than it can assist in a reasonable period of time such that it resorts to a random selection method, DCHA should not only inform the unselected family in writing, but also notify the family, at minimum in writing, when the waiting list reopens so that the family can apply again.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. DCHA will inform families in writing if their application was not selected to be added to the waiting list. It is important to note that limiting the number of applications accepted during a given re-opening will prevent lengthy wait times.

Comment:

For Section 5200.12 DCHA should clarify how the system will notify the applicants that their application has been accepted. As discussed above, many low-income families do not have access to email or other technologies. At a minimum, the notification should be both mailed and emailed to the applicants.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "DCHA will inform the applicant by email and/or through the portal if their application was selected and added to the waiting list."

Comment:

For Section 5200.14, the change from updating the waitlist based on first-come, first-serve basis to random selection method is concerning because it presumes that DCHA will receive more applications than it can assist in a reasonable period of time, rather than devising a method to ensure that all who apply and are eligible are able to get on the waiting list. Changing explicitly to the random selection method should be carefully deliberated with robust data and conversation as to which populations are most likely to be affected. Further, the need for the change should be

mitigated by expanding the number of available units such that the opening of the waiting list is not deemed unmanageable and continually maxed out.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has changed the policy on waiting list selection after careful review of HUD guidance, which encourages housing authorities to use a random selection method if they expect the demand for affordable housing to exceed the supply. Based on historical experience, DCHA expects that the volume of applications will far exceed vouchers available.

Further, HUD encourages the use of random selection method as it "can help promote compliance with fair housing and civil rights requirements by ensuring that all applicants have an equal opportunity to be selected." By randomly accepting applicants, DCHA will ensure that no applicant is disadvantaged by the time they submit their application, including working families, families with small children, persons with disabilities, LEP families, homeless families and any others who may not be able to submit an application at the very beginning of the waiting list opening.

Comment:

For Section 5201.9-10, DCHA should consider specifying its criteria for closing the waiting list (even if modified from the prior standard of a 12-month waiting period to reflect the current backlog), so that there is less discretion and more predictability and transparency in the process.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. However, DCHA will not further revise this policy to specify the procedures and internal processes for analyzing waiting list data to determine when the waiting list will be closed, as the factors considered in this analysis and determination may change significantly over time.

Comment:

For Section 5201.12, DCHA should provide 30 days' notice prior to reopening the waiting list and do outreach to nursing homes, shelters, and community organizations. Giving a public notice in "suitable media outlets" does not cast a wide enough net to ensure that all those interested have equitable access to the application process.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. However, DCHA will not further revise the provisions concerning marketing and outreach for the waiting list. DCHA will work with local news media, radio stations, and other outlets, non-profit and advocacy organizations to provide ample and sufficient notice of the waiting list re-opening. Please note that DCHA relies on the willingness and cooperation of non-profit and advocacy organizations to assist in our waiting list outreach and marketing.

Comment:

For Section 5201.14-15, outreach should be a requirement to ensure equitable access, regardless of whether or not DCHA has enough applicants on the waiting list. The language should be changed to "DCHA must conduct outreach as necessary…" Further, DCHA should conduct special outreach to ensure equitable access to the waiting list by extremely low-income families, regardless of whether the agency meets the baseline requirement to fulfill a certain percentage of those families.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. However, DCHA will not further revise the provisions concerning outreach for the waiting list. In addition to standard efforts to publicize the waiting list reopening, DCHA will work with local media, non-profit and advocacy organizations to provide ample and sufficient notice of the waiting list re-opening. Please note that DCHA relies on the willingness and cooperation of non-profit and advocacy organizations to assist in our waiting list outreach and marketing.

Comment:

For Section 5201.18, the proposed policy suggests that targeted outreach efforts will only be undertaken if certain populations are being underserved. DCHA should adopt a more forward-thinking policy and conduct targeted outreach before the waiting list re-opens. We believe it is safe to assume that certain populations, such as unhoused individuals, will be underserved. If targeted outreach is not implemented from the beginning; the waiting list will quickly fill up without the underserved having proper opportunity to participate.

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment on 5201.14 and 5201.15.

Comment:

For Section 5201.19, DCHA should clarify what is meant by "the family must immediately inform DCHA of changes in contact information." The policy should be to inform DCHA of changes "as soon as possible" but not to penalize participants if they fail to update the contact information. Finally, DCHA should not limit the method of submission to just the online portal or email. Many low income D.C. residents do not have reliable access to the internet. As such, DCHA should permit families to submit updates via mail, telephone, and in person.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "While the family is on the waiting list, the family must promptly inform DCHA of changes in contact information, including current residence, mailing address, and phone number. The changes must be submitted via the online portal or through DCHA's designated wait list update email address." Maintaining updated contact information is critical to receiving important notices from DCHA, including letters notifying the

applicant that they have reached the top of the waiting list. Failing to notify DCHA of changes to contact information could therefore delay or prevent DCHA from making contact with the applicant.

Comment:

For Section 5201.23, DCHA's proposed policy on updating the waiting list is far too punitive. The current waiting list has been closed since 2013, and there are no current plans to re-open the voucher waiting list. As such, families have been waiting over a decade to receive a voucher. Many of these families have understandably given up hope of ever receiving a voucher. It is likely that they have attempted to contact DCHA in the past but were unable to reach anyone, much less get a meaningful update. Summarily removing these families would be grossly unjust. Given this history, DCHA should adopt more lenient policies regarding updating the waiting list. DCHA should first exhaust all available options to contact a family on the waiting list, including combing through public databases. Second, DCHA should provide ample time for the family to respond. Finally, if the family does not respond, they should be marked inactive, with the option to return to their position on the waiting list if they reestablish contact at any point.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. However, DCHA will not further revise the provisions concerning updating the waiting list(s). It is important to note that DCHA conducted extensive outreach to applicants during the waiting list update and will continue to do so during future updates.

Additionally, as noted earlier, DCHA anticipates that policy changes related to closing and re-opening the waiting list will prevent applicants from waiting over a decade to reach the top of the waiting list. As such, DCHA anticipates that this will reduce, though not eliminate, changes in the applicant's contact information. With limited resources, DCHA's goal is to serve families who want and need housing as quickly as possible. Additional outreach to nonresponsive applicants often significantly delays serving applicants who have responded.

Comment:

For Section 5201.25 DCHA should not remove the right for a family removed from the waiting list to request an informal review or hearing. Without this mechanism, many of these families will lose the opportunity to explain legitimate reasons for failing to respond, often due to an error or circumstances beyond their control, after having waited many years on the waiting list and not having heard from DCHA. As stated above, this policy is too punitive and lacks due process.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. However, DCHA will not further revise the provisions concerning reinstatement to the waiting list. An informal review or hearing will not be available to an applicant removed from the waiting list. However, they can request reinstatement pursuant to 5201.28.

Comment:

For Section 5201.30, see comment above regarding 5201.25.

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment on 5201.25.

Comment:

For Section 5202.03-4, there is no discernible reason for changing the language from "DCHA must" to "DCHA will" other than lowering the agency's obligation to maintain clear records. The language should be changed back to "must" to clearly state DCHA's obligations, especially given the persistent issues with proper record-keeping that has led to many complications for applicants and participants alike.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5202.13, DCHA has proposed deleting the system of local preferences. See comment above.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5202.14, this proposal changes the selection for the waiting list from first-come, first-served basis to a random selection process. As discussed in the comment for 5200.14, more consideration and explanation is needed for this change, as the presumption for this change appears to be DCHA's inability to assist the amount of applications it receives within a reasonable period of time

DCHA Response:

HUD advises in the HCV Guidebook that the random selection is "suitable […] for large and medium PHAs where the demand for housing far exceeds the availability." As noted earlier, the random selection method will ensure that applicants are not disadvantaged by the date and time they apply, providing an equal opportunity for selection among individuals and families who may face barriers to submitting an application at the very beginning of the waiting list opening.

Comment:

For 5202.15, DCHA's obligation to notify a family that has been selected from the waiting list should be explicitly stated, as 5202.16 only states "DCHA will" and does not make the obligation mandatory.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5202.16-17, we re-raise the concerns above that this policy is far too punitive for families who have been waiting over a decade to receive a voucher. DCHA should adopt a more lenient policy that allows the family ample time to respond, collect documents, and attend the application interview. Finally, DCHA should maintain its current policy that failure to respond will not lead to removal from the waiting list, but only to a change in the family's status to inactive. Upon reestablishing contact, the family will return to active status at their previous position on the waiting list.

DCHA Response:

If the applicant contacts DCHA to inform them that they need additional time to gather required verification documents, DCHA will provide the applicant with an extension pursuant to 5020.26. Please note that if a family is withdrawn from the waiting list for failing to respond, they may request to be reinstated to the waiting list in accordance with 5201.2.

Comment:

For Section 5202.20, DCHA should make it abundantly clear in their communications that the option to request a reasonable accommodation is available. This option has not always been made clear in previous communications. Further, it should be stated that reasonable accommodations must be made for persons with disabilities.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comment.

Comment:

For Section 5202.24, DCHA should revise this proposed policy to account for the fact that many families have been waiting over a decade to receive a voucher. As such, the family composition of many applicants has likely changed. Some members of the family may no longer be interested in residing with the head of household, for example. For this reason, only those who are planning to live in the unit at the time of selection should be required to attend. The proposed policy allows for a waiver for reasonable accommodations, but DCHA should grant waivers less restrictively to account for a variety of situations.

DCHA Response:

DCHA wishes to clarify its policy related to waiting list selection and eligibility determination. The head of household listed on the application is permitted to make changes to the family composition at the time their application is selected; however, they may be required to submit verification of such changes. Additionally, DCHA generally permits the family to comply with the eligibility determination process, including disclosure and documentation of Social Security numbers, by mail and/or online; the applicant family is generally not required to attend an in-person eligibility appointment.

Comment:

The language in Section 5202.28 should be changed to "DCHA must provide translation services, if needed or requested, in accordance with DCHLA's LEP plan."

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5202.29, some applicants for family members may not be able to attend the eligibility interview, or may need reasonable accommodations. This rule should make clear that there may be situations where an eligibility interview may take place remotely, and inability to attend in-person eligibility interview would not be used to penalize persons with disabilities or other special circumstances.

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment on 5202.24. Applicant families generally, will not be required to attend an in-person eligibility appointment.

Comment:

This new rule in Section 5202.35, that creates a limited special admissions preference for applications referred by the Family Rehousing Stabilization Program (FRSP) should be carefully discussed and deliberated in light of the elimination of other local preferences to determine whether other special populations would qualify for a similar mechanism to qualify for special admissions for applications.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. Please note that DCHA has ceased accepting applications referred under this preference as of June 30, 2025. However, some applicants referred prior to June 30, 2025 may have been issued a voucher and still searching for housing.

Comment:

For Section 5300.3, DCHA should also call or text to make sure the applicant received the notification. People receiving vouchers are, by definition, low-income and usually housing unstable. People on the waiting list often do not have reliable internet access or a stable address. DCHA should be doing everything possible to ensure that people know about briefing sessions and can receive their vouchers, especially given that anyone at the briefing stage has already submitted all of the eligibility paperwork and therefore demonstrated that they remain strongly interested in receiving a voucher.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not further revise this provision. It is important to note that DCHA will generally follow-up with the family by phone if the notice is returned as undeliverable or the email address does not work.

Comment:

For Section 5300,4, the notice should also specify a procedure for requesting accommodations so that those with disabilities can fully access a briefing. Additionally, it should specify procedures for requesting a remote briefing (5300.7) and for requesting another adult household member to attend in place of the head of household (5300.8).

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5300.5, when a notice is returned undeliverable or the email address does not work, DCHA staff should call the applicant to ensure that the applicant knows about the briefing and that DCHA has proper contact information for the applicant. Denying an applicant and removing them from the waiting list after years of waiting for a voucher because one notice does not reach them is an unreasonable and unjust policy. This is especially true because a large percentage of people on the voucher waiting list are homeless or do not have reliable access to the internet. As discussed above, people waiting for briefings have already completed the entire eligibility process and clearly remain interested in a voucher.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not further revise this provision. It is important to note that DCHA will generally follow-up with the family by phone if the notice is returned as undeliverable or the email address does not work.

Comment:

For Section 5300.6, DCHA should specify what accommodations it will make available to ensure effective communication in accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Regulations should say that DCHA will make ASL and oral interpreters available for deaf and hearing-impaired applicants and list the accommodations that will be available for visually-impaired applicants.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5300.7, this states that briefings are generally occurring remotely. However, to the best of our knowledge, briefings are mostly being conducted in-person. This should be updated to reflect that briefings are usually in-person.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5300.10, if DCHA is already aware that a head of household requires interpretation services, DCHA should not require that the head of household request an interpreter in order to provide interpretation services at the briefing.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5300.11, in 2023, DCHA added a new policy that any applicant who fails to attend two scheduled briefings will be denied assistance. Under the previous regulations at 14 DCMR § 6106.13 (d)-(f), an applicant who missed two briefings was deemed inactive on the waiting list, and, if they contacted DCHA, they were restored to the waiting list at their original position. Further, if they contacted DCHA within 30 days, they were to be scheduled for a new briefing right away as long as a voucher was still available. DCHA should reinstate the prior policy. The new policy is unreasonable.

A family scheduled for a briefing has been on the waiting list for years, has filled out a lengthy application, has come to an in-person eligibility interview, has provided DCHA with all of their verification documents, and has been deemed eligible for a voucher. After waiting for years and going through the entire eligibility process, a family could be denied assistance because two emails went to their spam folder. The regulation does not even include a good cause exception. People

miss briefings because they are sick, a family member is sick, or they have been called into work at the last minute. This new policy is draconian, and the old policy should be retained.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not further revise this provision. It is important to note that DCHA will generally work with the applicant to reschedule the briefing to a mutually convenient time if they contact DCHA ahead of their first scheduled briefing.

Comment:

This regulation in Section 5300.13, it should be deleted. It conflicts with 5300.20, which is a better policy. Any applicant should have the ability to ask for an in-person briefing even if they do not have a disability. Applicants may not have sufficient minutes on their phone or adequate internet bandwidth to participate in a full briefing remotely. Just as 5300.14 allows applicants to request a remote briefing, applicants scheduled for a remote briefing should be able to request an in-person briefing. This change would accomplish the goals described in 5300.19.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not further revise this provision. It is important to note that any applicant may request an in-person briefing regardless of their disability status.

Comment:

For Section 5300.26, in addition to the topics listed, DCHA's oral briefing should include information about (a) DC fair housing laws, including source of income discrimination protections; (b) information about DC's tenant screening laws for voucher holders; (c) information about the availability (or lack of availability) of security deposit assistance; (d) information about the lease up process and the steps that both the tenant and the owner will need to take, including a timeline for those steps; and (e) information about the process for requesting a larger voucher size if necessary.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not further revise this provision. It is important to note that the briefing includes an overview of the lease-up process and required steps for the applicant (assisted tenant) and the landlord, and required timeline under their voucher term/extensions.

Comment:

For Section 5300.28(k) given that in D.C. it is illegal for a landlord to refuse to rent to a voucher holder, DCHA should never talk about or put in writing a list of landlords "willing" to rent to voucher holders. All landlords in D.C. must be willing to rent to voucher holders, just as they must be willing to rent to people of any race, gender, or ethnicity. Instead, DCHA should provide

families with a list of tools and resources for finding housing including online search tools and organizations that provide assistance with housing search. DCHA can comply with the federal requirement to provide a list of willing landlords by emphasizing in both the oral briefing and in the briefing packet that ALL landlords must be willing to rent to voucher holders. DCHA can also provide a list of available rental properties across all 8 wards.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not further revise this provision. Please note that the description of the materials provided in the voucher briefing packet, including the list of landlords, is consistent with the requirements set forth in the regulations at 24 CFR 982.301(b).

Comment:

For Sections 5300.28-31, in addition to the documents listed, the briefing packet should also include information about D.C.-specific fair housing protections, including source of income discrimination protections; information about DC's tenant screening laws for voucher holders; information about the availability (or lack of availability) of security deposit assistance; information about the lease up process and the steps that both the tenant and the owner will need to take as well as a written timeline for the lease up process; information about the process for requesting a larger voucher size if necessary; a copy of the D.C. OHR complaint form; and a copy of DC OHR's guidance on source of income discrimination. DCHA should also ensure that information provided under 5300.28(j) and 5300.31(a) covers information about how to file a housing discrimination complaint, locally, not just with HUD.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not further revise this provision. It is important to note that the briefing packet includes an explanation of the lease-up process and required steps for the applicant (assisted tenant) and the landlord, and required timeline under their voucher term/extensions. As noted above, the description of the materials provided in the voucher briefing packet is consistent with the requirements set forth in the regulations at 24 CFR 982.301(b).

Comment:

This regulation in Section 5300.33 should be amended to allow families 30 calendar days to respond to requests from DCHA and report changes. Ten days is an unreasonable and unnecessarily short window for reporting changes and responding to requests. Most DCHA requests come via first-class mail, which is notoriously slow and unreliable in D.C. Further, families regularly receive notices from DCHA after the deadline for response or appointment has passed. Finally, the kinds of changes that families are required to report to DCHA are often related to major life events that are disruptive to family and routine. Giving families 30 days to report these changes is much more reasonable.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

This regulation in Section 5300.35(a) should clarify that only families who have federally-funded vouchers are required to provide citizenship or immigration information. D.C. law prohibits DCHA from screening based on immigration status for locally-funded vouchers.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise the discussion of eligibility requirements related to citizenship/immigration status. As stated in 4903.1, the provisions of this HCV Administrative Plan apply to programs funded by HUD.

Comment:

For Section 5300.39, an owner's notice to evict should never be used to support an action by DCHA to terminate a voucher. Owners have a variety of reasons for wanting to remove a tenant, especially a tenant paying rent with a voucher. There is a court process to determine whether a tenant did or did not violate the lease as alleged in the notice. DCHA should wait for that court process to conclude instead of terminating a voucher based on a bare allegation from a landlord who may be retaliating against a tenant who has complained about conditions or other code violations or trying to evict a voucher holder in order to rent to a higher-paying tenant.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5300.40, Federal law does not require DCHA to consider nonpayment of rent to be a serious lease violation, and DCHA should not do so. To consider failure to pay rent as a serious lease violation undermines D.C. law, which permits tenants to withhold rental payments when their landlords fail to maintain their properties in compliance with local housing codes. Under the proposed policy, a tenant could lawfully withhold rent due to their housing conditions, litigate their case in landlord tenant court, and receive a significant rent abatement based on those conditions, but even if the judgment entered was significantly reduced from the full rent amount and the tenant was able to pay it immediately, the family would be in violation of their obligations under the voucher program and risk voucher termination. DCHA should add a sentence to this regulation that says, "Any action of a tenant to exercise their rights under local or federal law will not be construed as serious or repeated lease violations by the tenant."

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5300.43, the term "eviction notice" is unclear in this context as D.C. law requires a variety of notices in the eviction process. DCHA should clarify that tenants need to alert DCHA when they receive a writ for eviction. This is the actual eviction notice in D.C. and would be consistent with DCHA's past practice. Requiring a notice earlier in the process would be inappropriate given tenants' rights to cure and to defend themselves in eviction proceedings in D.C. DCHA could make this clarification by adding the following words to the end of this regulation. "Eviction notice here means a writ of restitution of possession issued by D.C. Superior Court."

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5300.45, DCHA should clarify that families do NOT have to ask for approval to add a family member in the event of a birth, adoption, or court-awarded custody of a child.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5300.46, DCHA should allow foster children, foster adults, and live-in aides to move into units temporarily pending approval of their addition to the family. In each of these situations, there is likely to be an urgent need for the family member to move into the unit and should be allowed to move in temporarily pending approval. For example, live-in aides are critical for the family member to avoid unnecessary institutionalization and to maintain their health and safety

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

Or Section 5300.48, DCHA must delete this statement and actually enumerate any policies about approval/disapproval of foster children, foster adults, and live-in aides in these proposed regulations and publish them for public comment. D.C. Code § 2-505 requires that "each independent agency shall, prior to the adoption of any rule or the amendment or repeal thereof, publish in the District of Columbia Register...notice of the intended action so as to afford interested persons opportunity to submit data and views either orally or in writing, as may be specified in such notice. In this situation, "'Rule' means the whole or any part of any Mayor's or agency's statement of general or particular applicability and future effect designed to implement, interpret,

or prescribe law or policy or to describe the organization, procedure, or practice requirements of the Mayor or of any agency." D.C. Code § 2-502(6)(A). Policies concerning residency by a foster child or a live-in aide fit squarely within this definition.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

Sections 5300.52 and 53 should be combined into a single regulation to avoid confusion about what is required. DCHA could lessen admin burden by extending the time that a family member can be absent before notifying from 30 to 60 days.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5300.55, given that there is a voucher homeownership program, this regulation should be eliminated or significantly revised.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

This Section 5301.7 regulation does not make sense as worded. A clearer wording might be: "A single person who is not elderly, disabled, or a remaining family member can only be assigned a 1-bedroom voucher. No exceptions can be made to allow such person a larger voucher size." If DCHA intends this regulation to mean something else, it should be rewritten to reflect the intended meaning.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "A single person who is not elderly, disabled or a remaining family member will be assigned a zero or one-bedroom voucher."

Comment:

This Section 5301.8 regulation is almost identical to 5301.6 and should therefore be deleted.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 5301.11, the Chapter numbers referred to in this regulation are not correct. Neither Chapter 4 nor Chapter 10 of the DC Municipal Regulations on housing relate to vouchers. This should reference the correct regulations.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comment. Please note that the chapter references in this provision are correct.

Comment:

For Section 5301.12, DCHA should add the words "until DCHA and the family have completed the lease-up process for the first time" to the end of this regulation to clarify that, at some point, the family has the right to participate in the program.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

Section 5301.15 and 5301.16 have significant overlap and should be combined.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised these provisions.

Comment:

If DCHA is following 5301.15 and 5301.16, this regulation would be unnecessary and should therefore be deleted.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. It is important to note that funding for the HCV program is subject to annual appropriations. The capacity to precisely forecast leasing capacity is limited by highly variable factors, including funding, per unit costs and program attrition, among other factors. It is important to note that, in the event that DCHA must rescind the voucher, the applicant will be issued the next voucher when it becomes available.

Comment:

For Section 5301.23, DCHA should expand the circumstances under which families will be granted extensions. Any family who can demonstrate that they have been actively searching for

housing or that they have good cause for not searching for housing, such as a medical emergency, should be automatically granted an initial extension. If DCHA decides to include a list of reasons that it will grant an extension, the list must also include documented experiences of voucher discrimination as a reason to grant an extension. The list should also include a catch-all "other good cause" category for circumstances that are not listed. Additionally, DCHA should give explicit notification that an extension can be requested as a reasonable accommodation, and a separate RA form should be created for this purpose.

Most families have been on the waiting list for years, and the voucher waiting list is still closed. Thus, an invitation to reapply to the waiting list is meaningless for D.C. families. Denying extensions without providing housing search support to families is a harsh policy that should not go into effect.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. It is important to note that families will be provided with 180 days to search for a unit with their voucher, as described in 5301.13. Additionally, DCHA provides resources to assist families in their housing search during this six-month term.

Comment:

For Section 5301.24, we are pleased that DCHA has updated this regulation to allow people to request an extension before their voucher expires as we suggested. The process for requesting an extension should also allow families to request an extension after DCHA has notified them of the expiration of the initial voucher term. Allowing families time after the voucher term has expired would allow them to request an extension after DCHA has notified them of the expiration of their voucher. Voucher expiration dates are not always updated in writing and can be confusing. DCHA should notify families in writing that their voucher has expired and then provide 3 weeks after notice is sent to request an extension.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. DCHA generally informs the applicant of the time remaining on their voucher before the voucher's expiration date, and the applicant may request an extension at that time.

Comment:

For Sections 5301.28 and 5301.29, these policies are incredibly harsh in the context of D.C. The rental market in D.C. is tight, and voucher discrimination is rampant despite laws against it. It is extremely difficult to find rental housing in D.C., especially for larger families. Further, the voucher waiting list is incredibly long and has been closed for more than a decade. Requiring someone to re-apply for assistance in D.C. is tantamount to denying them a voucher for the next 10 years or longer. DCHA should make every effort to help voucher holders avoid this eventuality.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

The proposed Section 5400.6 rule's addition that someone's income is included in the household's income even if they are away at school is unfair. The income of a student that no longer lives at home is unlikely to be contributed to the household's expenses. Students should be permitted to earn income for themselves while they are away from home without being expected to contribute to the household expenses or be severed from the household composition. It would give them a small leg-up to establish independence in a manner similar to students whose parents live in market rate housing.

Also premising findings on whether "Information becomes available" is too broad. The establishment of a separate household should be based on the family's own reporting.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. Please note that as described in 5400.3, income earned by full-time students will be fully excluded under DCHA's MTW policy.

Comment:

For Section 5400.16, the list of circumstances when DCHA will not use current circumstances appears to require the three circumstances in 5400.16 (a)-(c). (a) An imminent change in circumstances is expected; (b) It is not feasible to anticipate a level of income over a twelve (12) month period (e.g., seasonal or cyclic income); and (c) DCHA believes that past income is the best available indicator of expected future income. All three requirements aren't practical. The sentence should allow for a choice between (a)-(c), so "(a) An imminent change in circumstances is expected; (b) It is not feasible to anticipate a level of income over a twelve (12) month period (e.g., seasonal or cyclic income); or (c) DCHA believes that past income is the best available indicator of expected future income. This also allows for the isolated incident referenced in 5400.23

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 5400.20, if a family confirms that EIV data reflects their current income, DCHA is not required to and should not ask tenants for pay stubs to verify their income. EIV information is higher on the verification hierarchy, and it is unnecessarily burdensome for both families and DCHA staff to process additional documents when they are not required.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. However, DCHA will not further revise the provisions concerning verification requirements. Please note that income and employment information available in EIV is delayed and may not reflect recent changes in employment and income. Additionally, there are some types of income for which DCHA does not currently have authority to use EIV as verification, and so third-party verification from the family may still be necessary.

Comment:

For Section 5400.26, leaving the burden of informing DCHA of hardship from implementing a change before its effective date is not reasonable. This portion should simply state that DCHA will implement the change on the effective date of the income change when the change is an increase in rent. Any increase in the rent charged before an increase in income creates hardship. Adding an extra step to make families inform DCHA of this is unfairly burdensome to families.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision.

Comment:

Section 5400.29 contains a typo. The word "who" in the second sentence should be changed to "whose."

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

These proposed rules in Sections 5400.34 and 5300.35 can be combined with 5400.6 and 5400.7 which explains the family members income that will be considered and summarized in the table. Whether the income is counted is determined by whom the family members are, not by the type of income, which seems to be what is addressed in 5400.28 through 5400.39

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise these provisions.

Comment:

For Section 5400.55, the first sentence of this rule should make clear that the lifetime limitation is per family member in the household, and that one family member benefiting from the EID does not prevent other family members from doing so in the future. The sentence should be revised to say: "The EID has a two-year (24-month) lifetime maximum for each household member."

DCHA Response:

Per HUD PIH Notice 2023-27, no family will receive the EID benefit after December 31, 2025. Accordingly, DCHA will strike this and related provisions (5400.50 - 55) describing DCHA's earned income disallowance (EID) policy.

Comment:

For Section 5400.57, the addition of the language that "[e]xpenditures for business expansion or amortization of capital indebtedness shall not be used as deductions in determining net income" should be removed for clarity. Regulation 5400.58 addresses the expenses that may be deducted from gross income by referencing applicable IRS rules.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Sections 5400.74 to 79, the definition of "Imputed asset income" (Chapter 199) should be updated to reference $50,000 consistent with these sections. We recognize the increase in the threshold for excluding assets to $50,000, and support the increase as it better reflects current cash value amounts of assets.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 5400.89, this appears to be taken from a different context. "The regulation also specifies that" is confusing because the reader cannot readily tell which regulation is being referred to. Instead, it should read: "DCHA will not consider assets disposed of for less than fair market value if they are disposed of as part of a separation or divorce settlement and the applicant or tenant receives important consideration not measurable in dollar terms."

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 5400.90, this regulation needs to be re-written for clarity. The second sentence says: "in order to qualify for this exemption," but the first sentence does not appear to be an exemption. Since we do not understand what this regulation is trying to achieve, we cannot suggest replacement language.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "All assets disposed of as part of a formal separation or divorce settlement (established through arbitration, mediation, or court order) will be considered assets for which important consideration not measurable in monetary terms has been received.

Comment:

For Section 5400.112, this proposed rule should specify that the right to withdraw from the trust will only make the value of the trust an asset for those who withdraw as grantor or beneficiaries, because if someone is acting as trustee, they would be able to withdraw, but not to their own benefit where the trust would be an asset.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5400.119, DCHA should update the amount that a family's estimate can be off by. $50 today is akin to requiring an exact estimate. There should be a buffer of $200-$500.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change

Comment:

Section 5400.132 should be deleted; it is not a regulation and the information is included in 5400.133.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 5400.141, now Reserved, should reinstate the rule that families who do not have court-awarded alimony and child support awards are not required to seek a court award and are not required to take independent legal action to obtain collection – as it was included in the last Emergency Rulemaking.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised 5400.140 to remove the requirement for the family to verify that they have made reasonable efforts to collect amounts due.

Comment:

For Section 5400.150, should say: "The following are also excluded from annual income:" instead of the introductory sentence that is currently in this regulation, which does not affirm that DCHA will exclude these items, only that "Other exclusions contained in 24 CFR §5.609(c) that have not been discussed earlier in this chapter include the following…"

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

Section 5401.1(b) is inconsistent with the deduction prescribed by 24 C.F.R § 5.611(a)(2). The mandatory deduction for elderly families or disabled families for 2025 is $525.00, not $400.

DCHA Response:

Per HUD PIH Notice 2024-38, DCHA is not yet permitted to implement the changes to deduction amounts described in the regulations.

Comment:

We acknowledge the removal of "welfare rent" in the calculation of TTP since it doesn't apply in D.C. and noting that the minimum rent is zero dollars.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comment.

Comment:

For Sections 5402.5-22, we acknowledge the simplification of these proposed rules to state that, "When DCHA subsidy for a family exceeds the rent to owner, the family is due a utility reimbursement." This appears to be adopted from suggestions made from advocates in 2023.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comment.

Comment:

For Section 5402.25, we generally support the elevated payment standard of up to 187% but continue to have concerns about the opaque and often flawed rent reasonableness process, as noted in our comments regarding 5602.

DCHA Response:

DCHA will continue to comply with the regulations at 24 CFR 982.507 requiring DCHA to determine rent reasonableness, including requirements for comparability and owner certification. DCHA uses AffordableHousing.com which aggregates and maintains required comparability information in order to complete rent reasonableness determinations. AffordableHousing.com (formerly GoSection8) is a national company providing these services to housing authorities across the country, including NYCHA, HACLA and DCHA among others.

Comment:

Section 5402.38 should be revised to clarify which payment standard policy a family can request an exception to as a reasonable accommodation. It currently refers to §5402.28. If DCHA intends for the reasonable accommodation to only apply in cases where an owner lowers the rent and DCHA lowers the payment standard, then it should be included in that section as an exception. However, if this rule is meant to apply to other situations where a family needs a higher payment standard, then the rule needs to refer to more than just 5402.28. We suggest that the rule simply state: "If a family requires a higher payment standard as a reasonable accommodation for a family member who is a person with disabilities, they may request an exception to the payment standard policy."

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision.

Comment:

Section 5402.44 should be deleted because it just duplicates the last sentence of 5402.42.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For 5402.47, the information here should be included in any provisions that list what notifications should be in the briefing packet. Also, "Medical Baseline discounts" Is not a term regularly used by D.C. utility companies.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5500.13 and 5500.18 DCHA should not require families that agree with the information generated in EIV reports to provide additional income verification. EIV is the top of

the HUD verification hierarchy, so it is unnecessary to ask families to provide additional verification if they agree with EIV information, and it reflects their current income. Families should only be required to provide additional verification if their circumstances have changed in the past 3 to 6 months.

Comment:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. However, DCHA will not further revise the provisions concerning verification requirements. Please note that income and employment information available in EIV can be delayed and may not reflect recent changes in employment and income. Additionally, there are some types of income for which DCHA does not currently have authority to use EIV as verification, and so third-party verification from the family may still be necessary.

Comment:

This regulation in Section 5500.15 must be rephrased to describe what DCHA's process will actually engage in instead of generally describing HUD's requirements for all PHA's and a description of the EIV system. This regulation starts with a find-replace error: "DCHA's must use HUD's EIV system"

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5500.17 DCHA must define "regular basis" here.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "DCHA will obtain income and IVT reports for applicants and participants upon biennial/triennial reexaminations and on a regular basis, in a manner consistent with HUD requirements and guidance in PIH Notice 2018-18 (or applicable successor notice)."

Comment:

For Sections 5500.22, 23, 24, 26 & 27 these are not regulations and should be deleted as including these descriptions could cause confusion.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 5500.36 HUD requires a minimum of 2 current and consecutive pay stubs for determining annual income. DCHA's policy is to "require the family to provide up to 6 "most current, consecutive paystubs," and then says that DCHA has discretion to ask for more. The policy should be that DCHA asks for 2 paystubs and then has discretion to ask for more if necessary. Requiring 6 paystubs is significantly more than HUD requires and is burdensome to both participants and DCHA staff. It is particularly unnecessary because income is also being verified through the EIV system.

This regulation should also make clear that paystubs are not needed as verification if DCHA can verify income using up-front income verification. Therefore, the regulation should start with, “When up-front income verification is not available,”.

DCHA Response:

DCHA wishes to clarify the policy stated in these provisions. Families will only be required to provide two (2) paystubs if paid bi-weekly, monthly or semi-monthly; or four (4) paystubs if paid weekly. DCHA is permitted to request but does not generally require more paystubs.

Comment:

For Section 5500.41, this is not a regulation, nor does it make sense as a sentence. This regulation should be deleted as it is not stating a policy.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "For oral third-party verification, DCHA will contact sources identified by the family or third-party source."

Comment:

For Section 5500.44, DCHA should say what it will do, not what HUD generally says PHAs should do. The regulation as currently written appears to be using general template language for PHAs and does not make clear what DCHA’s policy is in particular.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. Please note that this provision has been deleted.

Comment:

Sections 5500.51 and 52 should be combined or 5500.51 should be deleted because it is not a regulation.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. Please note that 5500.51 has been deleted.

Comment:

Section 5500.53 should be deleted because it conflicts with 5500.54. 5500.54 is consistent with the policies described in DCHA's MTW Plan.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. Please note that 5500.53 has been deleted.

Comment:

What declaration is this Section 5500.55 regulation referring to? If it is a declaration of assets, then each family member should only need to sign a declaration about their own assets or shared assets. A 19 year-old college student need not sign a declaration about her parents' assets.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "All family members eighteen (18) years of age and older must sign the family's declaration of assets."

Comment:

Section 5500.58(b) conflicts with DCHA's MTW Plan and 5500.54

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. Please note that this provision is consistent with DCHA's MTW Plan and 5500.54.

Comment:

DCHA must make clear throughout this section 5501 that these policies apply only to federal vouchers, not to local vouchers.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise the discussion of eligibility requirements related to citizenship/immigration status. DCHA will comply with DC Code 6-226(c) which states that DCHA will administer the LRSP "according to the same policies and procedures" as the federal program "except as otherwise provided in District Law." To the extent that a provision in the Admin Plan conflicts with the District Law on the LRSP, DCHA will not follow that provision for administration of the Local Program.

Comment:

It is not clear what the chart is doing in this regulation 5501.1. Are those examples or requirements? If requirements, everything in the adult category should also be allowed for verifying the legal identity of children.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "DCHA will require families to furnish one of the following forms of verification of legal identity for each household member."

Comment:

Section 5501.3 should not say “at DCHA’s discretion”. DCHA should apply the same rules and policies to all applicants and participants. Allowing discretion instead of creating a concrete policy here opens the door for discrimination, retaliation, and other disparate treatment.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has deleted this provision.

Comment:

Sections 5501.18, 19, and 20 all say conflicting things about the retention of individuals’ social security numbers. 5501.18 says that a copy of the documentation will be retained in the file, and 5501.19 says that DCHA may “remove and destroy copies of the documentation.” 5501.20 says that documents will not be destroyed. DCHA should clarify what its policy is around keeping or destroying this documentation and revise the regulations accordingly.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has deleted 5501.20.

Comment:

For Section 5501.32, self certification by the permanently absent family member should also be acceptable documentation.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

Section 5501.33 does not make sense. Is this referring to foster children and foster adults? If so, it should say that. If it is referring to something else, it should say that. Also, DCHA regulations should never refer to “state agencies” as D.C. continues to not be a state.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "For foster children and foster adults, third-party verification from the local government agency responsible for the placement of the individual with the family is required."

Comment:

The way this is written in Section 5501.35 makes it seem like it applies to all of 5501 not just 5501.34

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "5401.36 and 5501.38 apply only to students who are seeking assistance on their own separately from their parents. It does not apply to students residing with parents who are seeking or receiving HCV assistance."

Comment:

For Section 5501.39, DCHA should not be referring to federal government websites to describe how it will keep participant medical information private. DCHA must actually describe how it will respect the privacy of its participants' medical information.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

Section 5501.45 should say: "Federally-funded housing assistance…", as local vouchers administered by DCHA are available to people who do not fit into those categories of immigration status.

DCHA Response:

Please see response to 5501.

Comment:

Sections 5501.48 and 49 contradict one another. DCHA must clarify its policy and allow for comment on whatever the policy is.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision in response to your comment.

Comment:

This regulation 5501.51 should specify what is required for whom, not just say that requirements vary.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. Please note that this provision has been deleted.

Comment:

This regulation 5501.56 should be updated to reflect the fact that DCHA is adding preferences in other parts of these regulations.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. Please note that this provision has been deleted.

Comment:

This Section 5502.3 should be changed to require only 2 current, consecutive paystubs. HUD only requires 2 paystubs. This is an unreasonable burden on both families and DCHA staff. The requirement should be changed to 2 paystubs unless there is reason to believe that the person's income is variable and not accurately reflected by 2 paystubs.

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment on 5500.36.

Comment:

For Section 5502.13, if families receive regular payments, there is no need to require receipts or payment stubs for an entire year. All other income verification requirements are only for 60 days. Families who receive regular payments, should only be required to provide proof of the last 2 payments or payments made in the past 60 days.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "If the family reports that it receives child support or alimony payments, whether regular or irregular, DCHA will follow the verification hierarchy to obtain documentation of the frequency and amount of payments received by the family. As needed, DCHA may require verification that such payments are no longer received, such as a bank statement or third-party verification from the Child Support Services Division or other agency monitoring child support payment."

Comment:

For Section 5502.14, DCHA should not require that families make efforts to collect court awarded child support or alimony in order for unpaid amounts to not be counted as income. There are many reasons a family may choose to, or are not able to, go through the court process, including inability to hire a lawyer and fear of the opposing party.

DCHA Response:

DCHA wishes to clarify the policy stated in this provision. Families will no longer be required to provide verification that they have attempted to collect child support; they are only required to provide verification that they have not received payment.

Comment:

For Sections 5502.27, 28, and 29, are not regulations, and their inclusion causes more confusion than clarification. These explanations of HUD's rules for public housing authorities in general should be deleted.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised these provisions in response to your comment.

Comment:

For Section 5502.41, as discussed extensively elsewhere, a 10-day deadline for something sent by mail is unreasonable. It also takes time to get documents from third parties to verify income. DCHA should provide 30 days.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

Saying in Section 5600.3, that "such modifications are at the family's expense" is too broad a statement. It may not necessarily be at the family's expense. This also makes it sound like all modifications inherently have a cost, and that the tenant must pay for it. This should be altered to state that DCHA will consider whether a requested modification is reasonable and/or a fundamental alteration. If the modification is found to be unreasonable, or is found to be a fundamental alteration, then the family may still seek the modification but at their own expense.

Suggested language: "DCHA shall review the requested modification under procedures consistent with the Fair Housing Act. If the requested modification is reasonable, the owner must permit the modification and may not require the family to pay for it or recover the cost of the modification from the tenant. If the modification is not reasonable or constitutes a fundamental alteration, the family may seek the modification at its own expense."

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5600.10, DCHA should add a statement detailing the repercussions of not meeting abatement requirements in time.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. Please note that the policy on abating HAP due to HQS deficiencies can be found in 5601.56 and 5601.57.

Comment:

For Section 5600.11 subsection (l)(7), the writing should be clarified – what does it mean to say "if it would prevent the family from moving in?"

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision in response to your comment. DCHA also wishes to clarify the policy stated in these provisions. All of the life-threatening conditions described in this provision would cause the unit to fail inspection; if DCHA finds deteriorating paint or any other life-threatening condition listed under this provision during an initial inspection, DCHA would not approve the family to move in to the unit until the condition has been repaired (or abated).

Comment:

The statement in Section 5600.13 that "DCHA will enforce the family obligations" is unclear and should be revised.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5600.14, DCHA should replace "will be required" with "shall." The current wording of "will be required" could be interpreted to suggest that the requirement is not yet in place and is to be added later.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5600.16, DCHA should reemphasize that normal wear and tear is not a grounds for action against a tenant and state that any eviction action by a landlord within the HCVP program must follow District law. Suggested additional language: "DCHA shall ensure that owners do not use HQS violations caused by normal wear and tear or minor tenant actions as grounds for eviction.

Any eviction action must comply with District of Columbia landlord-tenant law and antidiscrimination protections."

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5600.23, the regulation should also clarify that if DCHA takes action to terminate a HAP contract under § 5600.23, DCHA must give notice to the family and owner of the termination and the HAP contract will terminate at the end of the calendar month after the month when notice was given (24 CFR § 982.403(b)).

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

This Section 5601.19 should specify that "reasonable notice" means "written notice," to be consistent with the definition applied in DC's rental housing law (D.C. Code § 42–3505.5). Additionally, the regulations should specify that while DCHA may propose scheduling inspections between 8:00 am and 7:00 pm, a family is not in violation of its obligation to make the unit available for inspection under 24 CFR § 982.551(d) if the family requests that an inspection be scheduled within what DC's rental housing law defines as a "reasonable time," meaning between the hours of 9:00 am and 5:00 pm and not on a Sunday or federal holiday (D.C. Code § 42–3505.51(a)(3)).

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "Both the family and the owner will be given reasonable notice of all inspections. Except in the case of a life-threatening emergency, reasonable notice is considered to be not less than forty-eighty (48) hours. Inspections may be scheduled between 8:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. Generally, inspections will be conducted on business days only. In the case of a life-threatening emergency, DCHA will give as much notice as possible, given the nature of the emergency. DCHA will generally provide written notice of inspection; however, if life-threatening deficiencies have been reported, DCHA may not provide written notice in order to expedite the inspection."

Comment:

This Section 5601.49 is written broadly. This should also specify who will make determinations of which party caused the damage, and provide a description of the process involved in making that determination.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. As described in 5600.14 and 5600.15, the family is responsible for correcting four (4) types of deficiencies; correcting these deficiencies within the required timeframe is critical to the health and safety of the family.

Comment:

For Sections 5601.39 and 5601.54, there are many instances where a family has not actually received reasonable notice, there is a miscommunication about inspection time internally at DCHA or to the family, and other good cause reasons why a family was not present or otherwise able to grant entry to their unit at the time DCHA arrives to conduct an inspection. Therefore, DCHA should not presume that a family has violated its obligation to make a unit available for inspection under the circumstances described in these sections. We suggest changing "will consider" to "may consider" and adding "if the family does not provide a good cause explanation for why they did not make the unit available."

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. As described in 5601.38, the family is permitted to reschedule the inspection appointment. It is also important to note that DCHA generally calls the family on the day of the inspection to remind the family of the scheduled inspection appointment.

Comment:

For Section 5602.6, DCHA should not restrict its ability to request rent information for comparable units to only premises with more than four units. Smaller multifamily housing is not exempt from ensuring the rent charged to a subsidized tenant is not greater than the rent charged for comparable unassisted units in the premises.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. DCHA will continue to comply with requirements for requesting information about comparable unassisted units in accordance with the requirements described in Form HUD 52517, which specify that the owners with more than four (4) units provide information on recently leased comparable unassisted units within the premises.

Comment:

For Section 5602.7 DCHA should also notify the tenant in writing whether the agency approves a rent increase.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

This Section 5602.9 should be edited for clarity, with the necessary changes marked in brackets: "DCHA will also make a determination [of] rent reasonableness (even if the owner has not requested a change) if there is a ten percent (10%) decrease in the fair market rent that goes into effect at least sixty (60) days before the contract anniversary date [or] if directed by HUD. DCHA may [also] decide that a new determination of rent reasonableness is needed at any time."

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 5602.20 DCHA should request rent information for comparable units for any multifamily housing, even those with four or fewer units. Smaller multifamily housing is not exempt from ensuring the rent charged to a subsidized tenant is not greater than the rent charged for comparable unassisted units in the premises. DCHA should also add a new regulation that states that:

"DCHA will require all owners of single family units to provide to DCHA a copy of the advertisement listing the rent to be charged for the unit with their Request for Tenancy Approval. If the Request for Tenancy Approval or proposed lease lists a rent level that is higher than that listed on the advertisement, DCHA will not approve the rent amount even if it is lower than the payment standard for that submarket. DCHA will offer to approve the tenancy if the owner lowers the rent to be not more than the rent listed in the advertisement. If an owner refuses to lower the rent to be not more than the advertised rent, DCHA will report this refusal to the D.C. Office of Human Rights and/or the D.C. Office of the Attorney General as a potential instance of source of income discrimination."

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment regarding 5602.6.

Comment:

For Section 5602.20, DCHA should request rent information for comparable units for any multifamily housing, even those with four or fewer units. Smaller multifamily housing is not

exempt from ensuring the rent charged to a subsidized tenant is not greater than the rent charged for comparable unassisted units in the premises. DCHA should request a copy of the advertisement for any single family unit to ensure that the advertised rent is not lower than what is listed in the RFTA package.

Additionally, DCHA should add the following to this term:

"If the proposed rent for the voucher holder is higher than that which is charged for other units without a reason related to the size, quality, type, or age of the unit, DCHA will not approve the rental amount. DCHA will offer to approve the tenancy if the owner lowers the rent to be not more than the rent charged for comparable, unassisted units on the premises. If an owner refuses to lower the rent to be not more than the rent charged for comparable, unassisted units on the premises, DCHA will report this refusal to the D.C. Office of Human Rights and/or the D.C. Office of the Attorney General as a potential instance of source of income discrimination."

DCHA Response:

See response to comment regarding 5602.6.

Comment:

Given the short timeframe for the owner to submit additional information, DCHA should make contact with the landlord via phone or email in order to ensure they are aware the unit failed the rent reasonableness determination. Owners are unlikely to check the landlord portal daily and thus may not otherwise know in a timely manner that the unit was found to not be rent reasonable. DCHA should also notify the program participant when a unit fails the rent reasonableness determination. A tenant may otherwise be unaware that their RFTA package has been rejected, their housing search time is no longer tolling, and they need to locate alternate housing.

DCHA should also add a regulation that says:

"When assessing whether a proposed voucher rent is not more than the rent charged for comparable, unassisted units on the premises for a unit that would be subject to D.C.'s rent stabilization laws if the tenant were an unassisted tenant, DCHA will consider the rent amount allowed under DC §42-3501.01 to be the reasonable rent for the unit." Such a regulation is permitted by 24 CFR § 982.509 and will ensure that DCHA is not overpaying and that voucher rents are not influencing the larger rental market or keeping lower income tenants without vouchers from accessing affordable housing, which would be contrary to DCHA's mission.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

DCHA should delete this regulation 5700.2. It says DCHA may elect to provide this information, but 5700.7 says this information will not be provided to owners, which is a good policy.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comment. Please note that this provision has been updated and no longer provides that DCHA may elect to provide this information.

Comment:

This regulation 5700.4 should be modified to say that DCHA must provide the owner with that information if the owner requests the information. There is no reason for DCHA to provide additional screening information to landlords if they have not requested it, and only providing the information upon request would still comply with 24 CFR 982.307.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has deleted this provision.

Comment:

Section 5700.5 is not a regulation and should be deleted. Also, DCHA should not be providing information to landlords about Voucher holders' tenancy history or criminal records. DCHA could easily run afoul of D.C.'s Fair Criminal Record Screening Act or other tenant screening laws by engaging in those practices. Finally, 5700.7 says that DCHA will not be doing these things. Stating that DCHA can both screen applicants/provide information to landlords, and will not do those things can easily cause confusion.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comment. Please note that this provision has been updated and no longer provides that DCHA may elect to provide this information to owners/landlords.

Comment:

This regulation 5700.8 should not talk about landlords "willing to participate in the voucher program." Indeed, there should not be any reference to landlords "willing" to take vouchers anywhere in these regulations or any official DCHA documents. All landlords in D.C. must be willing to rent to voucher holders, just as they must be willing to rent to people of any race, gender, or ethnicity. It is illegal discrimination under the D.C. Human Rights Act to refuse to rent to a tenant because they are paying all or part of their rent with a voucher. Regulations like this cause confusion in both the landlord and voucher holder community and lead to people engaging in and experiencing illegal discrimination without knowing that it is illegal. Instead, this regulation should read:

"After the family is issued a voucher, the family must locate an eligible unit. Once a family finds a suitable unit and the owner accepts the family's rental application after engaging in screening procedures that are permitted under D.C. and federal law, the owner and the family must request DCHA to approve the assisted tenancy in the selected unit."

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. Please note that this provision has been deleted.

Comment:

Section 5700.17 should name the actual criteria and not just say that there are criteria that exist.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. Please note that this provision has been deleted.

Comment:

Section 5700.18 should be deleted because this information is contained in 5700.23 but 5700.23 also contains additional detail.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 5700.19, the words, "DCHA issuing the voucher," should be replaced with "DCHA" in order for the text of this regulation to make sense. (This is a find-replace error.)

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

Section 5700 .21 and 5700.22 are not regulations and should be deleted. They could cause confusion, and their topics are discussed in Chapter 89.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. Please note that this provision has been deleted.

Comment:

For Section 5700.23(l) requires more definition and clarification, especially considering that there are a number of local subsidy programs in D.C. It is not clear which subsidies are allowed or not allowed to be combined with HCVP.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision in response to your comment.

Comment:

For Section 5700.36 DCHA should approve initial lease terms of less than one year if the conditions required by HUD are met. DCHA should not be giving D.C. families less flexibility than HUD allows. This is a particularly difficult rental market, and families need that additional flexibility to be able to effectively use their vouchers.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5700.38 should be deleted because all residential leases are automatically renewing in D.C.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5700.43, DCHA should delete parts (a)-(e) of this regulation. It is not standard practice in D.C. for landlords to have separate non-lease agreements with tenants for amenities or extra appliances. Providing a structure for this invites landlords to try to get around payment standards, or sets landlords up to get in trouble for accepting illegal side payments when they intend to comply with this regulation.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

These regulations at 45700.44, 45, 4 6, and 47 are contradictory and confusing. DCHA should combine them into one regulation that explains whether or not DCHA will review an owner's lease at all, and, if yes, for compliance with what statutes or rules DCHA will review the lease. As of

now, these regulations say both that DCHA will and will not review leases for compliance with DC law. Either policy is fine, but the regulations now reflect these two completely contradictory policies.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment. Please note that 5700.44 and 5700.46 have been deleted.

Comment:

Section 5700.58, should be modified to make clear that voucher holders are allowed to lease units where they already live as unassisted tenants, and DCHA may make payments under the HAP in that situation.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5800.19, DCHA must make an exception to this policy for any delay caused by DCHA. We have many clients who were unable to lease-up with a new unit before the voucher expired due to communication and inspection delays caused by DCHA. Relatedly, DCHA should make it explicit that a voucher term is tolled while DCHA is processing a properly submitted RFTA.

DCHA Response:

DCHA wishes to clarify the policy stated in this provision. Voucher holders who submit a Request for Tenancy Approval (RFTA) will not be penalized for the time required for DCHA to complete required steps, including inspection, before the tenancy is approved or denied; the voucher term is suspended during this time and the voucher-holder will be given the remainder of the voucher term to search for another unit if their initial RFTA is denied.

Comment:

For Section 5900.12, DCHA should make an exception when delays in providing information are caused by extenuating circumstances, or as a reasonable accommodation of a disability. In addition, DCHA should establish a procedural requirement to provide a time-stamped proof of receipt whenever residents provide DCHA with documents relevant to examination. This would ensure that families are not incorrectly accused of causing delay when documents were timely submitted.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. It is important to note that DCHA generally approves requests for such an extension, submitted in

writing before the deadline. DCHA does not require extenuating circumstances or a reasonable accommodation in order to approve an extension.

Comment:
For Sections 5901.4 and 9, the requirement that families report changes to within 10 days places an unnecessary and unrealistic burden on participants. When it is necessary to report a change, DCHA should allow families at least 30 days to report the change.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 5902.1, DCHA should change "annual or interim reexamination" to "biennial/triennial or interim reexamination."

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 5902.4 "annual reexamination" should be changed to "biennial/triennial reexamination" throughout. Additionally, the changes in this section appropriately allows an increase in the payment standard to be applied before the first reexamination by explicitly mentioning interim reexamination, as well as ensures that if the payment standard is decreased, the tenant will be protected from the collateral consequences while the HAP contract remains in place.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 5902.5 "annual reexamination" should be changed to "biennia/triennial reexamination."

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 5902.11, "annual or interim reexamination" should be changed to "biennial/triennial or interim reexamination." DCHA should not penalize participants for agency errors in rent

calculations that result in overpayment of subsidy. DCHA should specify that, when agency errors result in underpayment of subsidy, retroactive corrections will be made, but when agency errors result in overpayment of subsidy, no retroactive corrections will be made.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 7600.1, 24 CFR 981.552(b)(2) only requires termination for "serious" lease violations. Not "serious or repeated" lease violations. Therefore, DCHA should delete "or repeated" from this regulation.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 7600.2, Federal regulations do not require DCHA to consider nonpayment of rent to be a serious lease violation, and DCHA should not do so either. To consider failure to pay rent as a serious lease violation undermines DC law, which permits tenants to withhold rental payments Under the proposed policy, a tenant could lawfully withhold rent due to their housing conditions, litigate their case in landlord tenant court, and receive a significant rent abatement based on those conditions, but even if the judgment entered was significantly reduced from the full rent amount and the tenant was able to pay it immediately, this policy indicates that DCHA would have no discretion but would have to terminate assistance. This is counter to public policy and unnecessarily punitive.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 7600.3, DCHA should use the plain language definition of eviction, meaning when an eviction writ is executed and a tenant is actually evicted from their unit, instead of interpreting "eviction" to mean a legal order for eviction. DCHA"s proposed rule creates a broader category of participants which DCHA "must" terminate. Even if DCHA has the discretion to define eviction to mean something other than the physical act of being evicted, DCHA's policy should strive to interpret federal law so as to make this as narrow a group as possible and allow for discretion in more cases. Furthermore, this provision undermines and is inconsistent with DC law, which permits tenants to redeem their tenancies by paying all the rent owed at any time prior to the execution of a writ of eviction.

Further, this policy does not make clear whether or how DCHA will determine if the eviction is in fact for a serious or repeated violation of the lease, or whether there was simply an allegation of a violation and the family was subsequently evicted. In many cases, tenants have judgments for eviction entered after defaults, or based not on any finding of a breach of lease but instead a finding of a breach of a settlement agreement, for example an agreement to vacate voluntarily. In either case, no court determination is made as to whether there has been any violation of the lease, and thus, there is no basis for a determination that a tenant was evicted for a serious violation of the lease, which is the only circumstance under which termination is, in fact, mandatory. DCHA's policy should make clear that there must be a separate determination not only that a tenant was evicted, but that that eviction was the result of a serious violation of the lease and not other circumstances.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 7600.6, this regulation references the wrong subsections. It should reference subsections 7614 and 7615. Additionally, this sentence doesn't make sense: "Upon consideration of such factors (i.e. evidence shows an eviction was unlawful, DCHA may, on a case-by-case basis, choose not to terminate assistance." The parenthetical could suggest that only in instances where the "eviction is unlawful" will DCHA not terminate assistance, but 1) this regulation only applies in instances where an eviction hasn't occurred, and 2) there are many other factors and reasons DCHA could choose to not exercise its discretion and not terminate a participant under the regulations. Perhaps DCHA meant to use the shorthand "e.g." instead of "i.e." in the parenthetical.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 7600.7, Federal regulations do not require or permit that families be terminated from the program if they are unassisted for 180 days.

DCHA Response:

In accordance with the regulations at 24 CFR 982.455, DCHA will terminate assistance if DCHA has not made a HAP payment for 180 days. Please note that, under the regulations at 24 CFR 982.552, termination of assistance may include terminating housing assistance payments under a HAP contract.

Comment:

For Section 7600.8, under Federal law, all members of the household are considered part of the family that is entitled to HCV assistance. Therefore, even if the Head of Household wants to terminate assistance, DCHA is required to determine if another member of the Household wants to become Head of Household on the voucher and retain assistance.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 7600.15, DCHA should not by default require third party verification of medical emergencies or family emergencies. Particularly with family emergencies, you can imagine that third -party verification might be hard to obtain or there may be no one who could provide it at all. Most importantly, DCHA should not start from a place of distrusting its program participants, and requiring proof of what they say. DCHA should be seeking to cultivate a relationship of trust and understanding with program participants, who often have complex and difficult lives.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. It is important to note that DCHA will generally work with the participant to reschedule an appointment if the participant notifies DCHA before the scheduled appointment time or deadline for providing information without requiring verification.

Comment:

For Section 7601.01(b), this regulation should be amended to mirror the Federal regulations, which clarify that assistance will only be terminated in this scenario if the family does not pursue an INS appeal or informal hearing rights, or those rights are pursued but ultimately the family loses. 24 CFR 5.514(c)(ii).

DCHA Response:

DCHA will continue to comply with requirements related to the denial and termination process set forth in the regulations at 24 CFR 5.514, including requirements for delayed processing to allow time for appeal.

Comment:

For Section 7601.01(c), this proposed regulation should be adjusted to make clear that it is limited to cases where ineligibility for assistance is based on lack of citizenship or eligible immigration status, as that is the only circumstance in which termination is required by federal regulation.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. DCHA will continue to comply with the requirements for terminations in the regulations at 24 CFR 5.514(c).

Comment:

This regulation 7605.01 does not comply with Federal HCV handbook, which provides for other reasons a full-time student is eligible for HCV assistance, including if they are a graduate or professional student, if they are an independent student, are classified as Vulnerable Youth, or if the financial aid administration makes a documented determination of independence. Available at HCV_Guidebook_Eligibility_Determination_and_Denial_of_Assistance.pdf (p. 7).

DCHA Response:

DCHA will continue to comply with requirements related to denial and termination set forth in the regulations at 24 CFR 5.612 and 24 CFR 982.552(b)(5).

Comment:

For Section 7607.01, DCHA should change the language proposed from "will terminate assistance" to "may terminate assistance." This is more protective of residents and consistent with the discretion DCHA should employ in these cases, particularly given the inherent subjectivity in assessing drug and alcohol use and determining whether they are interfering with the health, safety, and right to peaceful enjoyment of other residents.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 7607.02, DCHA should not impose a strict definition of "current drug use" to always include "any" use in the past three months without consideration of intervening action taken by the tenant or other circumstances around an incidence of use.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 7608.1, DCHA should change the language proposed from "will terminate assistance" to "may terminate assistance." This is more protective of residents and consistent with the discretion DCHA is entitled to and should employ in these cases.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 7608.2, DCHA should not consider arrest records in determining whether or not to terminate assistance. There is significant evidence that arrest records are both unreliable and that considering them disproportionately affects individuals and communities of color. Their use is both unlikely to assist DCHA in efforts to identify participants engaging in activity that threatens their communities and extremely likely to result in racial disparities in the implementation of DCHA's policies.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. As described in 7608.3, DCHA will not deny based solely on arrest records; DCHA will only use arrest records in conjunction with other credible evidence when deciding to terminate assistance.

Comment:

For Section 7608.4, this section underscores that the prior sections should state that DCHA "may" terminate assistance for the alleged activity, making clear that DCHA will in fact be exercising discretion and considering other circumstances. The language should reflect this throughout for internal consistency and to provide residents with a clear articulation of DCHA's policies. Additionally, this regulation refers to subsections 7611 and 7612, when it should be referring to 7614 and 7615.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

As with earlier sections, this section 7609.1 should be amended to indicate that DCHA "may" terminate assistance rather than "will" terminate assistance. Again, as drafted this section is internally inconsistent, as section (i) indicates that DCHA will exercise discretion. It should be amended to use language throughout that allows DCHA to exercise such discretion.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not further revise provisions related to termination due to absence from the unit for more than 180 days. Continuing to provide assistance to families who are do not reside in their assisted units prevents DCHA from meeting our goal of providing affordable housing to as many low-income families as possible. Further, DCHA will not revise provisions related to termination due to violent or abusive behavior towards staff. DCHA is committed to protecting the safety of our staff, especially those who serve HCV

participants directly. DCHA will not tolerate abusive or violent behavior or threats, and must work to prevent unsafe conditions for our staff.

Comment:

For Section 7609.1(g), DCHA also should not have a mandatory termination policy "[i]f a household member has engaged in or threatened violent or abusive behavior toward DCHA personnel." To the extent the behavior contemplated threatens physical violence, there are other grounds under which DCHA could exercise discretion as to whether to terminate assistance. Where these interactions do not rise to the level of a criminal act, this provision not only implicates speech protections, but also requires an extremely subjective assessment of what constitutes "abusive" behavior, which is likely to be informed by biases, conscious or unconscious, that will disadvantage already-marginalized communities.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not further revise provisions related to termination due to violent or abusive behavior towards staff. DCHA is committed to protecting the safety of our staff, especially those who serve HCV participants directly. DCHA will not tolerate abusive or violent behavior or threats, and must work to prevent unsafe conditions for our staff.

Comment:

For Section 7609.1(h) Federal regulations do not require that families be terminated from the program for absence from the unit for longer than 180 days. The regulation states that the family assistance payments, HAP contract, and assisted lease will terminate, but makes no mention of the family's participation in the program. It is relevant that the regulation cited to support this policy is under the subpart titled "Leasing a Unit" indicating that the provisions therein are concerned with individual HAP leases rather than overall program participation. While notifying a PHA of absence from the unit is included in family obligations under 24 CFR 982.551(h)(7)(i), the policy should reflect that any such termination from the program is discretionary, and there is no apparent regulatory basis to treat it differently than any other alleged violation of a family obligation.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise provisions related to termination due to absence from the unit for more than 180 days. Continuing to provide assistance to families who are do not reside in their assisted units prevents DCHA from meeting our goal of providing affordable housing to as many low-income families as possible.

Comment:

For Section 7609.1(i) Additionally, this regulation refers to subsections 7611 and 7612, when it should be referring to 7614 and 7615.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 7610, DCHA should transparently and broadly report its policy on implementing caps due to funding shortages. There is a good deal of uncertainty and warranted concern that DCHA will not be prepared to fairly implement priorities if we find ourselves with a funding shortage.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised these provisions in response to your comment.

Comment:

For Section 7611.3, DCHA should not require payment of sums within 30 days. Depending on how large the amount owed is, DCHA should be willing to engage in reasonable repayment plans that low and moderate-income families can afford.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 7612.2, there should be no exception to the rule that DCHA cannot terminate assistance sooner than 30-days from the date of notice. But, if there is going to be an exception, it cannot be based on something as vague and ambiguous as "DCHA policies, or the circumstances surrounding the termination." The administrative plan is DCHA's policy and so to the extent DCHA is proposing that there are instances when it can and will terminate assistance sooner than 30 days after sending notice, it should specify what those instances are.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 7614(e), in the new paragraph regarding the preponderance of evidence standard, DCHA should clarify that it will only terminate families for criminal activity that is disqualifying under the Federal and local regulations. Additionally, DCHA should change the "will" to "may" in this paragraph to make clear that it will consider other circumstances, including those specified (a)-(d) of this subsection.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 7614.2, this regulation misstates the standard for granting reasonable accommodations. The regulation states that DCHA "will only consider accommodations that can be reasonably expected to address the behavior." However, the Fair Housing Act and other disability discrimination laws require DCHA to grant accommodations that "may be necessary" for a person with a disability. See huddojstatement.pdf. DCHA can only deny a reasonable accommodation as unreasonable if "if it would impose an undue financial and administrative burden on the housing provider or it would fundamentally alter the nature of the provider's operations." Id.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. As stated in this provision, DCHA will only consider accommodations that will address the basis for termination. If the requested accommodation cannot address the behavior that is the basis of the proposed termination, DCHA will proceed with terminating the family.

Comment:

For Section 7614.4, DCHA should use a higher burden of proof, like clear and convincing evidence, before terminating someone from the voucher program. In the District where rents are extremely high, a housing voucher is usually the only way a family can remain housed. Given the seriousness of what's at stake, DCHA should not be terminating families from the program unless it meets a higher burden of proof, than the lowest possible "preponderance of the evidence."

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 7616, several provisions of this section are inconsistent with District law. Specifically, there are several listed grounds for termination of tenancy that are not grounds for eviction under DC law, including a provision indicating that tenants can be evicted for 1) criminal activity without a judicial determination and without limiting language mirroring federal one-strike law; 2) alcohol abuse; and 3) that an owner could end the tenancy because a tenant refused to sign a new lease or due to their desire to rent the unit at a higher rent. DC law does not permit owners to terminate tenancies on these and other included bases. DCHA's policy should be adjusted to ensure that it mirrors tenant protections in local law.

Additionally, it is not clear by 7616.12 is in this part of the regulations at all, as it related to DCHA termination decisions, not owner termination decisions. Its placement is confusing and it appears

to cover proposed grounds for termination that are touched on in other sections for termination by DCHA, which could lead to conflicting or unclear requirements. For example, it inexplicably rehashes things like requirements to provide immigration information, how DCHA will determine if there was a serious or repeated lease violation, and criminal activity standards.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates the comment and has revised this section to remove much of the text that was cited. Landlords must terminate in accordance with District law and the HAP contract, so the section was revised to focus on each party's responsibilities if a landlord takes such an action.

Comment:

Section 8500 should include what is taken into consideration in the instance of DCHA- errors, so that there are clear criteria for addressing DCHA's own errors. This would be an opportunity for DCHA to acknowledge that mistakes do happen and that they have a planned approach to correct them. Folding the proceedings and considerations into Section 8501 regarding overpayments obfuscates the message that DCHA corrects its own mistakes.

DCHA Response:

DCHA describes its policies for correcting errors caused by DCHA staff in 8501.18 through 8501.21.

Comment:

Section 8500.2, Offers no new regulation and should be deleted. The disclosures and information described in this proposed rule are already listed in Section 5300.31.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 8500.12, the note that DCHA will require HCV families to sign consent forms for the release of additional information should be deleted. If DCHA is investigating all DCHA and public records as the rule indicates, then additional consent forms are not necessary.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 8500.14, should be deleted or shortened. If "All errors and instances of program abuse will be corrected prospectively," it would not be necessary for DCHA to also "enforce other

corrective actions and penalties" depending upon the nature of the error or program abuse. If these are two separate points, then they should be listed as separate rules.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision in response to your comment. It is important to note that DCHA discusses in detail how they determine what corrective measure will be applied in the following section, 8501.

Comment:

Section 8501.3, should be reincorporated into the Administrative Plan. 8501.3 instructed that the responsibility of reimbursement depended on the party responsible for the incorrect subsidy payment. In the proposed rule, the removal of any reference to retroactive payments leaves no alternative to rule 8501.2 which states, "Whether the incorrect subsidy determination is an overpayment or underpayment of subsidy, DCHA will promptly correct the housing assistance payments (HAP,), family share, and any utility reimbursement prospectively." Without a provision for retroactive payments, it reads as though any and all corrections will be made prospectively. This is particularly confusing when read in conjunction with Sections 8501.18 through 8501.20 which state that DCHA will reimburse a family for any underpayment of the subsidy (as it must under HUD guidelines).

We suggest that DCHA either include 8501.3 with language that retroactive subsidy payments are available, or rephrase 8501.2 to say: "If DCHA determines that that a subsidy payment is incorrect (by either overpayment or underpayment), it will promptly correct the housing assistance payments (HAP), family share, and any utility reimbursement on a prospective basis."

Phrasing in the active voice helps the reader understand that corrections are made promptly via prospective payments, instead of potentially previewing that all corrections are addressed prospectively only.

DCHA Response:

DCHA wishes to clarify the policies stated in 8501. DCHA will correct the amount of HAP, family share, and any utility reimbursement prospectively, as described in 8501.2. In addition to correcting these amounts, DCHA will also require the family or owner to repay an overpayment of subsidy, according to 8501.5 and 8501.11. For example, if DCHA determines that a family has caused an overpayment of subsidy,

DCHA will generally process an interim recertification to correct the amount of HAP and family share going forward (DCHA will not make the recertification retroactive). In conjunction with this corrective measure, DCHA will also require the family to repay the overpayment of subsidy.

Comment:

Section 8501.4 is not a regulation and should be deleted.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

Section 8501.6 is vague and unnecessary. 8501.5 already references family-caused errors. It isn't necessary to carve out a scenario for withholding reimbursement when an underpayment from DCHA is "clearly caused by the family." Such a scenario is highly unlikely. Plus, the proposed rule incentivizes DCHA to conclude that underpayments are caused by the family so that DCHA can avoid processing reimbursements.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

Section 8501.11 is not a regulation and should be deleted.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

Section 8501.21 should include a catch-all provision for DCHA program abuse similar to the one in 8501.8(h) where other actions can be considered program abuse based on a finding by a preponderance of the evidence.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Sections 9102.2 and 9102.3, DCHA should not give applicants lesser due process just because it can. DCHA needs to build trust with residents and applicants at this moment, not erode it by taking away rights they currently have. DCHA previously entitled applicants to an informal hearing, not an informal review, and it should do so now.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9102.4, DCHA should not only provide applicants with the opportunity for an informal review in instances when it is required to by law and DCHA certainly should not be reducing from the last permanent regulations the types of decisions that entitle applicants to a hearing, which is exactly what DCHA is doing here. Instead DCHA should give applicants the opportunity to request informal hearings to challenge any adverse decision DCHA makes. Specifically, DCHA should go back to the last permanent version of the regulations and allow applicants to challenge a decision by DCHA that they do not qualify for a preference.

Additionally, DCHA should allow applicants to challenge DCHA's decision to not approve an extension of a voucher term. This is particularly important in a rental market like D.C.'s, where finding a suitable apartment is incredibly difficult. If DCHA denies a voucher extension request, applicants should have the opportunity to present their evidence of good cause to a hearing officer. As stated above, DCHA should strive to give everyone impacted by DCHA's decisions as much due process as possible, not simply meet the bare minimum requirements set forth in federal law. Additionally, it is not clear what 9102.4(b), (c) and (d) mean: 1) "Withdrawing a voucher" sounds like terminating a voucher, and in those instances that person should be considered a participant, not an applicant. 2) There are many instances when DCHA will refuse to approve a lease for a participant that is already in the program. In those instances, the participant is entitled to an informal hearing, not just an informal review, with full due process. 3) We do not understand what DCHA means by "owner disapproval". DCHA should clarify this.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9102.5, this regulation should be more specific. DCHA should lay out its policy for giving notice to families of any decision denying assistance in more detail. Specifically, DCHA should return to the prior policy contained in the last permanent regulations, at a minimum. This means requiring DCHA to send notice by both certified and regular mail, and requiring the notice to include: 1) The proposed action or decision of DCHA; 2) The date the proposed action or decisions will take place; 3) The basis for DCHA's decision; 4) The procedures for requesting an informal hearing if the family or applicant disputes the action or decision; 5) The time limit for requesting the informal hearing; and 6) The form by which families or applicants can request an informal hearing.

DCHA should return to its prior, permanent requirements, and ideally strengthen them. For example, DCHA should be required to send notice to the family via email, in addition to first class and certified mail, if it has an email address on file for the family. In D.C., families wait for decades to receive a voucher off the waiting list, and there is no reason to believe that will change anytime soon. Therefore, it is imperative that DCHA does everything it can to notify families when it denies them assistance, and gives them all the information they need to challenge that decision.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. It is important to note that DCHA describes its policy on notice of denial in detail in 5118.

Comment:

For Sections 9102.6 and 9102.7, DCHA should give families more than 14 business days to challenge the denial of assistance. Specifically, DCHA should return to its prior policy of requiring that a family's hearing request be postmarked within 35 days of the notice DCHA sends. The reality is that low- and no income residents have more demands on their time. They are more likely to have to spend hours traveling across the District to get their kids to school, or struggling for hours on the phone or in line with other District agencies to get the benefits they are entitled to and need.

They are less likely to have consistent childcare or steady employment with regular, predictable hours. DCHA must give more time for families – most of whom have waited years if not decades for a voucher – to challenge DCHA's denial of assistance. Similarly, DCHA should return to its prior policy for informing applicants of their informal review dates and hearing procedures. The former 14 DCMR § 8903 lays out the requirements DCHA should hold itself to in detail, and there is no justifiable reason for DCHA to hold itself to a lesser standard in these new proposed rules. If anything, DCHA should require more of itself than of participants, given the years of mismanagement and agency failures.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Sections 9102.8 and 9102.10 through 17, DCHA must maximize applicant choice when deciding whether it will hold an informal review remotely or in-person. To that end, DCHA should not be allowed to unilaterally require that an informal review occur remotely. Instead, the family requesting the review should be allowed to choose between an in-person and remote hearing. This will ensure that no family is made to participate remotely when they would otherwise benefit from, or simply have an easier time participating in, an in-person hearing. Similarly, DCHA should not be able to deny an applicant's request for a remote hearing. This will ensure that applicants who would have a harder time appearing in person as opposed to virtually can still have the informal review they are entitled to.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not revise this provision. It is important to note that DCHA will conduct the informal review in-person, as described in 9102.8(c), if the family may face barriers to participating remotely.

Comment:

For Section 9102.9, DCHA should return to its last permanent rules regarding who can be a hearing officer. Hearing officers should not be employees of DCHA or the district government for obvious fairness and due process reasons.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and appreciates your comment but will not revise this provision. As written, this policy is consistent with HUD requirements and streamlined to reduce the complexity.

Comment:

For Section 9102.13, it is not clear why DCHA removed this section. If there is no remote informal review process that can accommodate an individual's disability, it must offer an in person review or other type of accommodation that would meet that person's needs.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not revise this provision. It is important to note that DCHA will conduct the informal review in-person, as described in 9102.8(c), if the family faces barriers to participating remotely.

Comment:

First, for Section 9102.18, DCHA should not delete its obligation to ensure that applicants can hear and be heard.

Second, DCHA should inform families of the technological requirements to attend a virtual informal hearing more than 5 days before the scheduled hearing, and also inform them of their right to opt for an in-person hearing. Five days is not enough time to ensure that the family receives the notice and can then reach someone at DCHA in time to make a request for an in-person hearing or obtain other assistance, if necessary.

Third, DCHA sets a time frame by which an applicant has to provide the agency with the documents it intends to rely on at the review, but does not obligate itself to turn over relevant documents to the applicant at all. DCHA should be required to provide the applicant with all documents it intends to rely on more significantly more than 3 days before the hearing. Three days is not a sufficient amount f time to review documents and prepare for a hearing.

DCHA's document production requirements should not end there. Under its last permanent regulations, applicants had the right "to view, or have their counsel or other representative view, subject to a timely request under § 8903.4 any documents in the participant's file, or any evidence in the possession of DCHA, upon which DCHA based the proposed action, inaction or determination, or that DCHA intends to rely on at the Hearing." 14 DCMR § 8003.3(b). This is a critical protection. Applicants must be provided with all documents that could be relevant to their defense, not just the documents that DCHA intends to rely on. All applicant requests for their file under this subsection should be subject to the prior permanent rules laid on 14 DCMR § 8903.4,

including the timeline laid out in the regulations (within 21 days of the document request or 7 days before the date of the hearing, whichever is sooner). DCHA should prioritize the correctness of its hearing office's decisions. Our proposed changes make that more likely.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

This regulation Section 9102.19, should revert back to the prior emergency rulemaking in saying that DCHA "must notify" the application, not "will notify." "Must" makes clear that this is an obligation DCHA must follow. Additionally, DCHA should not take away applicants' right to request an informal hearing if their informal review is denied. Applicants should not get fewer rights than participants.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9102.20, the last sentence of this regulation should read that the purpose of an informal hearing is to decide if DCHA acted in accordance with the law, HUD regulations, and DCHA regulations – not "DCHA policies." "Policies" is a vague term, and DCHA must comply with its regulations, not opaque policies that may be unknown or unpublished.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision as follows: "[…] The purpose of the informal hearing is to consider whether DCHA's decisions related to the family's circumstances are in accordance with the law, HUD regulations, and the policies described in this Administrative Plan.

Comment:

For Sections 9102.22-24 DCHA should not provide participants with the opportunity for an informal hearing only in instances when it is required by law. DCHA should return to offering participants the right to an informal hearing in all instances that were permitted under the last permanent regulations. In fact, DCHA should give participants the opportunity to request informal hearings to challenge any adverse decision DCHA makes.

DCHA should not remove anything from the prior list of actions that entitled an applicant or participant to an informal hearing (prior permanent regulations at 14 DCMR § 8902.1), including decisions that impact: 1) Continued participation in the Housing Choice Voucher or Moderate Rehabilitation Program; 2) Whether a unit is deemed under occupied in the Housing Choice Voucher and Moderate Rehabilitation Program and the participant's or applicant's request for exception is denied; 3) Approval or denial of an extension or suspension of a voucher term; 4)

Termination or denial of assistance for any reason; 5) Any other determination that affects eligibility or receipt of assistance in which the individual requesting the informal hearing alleges a misapplication of law or DCHA policy or a mistake of relevant fact(s); 6) Denial of request for a reasonable accommodation; and 7) Determinations of household and head of household status. In rewriting its plan, DCHA should not pare back the rights that applicants and participants previously had under the last permanent regulations. Instead, it should be working to make those rights more robust to ensure that applicants and participants are as protected as possible.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Sections 9102.25-30, DCHA should maximize applicant and participant choice when deciding whether it will hold an informal hearing remotely or in-person. To that end, DCHA should not be unilaterally allowed to require that an informal hearing occur remotely. Instead, the family requesting the hearing should be able to choose whether the hearing will happen remotely or in person. This will ensure that no family is made to participate remotely when they would otherwise benefit from, or simply have an easier time participating in, an in-person hearing. Similarly, DCHA should not be able to deny a family's request for a remote hearing. This will ensure that families that would have a harder time appearing in person as opposed to virtually can still have the informal hearing they are entitled to.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not revise this provision. It is important to note that DCHA will conduct the informal hearing in-person, as described in 9102.25(b). DCHA provides resources and assistance, including computer s, printers, and scanners, for participants' use in preparation for or during the informal hearing. Participants requesting a reasonable accommodation can receive in-person support for participating in the informal hearing at DCHA's Customer Service Center.

Comment:

For Section 9102.31, DCHA should inform families of the technological requirements to attend a virtual informal hearing more than 5 days before the scheduled hearing, and also inform them of their right to opt for an in-person hearing. Five days is simply not enough time to ensure that the family gets the notice and can then reach someone at DCHA in time to make a request for an in person hearing or other assistance if necessary.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not further revise this provision. It is important to note that five days is the minimum requirement for providing notice; DCHA generally provides the participant with more notice of the technological requirements for participating in a remote informal hearing.

Comment:

For Section 9102.32, DCHA should not reduce protections for families as compared to the last permanent regulations. This means that the notice to families about their right to an informal hearing should, at a minimum, be required the standard in the last permanent regulations, which are contained at 14 DCMR § 8902.3, including by requiring DCHA to attach the form to request an informal hearing to any notice subject to review, as well as a stamped, self-addressed envelope to return the form to DCHA.

Additionally, DCHA's plan should specify that it will include a "a brief **factual** statement of the reasons for the decision, and include the regulation and/or policy reference." Over the years we have seen many instances where DCHA has put next to no information in their termination notices outside of bare regulatory citations, leaving families and their lawyers to guess what the notice is about. This disadvantages applicants and participants. DCHA should want to be transparent about its decisions and ensure that applicants have as much information as possible to defend themselves at an informal hearing.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. It is important to note that all notices of decisions subject to informal hearings will include instructions for requesting an informal hearing. Further, DCHA generally includes a form for the participant to request an informal hearing in notices of proposed termination.

Comment:

For Section 9102.34(b), DCHA should not put a 60-day deadline on a tenant's right to request a good cause hearing. Tenants request good cause hearings when, for example, they have not received proper notice from DCHA of their right to request a hearing. If a family has not received from DCHA the required notice, it cannot be expected to request a hearing (whether an informal hearing or a good cause hearing) within a specified period of time. That is exactly why good cause hearings are necessary. Additionally, this 60-day deadline is unlawful. HCVP participants are entitled to an adjudicative, trial-type hearing when DCHA proposes to terminate their vouchers. See Goldberg v. Kelly, 397 U.S. 254, 260-66 (1970) (due process requires a pretermination hearing for loss of public benefits); Mathis v. D.C. Hous. Auth., 124 A.3d 1089, 1100 (D.C. 2015) (HCVP participant is "legally entitled to an adjudicative, trial-type he aring").The deadlines by which to request a hearing, whether an informal hearing or a good cause heading, are claims-processing rules, and therefore subject to equitable tolling. Mathis, 124 A.3d at 1101. Whether a rule should be tolled in a particular case "is a fact-specific question that turns on . . . balancing the fairness to both parties[.]" Id. at 1104. Therefore, by denying participants a fair hearing and a good cause hearing outright if it has been more than 60-days violates participants' due process rights.

Second, DCHA should return to its last permanent regulations, including 1) DCHA should automatically reinstate any relevant benefits retroactive to the date of termination, pending the issuance of a decision following a Good Cause Hearing if DCHA fails to schedule a good cause

hearing within 30 days. 14 DCMR § 8903.2(d); 2) The hearing officer should be required to consider whether and when the participant received notice from DCHA, and any mitigating circumstances related to the untimely required for an informal hearing including, but not limited to, disability, incapacity, or emergency. 14 DCMR 8902.2(f); and 3) The hearing officer should be required to render its decision within three days. 14 DCMR § 8902.2(i).

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9102.34(e) DCHA should commit to reinstituting its prior permanent policy for informing applicants of their informal hearing dates and hearing procedures. 14 DCMR § 8903 lays out the requirements DCHA should hold itself to in detail, and there is no justifiable reason for DCHA to hold itself to a lesser standard in these new proposed rules. If anything, DCHA should be requiring more of itself than of participants given the years of mismanagement and agency failures.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9102.34(g)-(h), DCHA should not adopt more draconian rules for families that need to reschedule their informal hearings. Under the prior permanent rules, DCHA allowed participants to request that the first informal hearing date be rescheduled, whether or not there is good cause. 14 DCMR § 8903.1(g). Additionally, DCHA allowed informal hearings to be rescheduled multiple times if good cause is shown. 14 DCMR § 8903.1(g). DCHA should revert to those commonsense rules. Finally, DCHA should not create an enhanced definition of what "good cause" means. Good cause already has legal meaning and is a high bar, without DCHA requiring that it mean "a n unavoidable conflict which seriously affects the health, safety or welfare of the family."

Further, DCHA should not require families to contact DCHA within 24 hours of failing to appear. The exact type of emergency that could cause a person to miss an informal hearing date may take more than 24 hours to resolve. Instead, the hearing officer should consider the same factors, and use the same standard, that the Court considers when deciding to vacate a default in a civil case: whether the party 1) had actual notice of the informal hearing, 2) acted in good faith, 3) took prompt action to contact DCHA after the hearing date, based oncircumstances of their individual situation and reason, 4) made a prima facie showing of an adequate defense to DCHA's adverse action, and 5) whether rescheduling the hearing would prejudice the non moving party. See Wylie v. Glenncrest, 143 A.3d 73 (D.C. 2016).

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will notfurther revise this provision. Please note that the resident is permitted to request to reschedule the hearing in advance of the scheduled hearing date, and is not limited to doing so in the 24 hours following the scheduled hearing date.

Comment:

For Section 9102.35, DCHA is required by federal law to give all participants the opportunity to review all documents relevant to DCHA's decision, not just the documents it intends to use for the hearing. This regulation must be amended to reflect that. It is possible, in fact very likely, that there are documents in a family's file that are relevant to the hearing, but that DCHA does not intend to use. For example, documents that hurt DCHA's claims. Additionally, as mentioned with informal reviews, DCHA should be required to provide families with all documents it intends to rely on more than 3 days before the hearing – 3 days is not a sufficient amount of time to review documents and prepare for a hearing. And DCHA's document production requirements should not end there. Under its prior permanent regulations, families had the right "to view, or have their counsel or other representative view, subject to a timely request under § 8903.4 any documents in the participant's file, or any evidence in the possession of DCHA, upon which DCHA based the proposed action, inaction or determination, or that DCHA intends to rely on at the Hearing." 14 DCMR § 8003.3(b). This is a critical protection. Just because DCHA does not intend to rely on a document in the family's file does not mean that document is not relevant to the family's defense. All requests for documents under this subsection should be subject to the rules laid out in the prior permanent regulation 14 DCMR § 8903.4, including the timeline laid out in the regulations (within 21 days of the document request or 7 days before the date of the hearing, whichever is sooner).

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9102.36, participants should be allowed to drop off the documents they intend to use at the hearing in person at DCHA's office, in addition to either electronically or by mail.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9102.38, DCHA should return to its prior permanent policy about who can be selected to be a hearing officer. Hearing officers should not be employees of DCHA or the district government for obvious fairness and due process reasons.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9102.40, this rule has to be more specific. Hearing Officers need concrete guidance for when they can dismiss a person from a hearing for being "disruptive, abusive, or otherwise inappropriate."

These are incredibly vague terms that could mean very different things to very different people. Often at informal hearings participants are at risk of losing their housing subsidy, and in turn their ability to keep themselves and their families housed. It is not surprising that emotions can run high during these hearings. Hearing Officers cannot have unfettered discretion to dismiss people from these hearings for being "disruptive" or "inappropriate."

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9102.41, DCHA should make clear in these new rules that the applicant or participant has the right to present written objections and briefs to counter DCHA's proposed decision, as was the case under the prior permanent rules. We often experienced DCHA staff object to our introduction of legal argument in the form of briefs at hearings, despite it being explicitly allowed by the rules and being a commonsense right. This problem will only be exacerbated if DCHA's rules don't make clear that applicants and participants have the right to submit their reasons for opposing DCHA's decision in writing to the hearing officer.

Additionally, DCHA should clarify what it means in subsection (d) by "document requirement described above." If it is referring to the requirement to submit documents 3-days before, pro se tenants should not be held to the same standard as DCHA – a government agency with significantly more resources – as they might struggle with submitting documents, particularly when the current proposed rules provide for no way to drop documents off in person. At minimum, the hearing officer should be required to consider why the tenant didn't produce a document timely before deciding whether to exclude it.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9102.42, DCHA should employ the same standard when a person misses a further hearing date that we propose above when a person misses their first informal hearing date.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

This regulation Section 9102.43(b) should make clear that hearing officers not only have to make findings of fact, but also often have to make conclusions of law. The prior permanent regulations state that a hearing officer's decision must state: "Whether the action, inaction, or determination of DCHA is in accordance with applicable federal and local law, including applicable HUD and DCHA regulations and the HCVP Administrative Plan." 14 DCMR § 8905.1(c). The proposed plan should incorporate this language. The hearing officer's decision should also be required to state the deadlines for the parties to seek executive director and DC Court of Appeals review of the decision.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will no further revise this provision.

Comment:

For Sections 9102.45-46, DCHA should strike both of these proposed regulations. In them, DCHA essentially claims that if it loses at the informal hearing, it can simply ignore the decision, either because it was never required to hold a hearing or because it disagrees with the hearing officer's ruling. This undercuts the entire informal hearing process, and undercuts trust in DCHA at a time DCHA should be actively trying to build bridges with participants.

DCHA should return to its prior process where if DCHA believes that a hearing officer's decision is wrong, it can appeal to the executive director (or the DCCA), just like the participant can, and argue its points. This would ensure the participant has a meaningful opportunity to respond to DCHA's arguments. Finally, at minimum, if DCHA keeps these non-defensible regulations, it should at least make clear that DCHA's unilateral decision to not comply with a hearing officer's decision is in and of itself an adverse decision subject to legal challenge.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9102.48, DCHA should revert to its prior permanent regulations and require the executive director to render its decision within 15 days of the request. At minimum, DCHA should put some deadline on the Executive Director to act.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

Section 9103.1 is not a regulation and should be deleted

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not further revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9103.7, DCHA should remove the rigid requirement of a 10% downpayment of the amount owed when entering a repayment agreement. This requirement creates a greater risk that families will enter into unattainable repayment plans. The ability to waive the requirement on a case by case basis, only complicates the process. This rule should be revised to allow all down payments in these circumstances to be considered on a case by case basis.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment but will not revise provisions on a family's responsibility to enter into a repayment agreement when they have underreported or failed to report income. As noted in this provision, DCHA may waive the down payment requirement on a case by case basis, including if it would impose an undue hardship.

Comment:

For Section 9103.8, DCHA does not currently have thresholds for repayment agreements and should not establish them now. Instead of creating thresholds, DCHA should follow the recommendation in PIH Notice 2018 that a family's monthly share of the rent plus the monthly debt repayment amount should not exceed 40 percent of the family's adjusted income. In addition, DCHA could retain its current policy that families make a minimum monthly payment of $10. 14 DCMR § 5603.

DCHA should also establish procedures for modifying the repayment amount if the participant's income changes. Further, DCHA should retain its current policies on hardship exemptions as described in 14 DCMR § 5603.6 and § 5603.7.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9106.1, DCHA should also state that it shall adhere to all relevant DC laws related to lead hazards in housing, specifically D.C. Code § 8-231, Lead-Hazard Prevention and Elimination, and D.C. Code § 7-871, Childhood Lead Poisoning Screening and Reporting. Additionally, in its regulations DCHA should state that elevated blood lead level (EBLL) shall be defined as a concentration of lead in a sample of whole blood equal to or greater than 3.5 micrograms of lead

per deciliter (µg/dL) of blood, or a more stringent blood lead reference value as may be established by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC).

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. Please note that DCHA will continue to comply with the provisions of HUD's Lead Safe Housing Rule which apply to the HCV and PBV programs, including HUD's definition of elevated blood-lead level (EBLL).

Comment:

This Section 9106.2 regulation should be updated to replace "District of Columbia Department of Energy and Environment," with "District of Columbia Department of Health," as the responsibility for Childhood Lead Poisoning and Prevention moved from DOEE to DC Health's Environmental Health Administration at the start of Fiscal Year 2026.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9106.5, the reference to "public health department" should be more specific and should state DC Health.

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment regarding 9106.2.

Comment:

Section 9107.1, should be referenced throughout the proposed plan or included in the definition to inform readers how insufficient funds should be determined. For instance, §5800.4 explains that a family can be denied permission to move on grounds of insufficient funding; it would be helpful to cross reference how the determination is made.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

Section 9108 duplicates many of the provisions in Section 5003 et al. For example, the conflicting allegations panels are items that are discussed in both Chapters only in slightly different ways. Consolidating these sections would minimize confusion.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised these provisions in response to your comment.

Comment:

Sections 9108.1 and 9108.2 are not regulations, they can be included in definitions if more explanation is needed. Also the sentence, "If your state or local laws provide greater protection for such victims, those laws apply in conjunction with VAWA," is unclear as a regulation. If DCHA intends to apply law in conjunction with VAWA according to the federal regulations, it should cross reference those laws here instead of including this sentence.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised these provisions in response to your comment.

Comment:

For Section 9108.3(g) and (h) we acknowledge the addition of economic and technological abuse to more accurately reflect the kinds of abuse that actually occurs. We encourage DCHA to also include VAWA's definition of stalking, as DCHA has done verbatim for the other definitions included, since stalking is commonly misunderstood. VAWA defines stalking as "engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to– (A) fear for his or her safety or the safety of others; or (B) suffer substantial emotional distress." 34 U.S.C. §12291(a)(36).

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Sections 9108.9 and 10, DCHA should give survivors more than 14 days to provide documentation. Survivors requesting assistance have likely experienced recent trauma. Even under the best of circumstances 14 days is not much time, but for survivors in particular – who are likely interacting with multiple judicial, medical, and social support systems to keep themselves and their families safe – it is impractical. This window should be increased to at least 30 days.

Notably, survivors only have 14 days to provide documentation, but the regulation gives the agency 10 days to simply acknowledge receipt. This is unacceptable. Domestic violence situations are emergencies, and the agency needs to be able to handle requests that involve allegations of domestic violence must more quickly to ensure that families are not in danger due to DCHA's failure to render quick and timely decisions. Current regulations require DCHA to issue a response, not just an acknowledgment, within 14 days, and that policy should stand.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. It is important to note that the applicant or participant presenting a VAWA claim may submit self-certification of their status, as permitted in the form HUD-5382: Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking, as described in 9108.9(a). This may aid in processing their VAWA claim without delays related to obtaining third-party documents. However, if the applicant or participant wishes to submit third party documents, DCHA may also provide an additional 10-day extension to submit such documents, as described in 9108.10(b).

Comment:

For Section 9108.12, DCHA should not require third party documentation in all instances of conflicting documentation. DCHA often can and should be able to make a determination based only on the conflicting reports, and ensuring that this is an option for survivors is important. Survivors will not always have access to third party verification and requiring it in all instances will ensure that some survivors go unprotected.

DCHA Response:

DCHA wishes to clarify the policy described in provisions. These provisions apply only when two people who reside in the same household claim to be the victim and the other the perpetrator. As described in 9108.12(b), DCHA will provide contact information for local domestic violence and legal aid offices and 30 days for the applicant or participant to provide third-party documentation.

It is important to note that DCHA refers applicants and participants to local domestic violence and legal aid offices because these organizations are trained to assess and verify claims of domestic violence. While DCHA staff receive training on VAWA protections and their responsibilities related to these protections, DCHA staff are not trained to assess the veracity of claims of domestic violence.

Comment:

This regulation (9400.7) should specify that currently DCHA may not project-base more than 50% of its authorized voucher units without first performing an impact analysis. It is inappropriate for DCHA to include a regulation that speculates about a policy change that remains pending HUD approval. As drafted, this regulation misstates current applicable law. The purpose of regulations is to explain the current rules in effect. If HUD were to at a later time approve a DCHA-requested change in DCHA's practices or policies, DCHA would have to thereafter seek to change its regulations to reflect the HUD-approved policy change through the normal notice-and-comment process. DCHA cannot anticipatorily do that.

DCHA Response:

DCHA wishes to clarify the policy stated under this provision. As part of the FY 2026 MTW Plan, approved by HUD on January 14, 2026, DCHA included an MTW policy to waive regulations at 24 CFR 983.6 that require DCHA to perform an impact analysis if DCHA project-bases more than

50% of their voucher allocation. Because DCHA anticipated receiving approval from HUD for this MTW policy before the next revision to the Admin Plan, DCHA included this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9401.2, DCHA cannot implement the regulations at sub-sections (c) through (f), which provide for exceptions to the selection of PBV proposals through a competitive process, because before DCHA may implement these exceptions, it must notify the public of its intent to noncompetitively select PBV projects through its 5-Year Plan. To our knowledge, DCHA has not done so, therefore promulgating these exceptions now would violate 24 C.F.R. § 983.51.

DCHA Response:

As required by HUD in the regulations at 24 CFR 983.10(b)(3), DCHA has included a description of the circumstances under which DCHA will use a non-competitive selection method. DCHA will notify the public consistent with the requirements in the regulations at 24 CFR 983.51(c) if DCHA plans to noncompetitively select a project according to the policies stated in this provision.

Comment:

These Sections 9402.1 and 9402.2 regulations, this chapter, and subsequent chapters relating to the PBV program, should refer to the specific standards DCHA currently has in place for inspecting housing, whether that be the HQS or the NSPIRE standards. Although PHA's have been given flexibility and an extension of time to implement the NSPIRE standards, DCHA's regulations should be precise and refer only to the standards that currently apply. Any subsequent change could then be noticed and subject to the required comment period. It would also be helpful for this regulation to explicitly refer to and cite the D.C. Housing Code and D.C. Property Maintenance Code, as these regulations also govern housing standards in the District.

DCHA Response:

As described in 5600.1, DCHA will inspect units according to Housing Quality Standards (HQS). The policies described in Chapter 56 and throughout the Admin Plan reflect DCHA application of HQS. It is important to note that HUD has further extended the deadline to comply with NSPIRE until February 2027; DCHA will transition to NSPIRE on or before this date (or any subsequent extension) and notify the public, participants and participating landlords.

Comment:

For Section 9402.18, DCHA should not use its MTW authority to inspect its own units and should remove this regulation. DCHA should work with an independent entity to perform inspections in all DCHA-owned units. The HUD report found that DCHA is not in compliance with ACOP and HUD regulations regarding annual inspections. (Finding PH 26) The report also found that units in public housing are not free of health and safety hazards. (Findings PH 30, PH 31). Given these HUD-identified challenges with DCHA inspections and the conflict of interest inherent in inspecting one's own property, DCHA should work with another entity to perform inspections of DCHA-owned units in the PBV program.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9403.5, as currently worded, sub-section (c) suggests that some maintenance services may be charged to the tenant in addition to the rent. Sub-section (c) should be amended to make clear that maintenance services required "to maintain a unit in a condition consistent with the implied warranty of habitability and with Titles 12 and 14 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, or substantially similar subsequent regulations" may not be separately charged to the tenant. D.C. Code § 42–3505.10(b-2)(1).

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9404.8, the language in this section ("in no circumstances may such extensions exceed twenty (20) years, cumulatively") is confusing, as it is unclear whether this applies to all extensions over the lifetime of the project or to the extensions in place at any given point in time. DCHA should instead parallel the language in the federal statute, which is both clear and provides for a longer maximum effective period of 40 years: "At no time may the total remaining term of the HAP contract, with extensions, exceed 40 years." 24 C.F.R. § 983.205(b)(2).

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comment. Please note that this provision has been removed.

Comment:

For Section 9404.49, the last sentence should be reworded to say, "In addition, maintenance, replacement, and redecoration must be in accordance with the standard practice for the building as established by the owner, and in accordance with local law and regulations."

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision in response to your comment.

Comment:

For Section 9404.51, we recommend DCHA implement a specific policy regarding vacancy payments to the owner, rather than give itself broad discretion to negotiate the terms of these payments. We fear that vacancy payments, once put "on the negotiating table," will always be used as an incentive to private owners when they are not the best use of DCHA's finite resources.

DCHA's voucher funding should be used to pay for occupied units or to assist applicant families in securing housing. The losses landlords may experience from brief periods of vacancy are simply the "cost of doing business" for landlords in the District; these should not be subsidized by DCHA.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. It is important to note that DCHA will comply the requirements for approving vacancy payments requested by the owner in accordance with the regulations at 24 CFR 983.352(b)(3).

Comment:

For Section 9405.3, the insertion of the word "policies" at the end of this regulation is confusing ("For all others, eligibility for admission must be determined at the commencement of PBV assistance policies."). It makes it unclear at what point an eligibility determination will be made. This needs to be clarified with more precise language.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision in response to your comment. As noted in 9405.4, PBV applicants must meet the same eligibility requirements as applicants to the tenant-based voucher program.

Comment:

For Section 9405.43, DCHA should not so narrowly define the circumstances that constitute "good cause" for a family to reject an offer of a PBV unit. DCHA should edit 9405.43 to say, "Good cause may include circumstances such as…" to give DCHA more leeway to conclude that a family had good cause to refuse an offered PBV unit.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

This Section 9405.47 regulation about the rights of LEP individuals should also specifically reference and say, "and in accordance with the D.C. Language Access Act."

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment on 5002.

Comment:

This Section 9405.65 regulation should be stricken in its entirety, as the owner's responsibility to conduct its own tenant screening is already described in the previous section (9405.64), and because it is inappropriate and problematic for DCHA to explicitly or implicitly endorse tenant

screening practices that are vague and overly-broad ("compliance with other essential conditions of tenancy"), and therefore liable to result in discriminatory screening practices and/or outcomes, and that are inconsistent with local law that limits the scope of inquiry into a prospective tenant's criminal background. See Fair Criminal Record Screening for Housing Act,D.C. Code § 42–3541.01, et seq.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9406.3(c), DCHA should give itself the discretion to review an owner's proposed lease, and to decline to approve the tenancy, if the owner's proposed lease does not comply with local District law. This is a reasonable policy to adopt because while it would not obligate DCHA to review each and every lease for legal sufficiency, it would empower DCHA to decline to approve leases that contain obviously unlawful and/or problematic terms (such as the inclusion of excessive monthly fees that are not utilities and that are in addition to rent, and which participants in the PBV program almost certainly cannot afford) that DCHA should not condone.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9406.6 Part (e) should be removed from this regulation in order for these regulations to comply with D.C. law. D.C. Code § 42-3505.1 lists the only reasons that a tenant can be evicted. Further, tenants in D.C. have the right to a trial by jury before they are evicted from their homes. Pernell v. Southall Realty, 364 U.S. 363 (1974). This right cannot be waived. 14 DCMR § 304.4.

The right to a trial by jury means the right to have a jury resolve factual questions. See, e.g., Ex parte Peterson, 253 U.S. 300, 309-310 (1920). A lease termination because DCHA has terminated assistance for the family appears to bypass these protections.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but cannot revise this provision. HUD requires PHAs to terminate the lease if the family is terminated from the HCV program, in accordance with regulations at 24 CFR 983.256(f)(3)(v); as such the provision must remain in DCHA's regulations. DCHA will work with its landlord-tenant counsel at DCHA-owned sites, and expects its PBV landlords to do the same, to ensure compliance with local law where applicable.

Comment:

For Section 9406.15, DCHA should specifically limit the security deposit to the tenant's monthly payment, consistent with local law. See 14 DCMR 308.2.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

These Sections 9406.17-18 regulations are less precise than District law and therefore arguably inconsistent with District law. They should be stricken or else amended to parallel (or cross-reference) District regulations governing the return of a security deposit. See 14 DCMR 309.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For section 9406.23, we appreciate that DCHA has opted to give families occupying a wrong-sized unit more time (60 days, as opposed to 30 days) to move out before seeking to terminate assistance.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comment.

Comment:

This Section 9406.25, regulation references a proposed policy change that remains subject to HUD approval. As such, it does not accurately convey current regulations and must be corrected so that it clearly states current policy.

Moreover, we are not aware of DCHA having requested a HUD waiver of the requirement to provide a PBV family with a tenant-based voucher after twelve months of occupancy. Any such policy change is subject to notice-and-comment rulemaking.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 9407.29, this is yet another regulation that references a proposed policy change that remains subject to HUD approval. It should instead reflect the current policy and should be updated through a notice-and-comment process only after HUD has approved of any policy change.

Moreover, tenant advocates have voiced concerns about a problematic lack of transparency and oversight if DCHA is allowed to make its own rent determinations for properties owned directly or indirectly by DCHA.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. HUD received approval of its FY 2026 MTW Plan on January 14, 2026, including approval of this MTW policy.

Comment:

This Section 10001.9 regulation states that DCHA was granted a MTW waiver to redetermine rent and rent reasonableness for DCHA-owned RAD PBV units. However, we are not aware of a specific MTW authorization that grants DCHA this authority. Moreover, as in other places in this and the preceding chapters, DCHA makes reference to policies that remain subject to HUD approval, including the specific policy in this regulation that DCHA will conduct housing inspections for DCHA-owned units. DCHA's regulations should reflect current approved policies and rules; any future approved policy changes should be subject to notice-and-comment rulemaking.

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment regarding 9407.29.

Comment:

Section 10002 appears to only reflect federal requirements and should be amended to reflect local laws around lead-based paint, mold, property standards, and accessibility. Additionally, as noted in the above comments on Chapter 9402, these regulations should be updated to reflect the specific standards DCHA currently has in place for inspecting housing.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise these provisions.

Comment:

The first sentence of Section 10002.4 regulation that "lead-based paint requirements for the tenant-based voucher program do not apply to the PBV program" is misleading and should be removed as there are lead hazard prevention requirements that apply to both. DCHA should remove the first sentence and leave the affirmative statement of what requirements apply to DCHA's RAD PBV program.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise these provisions.

Comment:

This Section 10002.27 regulation refers to "the approved MTW policy" that allows DCHA to inspect all DHCA owned units. However, elsewhere DCHA acknowledges that this policy remains subject to HUD approval. It should therefore not be included here as a regulation but should be subject to notice and comment procedures only if HUD approves the policy change.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise these provisions. Please note that this MTW policy is approved.

Comment:

See our comments to 9404.51, 9408.7, and 9408.8, above, regarding vacancy payments to owners.

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comments on 9404.51, 9408.7, and 9408.8.

Comment:

Sections 10003.24, 25, and 26 should be deleted and replaced with a provision that prohibits the use of any screening criteria for RAD properties that is more strict than the screening criteria used in traditional public housing.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise these provisions.

Comment:

Section 10005.8 Part (e) should be removed from this regulation in order for these regulations to comply with D.C. law. D.C. Code § 42-3505.1 lists the only reasons that a tenant can be evicted. Further, tenants in D.C. have the right to a trial by jury before they are evicted from their homes. Pernell v. Southall Realty, 364 U.S. 363 (1974). This right cannot be waived. 14 DCMR § 304.4. The right to a trial by jury means the right to have a jury resolve factual questions. See, e.g., Ex parte Peterson, 235 US 300, 309-310 (1920). A lease termination because DCHA has terminated assistance for the family appears to bypass these protections.

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment on 9406.6.

Comment:

For Section 10005.22, DCHA should specifically limit the security deposit to the tenant's monthly rent payment, consistent with local law. See 14 DCMR 308.2.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise these provisions.

Comment:

For Sections 10005.35 and 36, we appreciate that DCHA has opted to give families more time to move to another unit (90) days as opposed to 30 days) and greater flexibility to request an extension of time.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comment.

Comment:

Section 10005.47(a) makes reference to "Chapter 16," but there is no Chapter 16 in this Title, and we are unaware what "Chapter 16" this regulation is referring to.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 10005.50, DCHA should add the following language to this regulation: "Tenants of RAD PBV properties retain all rights under the D.C. Rental Housing Act to challenge an eviction, including the right to a jury trial." It is important to make this clear because tenants in the District have the right to a trial by jury in any eviction case, and DCHA's regulations should not be written to suggest that someone can be evicted based only on the findings in an informal hearing. See U.S. Const. amend. VII; Pernell v. Southall Realty, 364 U.S. 363 (1974). This right cannot be waived. 14 DCMR § 304.4. The right to a trial by jury means the right to have a jury resolve factual questions. See, e.g., Ex parte Peterson, 253 U.S. 300, 309-310 (1920).

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise these provisions.

Comment:

10006.5 is yet another regulation that references a proposed policy change that remains subject to HUD approval. It should instead reflect the current policy and should be updated through a notice-

and-comment process only after HUD has approved of any policy change. Moreover, tenant advocates have voiced concerns about a lack of transparency and oversight if DCHA is allowed to make its own rent determinations for properties owned directly or indirectly by DCHA.

DCHA Response:

Please see earlier responses to MTW policies approved by HUD as part of the FY 2026 MTW Plan on January 14, 2026.

Comment:

For Section 10006.10, DCHA should specify whether it will use the HCV utility allowance schedule or establish a site-specific utility allowance. DCHA's former regulations called for the use of a site-specific utility allowance, and we recommend that DCHA keep that procedure in place as it will account for site-specific utility rates.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision in response to your comment.

Comment:

For Sections 10007.2, 10007.7 and 10007.9, see our prior comments regarding vacancy payments, above, at 9404.51, 9408.7, and 9408.8. DCHA's voucher funding should be used to pay for occupied units or to assist applicant families in securing housing. The losses landlords may experience from brief periods of vacancy are simply the "cost of doing business" for landlords in the District; these should not be subsidized by DCHA.

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comments on 9404.51, 9408.7, and 9408.8.

Comment:

Section 10007.17 is an apparent duplicate of 10007.19 and should be deleted or harmonized with 10007.19. Confusingly, 10007.17 says there will be a 3-year rent increase phase-in period while 10007.19 says that there will be a 5-year phase-in period. DCHA should choose one of these policies and make all regulations reflect that choice.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has revised this provision in response to your comment.

Comment:

For Section 10100.5, Subsection 10100.14, states that CFSA is the agency responsible for fulfilling the requirement to provide youth FUP recipients with supportive services. DCHA should specify that in this regulation as well.

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

This Section 10100.14 regulation should provide more detail on what those supportive services shall or may include. This will help provide clarity to DCHA, CFSA, and FUP recipients about which agency is responsible for which services and what FUP voucher recipients can expect.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

For Section 10100.17, for clarity and specificity, "PCWA" should be replaced with "CFSA."

DCHA Response:

DCHA has made the requested change.

Comment:

For Section 10100.51, because CFSA staff submit FUP voucher applications to CFSA instead of youth or families applying directly, there have been instances where eligibility determination communications have been given to CFSA but not the FUP applicant themselves. Therefore, this regulation should specify that "applicant" means the youth or family that would receive the FUP voucher and not the referring agency (CFSA). Further, as youth and families applying for FUP vouchers are often in a housing situation where they do not have a fixed address, DCHA should take extra precautions to ensure a notice of denial of eligibility reaches the youth or family in a timely manner. We suggest stating that "DCHA shall notify both the referring agency (CFSA) and the applicant youth or family in writing of any eligibility determination." That way in case an applicant youth or family's address has changed, their CFSA case manager should also have a copy of the notice.

DCHA Response:

DCHA will follow its policies on notice of denial as described in thisprovision and in 5118, including providing notice to the family within 10 days of determining that they are not eligible for the program.is important to note that DCHA generally also notifies CFSA when an applicant will be denied/determined ineligible.

Comment:

This section 10102.24 regulation should specifically state that DCHA must grant extensions if requested as a reasonable accommodation of a veteran's disabilities.

DCHA Response:

DCHA will grant voucher extensions for VASH voucher-holders in accordance with the policy described in 5301, including extensions approved as a reasonable accommodation (5301.20). It is important to note that the HCV program policies generally apply to Special Purpose Vouchers (SPV), including VASH, unless alternative requirements or policies are described in the specific subsection for the SPV program.

Comment:

These Section 10102.41 regulations should make clear how DCHA will determine whether a tenant's failure to participate in case management services is for "good cause," and whether a tenant's eviction is due to a "serious" violation of the lease. The regulations should state the specific steps that DCHA must take to inquire, first, whether the tenant has in fact failed to participate in case management services, second, whether this failure is the fault of the tenant or the case manager, and, finally, whether there was good cause for the tenant's failure to participate.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision. It is important to note that DCHA does not determine if the VASH participant's failure to participate in case management services is for good cause; the VAMC is responsible for determining if case management is required and if the case management requirement is satisfied. The VAMC's determination that the VASH participant does not require or no longer requires case management will not result in termination of the VASH participant's rental assistance. As required by HUD, DCHA must rely on such determination from the VAMC regarding case management participation.

Comment:

As in 10102.41, these Section 10101.45 regulations should state the specific steps that DCHA must take to inquire, first, whether the tenant has in fact failed to participate in case management services, second, whether this failure is the fault of the tenant or the case manager, and, finally, whether there was good cause for the tenant's failure to participate. These regulations should also state that DCHA must provide notice of the tenant's right to an informal hearing to challenge termination of assistance.

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment regarding 10102.41.

Comment:

As in 10102.41, this Section 10102.49 regulation should state the specific steps that DCHA must take to inquire first, whether the tenant has in fact failed to participate in case management services, second, whether this failure is the fault of the tenant or the case manager, and, finally, whether there was good cause for the tenant's failure to participate. This regulation should also state that DCHA must provide notice of the tenant's right to an informal hearing to challenge termination of assistance.

DCHA Response:

Please see response to comment regarding 10102.41.

Comment:

The remaining Section 10102.53 regulations in this chapter are not about the VASH voucher program but, instead, are about programs for non-elderly tenants with disabilities. These should either have a new heading and chapter number, or the heading at the beginning of this chapter should be expanded.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates your comment and will consider making this change in future revisions of the HCV Administrative Plan.

Comment:

This Section 10102.80 regulation should state specific organizations in DC which DCHA will provide information for, including University Legal Services.

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

Comment:

The second sentence of this Section 10102.82 regulation should be amended to "DCHA will train staff to provide this specialized assistance, and to provide this assistance in collaboration with local supportive services or disability organizations when appropriate."

DCHA Response:

DCHA appreciates and acknowledges your comment, but will not revise this provision.

The Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia Housing Authority approved these regulations as final on June 10, 2026. These regulations will become effective upon the publication of this notice in the *District of Columbia Register.*

Chapter 49, PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE PLAN, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 49

PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE PLAN

4900 STATEMENT OF POLICIES AND OBJECTIVES

4900.1 The Housing Choice Voucher Program (HCV Program) was established by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, 42 U.S.C. §1437 (1976), and amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1981 (Pub. L. 97-35), the Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983 (Pub .L. 98-181), the Technical Amendments Act of 1984 (Pub. L. 98-479), and the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987 (42 U.S.C. §3543).

4900.2 Administration of the HCV Program and the functions and responsibilities of the District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) shall be in compliance with the personnel policy of DCHA, the Equal Opportunity Plan, and the Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Housing Choice Voucher regulations and guidance.

4900.3 Administration of the HCV Program shall be consistent with all federal, state, and local laws, including but not limited to:

(a) Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. §§3601, *et seq*.);

(b) Federal and D.C. Fair Housing regulations;

(c) D.C. Human Rights Act (D.C. Official Code §§2-1401.01, *et seq*.);

(d) American with Disabilities Act (ADA) (42 U.S.C §§12101, *et seq*.);

(e) Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) (42 U.S.C. §13981); and

(f) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. §§701, *et seq*.).

4901 STATEMENT OF LOCAL OBJECTIVES

4901.1 Consistent with the purpose and policy of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended, the mission of DCHA is to provide rental assistance for decent, safe,

and affordable housing to eligible families in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, other applicable sections of the Code of Federal Regulations, and applicable HUD notices and guidance.

4901.2 In addition, through the creative use of federal grants and local resources, DCHA seeks to respond to special local housing concerns such as homelessness and the de-institutionalization of mental health care consumers.

4901.3 This Administrative Plan (Plan), comprising Chapters 49 through 59 and Chapters 76, 83, 85, 89, 91, 94, and 100 through 102 of this title of the DCMR, outlines how DCHA shall implement the requirements found in the applicable federal laws, regulations, and notices, as well as the requirements of the District of Columbia Code regarding the HCV Program. Accordingly, there may be times when DCHA is obligated to implement changes in federal law and regulations that have not yet been incorporated into the regulations that comprise the Plan.

4902 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

4902.1 The HCV Program is designed to achieve four major objectives:

(a) To provide improved living conditions for very low-income families while maintaining their rent payments at an affordable level;

(b) To promote freedom of housing choice and spatial deconcentration of lower income and minority families;

(c) To provide decent, safe, and sanitary housing for eligible participants; and

(d) To provide incentives to private property owners to rent to lower income families by offering timely assistance payments and protection against unpaid rent, damages, and vacancy loss.

4902.2 DCHA has been designated a Moving to Work (MTW) demonstration site by HUD. DCHA's MTW Agreement provides that DCHA shall have the flexibility to design and test various approaches for providing and administering housing assistance that reduce cost and achieve greater cost effectiveness in federal expenditures; give incentives to households with children whose heads of household are either working, seeking work, or are participating in job training, educational, or other programs that assist in obtaining employment and becoming economically self-sufficient; and increase housing choices for low income households.

4902.3 DCHA's Plan includes policies which have been developed and implemented under the MTW program. In accordance with the MTW Agreement, DCHA requests approval from HUD to establish MTW policies and waive certain provisions of the United States Housing Act of 1937 and its implementing regulations through the MTW Annual Plan.

4902.4 The policies adopted by DCHA, under the MTW Agreement, will remain in force through the term of the MTW Agreement and will supersede existing and applicable HUD requirements unless and until amended.

4902.5 DCHA's MTW flexibilities are discussed in its MTW Annual Plan and MTW Annual Report, approved/accepted versions of which can be found at https://www.dchousing.org/wordpress/about-us/moving-to-work-mtw/. DCHA's MTW Annual Plan is open for public comment each spring and when amended, as announced on DCHA's website, the *Washington Post*, and other local periodicals.

4902.6 DCHA is responsible for complying with all subsequent changes in HUD regulations pertaining to the HCV-administered programs. If such changes conflict with this Plan, HUD regulations shall control.

4902.7 DCHA is legally permitted to enter into contracts within the jurisdictional boundaries known as the District of Columbia.

4903 APPLICABILITY OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE PLAN

4903.1 This Plan, comprising Chapters 49 through 59 and Chapters 76, 83, 85, 89, 91, 94, and 100 through 102 of this title of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR):

(a) Outlines how DCHA shall implement the requirements found in the applicable federal laws, regulations, and notices, as well as the requirements of the District of Columbia Code related to the HCV Program; and

(b) Establishes policies for items which are not covered under other chapters of the DCMR or Federal regulations for the following programs directly funded by HUD and administered by DCHA's HCV Program office:

(1) Tenant-Based Vouchers;

(2) Project-Based Vouchers;

(3) Enhanced Vouchers;

(4) Special Purpose Vouchers, including but not limited to, the Family Unification Program (FUP), Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH), Mainstream, Non-Elderly Disabled Vouchers, and Emergency Housing Vouchers (EHV);

(5) Homeownership Vouchers;

(6) Portable Vouchers;

(7) Set-asides for Special Needs Populations as determined by the Board of Commissioners; and

(8) Moderate Rehabilitation Program.

4903.2 There are certain issues that may not be addressed in the Plan related to HCV Program applicants and participants where DCHA turns to guidance provided by the HUD HCV Guidebook, Federal regulations, HUD Memos and Notices, and guidelines or other applicable law.

4903.3 [RESERVED]

4903.4 The DCHA Board of Commissioners shall approve any changes to the Plan.

4903.5 The Plan incorporates by reference portions of Title 14 of the DCMR, as follows:

(a) Chapter 61 – Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity;

(b) Chapter 74 – Reasonable Accommodation Policies and Procedures;

(c) Chapter 92 – Housing Choice Voucher/Home Ownership Assistance Program (HCV/HOAP); and

(d) Chapter 93 – Partnership Program for Affordable Housing.

4903.6 To the extent that other chapters of Title 14 of the DCMR regulate areas relating to the HCV Program, the Plan shall control unless otherwise indicated by the Plan.

4903.7 If other chapters of Title 14 of the DCMR regulate areas that apply to HCV Program where the Plan is silent, those regulations shall control.

4903.8 Pursuant to D.C. Official Code §6-227(c), this Plan applies to locally funded programs except to the extent that:

(a) Such program has unique rules and procedures for its administration; and

(b) The Plan is inconsistent with any of the unique rules and procedures or applicable local or federal regulations.

4904 **[RESERVED]**

4905 MODERATE REHABILITATION

4905.1 The following provisions of the Plan shall not apply to the Moderate Rehabilitation program, as defined at 24 C.F.R. §882:

(a) 14 DCMR Chapter 52 – Applications, Wait List, and Tenant Selection;

(b) 14 DCMR §5103 – Spouse, Cohead, Other Adult, and Dependent;

(c) 14 DCMR §5107 – Absent Family Members;

(d) 14 DCMR §7600 - Termination of HCV Assistance-Eviction; and

(e) 14 DCMR §8500 – Participant Household Moves

4905.2 The following annual and special rent adjustments policies shall apply:

(a) DCHA shall adjust the Contract Rent upon receipt of a revised Contract Rent schedule from the owner, provided that each unit is in decent, safe, and sanitary condition and that the owner is otherwise in compliance with the terms of the Lease and HUD Tenancy Addendum;

(b) The Annual Adjustment Factors (AAF) which HUD publishes shall be utilized in calculating the family's rent. On or after each annual anniversary date of the Contract, the Contract Rent may be adjusted in accordance with HUD procedures, effective for the month following the submittal by the owner of a revised schedule of Contract Rents. The changes in rent as a result of the adjustment cannot exceed the amount established by multiplying the AAF by the base rents;

(c) Approved rent adjustments as provided in this section shall not result in material differences between the rents charged for assisted and comparable unassisted units;

(d) The participant's Security Deposit shall be the lesser of the Total Tenant Payment (TTP) or fifty dollars ($50), which is the maximum permissible security deposit;

(e) DCHA shall pay vacancy claims for up to sixty (60) days at eighty percent (80%) of the Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) of the previous tenant; and

(f) DCHA does not pay any claims for damages.

4906 [RESERVED]

4907 [RESERVED]

4908 DECONCENTRATION OF POVERTY

4908.1 DCHA encourages owners of decent, safe, and sanitary housing units to lease to HCV families by encouraging program participation by owners of units located outside areas of poverty or minority concentration.

4908.2 DCHA encourages program participation by owners of units in low poverty areas by initiating personal contact with owners and managers by conducting formal and informal discussions and meetings to encourage participation of owners of units located outside areas of poverty or minority concentration.

4908.3 DCHA shall periodically evaluate the geographic distribution of assisted families to identify areas within the jurisdiction where owner outreach should be targeted. The purpose of these activities is to provide more choices and better housing opportunities to families. DCHA shall hold briefings for those owners who were identified as owners of units within these targeted areas.

4909 OWNER OUTREACH

Owners do not require an invitation to participate in the HCV Program and may not refuse to lease to an individual based on their intent to pay their rent wholly or in part with a HCV in accordance with D.C. Code §2-1402.21.

4910 [RESERVED]

4911 PRIVACY RIGHTS

4911.1 In conjunction with the HUD Form 50058, applicant and participant families shall be required to sign the Federal Privacy Act Statement, which states under what conditions HUD will release family and owner information.

4911.2 DCHA shall only release information to third parties under one or more of the following circumstances:

(a) With the signed and written consent of the Head of Household;

(b) To HUD or other housing agencies on amounts owed to DCHA for claims paid and not reimbursed by a participant or landlord regardless of whether there is a repayment agreement; or

(c) As permitted or required by law.

Chapter 50, RESERVED, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 50

FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY NON-DISCRIMINATION

5000 INTRODUCTION

5000.1 Federal laws require PHAs to treat all applicants and participants equally, providing the same opportunity to access services, regardless of family characteristics and background. Federal law prohibits discrimination in housing based on race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, and disability. In addition, HUD regulations provide for additional protections regarding sexual orientation, gender identity, and marital status. DCHA will comply fully with all federal, state, and local nondiscrimination laws, and with rules and regulations governing fair housing and equal opportunity in housing and employment, including:

(a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964;

(b) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 and the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988);

(c) Executive Orders 11063 and 13988;

(d) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973;

(e) The Age Discrimination Act of 1975;

(f) Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (to the extent that it applies, otherwise Section 504 and the Fair Housing Amendments govern);

(g) The Equal Access to Housing in HUD Programs Regardless of Sexual Orientation or Gender Identity Final Rule, published in the Federal Register February 3, 2012, and further clarified in Notice PIH 2014-20;

(h) Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2022 (VAWA); and

(i) District of Columbia Human Rights Act of 1977 and Regulation Revisions (Section 4-705 Filing of Complaints).

5000.2 When more than one civil rights law applies to a situation, the laws will be read and applied together.

5000.3 Any applicable state laws or local ordinances and any legislation protecting individual rights of tenants, applicants, or staff that may subsequently be enacted will also apply.

5000.4 [RESERVED]

5000.5 Federal regulations prohibit discrimination against certain protected classes and other groups of people. State and local requirements, as well as DCHA policies, can prohibit discrimination based on other factors.

5000.6 [RESERVED]

5000.7 [RESERVED]

5000.8 [RESERVED]

5000.9 DCHA will not discriminate based on the following protected classes defined in the District of Columbia Human Rights Act below:

(a) Age: Eighteen (18) years of age or older.

(b) Color: skin pigmentation, including variations in skin pigmentation.

(c) Credit Information: any written, oral, or other communication of information bearing on an employee's creditworthiness, credit standing, credit capacity, credit score, or credit history.

(d) Disability: a physical or mental impairment substantially limiting one or more major life activities; physical can include auditory, speech, visual, and/or neurological impairments and mental can include cognitive and learning impairments.

(e) Family Responsibilities: supporting an individual in a legal dependent or blood relationship, which includes, but is not limited to children, grandchildren, and parents.

(f) Familial status involves a family with a child or children under the age of eighteen (18) living with parents or legal custodians or with designees (pursuant to written permission) of a parent or legal custodian, pregnant women, or securing custody of children under the age of eighteen (18).

(g) Gender Identity or Expression: a gender-related identity, appearance, expression, or behavior of an individual, regardless of the individual's assigned sex at birth.

(h) Genetic Information: an individual's DNA or genetic predisposition, a family member's genetic predisposition; information resulting from

requests for genetic testing, or history which may indicate the likelihood or increase risk of an individual's predisposition to develop a disease, illness, syndrome, or condition.

(i) Homeless Status: an individual, family, or youth who lacks, lost, or will imminently lose a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence, which can include the result of escaping an unsafe environment.

(j) Marital Status: married, in a domestic partnership, single, divorced, separated or widowed, and the usual conditions associated therewith, including pregnancy or parenthood.

(k) Matriculation: being enrolled in a college, university, or some type of secondary school or program, including vocational programs.

(l) National Origin: the state, country, or nation state where an individual or their ancestors are from.

(m) Personal Appearance: outward appearance, irrespective of sex and gender identity or expression, including hair style and color, facial hair, tattoos, body size or shape, and body piercings, subject to business requirements

and standards.

(n) Place of Residence or Business: the geographical location of home or work.

(o) Political Affiliation: the state of belonging to or endorsing any political party.

(p) Race: classification or association based on an individual's ancestry, ethnicity or physical traits.

(q) Religion: a personal set or institutionalized system of attitudes, beliefs, and practices relating to a supernatural force or being, or its equivalent in secular faiths, including the presence or absence of commitment or devotion to any faith.

(r) Sealed Eviction Record: an eviction record that has been sealed by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia for specific reasons or upon motion by the tenant demonstrating that sealing is warranted.

(s) Sex: the state of being biologically male, female, or intersex including medical conditions and reproductive health decisions associated therewith.

(t) Sexual Orientation: an individual's romantic and/or sexual attraction for another person(s); includes relationship types such as aromantic, ethical non-monogamy, open relationships, polyamory, etc.

(u) Source of Income: the origination of an individual's personal and professional finances, including from housing choice vouchers, emergency assistance payments, SSI Income, alimony, and disability benefit programs.

(v) Status as a Victim or Family Member of a Victim of Domestic Violence, a Sexual Offense, or Stalking (DVSOS): when an individual is a victim or family member of a victim of domestic violence, sexual offense, or stalking.

(w) Status as a Victim of an Intrafamily Offense: an individual, their family, or a household member who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault, stalking, or cruelty to the victim's animal.

5000.10 DCHA will not use any of these factors to:

(a) Deny to any family the opportunity to apply for housing, nor deny to any qualified applicant the opportunity to participate in the housing choice voucher program.

(b) Provide housing that is different from that provided to other HCV participants.

(c) Subject anyone to segregation or disparate treatment.

(d) Subject anyone to sexual harassment.

(e) Restrict anyone's access to any benefit enjoyed by others in connection with the housing program.

(f) Treat a person differently in determining eligibility or other requirements for admission.

(g) Steer an applicant or participant toward or away from a particular area based any of these factors.

(h) Deny anyone access to the same level of services.

(i) Deny anyone the opportunity to participate in a planning or advisory group that is an integral part of the housing program.

(j) Discriminate in the provision of residential real estate transactions.

(k) Discriminate against someone because they are related to or associated with a member of a protected class.

(l) Publish or cause to be published an advertisement or notice indicating the availability of housing that prefers or excludes persons who are members of a protected class.

5000.11 DCHA will take steps to ensure that families and owners are fully aware of all applicable civil rights laws. As part of the briefing process, DCHA must provide information to housing choice voucher (HCV) applicant families about civil rights requirements and the opportunity to rent in a broad range of neighborhoods. The Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) contract informs owners of the requirement not to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, or disability in connection with the contract.

5000.12 DCHA may advise the family to file a fair housing complaint if the family feels they have been discriminated against under the Fair Housing Act, District of Columbia Human Rights Act, or other applicable anti-discrimination law. Anyone who believes they have been discriminated against may file a fair housing complaint with the Department of Housing and Urban Development (for claims under applicable Federal laws) or the District of Columbia Office of Human Rights (for claims under the District of Columbia Human Rights Act).

5000.13 [RESERVED]

5000.14 Applicants or participants who believe that they have been subject to unlawful discrimination may notify DCHA either orally or in writing.

5000.15 [RESERVED]

5000.16 DCHA will attempt to remedy discrimination complaints made against DCHA and will conduct an investigation into all allegations of discrimination.

5000.17 Within ten (10) business days following the conclusion of DCHA's investigation, DCHA will provide the complainant and those alleged to have violated the rule with findings and either a proposed corrective action plan or an explanation of why corrective action is not warranted.

5000.18 DCHA will keep a record of all complaints, investigations, notices, and corrective actions.

5001 POLICIES RELATED TO PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

5001.1 One type of disability discrimination prohibited by the Fair Housing Act is the refusal to make reasonable accommodation in rules, policies, practices, or services when such accommodation may be necessary to afford a person with a disability the equal opportunity to use a program or dwelling under the program.

5001.2 DCHA must ensure that persons with disabilities have full access to DCHA's programs and services. This responsibility begins with the first contact by an interested family and continues through every aspect of the program.

5001.3 DCHA will ask all applicants and participants if they require any type of accommodations, in writing, on the intake application, reexamination documents, and notices of adverse action by DCHA, by including the following language:

"If you or anyone in your family is a person with disabilities, and you require a specific accommodation in order to fully utilize our programs and services, please contact the housing authority."

5001.4 A specific name and phone number of designated staff will be provided to process requests for accommodation.

5001.5 DCHA will display posters and other housing information and signage in locations throughout DCHA's office in such a manner as to be easily readable from a wheelchair.

5001.6 A reasonable accommodation is an adjustment made to a rule, policy, practice, or service that allows a person with a disability to have equal access to the HCV Program. For example, reasonable accommodations may include making home visits, extending the voucher term, or approving an exception payment standard for a participant to lease an accessible dwelling unit.

5001.7 Federal regulations stipulate that requests for accommodations will be considered reasonable if they do not create an "undue financial and administrative burden" for DCHA, or result in a "fundamental alteration" in the nature of the program or

service offered. A fundamental alteration is a modification that alters the essential nature of a provider's operations.

5001.8 When needed, DCHA will modify normal procedures to accommodate the needs of a person with disabilities. Examples include:

(a) Permitting applications and reexaminations to be completed by mail.

(b) Conducting home visits.

(c) Using higher payment standards (either within the acceptable range or with HUD approval of a payment standard outside DCHA range) if DCHA determines this is necessary to enable a person with disabilities to obtain a suitable housing unit.

(d) Providing time extensions for locating a unit when necessary because of lack of availability of accessible units or special challenges of the family in seeking a unit.

(e) Permitting an authorized designee or advocate to participate in the application or certification process and any other meetings with DCHA staff.

(f) Providing "large print" versions of all required resident documentation.

5001.9 If an applicant or participant indicates that an exception, change, or adjustment to a rule, policy, practice, or service is needed because of a disability, HUD requires that DCHA treat the information as a request for a reasonable accommodation, even if no formal request is made.

5001.10 The family must explain what type of accommodation is needed to provide the person with the disability full access to DCHA's programs and services.

5001.11 If the need for the accommodation is not readily apparent or known to DCHA, the family must explain the relationship between the requested accommodation and the disability. There must be an identifiable connection, or nexus, between the requested accommodation and the individual's disability.

5001.12 DCHA will encourage the family to make its request in writing using a reasonable accommodation request form and submit to the ADA/504 Office for review. The request for accommodation can be made at any time, whether during intake, admissions, or continued occupancy. However, DCHA will consider the accommodation any time the family indicates that an accommodation is needed whether or not a formal written request is submitted.

5001.13 The regulatory civil rights definition for persons with disabilities is provided in §5100. The definition of a person with a disability for the purpose of obtaining a

reasonable accommodation is also provided in §5100 and is much broader than the HUD definition of disability which is used for waiting list preferences and income allowances.

5001.14 Before providing an accommodation, DCHA must determine that the person meets the definition of a person with a disability, and that the accommodation will enhance the family's access to DCHA's programs and services. Such persons include the head of household as well as any household members.

5001.15 If a person's disability is obvious or otherwise known to DCHA, and if the need for the requested accommodation is also readily apparent or known, no further verification will be required.

5001.16 If a family indicates that an accommodation is required for a disability that is not obvious or otherwise known to DCHA, DCHA must verify that the person meets the definition of a person with a disability, and that the limitations imposed by the disability require the requested accommodation.

5001.17 When verifying a disability, DCHA will follow the verification policies provided in §5500. All information related to a person's disability will be treated in accordance with the confidentiality policies provided in §5001.17(d). In addition to the general requirements that govern all verification efforts, the following requirements apply when verifying a disability:

(a) Third-party verification must be obtained from an individual identified by the family who is competent to make the determination. A doctor or other medical professional, a peer support group, a non-medical service agency, or a reliable third party who is in a position to know about the individual's disability may provide verification of a disability.

(b) DCHA must request only information that is necessary to evaluate the disability-related need for the accommodation. DCHA will not inquire about the nature or extent of any disability.

(c) Medical records will not be retained in the participant file.

(d) In the event that DCHA does receive confidential information about a person's specific diagnosis, treatment, or the nature or severity of the disability, DCHA will not retain it in the participant file. In place of the information, DCHA will note in the file that the disability and other requested information have been verified, the date the verification was received, and the name and address of the knowledgeable professional who sent the information.

5001.18 DCHA must approve a request for an accommodation if the following three (3) conditions are met:

(a) The request was made by or on behalf of a person with a disability;

(b) There is a disability-related need for the accommodation and a nexus was found between the request and the disability; and

(c) The requested accommodation is reasonable, meaning it would not impose an undue financial and administrative burden on DCHA, or fundamentally alter the nature of DCHA's HCV operations (including the obligation to comply with HUD requirements and regulations).

5001.19 Requests for accommodations must be assessed on a case-by-case basis, considering factors such as the overall size of DCHA's program with respect to the number of employees, type of facilities and size of budget, type of operation including composition and structure of workforce, the nature and cost of the requested accommodation, and the availability of alternative accommodations that would effectively meet the family's disability-related needs.

5001.20 Before making a determination whether to approve the request, DCHA may enter into discussion and negotiation with the family, request more information from the family, or may require the family to sign a consent form so that DCHA may verify the need for the requested accommodation if that need is not apparent or otherwise credibly documented by the individual.

5001.21 After a request for an accommodation is presented, DCHA will respond in writing within ten (10) business days.

5001.22 If DCHA denies a request for an accommodation because there is no relationship, or nexus, found between the disability and the requested accommodation, the notice will inform the family of the right to appeal DCHA's decision through an informal review (if applicable) or informal hearing.

5001.23 If DCHA denies a request for an accommodation because it is not reasonable (it would impose an undue financial and administrative burden or fundamentally alter the nature of DCHA's operations), DCHA will discuss with the family whether an alternative accommodation could effectively address the family's disability-related needs without a fundamental alteration to the HCV Program and without imposing an undue financial and administrative burden.

5001.24 If DCHA believes that the family has failed to identify a reasonable alternative accommodation after interactive discussion and negotiation, DCHA will notify the family in writing of its determination within ten (10) business days from the date of the most recent discussion or communication with the family. The notice will inform the family of the right to appeal DCHA's decision through an informal hearing (if applicable) or the grievance process.

5001.25 DCHA shall ensure that persons with disabilities related to hearing and vision have reasonable access to DCHA's programs and services in accordance with applicable

law.

5001.26 At the initial point of contact with each applicant, DCHA shall inform all applicants of alternative forms of communication that can be used other than plain language paperwork.

5001.27 To meet the needs of persons with hearing impairments, TTD/TTY (text telephone display/teletype) communication will be available.

5001.28 To meet the needs of persons with vision impairments, large-print and audio versions of key program documents will be made available upon request. When visual aids are used in public meetings or presentations, or in meetings with DCHA staff, one-on-one assistance will be provided upon request.

5001.29 Additional examples of alternative forms of communication are sign language interpretation (provided by DCHA upon request); having material explained orally by staff; or having a third party representative (a friend, relative or advocate, named by the applicant) to receive, interpret and explain housing materials and be present at all meetings at no cost to the person with the disability.

5001.30 DCHA will comply with a variety of regulations pertaining to physical accessibility, including the following:

(a) Notice PIH 2010-26;

(b) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973;

(c) The Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act of 2008;

(d) The Architectural Barriers Act of 1968; and

(e) The Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988.

5001.31 The design, construction, or alteration of DCHA facilities must conform to the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS). Newly-constructed facilities must be designed to be readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities. Alterations to existing facilities must be accessible to the maximum extent feasible, defined as not imposing an undue financial and administrative burden on the operations of the HCV Program.

5001.32 When issuing a voucher to a family that includes an individual with disabilities, DCHA will include a current list of available accessible units known to DCHA and will assist the family in locating an available accessible unit, if necessary.

5001.33 In general, owners must permit the family to make reasonable modifications to the unit. However, the owner is not required to pay for the modification and may require that the unit be restored to its original state at the family's expense when the

family moves. If the modifications do not affect the owner's or subsequent tenant's use or enjoyment of the premises, the owner cannot require the assisted tenant to restore the modifications to their prior state.

5001.34 A DCHA's decision to deny or terminate the assistance of a family that includes a person with disabilities is subject to consideration of reasonable accommodation.

5001.35 When applicants with disabilities are denied assistance, the notice of denial must inform them of DCHA's informal review process and their right to request an informal review. In addition, the notice must inform applicants with disabilities of their right to request reasonable accommodations to participate in the informal review process.

5001.36 When a participant family's assistance is terminated, the notice of termination must inform them of DCHA's informal hearing process and their right to request a hearing and reasonable accommodation.

5001.37 When reviewing reasonable accommodation requests, DCHA must consider whether any mitigating circumstances can be verified to explain and overcome the problem that led to DCHA's decision to deny or terminate assistance. If a reasonable accommodation will allow the family to meet the requirements, DCHA must make the accommodation.

5002 IMPROVING ACCESS TO SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY (LEP)

5002.1 Language for Limited English Proficiency Persons (LEP) can be a barrier to accessing important benefits or services, understanding, and exercising important rights, complying with applicable responsibilities, or understanding other information provided by the HCV Program. In certain circumstances, failure to ensure that LEP persons can effectively participate in or benefit from federally-assisted programs and activities may violate the prohibition under Title VI against discrimination on the basis of national origin. DCHA will take affirmative steps to communicate with people who need services or information in a language other than English. These persons will be referred to as Persons with LEP.

5002.2 Persons with LEP is defined as persons who do not speak English as their primary language and who have a limited ability to read, write, speak, or understand English. For the purposes of this Plan, Persons with LEP are HCV applicants and participants, and parents and family members of applicants and participants.

5002.3 In order to determine the level of access needed by Persons with LEP, DCHA will balance the following four (4) factors:

(a) The number or proportion of Persons with LEP eligible to be served or likely to be encountered by the HCV Program;

(b) The frequency with which Persons with LEP come into contact with the program;

(c) The nature and importance of the program, activity, or service provided by the program to people's lives; and

(d) The resources available to DCHA and costs related to the access.

5002.4 DCHA will offer competent interpretation services free of charge, upon request to the Person with LEP.

5002.5 DCHA will utilize a language line for telephone interpreter services.

5002.6 When exercising the option to conduct remote briefings, informal reviews, or hearings, however, DCHA will coordinate with a remote interpretation service which, when available, uses video conferencing technology rather than voice-only interpretation.

5002.7 Where Persons with LEP desire, they will be permitted to use, at their own expense, an interpreter of their own choosing, in place of or as a supplement to the free language services offered by DCHA. DCHA, at its discretion, may choose to use the language services even when Persons with LEP desire to use an interpreter of their choosing. The interpreter may be a family member or friend. If the interpreter chosen by the family is a minor, DCHA will not rely on the minor to serve as the interpreter.

5002.8 DCHA will analyze the various kinds of contacts it has with the public, to assess language needs and decide what reasonable steps should be taken. "Reasonable steps" may not be reasonable where the costs imposed substantially exceed the benefits.

5002.9 Where feasible and possible, according to its language assistance plan (LAP), DCHA will train and hire bilingual staff to be available to act as interpreters and translators, will pool resources with other public housing agencies (PHAs), and will standardize documents.

5002.10 Translation is the replacement of a written text from one language into an equivalent written text in another language.

5002.11 In order to comply with written-translation obligations, DCHA will take the following steps:

(a) DCHA will provide written translations of vital documents for each eligible LEP language group that constitutes five percent (5%) or one thousand (1,000) persons, whichever is less, of the population of persons eligible to be served or likely to be affected or encountered. Translation of other documents, if needed, can be provided orally; or

(b) If there are fewer than fifty (50) persons in a language group that reaches the five percent (5%) trigger, DCHA does not translate vital written materials, but provides written notice in the primary language of the LEP language group of the right to receive competent oral interpretation of those written materials, free of cost.

5002.12 After completing the four (4) factor analysis and deciding what language assistance services are appropriate, DCHA shall determine whether it is necessary to develop a written implementation plan to address the identified needs of the LEP populations it serves.

5002.13 If DCHA determines that it is not necessary to develop a written implementation plan, the absence of a written plan does not obviate the underlying obligation to ensure meaningful access by Persons with LEP to DCHA's HCV Program and services.

5002.14 If it is determined that DCHA serves very few Persons with LEP, and DCHA has very limited resources, DCHA will not develop a written LAP plan, but will consider alternative ways to articulate in a reasonable manner a plan for providing meaningful access. Entities having significant contact with Persons with LEP, such as schools, grassroots and faith-based organizations, community groups, and groups working with new immigrants will be contacted for input into the process.

5002.15 If DCHA determines it is appropriate to develop a written LAP plan, the following five (5) steps will be taken:

(a) Identifying LEP individuals who need language assistance;

(b) Identifying language assistance measures;

(c) Training staff;

(d) Providing notice to Persons with LEP; and

(e) Monitoring and updating the LAP Plan.

5003 PROTECTIONS FOR APPLICANTS AND PARTICIPANTS UNDER THE VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT

5003.1 In certain circumstances, as further explained below, applicants or participants may be afforded additional protections from HCV Program requirements and policies under the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA). DCHA shall comply with the terms of VAWA in administration of the HCV Program. VAWA protections are for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation. DCHA shall not discriminate against VAWA victims based on any protected categories pursuant to 24 CFR §5.105(a) including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial

status, disability, or age.

5003.2 The term domestic violence includes felony or misdemeanor crimes committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim under the family or domestic violence laws of the jurisdiction receiving grant funding and, in the case of victim services, includes the use or attempted use of physical abuse or sexual abuse, or a pattern of any other coercive behavior committed, enabled, or solicited to gain or maintain power and control over a victim, including verbal, psychological, economic, or technological abuse that may or may not constitute criminal behavior, by a person who:

(a) is a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, or person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim;

(b) is cohabitating, or has cohabitated, with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner;

(c) shares a child in common with the victim; or

(d) commits acts against a youth or adult victim who is protected from those acts under the family or domestic violence laws of the jurisdiction.

5003.3 The term economic abuse, in the context of domestic violence, dating violence, and abuse in later life, means behavior that is coercive, deceptive or unreasonably controls or restrains a person's ability to acquire, use, or maintain economic resources to which they are entitled, including using coercion, fraud, or manipulation to:

(a) restrict a person's access to money, assets, credit, or financial information;

(b) unfairly use a person's personal economic resources, including money, assets, and credit, for one's own advantage; or

(c) exert undue influence over a person's financial and economic behavior or decisions, including forcing default on joint or other financial obligations, exploiting powers of attorney, guardianship, or conservatorship, or failing to neglecting to act in the best interests of a person to whom one has a fiduciary duty.

5003.4 The term technological abuse means an act or pattern of behavior that occurs within domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence or stalking and is intended to harm, threaten, intimidate, control, stalk, harass, impersonate, exploit, extort, or monitor, except as otherwise permitted by law, another person, that occurs using any form of technology, including but not limited to: internet enabled devices, online spaces and platforms, computers, mobile devices, cameras and imaging programs, apps, location tracking devices, or communication technologies, or any other emerging technologies.

5003.5 Applicants seeking admission to the HCV Program or to a Project-Based Voucher unit shall not be denied admission based on, or as a direct result of, the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, if the applicant otherwise qualifies for admission, assistance, participation, or occupancy.

5003.6 A family or a family member may not be terminated from the HCV Program or a Project-Based Voucher unit based on, or as a direct result of, the fact that the family member participant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

5003.7 If a member of the family is removed from the family because they are the perpetrator in criminal acts of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking and the victim is part of the assisted family, the perpetrator may not be considered a remaining family member or an eligible family member.

5003.8 In making its decision as to who retains assistance, DCHA shall consider all credible evidence, including, but not limited to, documentation submitted to DCHA pursuant to §5003.15.

5003.9 (a) Pursuant to federal regulations, the denial of continued HCV Program assistance to a family member who engages in criminal acts related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against members of the assisted family shall be considered a form of termination of the individual family member. DCHA shall follow the procedures described in Chapters 58 and 89 of this title of the DCMR when terminating assistance to such an individual unless the individual is absent or expected to be absent pursuant to paragraph (b) of this subsection.

(b) If the family member who engages in criminal acts related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against another family member is absent, or expected to be absent due to court order or incarceration, from the assisted unit for more than one hundred and twenty (120) consecutive days, DCHA shall remove that family member and the individual shall no longer be considered part of the family composition.

(c) An absent family member removed from the family composition pursuant to paragraph (b) of this subsection shall also be denied continued HCV Program assistance. DCHA shall follow the same procedures as described in Chapters 58 and 89 of this title of the DCMR when terminating the participation of the removed absent family member.

5003.10 Pursuant to federal regulations, criminal activity directly related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, engaged in by a member of a participant's household or any guest or other person under the participant's control, shall not be cause for termination of tenancy, occupancy rights of, or assistance to the victim, if the participant or immediate family member of the participant is the

victim.

5003.11 Notwithstanding §5003.10, DCHA may terminate assistance to a participant for violating a program obligation not premised on an act of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, provided that DCHA does not subject such a participant to a more demanding standard than other participants in making the determination to terminate assistance to the participant.

5003.12 A victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, dating violence, or stalking who is absent for more than one hundred twenty (120) days may still be considered a family member based on documentation that the victim is expected to return to the family in a reasonable time if the victim provides to DCHA documentation that meets the requirements of §5003.15.

5003.13 If a family or family member has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking by an individual, the participant may port to another PHA jurisdiction in violation of the lease as explained in Chapter 55 of this title of the DCMR so long as the family has complied with all other obligations of the HCV Program.

5003.14 If a family or family member who has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault moves in violation of the lease, DCHA shall not terminate assistance or deny a family's request to move under portability if the move was related to the act of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault. The portability regulations outlined in Chapter 55 of this title shall apply.

5003.15 A family may document an incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking as follows:

(a) The HUD-approved certification form; Form HUD-5382, Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking, and Alternate Documentation.

(b) A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial, or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency that documents the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking (*i.e.*, police reports, protective orders, and restraining orders); or

(c) Documentation that includes the following:

(1) Signed by the victim;

(2) Signed by an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or mental health or medical provider (collectively, "professional") from whom the victim has sought assistance in the situation; and

(3) Attested, under penalty of perjury, that the professional believes that the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking are grounds for VAWA protection.

(d) DCHA will notify the household member seeking relief under VAWA of the member's status under §5003.1 within fourteen (14) business days of receiving documentation as explained in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this subsection. Notice will be provided by first-class mail to the address of record or an alternative address or email address, if one is provided, and by phone, if a phone number is provided.

5003.16 Any information submitted to DCHA under this section, including the fact that an individual is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, shall be maintained in strict confidence by DCHA.

(a) DCHA shall not allow any individual administering assistance on behalf of the HCV Program or any persons within their employ (e.g., contractors) or any employee of DCHA to have access to confidential information unless explicitly authorized by DCHA for reasons that specifically call for these individuals to have access to this information under applicable Federal, State, or local law.

(b) DCHA shall not enter confidential information submitted to DCHA pursuant to this section into any shared database or disclose such information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that the disclosure is:

(1) Requested or consented to in writing by the individual in a time-limited release;

(2) Required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance from the covered program; or

(3) Otherwise required by applicable law.

5003.17 (a) If DCHA receives conflicting documentation submitted pursuant to §5003.15 from two (2) or more members of a household, each petitioning for VAWA protections under this section and each claiming to be a victim and naming one (1) or more of the other petitioning household members as the perpetrator, DCHA may require third-party documentation to resolve the conflict in accordance with VAWA and its implementing regulations.

(b) DCHA will determine which household members shall continue to be assisted in accordance with §§ 5003.24 and 5317.6. DCHA shall provide written notice to the household member(s) who will not retain assistance with the opportunity for an informal hearing in accordance with § 8908.

5003.18 If a family or family member who has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking by an individual, requests an emergency transfer voucher pursuant to §§ 5333 or 5501 of this title, the family or family member participant must submit the request in writing. A family or family member participant may submit a DCHA or HUD-approved emergency transfer voucher form, or provide a written statement that includes either:

(a) A statement expressing and certifying, under penalty of perjury, that the participant reasonably believes that there is a threat of imminent harm from further violence if the participant were to remain in the same dwelling unit assisted under the HCV Program; or

(b) A statement certifying, under penalty of perjury, that the participant was a sexual assault victim and that the sexual assault occurred on the premises during the ninety (90)-calendar-day period preceding the participant's request for an emergency transfer voucher.

5003.19 If a family or family member participant requests an emergency transfer voucher under the protections of VAWA, DCHA will request in writing that the family or family member participant provide at least one (1) form of documentation specified in § 5003.15.

5003.20 (a) Participants must provide the documentation required under § 5003.19 within fourteen (14) business days of receiving the written request for documentation. If DCHA receives documentation containing information that conflicts with existing information already available to DCHA, DCHA may require third-party documentation to resolve the conflict in accordance with VAWA and its implementing regulations. Third-party documentation must be provided within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the request for the third-party documentation.

(b) If DCHA receives conflicting documentation of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking from two more members of a household, each claiming to be a victim and naming one or more of the other petitioning household members as the perpetrator, § 5003.18 shall apply.

(c) DCHA will administratively withdraw a family or family members' request pursuant to § 5300.1 if documentation is not provided as explained in paragraph (a) of this subsection.

(d) DCHA will notify the household member seeking relief under VAWA of the member' status under §5300.1 within fourteen (14) business days of receiving documentation as explained in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this subsection. Notice will be provided by first-class mail to the address of record or an alternative address or email address, if one is provided, and by phone, if a phone number is provided.

5003.21 For families residing in Project-Based Voucher (PBV) units, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) If a family or family member participant who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, makes a written emergency transfer request in the manner specified by § 5300.18 and provides documentation in the manner specified by § 5003.19 and § 5003.20, DCHA may transfer the family to another Project-Based subsidized unit or another unit in the Public Housing program subject to availability and at DCHA's discretion. Upon written request, the family may receive priority to receive the next available opportunity for continued tenant-based rental assistance.

(b) Notwithstanding § 5333.2, a family or family member participant is not required to give advanced written notice, with a copy to DCHA, of intent to vacate the PBV unit if the family moved to protect the health or safety of the victim.

5003.22 For families residing in the Moderate Rehabilitation Program, as defined in § 4905.1, and Single Room Occupancy (SRO) housing facilities, as defined in § 1901.3, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) If a family or family member participant who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, makes a written emergency transfer request in the manner specified by § 5300.18 and provides documentation in the manner specified by § 5300.19 and § 5300.20, DCHA may transfer the family to another Moderate Rehabilitation Program unit (for a family residing in a Moderate Rehabilitation Program unit) or SRO unit (for a family residing in a SRO unit) subject to availability. If at the time of the transfer request there is no available Moderate Rehabilitation unit or SRO unit, DCHA may transfer the family to a Project-Based subsidized unit subject to availability and at DCHA's discretion. If there is no available Project-Based subsidized unit, then upon written request and at DCHA's discretion, the family may receive the opportunity for tenant-based rental assistance.

(b) Notwithstanding § 5333.2, a family or family member participant is not required to give advanced written notice, with a copy to DCHA, of intent to vacate the Moderate Rehabilitation Program unit or SRO unit if the family moved to protect the health or safety of the victim.

5003.23 DCHA will provide to applicants deemed ineligible for the HCV Program and participants in the HCV Program the "Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act" and the HUD-approved certification form in accordance with HUD rules and regulations.

5003.24 Conflicting Allegations Panel.

(a) If DCHA receives conflicting documents submitted pursuant to § 5003.15 from two (2) or more members of a household, each claiming to be a victim and naming one (1) or more of the other petitioning household members as the perpetrator, DCHA shall convene a conflicting allegations panel within five (5) business days to recommend which Family member should remain in the voucher program by requiring third-party documentation to resolve the conflict in accordance with the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) and its implementing regulations, as explained in §§ 5003.15 and 5003.17, and other applicable laws using the following guidelines:

(1) Prior to making any recommendation on who retains assistance, the conflicting allegations panel shall attempt to notify both adult family members involved in the alleged incident by first-class mail to the address of record or an alternative address or email address, if one is provided, and by phone, if a phone number is provided, that only one (1) part of the family shall continue to receive assistance;

(2) The notice shall inform both adults of how DCHA will determine who retains assistance, and what relevant information each adult can provide to assist DCHA in making its recommendation;

(3) After making its recommendation using the factors as enumerated in § 5317.6, the documentation provided pursuant to §§ 5003.15 and 5003.17, and any additional relevant information provided (including, but not limited to, police report(s), protective orders, restraining orders, photographs, video footage, any past history of abuse, or evidence of who is the primary aggressor), DCHA shall notify both adults in writing within five (5) business days of its decision and the basis for the decision; and

(4) The adult family member who DCHA determines shall not continue to receive assistance shall be entitled to an informal hearing pursuant to Chapter 89 of this title of the DCMR.

(b) The Conflicting Allegations Panel will consist of three members, two (2) HCV Program staff members, designated by the HCV Program Director, and a victims' service provider employee or agent.

Chapter 51, ELIGIBILITY CONSIDERATIONS AND INITIAL FAMILY COMPOSITION, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 51

ELIGIBILITY CONSIDERATIONS AND INITIAL FAMILY COMPOSITION

5100 INTRODUCTION

5100.1 The District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) shall ensure that every individual and family admitted to the Housing Choice Voucher Program (HCV Program) meet all program eligibility requirements. This includes any individual approved to join the family after the family has been admitted to the program. The family must provide any information needed by DCHA to confirm eligibility and determine the level of the family's assistance.

5100.2 To be eligible for the HCV Program, the applicant family must:

(a) Qualify as a family as defined by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and DCHA;

(b) Have income at or below HUD-specified income limits;

(c) At least one household member must be a US citizen or a noncitizen who has eligible immigration status;

(d) Provide social security number information for household members as required;

(e) Consent to DCHA's collection and use of family information as provided for in PHA-provided consent forms; and

(f) Not currently be receiving a duplicative subsidy.

5100.3 DCHA shall determine that the current or past behavior of household members does not include activities that are prohibited by HUD or DCHA.

5100.4 Each family must identify the individuals to be included in the family at the time of application and must notify DCHA if the family's composition changes.

5100.5 The following definitions shall apply under this §5100:

Area median income is determined by HUD, with adjustments for smaller and larger families. HUD may establish income ceilings higher or lower than thirty percent (30%), fifty percent (50%), or eighty percent (80%) of the median income for an area if HUD finds that such variations are necessary because of unusually high or low family incomes.

Co-head means an adult individual in the household who is equally responsible with the head of household for ensuring that the family fulfills all of its responsibilities under the program, but who is not a spouse. A family can have only one co-head.

Committed relationship means a familial relationship between two (2) individuals

characterized by mutual caring and the sharing of a mutual residence.

Dependent is a member of the family (which excludes foster children and foster adults) other than the family head or spouse who is under eighteen (18) years of age, or is a person with a disability, or is a full-time student.

Dependent Child means in the context of the student eligibility restrictions, a dependent child of a student enrolled in an institution of higher education. The dependent child must also meet the definition of "dependent" in 24 CFR §5.603, which states that the dependent must be a member of the assisted family, other than the head of household or spouse, who is under eighteen (18) years of age, or is a person with a disability, or is a full-time student. Foster children and foster adults are not considered dependents.

Developmental Disability is defined in the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 2000 (42 U.S.C.§15002(8)), which defines developmental disability in functional terms as follows:

(a) General. The term developmental disability means a severe, chronic disability of an individual that:

(1) is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments;

(2) is manifested before the individual attains age twenty-two (22);

(3) is likely to continue indefinitely; and

(4) results in substantial functional limitations in three (3) or more of the following areas of major life activity:

(i) Self-care,

(ii) Receptive and expressive language,

(iii) Learning,

(iv) Mobility,

(v) Self-direction,

(vi) Capacity for independent living,

(vii) Economic self-sufficiency; and

(viii) reflects the individual's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic services,

individualized supports, or other forms of assistance that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated.

(b) An individual from birth to age nine (9), inclusive, who has a substantial developmental delay or specific congenital or acquired condition, may be considered to have a developmental disability without meeting three (3) or more of the criteria described in (d) above if the individual, without services and supports, has a high probability of meeting those criteria later in life: self-care, receptive and expressive language, learning, mobility, self-direction.

Disabled family means one in which the head, spouse, or co-head is a person with disabilities.

Elderly family means one in which the head, spouse, co-head, or sole member is an elderly person.

Elderly person means a person who is at least sixty-two (62) years of age.

Extremely low-income family means a family whose annual income does not exceed the federal poverty level or thirty percent (30%) of the median income for the area, whichever number is higher.

Family includes, but is not limited to, the following, regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status:

(a) A single person, who may be:

(1) An elderly person, displaced person, disabled person, near-elderly person, or any other single person;

(2) An otherwise eligible youth who has attained at least eighteen (18) years of age and not more than twenty-four (24) years of age and who has left foster care, or will leave foster care within ninety (90) days, in accordance with a transition plan described in Section 475(5)(H) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. §675(5)(H)), and is homeless or is at risk of becoming homeless at age sixteen (16) or older; or

(b) A group of persons residing together, and such group includes, but is not limited to:

(1) A family with or without children (a child who is temporarily away from the home because of placement in foster care is considered a member of the family);

(2) An elderly family;

(3) A near-elderly family;

(4) A disabled family;

(5) A displaced family; and

(6) The remaining member of a tenant family.

Family member means:

(a) A domestic partner; or

(b) A dependent child of a domestic partner, which shall include, for the purposes of this section, an unmarried person under twenty-two (22) years of age, an unmarried person under twenty-five (25) years of age who is a full-time student, or an unmarried person regardless of age who is incapable of self-support because of a mental or physical disability that existed before age twenty-two (22). A dependent child of a domestic partner shall include a natural child, adopted child, stepchild, foster child, or child in the legal custody of a domestic partner.

Foster adults is a member of the household who is eighteen (18) years of age or older and meets the definition of a foster adult under District law. In general, a foster adult is a person who is eighteen (18) years of age or older, is unable to live independently due to a debilitating physical or mental condition and is placed with the family by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction.

Foster child is a member of the household who meets the definition of a foster child under District law. In general, a foster child is placed with the family by an authorized placement agency (e.g., public child welfare agency) or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction.

Full-time student (FTS) means a person who is attending school or vocational training on a full-time basis. The time commitment or subject load that is needed to be full-time is defined by the educational institution.

Gender Identity means actual or perceived gender characteristics. DCHA also adheres to definitions presented in the District of Columbia Human Rights Act.

Guest means a person temporarily staying in the unit with the consent of a member of the household who has expressed or implied authority to so consent.

Head of household means the adult member of the family who is considered the head for purposes of determining income eligibility and rent. The head of household is responsible for ensuring that the family fulfills all of its responsibilities under the

program, alone or in conjunction with a co-head or spouse.

Household includes additional people who, with DCHA's permission, live in an assisted unit, such as live-in aides, foster children, and foster adults.

Independent student means a student that meets one or more of the following criteria:

(a) The individual is at least twenty-four (24) years old by December 31 of the award year for which aid is sought;

(b) The individual is an orphan, in foster care, or a ward of the court, or was an orphan, in foster care, or ward of the court at any time when the individual was thirteen (13) years of age or older;

(c) The individual is, or was immediately prior to attaining the age of majority, an emancipated minor or in legal guardianship as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in the individual's state of legal residence;

(d) The individual is a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces or is currently serving on active duty in the Armed Forces for other than training purposes;

(e) The individual is a graduate or professional student;

(f) The individual is married;

(g) The individual has one or more legal dependents other than a spouse (for example, dependent children or an elderly dependent parent); or

(h) The individual has been verified during the school year in which the application is submitted as either an unaccompanied youth who is a homeless child or youth, or as unaccompanied, at risk of homelessness, and self-supporting by:

(1) A local educational agency homeless liaison;

(2) The director of a program funded under subtitle B of title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act or a designee of the director;

(3) A financial aid administrator; or

(4) The individual is a student for whom a financial aid administrator makes a documented determination of independence by reason of other unusual circumstances.

Individual with Handicaps – The definition of a person with a disability used to

qualify a family for a reasonable accommodation is as follows:

Any person who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities; has a record of such an impairment; or is regarded as having such an impairment. The term does not include any individual who is an alcoholic or drug abuser whose current use of alcohol or drugs prevents the individual from participating in the program or activity in question, or whose participation, by reason of such current alcohol or drug abuse, would constitute a direct threat to property or the safety of others. As used in this definition, the phrase:

(a) Physical or mental impairment includes:

(1) Any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems: neurological; musculoskeletal; special sense organs; respiratory, including speech organs; cardiovascular; reproductive; digestive; genito-urinary; hemic and lymphatic; skin; and endocrine; or

(2) Any mental or psychological disorder, such as mental retardation, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, and specific learning disabilities. The term physical or mental impairment includes, but is not limited to, such diseases and conditions as orthopedic, visual, speech and hearing impairments, cerebral palsy, autism, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, mental retardation, emotional illness, drug addiction, and alcoholism.

(b) “Major life activities” means functions such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning and working.

(c) Has a record of such an impairment means has a history of, or has been misclassified as having, a mental or physical impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities.

(d) “Is regarded as having an impairment” means:

(1) Has a physical or mental impairment that does not substantially limit one or more major life activities but that is treated by a recipient as constituting such a limitation;

(2) Has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities only as a result of the attitudes of others toward such impairment; or

(3) Has none of the impairments defined in paragraph (1) of this section but is treated by a recipient as having such an impairment.

Institution of higher education has the meaning given in the Higher Education Act of 1965 in 20 U.S.C. §§ 1001 and 1002.

Live-in aide means a person who resides with one or more elderly persons, or near-elderly persons, or persons with disabilities, and who:

(a) is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the persons;

(b) is not obligated for the support of the persons; and

(c) would not be living in the unit except to provide the necessary supportive services.

Low-income family means family whose annual income does not exceed eighty percent (80%) of the median income for the area, adjusted for family size. DCHA shall consider a family to be continuously assisted if the family was leasing a unit under any United States Housing Act of 1937 program at the time they were selected from DCHA's waiting list.

Marriage partner means the partner in a "common law" marriage as defined in District law.

Near-elderly person means a person who is fifty to sixty-one (50-61) years of age.

Other adult means a family member, other than the head, spouse, or co-head, who is eighteen (18) years of age or older. Foster adults and live-in aides are not considered other adults.

Parents For purposes of student eligibility restrictions, parents includes biological or adoptive parents, stepparents (as long as they are currently married to the biological or adoptive parent), and guardians (e.g., grandparents, aunt/uncle, godparents, etc.).

Person with Disabilities means a person who:

(a) Has a disability, as defined in 42 U.S.C. 423;

(b) Is determined, pursuant to HUD regulations, to have a physical, mental, or emotional impairment that:

(1) Is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration;

(2) Substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently, and

(3) is of such a nature that the ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing conditions; or

(c) Has a developmental disability as defined in 42 U.S.C. 6001.

(d) Does not exclude persons who have the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the etiologic agent for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome;

(e) For purposes of qualifying for low-income housing, does not include a person whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence; and

(f) Means "individual with handicaps", as defined in § 8.3 of this title, for purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities.

Sexual orientation means homosexuality, heterosexuality, or bisexuality. DCHA also adheres to definitions presented in the District of Columbia Human Rights Act.

Spouse means the marriage partner of the head of household. The term "spouse" does not apply to friends, roommates, or significant others who are not marriage partners.

Very low-income family means a family whose annual income does not exceed fifty percent (50%) of the median income for the area, adjusted for family size.

Veteran means a person who served in the active military, naval, or air service and who was discharged or released from such service under conditions other than dishonorable.

Vulnerable Youth means an individual who meets the U.S. Department of Education's definition of independent student in paragraphs (b), (c), or (h), as adopted in Section II of FR Notice 9/21/16:

(a) The individual is an orphan, in foster care, or a ward of the court, or was an orphan, in foster care, or ward of the court at any time when the individual was thirteen (13) years of age or older;

(b) The individual is, or was immediately prior to attaining the age of majority, an emancipated minor or in legal guardianship as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in the individual's state of legal residence; or

(c) The individual has been verified during the school year in which the application is submitted as either an unaccompanied youth who is a homeless child or youth, or as unaccompanied, at risk of homelessness, and self-supporting by:

(1) A local educational agency homeless liaison;

(2) The director of a program funded under subtitle B of title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act or a designee of the director, or

(3) A financial aid administrator.

5101 FAMILY BREAKUP AND REMAINING MEMBER OF TENANT FAMILY

5101.1 Except under the following conditions, DCHA has discretion to determine which members of an assisted family continue to receive assistance if the family breaks up:

(a) If the family breakup results from an occurrence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, DCHA must ensure that the victim retains assistance.

(b) In accordance with Notice PIH 2024-18, for HUD–Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (HUD–VASH) vouchers, when the veteran is the perpetrator of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, the victim must continue to be assisted. Upon termination of the perpetrator's HUD–VASH voucher, the victim should be given a regular HCV if one is available, and the perpetrator's HUD–VASH voucher should be used to serve another eligible family. If a regular HCV is not available, the victim will continue to use the HUD–VASH voucher, which must be issued to another eligible family upon the voucher's turnover.

(c) If a court determines the disposition of property between members of the assisted family, DCHA is bound by the court's determination of which family members continue to receive assistance.

5101.2 When a family on the waiting list breaks up into two (2) otherwise eligible families, only one of the new families may retain the original application date. Other former family members may make a new application with a new application date if the waiting list is open.

5101.3 If a family breaks up into two otherwise eligible families while receiving assistance, only one of the new families will continue to be assisted.

5101.4 If a court determines the disposition of property between members of an applicant or resident family, DCHA shall abide by the court's determination.

5101.5 In the absence of a judicial decision or an agreement among the original family members, DCHA shall determine which family will retain their placement on the waiting list or continue to receive assistance. In making its determination, DCHA shall take into consideration the following factors:

(a) the interest of any minor children, including custody arrangements;

(b) the interest of any ill, elderly, or disabled family members;

(c) the interest of any family member who is the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, including a family member who was forced to leave an assisted unit as a result of such actual or threatened abuse; and

(d) any possible risks to family members as a result of criminal activity.

5101.6 The HUD definition of family includes the remaining member of a tenant family, which is a member of an assisted family who remains in the unit when other members of the family have left the unit. Household members such as live-in aides, foster children, and foster adults do not qualify as remaining members of a family.

5101.7 [RESERVED]

5102 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

5102.1 The family may designate any qualified family member as the Head of Household.

5102.2 The Head of Household must have the legal capacity to enter into a lease under state and local law. DCHA may designate a minor who is emancipated under District law as Head of Household.

5103 SPOUSE, COHEAD, OTHER ADULT, AND DEPENDENT

5103.1 A family may have a spouse or co-head, but not both.

5103.2 DCHA may designate a minor who is emancipated under District law as a Spouse.

5103.3 DCHA may designate a minor who is emancipated under state law as a co-head.

5103.4 DCHA shall not consider foster adults and live-in aides as Other Adults.

5103.5 DCHA shall consider dependents that are subject to a joint custody arrangement a member of the family, if they live with the applicant or participant family fifty percent (50%) or more of the time.

5103.6 When more than one applicant or participant family is claiming the same dependents as family members, the family with primary custody at the time of the initial examination or reexamination will be able to claim the dependents. If there is a dispute about which family should claim them, DCHA shall make the determination based on available documents such as court orders, an IRS income tax return showing which family has claimed the child for income tax purposes, school records, or other credible documentation.

5104 PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES AND DISABLED FAMILY

5104.1 Under the HCV program, special rules apply to persons with disabilities and to any family whose head, spouse, or cohead is a person with disabilities.

5104.2 DCHA shall make all aspects of the HCV program accessible to persons with disabilities and consider reasonable accommodations requested based upon a person's disability.

5104.3 [RESERVED]

5105 GUESTS

5105.1 A guest can remain in the assisted unit no longer than thirty (30) consecutive days or a total of ninety (90) cumulative calendar days during any twelve (12) month period, unless otherwise noted in the landlord lease.

5105.2 Children who are subject to a joint custody arrangement or for whom a family has written visitation privileges, that are not included as a family member because they live outside of the assisted household more than fifty percent (50%) of the time, are not subject to the time limitations of guests as described above.

5105.3 Subject to the landlord lease, a family may submit a written request for an exception to this policy for valid reasons (e.g., care of a relative recovering from a medical procedure is expected to last forty (40) consecutive days). DCHA shall not make an exception unless the family can identify and provide documentation of the residence to which the guest will return.

5105.4 DCHA shall consider guests who represent the unit address as their residence address or address of record for receipt of benefits or any other purposes as unauthorized occupants.

5105.5 DCHA shall consider guests who remain in the unit beyond the allowable time limit as unauthorized occupants, and their presence constitutes a violation of the family obligations.

5106 FOSTER CHILDREN AND FOSTER ADULTS

5106.1 DCHA shall consider foster children and foster adults who are living with an applicant or who have been approved by DCHA to live with a participant family as household members but not as family members.

5106.2 The income of foster children and foster adults is not counted in family annual income.

5106.3 Foster children and foster adults do not qualify for a dependent deduction.

5106.4 A foster child or foster adult may be allowed to reside in the unit if their presence would not result in a violation of HQS space standards according to 24 CFR §982.401.

5107 ABSENT FAMILY MEMBERS

5107.1 Individuals may be absent from the family, either temporarily or permanently, for a variety of reasons including educational activities, placement in foster care, employment, illness, incarceration, and court order.

5107.2 Generally an individual who is or is expected to be absent from the assisted unit for one hundred twenty (120) consecutive days or less is considered temporarily absent and continues to be considered a family member.

5107.3 Generally an individual who is or is expected to be absent from the assisted unit for more than one hundred twenty (120) consecutive days is considered permanently absent and no longer a family member except as follows:

(a) When someone who has been considered a family member attends school away from home, the person will continue to be considered a family member unless DCHA is made aware that the student has established a separate household (including when another PHA contacts DCHA to inform them that an assisted family is requesting to add the student to their household or the PHA is reviewing the eligibility of a family for assistance in their jurisdiction and the family includes the student) or the family reports that the student left the household, consistent with 5901.4.

(b) Children temporarily absent from the home as a result of placement in foster care are considered members of the family. If a child has been placed in foster care, DCHA shall verify with the appropriate agency whether and when the child is expected to be returned to the home. Unless the agency confirms that the child has been permanently removed from the home, the child will be counted as a family member.

(c) An employed head, spouse, or co-head absent from the unit more than one hundred twenty (120) consecutive days due to employment will continue to be considered a family member.

(d) If the family reports to DCHA that a family member is confined to a nursing home or hospital on a permanent basis, that person is no longer considered a family member and the income of that person is not counted. DCHA shall request verification of the family member's permanent absence from a responsible medical professional. If the responsible medical professional cannot provide a determination, the person will be considered temporarily absent. If the family certifies that the family member is confined on a permanent basis, they may present, and DCHA shall consider, any additional documentation or evidence.

5107.4 A family must request DCHA approval for the return of any adult family members that DCHA previously determined to be permanently absent. Such an individual is subject to the eligibility and screening requirements as set forth elsewhere in this chapter.

5108 LIVE-IN AIDE

5108.1 DCHA shall approve a live-in aide if needed as a reasonable accommodation in accordance with 24 CFR §8, to make the program accessible to and usable by the family member with disabilities.

5108.2 The income of a live-in aide is not counted in the calculation of annual income for the family.

5108.3 Relatives may be approved as live-in aides if they meet all of the criteria defining a live-in aide.

5108.4 Because live-in aides are not "family" members, a relative who serves as a live-in aide would not be considered a remaining member of a tenant family.

5108.5 A family's request for a live-in aide must be made in writing.

5108.6 DCHA shall require written verification from a reliable, knowledgeable professional, such as a doctor, social worker, or case worker, that the live-in aide is essential for the care and well-being of the elderly, near-elderly, or disabled family member.

5108.7 If the need for live-in aide is permanent, the family must confirm that the live-in aide continues to be needed at biennial/triennial reexamination. To the extent that the need for the live-in aide is temporary, DCHA has the right to request verification during reexamination.

5108.8 The family and live-in aide must submit a certification stating that the live-in aide is:

(a) Determined to be essential to the care of a person with disabilities;

(b) Not obligated for the financial support of the person with disabilities; and

(c) Would not be living in the unit except to provide the necessary supportive services.

5108.9 Live-in aides are subject to the same screening requirements as any other adult included in or added to a household, with the exception that they are not subject to income eligibility.

5108.10 DCHA shall notify the family of its decision in writing within twenty (20) business days of receiving a request for a live-in aide, including all required documentation related to the request.

5109 INCOME ELIGIBILITY AND TARGETING

5109.1 HUD establishes income limits for all areas of the country and publishes them annually in the Federal Register. They are based upon estimates of median family income with adjustments for family size. The income limits are used to determine eligibility for the program and for income targeting purposes as discussed in this section.

5109.2 Income limits are used for eligibility only at admission. Income eligibility is determined by comparing the annual income of an applicant to the applicable income limit for their family size.

5109.3 In order to be income eligible, an applicant family must be one of the following:

(a) A very low-income family;

(b) A low-income family that has been "continuously assisted" under the 1937 Housing Act. A family is continuously assisted if the family is already receiving assistance under any 1937 Housing Act program at the time the family is selected from DCHA's waiting list and admitted to the HCV program;

(c) A low-income family that qualifies for voucher assistance as a non-purchasing household living in HOPE 1 (public housing homeownership), HOPE 2 (multifamily housing homeownership) developments, or other HUD-assisted multifamily homeownership programs covered by 24 CFR §248.173;

(d) A low-income or moderate-income family that is displaced as a result of the prepayment of a mortgage or voluntary termination of a mortgage insurance contract on eligible low-income housing as defined in 24 CFR §248.101; or

(e) DCHA has not established any additional categories of eligible low-income families.

5109.4 At least seventy-five percent (75%) of the families admitted to DCHA's program during DCHA fiscal year must be extremely low-income families. HUD may approve exceptions to this requirement if DCHA demonstrates that it has made all required efforts but has been unable to attract an adequate number of qualified extremely low-income families.

5109.5 Families continuously assisted under the 1937 Housing Act and families living in eligible low-income housing that are displaced because of prepayment of a mortgage or voluntary termination of a mortgage insurance contract are not counted for income targeting purposes.

5110 CITIZENSHIP OR ELIGIBLE IMMIGRATION STATUS

5110.1 Housing assistance is available only to individuals who are U.S. citizens, U.S. nationals (herein referred to as citizens and nationals), or noncitizens that have eligible immigration status. At least one family member must be a citizen, national, or noncitizen with eligible immigration status in order for the family to qualify for any level of assistance.

5110.2 All applicant families must be notified of the requirement to submit evidence of their citizenship status when they apply. DCHA will provide this notice in accordance with DCHA's Language Access Plan.

5110.3 HUD requires each family member to declare whether the individual is a citizen, a national, or an eligible noncitizen, except those members who elect not to contend that they have eligible immigration status. Those who elect not to contend their status are ineligible noncitizens. For citizens, nationals and eligible noncitizens the declaration must be signed personally by the head, spouse, co-head, and any other family member eighteen (18) or older, and by a parent or guardian for minors. The family must identify in writing any family members who elect not to contend their immigration status. No declaration is required for live-in aides, foster children, or foster adults.

5110.4 In general, citizens and nationals are required to submit only a signed declaration as verification of their status. However, HUD regulations permit DCHA to request additional documentation of their status, such as a passport.

5110.5 Family members who declare citizenship or national status will not be required to provide additional documentation unless DCHA receives information indicating that an individual’s declaration may not be accurate.

5110.6 In addition to providing a signed declaration, those declaring eligible noncitizen status must sign a verification consent form and cooperate with DCHA efforts to verify their immigration status. The documentation required for establishing eligible noncitizen status varies depending upon factors such as the date the person entered the U.S., the conditions under which eligible immigration status has been granted, the person’s age, and the date on which the family began receiving HUD-funded assistance.

5110.7 Lawful residents of the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, and Palau, together known as the Freely Associated States, or FAS, are eligible for housing assistance under §141 of the Compacts of Free Association between the U.S. Government and the Governments of the FAS (Public Law 106-504).

5110.8 Those noncitizens who do not wish to contend their immigration status are required to have their names listed on a non-contending family member listing, signed by the head, spouse, or co-head (regardless of citizenship status), indicating their ineligible immigration status. DCHA is not required to verify a family member’s ineligible status and is not required to report an individual’s unlawful presence in the U.S. to the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS).

5110.9 Providing housing assistance to noncitizen students is prohibited per 24 CFR §5.522. This prohibition extends to the noncitizen spouse of a noncitizen student as well as to minor children who accompany or follow to join the noncitizen student. Such prohibition does not extend to the citizen spouse of a noncitizen student or to the children of the citizen spouse and noncitizen student. Such a family is eligible for prorated assistance as a mixed family.

5110.10 A family is eligible for assistance as long as at least one member is a citizen, national, or eligible noncitizen. Families that include eligible and ineligible individuals are considered 'mixed families". Such families will be given notice that their assistance will be prorated, and that they may request a hearing if they contest this determination.

5110.11 No individual or family may be assisted prior to the affirmative establishment by DCHA that the individual or at least one family member is eligible. Verification of eligibility for this purpose occurs when the individual or family members have submitted documentation to DCHA in accordance with program requirements.

5110.12 DCHA shall not provide assistance to a family before the verification of at least one family member.

5110.13 DCHA will not provide assistance to a family if it does not include at least one (1) family member who is determined eligible to receive assistance. When DCHA determines that an applicant family does not include any citizens, nationals, or eligible noncitizens, following the verification process, the family will be sent a written notice within ten (10) business days of the determination. The notice will explain the reasons for the denial of assistance, that the family may be eligible for proration of assistance and will advise the family of its right to request an appeal to USCIS, or to request an informal hearing with DCHA.

5110.14 The informal hearing with DCHA may be requested in lieu of the USCIS appeal, or at the conclusion of the USCIS appeal process. The notice must also inform the applicant family that assistance may not be delayed until the conclusion of the USCIS appeal process, but that it may be delayed pending the completion of the informal hearing process.

5110.15 For new occupants joining the assisted family, DCHA must verify status at the first interim or regular reexamination following the person's occupancy, whichever comes first.

5110.16 If an individual qualifies for a time extension for the submission of required documents, DCHA must grant such an extension for no more than thirty (30) days.

5110.17 Each family member is required to submit evidence of eligible status only one time during continuous occupancy.

5110.18 DCHA shall verify the citizenship status of applicants at the time other eligibility factors are determined.

5111 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

5111.1 The applicant and all members of the applicant's household must disclose the complete and accurate social security number (SSN) assigned to each household member, and the documentation necessary to verify each SSN. If a child under age six (6) has been added to an applicant family within six (6) months prior to voucher issuance, an otherwise eligible family may be admitted to the program and must disclose and document the child's SSN within ninety (90) days of the effective date of the initial HAP contract. These requirements do not apply to noncitizens who do not contend eligible immigration status.

5111.2 In addition, each participant who has not previously disclosed a SSN, has previously disclosed a SSN that HUD or the SSN determined was invalid, or has been issued a new SSN must submit their complete and accurate SSN and the documentation required to verify the SSN at the time of the next interim or annual reexamination or recertification. Participants age sixty-two (62) or older as of January 31, 2010, whose determination of eligibility was begun before January 31, 2010, are exempt from this requirement and remain exempt even if they move to a new assisted unit.

5111.3 DCHA must deny assistance to an applicant family if they do not meet the SSN disclosure and documentation requirements contained in 24 CFR §5.216.

5112 FAMILY CONSENT TO RELEASE OF INFORMATION

5112.1 HUD requires each adult family member, and the head of household, spouse, or co-head, regardless of age, to sign form HUD-9886, Authorization for the Release of Information/Privacy Act Notice, the form HUD-52675 Debts Owed to Public Housing Agencies and Terminations, and other consent forms as needed to collect information relevant to the family's eligibility and level of assistance.

5112.2 DCHA must deny admission to the program if any member of the applicant family fails to sign and submit the consent forms for obtaining information in accordance with 24 CFR §5, Subparts B and F.

5113 STUDENTS ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

5113.1 Section 327 of Public Law 109-115 and the implementing regulation at 24 CFR §5.612 established new restrictions on the eligibility of certain students (both part- and full-time) who are enrolled in institutions of higher education.

5113.2 If a student enrolled at an institution of higher education is under the age of twenty-four (24), is not a veteran, is not married, does not have a dependent child, and is not a person with disabilities receiving HCV assistance as of November 30, 2005, the student's eligibility must be examined along with the income eligibility of the student's parents. In these cases, both the student and the student's parents must be

income eligible for the student to receive HCV assistance. If, however, a student in these circumstances is determined independent from their parents in accordance with DCHA policy, the income of the student's parents will not be considered in determining the student's eligibility.

5113.3 The new law does not apply to students who reside with parents who are applying to receive HCV assistance. It is limited to students who are seeking assistance on their own, separately from their parents.

5113.4 DCHA shall consider a student "independent" from their parents and the parents' income will not be considered when determining the student's eligibility if the following four criteria are all met:

(a) The individual is of legal contract age under state law;

(b) The individual has established a household separate from their parents for at least one year prior to application for occupancy or the individual meets the U.S. Department of Education's definition of independent student;

(c) The individual was not claimed as a dependent by their parents pursuant to IRS regulations, as demonstrated on the parents' most recent tax forms; and

(d) The individual provides a certification of the amount of financial assistance that will be provided by their parents. This certification must be signed by the individual providing the support and must be submitted even if no assistance is being provided.

5113.5 If DCHA determines that an individual meets the definition of a vulnerable youth such a determination is all that is necessary to determine that the person is an independent student for the purposes of using only the student's income for determining eligibility for assistance.

5113.6 DCHA shall verify that a student meets the above criteria in this §5113.

5113.7 If a student is applying for assistance on their own, apart from their parents, DCHA shall determine whether the student is subject to the eligibility restrictions contained in 24 CFR §5.612. If the student is subject to those restrictions, DCHA shall ensure that:

(a) the student is individually eligible for the program;

(b) either the student is independent from their parents or the student's parents are income eligible for the program; and

(c) the "family" with which the student is applying is collectively eligible for the program.

5113.8 For any student who is subject to the 24 CFR §5.612 restrictions, DCHA shall

follow its usual policies in determining whether the student individually and the student's "family" collectively are eligible for the program and determine whether the student is independent from their parents in accordance with the definition of independent student, and follow the policies below, if applicable, in determining whether the student's parents are income eligible for the program.

5113.9 If DCHA determines that the student, the student's parents (if applicable), or the student's "family" is not eligible, DCHA shall send a notice of denial in accordance with the policies in §7600, and the applicant family will have the right to request an informal review in accordance with the policies in §9100.

5113.10 For any student who is subject to the 24 CFR §5.612 restrictions and who does not satisfy the definition of independent student in this section, DCHA shall determine the income eligibility of the student's parents as follows:

(a) If the student's parents are married and living together, DCHA shall obtain a joint income declaration and certification of joint income from the parents.

(b) If the student's parent is widowed or single, DCHA shall obtain an income declaration and certification of income from that parent.

(c) If the student's parents are divorced or separated, DCHA shall obtain an income declaration and certification of income from each parent.

(d) If the student has been living with one of their parents and has not had contact with or does not know where to contact their other parent, DCHA shall require the student to submit a certification under penalty of perjury describing the circumstances and stating that the student does not receive financial assistance from the other parent. DCHA shall then obtain an income declaration and certification of income from the parent with whom the student has been living or had contact.

(e) In determining the income eligibility of the student's parents, DCHA shall use the income limits for the jurisdiction in which the parents live.

5114 EIV SYSTEM SEARCHES

5114.1 Prior to admission to the program, DCHA must search for all household members using the EIV Existing Tenant Search module. DCHA must review the reports for any SSN matches involving another public housing authority or a multifamily entity and follow up on any issues identified.

5114.2 DCHA must provide the family with a copy of the Existing Tenant Search results if requested.

5114.3 At no time may any family member receive duplicative assistance.

5114.4 If the tenant is a new admission to DCHA, and a match is identified at a multifamily

property, DCHA must report the program admission date to the multifamily property and document the notification in the tenant file. The family must provide documentation of move-out from the assisted unit, as applicable.

5114.5 If during admission a new tenant is identified at a multifamily property, DCHA will contact the owner or PHA identified in the report to confirm that the status included on the HUD Form 50058 or 50059 shows an end of participation. DCHA will only approve assistance contingent upon the move-out from the currently occupied assisted unit.

5114.6 All adult household members must sign the form HUD-52675 Debts Owed to Public Housing and Terminations. Prior to admission to the program, DCHA must search for each adult family member in the Debts Owed to public housing agencies (PHAs) and Terminations module.

5114.7 If a current or former tenant disputes the information in the module, the tenant should contact DCHA directly in writing to dispute the information and provide any documentation that supports the dispute.

5114.8 If DCHA determines that the disputed information is incorrect, DCHA shall update or delete the record from EIV. Former tenants may dispute debt and termination information for a period of up to three (3) years from the end of participation date in the program.

5114.9 DCHA shall require each adult household member to sign the form HUD-52675 once at the eligibility determination. Any new members added to the household after admission will be required to sign the form HUD-52675 prior to being added to the household.

5114.10 DCHA shall search the Debts Owed to PHAs and Terminations module as part of the eligibility determination for new households and as part of the screening process for any household members added after the household is admitted to the program. If any information on debts or terminations is returned by the search, DCHA shall determine if this information warrants a denial.

5114.11 For each new admission, DCHA is required to review the EIV Income and IVT Reports to confirm and validate family reported income within one hundred twenty (120) days of the IMS/PIC submission date of the new admission. DCHA must print and maintain copies of the EIV Income and IVT reports in the tenant file and resolve any discrepancies with the family within sixty (60) days of the EIV Income or IVT report dates. DCHA will also run these reports at reexamination.

5115 DENIAL OF ASSISTANCE

5115.1 A family that does not meet the eligibility criteria must be denied assistance.

5115.2 [RESERVED]

5115.3 Denial of assistance includes any of the following:

(a) Not placing the family's name on the waiting list;

(b) Denying or withdrawing a voucher;

(c) Not approving a request for tenancy or refusing to enter into a HAP contract; and

(d) Refusing to process a request for or to provide assistance under portability procedures.

5115.4 DCHA may not deny assistance based on any of the following criteria:

(a) Any of the protected classes defined in § 5000.9;

(b) Where a family lives prior to admission to the program;

(c) Where the family will live with assistance under the program. Although eligibility is not affected by where the family will live, there may be restrictions on the family's ability to move outside DCHA's jurisdiction under portability;

(d) Whether members of the family are unwed parents, recipients of public assistance, or children born out of wedlock;

(e) Whether the family includes children;

(f) Whether a family decides to participate in a family self-sufficiency program; or

(g) Whether or not a qualified applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking if the applicant is otherwise qualified for assistance.

5115.5 DCHA shall deny assistance in the following cases:

(a) Any member of the household has been evicted from federally assisted housing in the last seven (7) years for drug-related criminal activity; however, DCHA shall admit an otherwise-eligible family who was evicted from federally assisted housing within the past seven years for drug-related criminal activity if DCHA is able to verify that the household member who engaged in the criminal activity has completed a supervised drug rehabilitation program approved by DCHA, or the person who committed the crime is no longer living in the household;

(b) DCHA determines that any household member is currently engaged in the use of illegal drugs, or has used any illegal drugs during the previous three months;

(c) DCHA has reasonable cause to believe that any household member's current use or pattern of use of illegal drugs, or current abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol, may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents. In determining reasonable cause, DCHA shall consider all credible evidence, including but not limited to, any record of convictions, arrests, or evictions of household members related to the use of illegal drugs or the abuse of alcohol. A record or records of arrest will not be used as the sole basis of determining reasonable cause. DCHA shall also consider evidence from treatment providers or community-based organizations providing services to household members;

(d) Any household member has ever been convicted of drug-related criminal activity for the production or manufacture of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing;

(e) Any household member is subject to a lifetime registration requirement under a state sex offender registration program; or

(f) DCHA will deny assistance if any household member is currently engaged in, or has engaged in within the past seven (7) years, drug-related criminal activity, defined by HUD as the illegal manufacture, sale, distribution, or use of a drug, or the possession of a drug with intent to manufacture, sell, distribute or use the drug. If any household member is currently engaged in, or has engaged in within the past seven (7) years any of the following criminal activities, the family will be denied assistance:

(1) Violent criminal activity, defined by HUD as any criminal activity that has as one of its elements the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force substantial enough to cause, or be reasonably likely to cause, serious bodily injury or property damage;

(2) Criminal activity that may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents or persons residing in the within a three-block radius of the premises; or

(3) Criminal activity that may threaten the health or safety of property owners, management staff, and persons performing contract administration functions or other responsibilities on behalf of DCHA (including DCHA employee or DCHA contractor, subcontractor, or agent); or

(4) Criminal activity identified in DC Code § 42–3541.02.

5115.6 Evidence of such criminal activity includes, but is not limited to:

(a) Any conviction for drug-related or violent criminal activity within the past seven (7) years; or

(b) Records of arrests and/or prosecutions for drug-related or violent criminal activity within the past seven (7) years, although a record or records of arrest will not be used as the sole basis for the denial or proof that the applicant engaged in disqualifying criminal activity.

5115.7 In making its decision to deny assistance, DCHA shall consider the factors discussed in section. Upon consideration of such factors, DCHA may, on a case-by-case basis, decide not to deny assistance.

5115.8 DCHA shall deny assistance to an applicant family if:

(a) The family does not provide information that DCHA or HUD determines is necessary in the administration of the program;

(b) The family does not provide complete and true information to DCHA;

(c) Any family member has been evicted from federally assisted housing in the last three (3) years;

(d) Any family member has committed fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program;

(e) The family owes rent or other amounts to any DCHA in connection with HCV or other public housing assistance under the 1937 Housing Act, unless the family repays the full amount of the debt prior to being selected from the waiting list;

(f) If the family has not reimbursed any DCHA for amounts DCHA paid to an owner under a HAP contract for rent, damages to the unit, or other amounts owed by the family under the lease, unless the family repays the full amount of the debt prior to being selected from the waiting list;

(g) The family has breached the terms of a repayment agreement entered into with DCHA, unless the family repays the full amount of the debt covered in the repayment agreement prior to being selected from the waiting list; or

(h) A family member has engaged in or threatened violent or abusive behavior toward DCHA personnel. *"*Abusive or violent behavior towards DCHA personnel*"* includes verbal as well as physical abuse or violence. Use of racial epithets, or other language, written or oral, that is customarily used to intimidate may be considered abusive or violent behavior. *"*Threatening" refers to oral or written threats or physical gestures that communicate intent to abuse or commit violence.

5115.9 When denying admission due to family debts as shown in HUD's EIV system,

DCHA shall provide the family with a copy of the EIV Debt Owed to DCHA and Termination report.

5115.10 If the family wishes to dispute the information in the report, the family must contact DCHA that entered the information in EIV in writing, explaining why EIV information is disputed. The family must also provide a copy of the letter and all applicable verification to DCHA to support the family's claim. DCHA shall consider the information provided by the family prior to issuing a notice of denial.

5116 SCREENING

5116.1 DCHA shall require every applicant family to submit a consent form signed by each adult household member.

5116.2 DCHA shall perform a criminal background check through local and national law enforcement for every adult household member.

5116.3 DCHA shall use the Dru Sjodin National Sex Offender database to screen applicants for admission.

5116.4 DCHA shall ask whether the applicant, or any member of the applicant's household, is subject to a lifetime registered sex offender registration requirement in any state.

5116.5 If DCHA denies assistance based on a criminal record or on lifetime sex offender registration information, DCHA shall notify the household of the reason and provide the subject of the record and the applicant a copy of the record and an opportunity to dispute the accuracy and relevance of the information prior to a denial of admission.

5116.6 DCHA shall not conduct additional screening to determine an applicant family's suitability for tenancy.

5116.7 The owner is responsible for screening and selection of the family to occupy the owner's unit in accordance with local law.

5116.8 DCHA must inform the owner that screening and selection for tenancy is the responsibility of the owner.

5116.9 [RESERVED]

5116.10 [RESERVED]

5116.11 DCHA shall not disclose to the owner any confidential information provided to DCHA by the family in response to DCHA request for documentation of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking except at the written request or with the written consent of the individual providing the documentation.

5116.12 DCHA shall inform owners of their responsibility to screen prospective tenants,

and will provide owners with the required known name and address information, at the time of the initial HQS inspection or before. DCHA shall not provide any additional information to the owner, such as tenancy history or criminal history, etc.

5117 CRITERIA FOR DECIDING TO DENY ASSISTANCE

5117.1 DCHA shall use the concept of the preponderance of the evidence as the standard for making all admission decisions.

5117.2 "Preponderance of the evidence" is defined as evidence which is of greater weight or more convincing than the evidence which is offered in opposition to it; that is, evidence which shows that the fact sought to be proved is more probable than not. Preponderance of the evidence may not be determined by the number of witnesses, but by the greater weight of all evidence.

5117.3 DCHA shall consider the following facts and circumstances prior to making its decision:

(a) The seriousness of the case, especially with respect to how it would affect other residents' safety or property;

(b) The effects that denial of assistance may have on other members of the family who were not involved in the action or failure to act;

(c) The extent of participation or culpability of individual family members, including whether the culpable family member is a minor or a person with disabilities, or a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking; or

(d) The length of time since the violation occurred, including the age of the individual at the time of the conduct, as well as the family's recent history and the likelihood of favorable conduct in the future.

5117.4 While DCHA shall not use a record or records of arrest as the sole basis for denial, an arrest may trigger a review to determine whether the applicant actually engaged in disqualifying criminal activity.

5117.5 As part of its review, DCHA may obtain the police report associated with the arrest and consider the reported circumstances of the arrest. DCHA may also consider:

(a) Any statements made by witnesses or the applicant not included in the police report;

(b) Whether criminal charges were filed;

(c) Whether, if filed, criminal charges were abandoned, dismissed, not prosecuted, or ultimately resulted in an acquittal;

(d) Any other evidence relevant to determining whether or not the applicant engaged in disqualifying activity; or

(e) Any mitigating documentation, including documentation provided as part of a reasonable accommodation request, submitted by the applicant.

5117.6 DCHA shall consider evidence of criminal conduct if it indicates a demonstrable risk to safety or property.

5117.7 DCHA shall require the applicant to submit evidence of the household member's current participation in or successful completion of a supervised drug or alcohol rehabilitation program, or evidence of otherwise having been rehabilitated successfully.

5117.8 Should DCHA's screening process reveal that an applicant's household includes an individual subject to state lifetime registered sex offender registration, DCHA shall offer the family the opportunity to remove the ineligible family member from the household.

5117.9 If the family is unwilling to remove that individual from the household, DCHA shall deny admission to the family.

5117.10 For other criminal activity, DCHA may permit the family to exclude the culpable family members as a condition of eligibility. For all other factors described in 5115 that would cause the family to be denied as a result of an individual family member's ineligibility, DCHA may permit the family to exclude that family member as a condition of eligibility.

5117.11 As a condition of receiving assistance, a family may agree to remove the culpable family member from the application. In such instances, the head of household must certify that the family member will not be permitted to visit, stay as a guest, or reside in the assisted unit.

5117.12 After admission to the program, the family must present evidence of the former family member's current address upon DCHA request.

5117.13 If the family includes a person with disabilities, DCHA's decision concerning denial of admission is subject to consideration of reasonable accommodation in accordance with 24 CFR Part 8.

5117.14 If the family indicates that the behavior of a family member with a disability is the reason for the proposed denial of assistance, DCHA shall determine whether the behavior is related to the stated disability. If so, upon the family's request, DCHA shall determine whether admitting the family as a reasonable accommodation is appropriate. DCHA shall only consider accommodations that can reasonably be expected to address the behavior that is the basis of the proposed denial of assistance.

5118 NOTICE OF ELIGIBILITY OR DENIAL

5118.1 If the family is eligible for assistance, DCHA shall notify the family in writing and schedule a tenant briefing.

5118.2 If DCHA determines that a family is not eligible for the program for any reason, DCHA shall notify the family promptly. DCHA shall notify the family of a decision to deny assistance in writing within ten (10) business days of the determination.

5118.3 The notice must describe:

(a) the reasons for which assistance has been denied;

(b) the family's right to an informal review; and

(c) the process for obtaining the informal review.

5118.4 If DCHA uses a criminal record or sex offender registration information obtained under 24 CFR §5, Subpart J, as the basis of a denial, a copy of the record must precede the notice to deny, with an opportunity for the applicant to dispute the accuracy and relevance of the information before DCHA can move to deny the application. In addition, a copy of the record must be provided to the subject of the record. DCHA shall give the family an opportunity to dispute the accuracy and relevance of that record, in the informal review process in accordance with program requirements.

5118.5 [RESERVED]

5118.6 DCHA shall give the family ten (10) business days to dispute the accuracy and relevance of the information. If the family does not contact DCHA to dispute the information within that ten (10) day period, DCHA shall proceed with issuing the notice of denial of admission.

5118.7 DCHA shall give a family that does not exercise their right to dispute the accuracy of the information prior to issuance of the official denial letter the opportunity to do so as part of the informal review process.

5118.8 Notice requirements for denial of assistance to noncitizens are contained in §7600.

5118.9 DCHA's notice policies related to denying admission to applicants who may be victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking are contained in §5119.

5119 PROHIBITION AGAINST DENIAL OF ASSISTANCE TO VICTIMS OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE, SEXUAL ASSAULT, AND STALKING

5119.1 The Violence against Women Act of 2022 (VAWA) and the HUD regulation at 24 CFR § 5.2005(b) prohibits DCHA from denying an applicant admission to the HCV program on the basis or as a direct result of the fact that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, if the applicant otherwise qualifies for assistance or admission. Definitions of key terms used in VAWA are provided in the glossary section of this plan.

5119.2 [RESERVED]

5119.3 [RESERVED]

5119.4 DCHA acknowledges that a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking may have an unfavorable history (e.g., a poor credit history, poor rental history, a record of previous damage to an apartment, a prior arrest record) due to adverse factors that would warrant denial under DCHA's policies.

5119.5 While DCHA is not required to identify whether adverse factors that resulted in the applicant's denial are a result of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, the applicant may inform DCHA that their status as a victim is directly related to the grounds for the denial.

5119.6 DCHA shall request that the applicant provide enough information to DCHA to allow DCHA to make an objectively reasonable determination, based on all circumstances, whether the adverse factor is a direct result of their status as a victim.

5119.7 DCHA shall include in its notice of denial the VAWA information described in § 4900 as well as including a copy of the form HUD-5382.

5119.8 DCHA shall request in writing that an applicant wishing to claim protection under VAWA notify DCHA within fourteen (14) business days.

5119.9 If an applicant claims the protection against denial of assistance that VAWA provides to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, DCHA shall request in writing that the applicant provide documentation supporting the claim in accordance with §§ 5003.15 and 5003.20.

5119.10 If the perpetrator of the abuse is a member of the applicant family, the applicant must provide additional documentation consisting of one of the following:

(a) A signed statement:

(1) Requesting that the perpetrator be removed from the application; and

(2) Certifying that the perpetrator will not be permitted to visit or to stay as a guest in the assisted unit. However, if signing this statement would be contrary to court custody orders, the applicant may request, and DCHA will reasonably consider, an alternative.; or

(b) Documentation that the perpetrator has successfully completed, or is successfully undergoing, rehabilitation or treatment. The documentation must be signed by an employee or agent of a domestic violence service provider or by a medical or other knowledgeable professional from whom the perpetrator has sought or is receiving assistance in addressing the abuse. The signer must attest under penalty of perjury to their belief that the rehabilitation was successfully completed or is progressing successfully. The victim and perpetrator must also sign or attest to the documentation.

5120 ADDITION OF NON-CUSTODIAL CHILDREN TO THE HOUSEHOLD

5120.1 The Head of Household shall inform DCHA in writing within ten (10) days of any minor child occupying the property who does not qualify as a guest under §5105 and of whom any member of the household intends to primarily assume the duties and obligations for which a parent is legally responsible or at least one hundred twenty (120) days.

5120.2 The Family must inform DCHA of the Head of Household's intentions to maintain the duties and obligations for which a parent is legally responsible of the minor child and provide documentation of the current status of the parent at the time the child occupies the property.

5120.3 DCHA shall add any child to the household composition if the following documentation, whether temporary or permanent, is provided by the Family:

(a) Custodial Power of Attorney.

(b) Court Ordered Guardianship.

(c) Court Ordered Custody.

(d) Court Ordered Conservatorship.

(e) Copy of Complaint or Motion for custody which includes a declaration under penalty of perjury and date-stamped to show filing with the Court that is provided to DCHA as proof that the Head of Household or Family member with the consent of the Head of Household is in the process of securing legal custody of the minor.

The Head of Household must update DCHA and the owner/property management of any change regarding the status of any of these orders or documents.

5120.4 If the Head of Household cannot provide DCHA with any of the forms of documentation described in § 5120.3 as of the date of the notice required by § 5120.1, the child may reside in the assisted unit for a period of one hundred twenty (120) consecutive days with the opportunity for two (2) additional sixty (60) day extensions thereafter, provided that:

(a) The extension request to DCHA is made in writing at least 10 business days prior to the expiration of the one hundred twenty (120) day period or the extension thereof; and

(b) The Head of Household must update DCHA and the owner/property management of any change regarding the documentation provided in accordance with §5120.2.

5120.5 Any minor child added to the household composition to live in the unit pursuant to § 5120.3 shall be included in the Family's voucher size calculation. The Head of Household must update DCHA and the owner/property management of any change regarding the status of the household composition after issuance of the voucher.

5120.6 Failure by the Head of Household to provide updates as required per §5120.3 and § 5120.5 will result in DCHA determining the minor child is an unauthorized occupant and may subject all of the household to consequences of program violation for unauthorized occupants.

Chapter 52, BRIEFING OF FAMILIES AND ISSUANCE OF VOUCHERS, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 52

APPLICATIONS, WAITING LIST, AND TENANT SELECTION

5200 THE APPLICATION PROCESS

5200.1 This §5200 describes DCHA policies for making applications available, accepting applications, and the placement of applicants on the waiting list. Section 5200 also describes DCHA's obligation to ensure the accessibility of the application process to elderly persons, people with disabilities, and people with limited English proficiency (LEP).

5200.2 Any family that wishes to receive HCV assistance must apply for admission to the program. DCHA will include Form HUD-92006, Supplement to Application for Federally Assisted Housing, as part of DCHA's application.

5200.3 DCHA will use a two-step application process.

5200.4 Under the two-step application process, DCHA initially will require families to provide only the information needed to place the family on the waiting list. The family will be required to provide all of the information necessary to establish family eligibility and level of assistance when the family is selected from the waiting list.

5200.5 [RESERVED]

5200.6 Completed applications must be submitted online. Applications must be complete

in order to be accepted by DCHA for processing.

5200.7 DCHA will take steps to ensure that the application process is accessible to those people who might have difficulty complying with the normal, standard DCHA application process. This could include people with disabilities, certain elderly individuals, as well as persons with limited English proficiency (LEP). DCHA must provide reasonable accommodation to the needs of individuals with disabilities. The application process must be fully accessible, or DCHA must provide an alternate approach that provides full access to the application process.

5200.8 DCHA is required to take reasonable steps to ensure equal access to their programs and activities by persons with limited English proficiency.

5200.9 DCHA will review each complete application received.

5200.10 No applicant has a right or entitlement to be listed on the waiting list, or to any position on the waiting list.

5200.11 If DCHA anticipates receiving more applications than it can assist in a reasonable period of time, DCHA will limit to the number of applications that will be placed on the waiting list. When the application deadline has passed, DCHA will randomly select a limited number of applications from a pool of all applications submitted. Those selected will be ordered on the waiting list using a random selection method. If an application was not selected for the waiting list, DCHA will inform the family in writing that their application was not selected.

5200.12 DCHA will inform the applicant by email and/or through the portal if their application was selected and added to the waiting list.

5200.13 Placement on the waiting list does not indicate that the family is, in fact, eligible for assistance. A final determination of eligibility will be made when the family is selected from the waiting list.

5200.14 DCHA will select and place applicants on the waiting list using a random selection method.

5201 MANAGING THE WAITING LIST

5201.1 [RESERVED]

5201.2 [RESERVED]

5201.3 [RESERVED]

5201.4 The waiting list will contain the following information for each applicant listed:

(a) Applicant name;

(b) Family unit size;

(c) Date and time of application;

(d) Applicant's waiting list position:

(e) Qualification for any local preference; and

(f) Racial or ethnic designation of the head of household.

DCHA will maintain a single waiting list for the HCV program.

5201.5 DCHA will provide families that apply for assistance from the HCV program the opportunity to be placed on the waiting list for any public housing, project-based voucher or moderate rehabilitation program DCHA operates if (1) the other programs' waiting lists are open, and (2) the family is qualified for the other programs.

5201.6 [RESERVED]

5201.7 A family's decision to apply for, receive, or refuse other housing assistance will not affect the family's placement on the HCV waiting list, or any preferences for which the family may qualify.

5201.8 DCHA will not merge the HCV waiting list with the waiting list for any other program DCHA operates.

5201.9 DCHA will close the waiting list if it has an adequate pool of families to use its available HCV assistance. Alternatively, DCHA may elect to continue to accept applications only from certain categories of families that meet preferences or funding criteria.

5201.10 Where DCHA has particular preference or funding criteria that require a specific category of family, DCHA may elect to continue to accept applications from these applicants while closing the waiting list to others.

5201.11 Other than implementing the EHV preference set forth in Section 5202.8 for transitioning families who have been assisted by EHV vouchers, to the extent that the waiting list has been closed, it will not be reopened until DCHA publishes a notice in local newspapers of general circulation, minority media, and other suitable media outlets. The notice will comply with HUD fair housing requirements and will specify who may apply, and how and when applications can be submitted. The public notice will also indicate if DCHA will limit the number of applications it will accept during the waiting list opening and the method by which applications are placed on the waiting list. The preference for EHV families will include opening the waiting list only for the purpose of allowing the EHV families to be placed on the waiting list.

5201.12 DCHA will announce the reopening of the waiting list at least ten (10) business days prior to the date applications will first be accepted. If the list is only being reopened for certain categories of families, this information will be contained in the notice.

5201.13 DCHA will give public notice by publishing the relevant information in suitable media outlets to be determined at the time of opening.

5201.14 DCHA will conduct outreach as necessary to ensure that DCHA has enough applicants on the waiting list to use the HCV resources it has been allotted.

5201.15 DCHA may conduct special outreach to ensure that an adequate number of such families apply for assistance, if needed to meet the requirement to a specified percentage of extremely low-income families to the program.

5201.16 DCHA outreach efforts will comply with fair housing requirements. This includes:

(a) Analyzing the housing market area and the populations currently being served to identify underserved populations;

(b) Ensuring that outreach efforts are targeted to media outlets that reach eligible populations that are underrepresented in the program; and

(c) Avoiding outreach efforts that prefer or exclude people who are members of a protected class.

5201.17 DCHA outreach efforts will be designed to inform qualified families about the availability of assistance under the program. These efforts may include, as needed, any of the following activities:

(a) Submitting press releases to local newspapers, including minority newspapers;

(b) Developing informational materials and flyers to distribute to other agencies;

(c) Providing guidance on the application process to other public and private agencies that serve the low income population; or

(d) Developing partnerships with other organizations that serve similar populations, including agencies that provide services for persons with disabilities.

5201.18 DCHA will monitor the characteristics of the population being served and the characteristics of the population in DCHA's jurisdiction. Targeted outreach efforts will be undertaken if a comparison suggests that certain populations are being underserved.

5201.19 While the family is on the waiting list, the family must promptly inform DCHA of changes in contact information, including current residence, mailing address, and phone number. The changes must be submitted via the online portal or through DCHA's designated wait list update email address.

5201.20 [RESERVED]

5201.21 The decision to withdraw an applicant family that includes a person with disabilities from the waiting list is subject to reasonable accommodation. If the applicant did not respond to a DCHA request for information or updates, and DCHA determines that the family did not respond because of the family member's disability, DCHA will reinstate the applicant family to their former position on the waiting list.

5201.22 The waiting list will be updated as needed to ensure that all applicants and applicant information is current and timely.

5201.23 To update the waiting list, DCHA will send an update request via first class mail and email (if available) to each family on the waiting list to determine whether the family continues to be interested in the program. This update request will be sent to the last address that DCHA has on record for the family. The update request will provide a deadline by which the family must respond and will state that failure to respond will result in the applicant's name being removed from the waiting list.

5201.24 The family's response must be in writing. Where applicable, responses returned by mail should be postmarked or received by DCHA not later than fifteen (15) business days from the date of DCHA letter.

5201.25 If the family fails to respond within fifteen (15) business days, the family will be removed from the waiting list without further notice. When a family is removed from the waiting list for failing to respond, no informal review or hearing will be offered.

5201.26 If the notice is returned by the post office with no forwarding address and the family does not respond via email, the applicant will be removed from the waiting list without further notice.

5201.27 If the notice is returned by the post office with a forwarding address, the notice will be re-sent to the address indicated unless the family has responded by email or through the portal. In this case, the family will have fifteen (15) business days to respond from the date the letter was re-sent.

5201.28 If a family is removed from the waiting list for failure to respond, DCHA may reinstate the family if it is determined that the lack of response was due to DCHA error, or to circumstances beyond the family's control.

5201.29 [RESERVED]

5201.30 [RESERVED]

5202 SELECTION FOR HCV ASSISTANCE

5202.1 As vouchers become available, families on the waiting list must be selected for assistance in accordance with the policies described in this part.

5202.2 [RESERVED]

5202.3 DCHA will maintain a clear record of all information required to verify that the family is selected from the waiting list according to DCHA's selection policies.

5202.4 HUD may award funding for specifically named families living in specified types of units (e.g., a family that is displaced by demolition of public housing; a non-purchasing family residing in a HOPE 1 or 2 projects). In these cases, DCHA may admit such families whether or not they are on the waiting list, and, if they are on the waiting list, without considering the family's position on the waiting list. These families are considered non-waiting list selections. DCHA will maintain records showing that such families were admitted with special program funding.

5202.5 HUD may award DCHA funding for a specified category of families on the waiting list. DCHA will use this funding only to assist the families within the specified category. In order to assist families within a targeted funding category, DCHA may skip families that do not qualify within the targeted funding category.

5202.6 DCHA will follow the applications, waiting list and selection policies described in Chapter 101 for the following types of targeted funding:

(a) VASH;

(b) Family Unification Program (FUP);

(c) Non-Elderly Disabled (NED);

(d) Foster Youth Initiative (FYI);

(e) Mainstream Voucher; and

(f) Emergency Housing Voucher (EHV).

Regular HCV funding may be used to assist any eligible family on the waiting list.

5202.7 DCHA will establish a limited local preference on the HCV waiting list for families who are presently receiving housing or related services through the District of Columbia Continuum of Care (COC), as verified in the District of Columbia's Homeless Management Information System (HMIS).

(a) The preference will only apply to current applicants on the existing HCV

waiting list; the preference will not apply once the current HCV waiting list has been exhausted.

(b) Up to 25% of applicants drawn each year from the existing HCV waiting list will be applicants who are receiving housing or related services through the COC. Applicants cannot self-certify or otherwise verify their qualification for this preference; DCHA will only verify that an HCV applicant qualifies for this preference through DC's HMIS system.

5202.8 DCHA will provide a waiting list preference for the HCV program for families who are currently assisted through DCHA's EHV program and who are at risk of termination due to the lack of continued program funding:

(a) DCHA will also provide a preference for any EHV family that experiences a loss or gap in assistance as a result of the lack of continued program funding; however, this preference will not apply to EHV families terminated for any reason other than termination due to insufficient funds, described in §7610.

(b) EHV families who are admitted to the HCV Program under this preference will be considered continuously assisted and will not be re-screened for admission to the HCV Program. However, DCHA will not transition a family from the EHV program to the HCV Program until it verifies documentation of SSN and eligible noncitizen status, if the family was admitted to the EHV program subject to the alternative requirement that individuals must provide this required documentation within one hundred eighty (180) days of admission.

5202.9 Unless there is an express waiting list preference set forth in this Administrative Plan, DCHA will select families from the waiting list based on a random selection method.

5202.10 HUD requires that extremely low-income (ELI) families make up at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the families admitted to the HCV program during DCHA's fiscal year. ELI families are those with annual incomes at or below the federal poverty level or thirty percent (30%) of the area median income, whichever number is higher. To ensure this requirement is met, a DCHA may skip non-ELI families on the waiting list to select an ELI family.

5202.11 Low-income families admitted to the program that are "continuously assisted" under the 1937 Housing Act, as well as low-income or moderate-income families admitted to the program that are displaced because of the prepayment of the mortgage or voluntary termination of an insurance contract on eligible low-income housing, are not counted for income targeting purposes.

5202.12 DCHA will monitor progress in meeting the income targeting requirement throughout the fiscal year. Extremely low-income families will be selected ahead of

other eligible families on an as-needed basis to ensure the income targeting requirement is met.

5202.13 [RESERVED]

5202.14 Families will be selected from the waiting list based on their waiting list position. DCHA will assign an applicant's waiting list position using a random selection process.

5202.15 [RESERVED]

5202.16 DCHA will notify the family by first class mail and/or email when they are selected from the waiting list. The notice will inform the family that they will be required to complete forms and provide documents to DCHA in order to determine their eligibility; and include information on what verification documents DCHA may accept for eligibility determination. The notice will also inform the family that they may request an in-person eligibility interview with DCHA.

5202.17 If a notification letter is returned to DCHA with no forwarding address and the email rejects as an invalid address, the family will be removed from the waiting list. A notice of denial will be sent to the family's address of record.

5202.18 [RESERVED]

5202.19 Assistance cannot be provided to the family until all SSN documentation requirements are met. However, if DCHA determines that an applicant family is otherwise eligible to participate in the program, the family may retain its place on the waiting list for a period determined by DCHA.

5202.20 Reasonable accommodation will be made for persons with disabilities who are unable to complete forms and provide documents to DCHA in order to determine their eligibility due to their disability.

5202.21 Families selected from the waiting list are required to provide information and verification documents needed to determine eligibility.

5202.22 [RESERVED]

5202.23 The head of household, spouse, or co-head must provide acceptable documentation of legal identity.

5202.24 Pending disclosure and documentation of social security numbers, DCHA will allow the family to retain its place on the waiting list for thirty (30) days. If not all household members have disclosed their SSNs at the next time DCHA is issuing vouchers, DCHA will issue a voucher to the next eligible applicant family on the waiting list.

5202.25 The family must provide the information necessary to establish the family's

eligibility and determine the appropriate level of assistance, and must complete required forms, provide required signatures, and submit required documentation. If any materials are missing, DCHA will provide the family with a written list of items that must be submitted.

5202.26 Any required documents or information must be provided within ten (10) business days of the notification. If the family is unable to obtain the information or materials within the required time frame, the family may request an extension for an additional ten (10) business days. If the required documents and information are not provided within the required time frame (plus any extensions), the family will be sent a notice of denial.

5202.27 An advocate, interpreter, or other assistant may assist the family with the application and the interview process.

5202.28 If an in-person eligibility interview is conducted, the interview will be conducted in English. For LEP applicants, DCHA will provide translation services in accordance with DCHA's LAP plan.

5202.29 If the family is unable to attend a requested in-person eligibility interview, the family should contact DCHA in advance of the interview to schedule a new appointment. In all circumstances, if a family does not attend a scheduled interview, DCHA will send another notification letter with a new interview appointment time. Applicants who fail to attend two (2) scheduled interviews without DCHA approval will be denied assistance based on the family's failure to supply information needed to determine eligibility. A notice of denial will be issued.

5202.30 DCHA will verify all information provided by the family. Based on verified information, DCHA will make a final determination of eligibility and must confirm that the family qualified for any special admission, targeted funding admission, or selection preference that affected the order in which the family was selected from the waiting list.

5202.31 At final determination of eligibility, as applicants are pulled from the waiting lists and forwarded for lease-up, DCHA extended the length of time to one hundred eighty (180) days that the verified application data is deemed valid per its MTW Status.

5202.32 If DCHA determines that the family is ineligible, DCHA will send written notification of the ineligibility determination within ten (10) business days of the determination. The notice will specify the reasons for ineligibility and will inform the family of its right to request an informal review.

5202.33 If a family fails to qualify for any criteria that affected the order in which it was selected from the waiting list (e.g. targeted funding, extremely low-income), the family will be returned to its original position on the waiting list. DCHA will notify the family in writing that it has been returned to the waiting list and will specify the reasons for it.

5202.34 If DCHA determines that the family is eligible to receive assistance, DCHA will invite the family to attend a briefing.

5202.35 (a) DCHA will offer a limited special admissions preference only to applicants referred by the Family Rehousing Stabilization Program (FRSP) of the District of Columbia's Department of Human Services (DHS) in accordance with a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to be established between DHS and DCHA. All referrals must be made directly by DHS to DCHA and DCHA will not accept applications through any other methods. FRSP participants are not applicants under this limited special preference unless such FRSP participant is referred by DHS to DCHA.

(b) The preference in §5202.35(a) is only available for applicants referred directly by DHS and whose participation in the FRSP is ending between May 1, 2024, and July 31, 2024, due to time limits for assistance or program expiration.

(c) DHS shall assist FRSP participants with applications for the housing choice voucher program and shall refer qualified applicants to DCHA in accordance with §5202.35(a) and (b) above.

(d) The preference in §5202.35 (a) will terminate upon the earliest to occur of the following:

(1) DCHA reaches its voucher capacity, as determined by DCHA; or

(2) One thousand and three hundred (1,300) tenant-based vouchers are issued to applicants who qualify for this preference; or

(3) DCHA processes all applicants referred by DHS; or

(4) June 30, 2025.

(e) DCHA will accept applications under the limited local preference in § 5202.35(a) continuously until reaching the established limit identified in § 5202.35 (d), regardless of whether the waiting list is closed to other applicants.

Chapter 53, RECERTIFICATIONS, HOUSING QUALITY STANDARD INSPECTIONS, AND FAMILY MOVES, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 53

VOUCHER BRIEFINGS AND VOUCHER ISSUANCE

5300 BRIEFINGS AND FAMILY OBLIGATIONS

5300.1 The voucher briefing provides a broad description of owner and family responsibilities, explains DCHA's procedures, and includes instructions on how to lease a unit. This part describes how oral briefings will be conducted, specifies what written information will be provided to families, and lists the family's obligations under the program.

5300.2 Prior to issuance of a voucher, DCHA will give the family an oral briefing and provide the family with a briefing packet containing written information about the program. Families may be briefed in individual face-to-face meetings, through group briefing sessions, or via remote briefing sessions.

5300.3 Families will be notified of their eligibility for assistance at the time they are invited to a briefing. The notice will be sent by mail and electronically if an email has been provided by the family.

5300.4 The notice will advise the family of the type of briefing, who is required to attend the briefing, and the date and time of the briefing.

5300.5 If a notification to a family is returned as undeliverable via email and/or from the post office, the family will be removed from the waiting list in accordance with §5200. If a family fails to attend a briefing, they will be sent notification of their denial of admission with a right to request an informal hearing.

5300.6 At the briefing, DCHA will ensure effective communication in accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 requirements and ensure that the briefing site is accessible to individuals with disabilities.

5300.7 Generally, briefings are conducted remotely. However, at DCHA's discretion or at the family's written request, DCHA may provide an in person briefing.

5300.8 Generally, the head of the household is required to attend or participate in the briefing. If the head of household is unable to attend, they may submit a request to DCHA in writing to have another adult family member to attend the briefing on their behalf.

5300.9 Families that attend group briefings and still need individual assistance will be referred to an appropriate DCHA staff person.

5300.10 Briefings will be conducted in English. LEP applicants may request that, DCHA provide interpretation services in accordance with DCHA's LAP plan.

5300.11 Applicants who fail to attend or participate in a scheduled briefing will be scheduled for another briefing automatically. DCHA will notify the family of the date and time of the second scheduled briefing. Applicants who fail to attend two scheduled briefings, without prior DCHA approval, will be denied assistance.

5300.12 Remote briefings may be conducted over the phone, via video conferencing, or through other virtual platforms.

5300.13 If DCHA schedules a remote briefing, the applicant may request an in-person briefing upon request of the applicant.

5300.14 In addition, DCHA will conduct a briefing remotely upon request of the applicant.

5300.15 [RESERVED]

5300.16 [RESERVED]

5300.17 Due to the individualized nature of disability, the appropriate auxiliary aid or service necessary, or reasonable accommodation, will depend on the specific circumstances.

5300.18 LEP requirements also apply to remote briefings, including the use of interpretation services and document translation.

5300.19 [RESERVED]

5300.20 At least ten (10) business days prior to scheduling the remote briefing, DCHA will provide written notification to families participating in the briefing to advise of technological requirements and to request the family notify DCHA of any known barriers. DCHA will resolve any barriers using the guidance in Section 6 of Notice PIH 2020-32, including offering the family the opportunity to attend an in-person briefing or have a one-on-one briefing over the phone, as appropriate.

5300.21 DCHA will conduct remote briefings via a video conferencing platform and telephone conferencing call-in, simultaneously, providing the family with both login information and conferencing call-in information. The family may then choose which platform to utilize.

5300.22 DCHA will provide the briefing packet electronically if the briefing is conducted remotely. DCHA will provide a paper copy of the briefing packet upon family request, and may reschedule the briefing to allow adequate time for the family to receive the physical briefing packet.

5300.23 DCHA will ensure that all electronic information stored or transmitted as part of the briefing meets the requirements for accessibility for persons with disabilities and persons with LEP, and is secure, including ensuring personally identifiable information (PII) is protected.

5300.24 DCHA will ensure that families who participate in remote briefings have the opportunity to ask questions as part of the briefing.

5300.25 If families lose connectivity during any remote briefing or otherwise feel they were unable to access information presented during the briefing, the family may request

a one-on-one briefing over the phone or in person with DCHA.

5300.26 Each briefing must provide information on the following subjects:

(a) How the Housing Choice Voucher Program (HCV Program) works;

(b) Family and owner responsibilities;

(c) Where the family can lease a unit, including renting a unit inside or outside the DCHA's jurisdiction;

(d) An explanation of how portability works. DCHA may not discourage the family from choosing to live anywhere in DCHA jurisdiction or outside DCHA jurisdiction under portability, unless otherwise expressly authorized by statute, regulation, PIH Notice, or court order;

(e) DCHA must inform the family of how portability may affect the family's assistance through screening, subsidy standards, payment standards, and any other elements of the portability process which may affect the family's assistance;

(f) The advantages of areas that do not have a high concentration of low-income families; and

(g) For families receiving welfare-to-work vouchers, a description of any local obligations of a welfare-to-work family and an explanation that failure to meet the obligations is grounds for denial of admission or termination of assistance.

5300.27 [RESERVED]

5300.28 Documents and information provided in the briefing packet must include the following:

(a) The term of the voucher, voucher suspensions, and DCHA's policies on any extensions of the term. If DCHA allows extensions, the packet must explain how the family can request an extension;

(b) A description of the method used to calculate the housing assistance payment for a family, including how DCHA determines the payment standard for a family, how DCHA determines total tenant payment for a family, and information on the payment standard and utility allowance schedule;

(c) An explanation of how DCHA determines the maximum allowable rent for an assisted unit;

(d) Where the family may lease a unit and an explanation of how portability

works, including information on how portability may affect the family's assistance through screening, subsidy standards, payment standards, and any other elements of the portability process that may affect the family's assistance;

(e) The HUD-required tenancy addendum, which must be included in the lease;

(f) The form the family must use to request approval of tenancy, and a description of the procedure for requesting approval for a tenancy;

(g) A statement of DCHA policy on providing information about families to prospective owners;

(h) DCHA subsidy standards including when and how exceptions are made;

(i) Materials (e.g., brochures) on how to select a unit and any additional information on selecting a unit that HUD provides (e.g., HUD brochure entitled, "A Good Place to Live");

(j) Information on federal and local equal opportunity laws and a copy of the housing discrimination complaint form, including information on how to complete the form and file a fair housing complaint;

(k) A list of landlords known to DCHA who may be willing to lease a unit to the family or other resources (e.g., newspapers, organizations, online search tools) known to the DCHA that may assist the family in locating a unit. DCHAs must ensure that the list of landlords or other resources covers areas outside of poverty or minority concentration;

(l) Notice that if the family includes a person with disabilities, the family may request a list of available accessible units known to DCHA;

(m) Information on how to request a reasonable accommodation;

(n) The family obligations under the program, including any obligations of a welfare-to-work family, and any obligations of other special programs if the family is participating in one of those programs;

(o) The grounds on which DCHA may terminate assistance for a participant family because of family action or failure to act;

(p) DCHA informal hearing procedures including when DCHA is required to offer a participant family the opportunity for an informal hearing, and how to request the hearing;

(q) An explanation of the advantages of moving to an area that does not have a high concentration of low-income families; and

(r) The HUD pamphlet on lead-based paint entitled, "Protect Your Family from Lead in Your Home."

5300.29 DCHA is in a metropolitan area, so the following additional information must be included in the briefing packet:

(a) Maps showing areas with housing opportunities outside areas of poverty or minority concentration, both within its jurisdiction and its neighboring jurisdiction;

(b) Information about the characteristics of these areas including job opportunities, schools, transportation, and other services; and

(c) An explanation of how portability works, including a list of portability contact persons for neighboring PHAs with names, addresses, and telephone numbers.

5300.30 [RESERVED]

5300.31 DCHA will provide the following additional materials in the briefing packet:

(a) Information on how to fill out and file a housing discrimination complaint form;

(b) The form HUD-5380 domestic violence certification form and the form HUD 5382 notice of occupancy rights, which contains information on VAWA protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking;

(c) "Is Fraud Worth It?" (form HUD-1141-OIG), which explains the types of actions a family must avoid and the penalties for program abuse;

(d) "What You Should Know about EIV," a guide to the Enterprise Income Verification (EIV) system published by HUD as an attachment to Notice PIH 2017-12;

(e) Housing Enjoyable Living Program (HELP) briefing information; and

(f) Housing Search Log.

5300.32 Obligations of the family are described in the housing choice voucher (HCV) regulations and on the voucher itself. These obligations include responsibilities the family is required to fulfill, as well as prohibited actions. DCHA will inform families of these obligations during the oral briefing, and the same information will be included in the briefing packet. When the family's unit is approved and the HAP contract is executed, the family must meet those obligations in order to continue participating in the program.

5300.33 Unless otherwise noted below, when family obligations require the family to respond to a request or notify DCHA of a change, notifying DCHA of the request or change within ten (10) business days is considered prompt notice.

5300.34 When a family is required to provide notice to DCHA, the notice must be in writing. This includes electronic notification to DCHA.

5300.35 The family obligations of the voucher are listed as follows:

(a) The family must supply any information that DCHA or HUD determines to be necessary, including submission of required evidence of citizenship or eligible immigration status;

(b) The family must supply any information requested by DCHA or HUD for use in a regularly scheduled reexamination or interim reexamination of family income and composition;

(c) The family must disclose and verify social security numbers and sign and submit consent forms for obtaining information;

(d) Any information supplied by the family must be true and complete; and

(e) The family is responsible for any Housing Quality Standards (HQS) breach by the family caused by failure to pay tenant-provided utilities or appliances, or damages to the dwelling unit or premises beyond normal wear and tear caused by any member of the household or guest.

5300.36 Damages beyond normal wear and tear will be considered to be damages which could be assessed against the security deposit.

5300.37 The family must allow DCHA to inspect the unit at reasonable times and after reasonable notice, as described in Chapter 56 of this Administrative Plan.

5300.38 The family must not commit any serious or repeated violation of the lease.

5300.39 DCHA will determine if a family has committed serious or repeated violations of the lease based on available evidence, including but not limited to, a court-ordered eviction or an owner's notice to evict, police reports, and affidavits from the owner, neighbors, or other credible parties with direct knowledge.

5300.40 Serious and repeated lease violations will include, but not be limited to, nonpayment of rent, disturbance of neighbors, destruction of property, living or housekeeping habits that cause damage to the unit or premises, and criminal activity. Generally, the criterion to be used will be whether or not the reason for the eviction was the fault of the tenant or guests. Any incidents of, or criminal activity related to, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking will not be construed as serious or repeated lease violations by the victim.

5300.41 The family must notify DCHA and the owner before moving out of the unit or terminating the lease.

5300.42 The family must comply with lease requirements regarding written notice to the owner. The family must provide written notice to DCHA at the same time the owner is notified.

5300.43 The family must promptly give DCHA a copy of any owner eviction notice.

5300.44 The family must use the assisted unit for residence by the family. The unit must be the family's only residence.

5300.45 The composition of the assisted family residing in the unit must be approved by DCHA. The family must promptly notify DCHA in writing of the birth, adoption, or court-awarded custody of a child. The family must request DCHA approval to add any other family member as an occupant of the unit.

5300.46 The request to add a family member must be submitted in writing and approved prior to the person moving into the unit. DCHA will determine eligibility of the new member in accordance with the policies in Chapter 51.

5300.47 The family must promptly notify DCHA in writing if any family member no longer lives in the unit.

5300.48 If DCHA has given approval, a foster child or a live-in aide may reside in the unit. DCHA has the discretion to adopt reasonable policies concerning residency by a foster child or a live-in aide, and to define when DCHA consent may be given or denied. For policies related to the request and approval of foster children, foster adults, and live-in aides.

5300.49 The family must not sublease the unit, assign the lease, or transfer the unit.

5300.50 Subleasing includes receiving payment to cover rent and utility costs by a person living in the unit who is not listed as a family member.

5300.51 The family must supply any information requested by DCHA to verify that the family is living in the unit or information related to family absence from the unit.

5300.52 The family must promptly notify DCHA when the family is absent from the unit.

5300.53 Absent from the unit for an extended period. An extended period is defined as any period greater than thirty (30) calendar days. Written notice must be provided to DCHA at the start of the extended absence.

5300.54 The family must pay utility bills and provide and maintain any appliances that the owner is not required to provide under the lease.

5300.55 The family must not own or have any interest in the unit, (other than in a cooperative

and owners of a manufactured home leasing a manufactured home space).

5300.56 Family members must not commit fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with the program.

5300.57 Family members must not engage in drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity or other criminal activity that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises.

5300.58 Members of the household must not engage in abuse of alcohol in a way that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises.

5300.59 An assisted family or member of the family must not receive HCV Program assistance while receiving another housing subsidy, for the same unit or a different unit under any other federal, state, or local housing assistance program.

5300.60 A family must not receive HCV Program assistance while residing in a unit owned by a parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister, or brother of any member of the family, unless DCHA has determined (and has notified the owner and the family of such determination) that approving rental of the unit, notwithstanding such relationship, would provide reasonable accommodation for a family member who is a person with disabilities.

5301 SUBSIDY STANDARDS AND VOUCHER ISSUANCE

5301.1 This chapter presents the policies that will be used to determine the family unit size (also known as the voucher size) a particular family should receive, and the policies that govern making exceptions to those standards. This chapter also includes policies related to the issuance of the voucher, to the voucher term, and to any extensions of the voucher term.

5301.2 For each family, DCHA determines the appropriate number of bedrooms under DCHA subsidy standards and enters the family unit size on the voucher that is issued to the family. The family unit size does not dictate the size of unit the family must actually lease, nor does it determine who within a household will share a bedroom/sleeping room.

5301.3 The following requirements apply when DCHA determines family unit size:

(a) The subsidy standards must provide for the smallest number of bedrooms needed to house a family without overcrowding;

(b) The subsidy standards must be consistent with space requirements under the housing quality standards;

(c) The subsidy standards must be applied consistently for all families of like size and composition;

(d) A child who is temporarily away from the home because of placement in foster care is considered a member of the family in determining the family unit size;

(e) A family that consists of a pregnant woman (with no other persons) must be treated as a two-person family;

(f) Any live-in aide (approved by DCHA to reside in the unit to care for a family member who is disabled or is at least fifty (50) years of age must be counted in determining the family unit size; and

(g) Unless a live-in-aide resides with a family, the family unit size for any family consisting of a single person must be either a zero- or one-bedroom unit, as determined under DCHA subsidy standards.

5301.4 DCHA will assign one bedroom for each two persons within the household, except in the following circumstances:

(a) Single person families will be allocated one bedroom;

(b) A single head of household will receive their own bedroom;

(c) Other adult family members shall not be allocated a bedroom with a minor other than a single parent and their child under age five (5);

(d) Persons of opposite gender (other than spouses, and children under age five (5) will be allocated separate bedrooms;

(e) Two minors of the same gender shall be allocated one bedroom. However, no individual thirteen (13) or older will share a bedroom with a member with a five (5) year or more age difference, other than a single parent (who is not the head of household) and their child under age five (5); and

(f) Live-in aides will be allocated a separate bedroom. No additional bedrooms will be allocated for family members of a live-in aide.

5301.5 DCHA will reference the following chart in determining the appropriate voucher size for a family:

Voucher Size	**Persons in Household (Minimum – Maximum)**
1 Bedroom	1-2
2 Bedrooms	2-4
3 Bedrooms	3-6

4 Bedrooms	4-8
5 Bedrooms	6-10

5301.6 In determining family unit size for a particular family, DCHA may grant an exception to its established subsidy standards if DCHA determines that the exception is justified by the age, sex, health, handicap, or relationship of family members or other personal circumstances. Reasons may include, but are not limited to:

(a) A need for an additional bedroom for medical equipment; or

(b) A need for a separate bedroom for reasons related to a family member's disability, medical or health condition.

5301.7 A single person who is not elderly, disabled or a remaining family member will be assigned a zero or one-bedroom voucher.

5301.8 [RESERVED]

5301.9 The family must request any exception to the subsidy standards in writing. The request must explain the need or justification for a larger family unit size, and must include appropriate documentation. Requests based on health-related reasons must be verified by a knowledgeable professional source (e.g., doctor or health professional), unless the disability and the disability–related request for accommodation is readily apparent or otherwise known. The family's continued need for an additional bedroom due to special medical equipment must be re-verified at biennial/triennial reexamination.

5301.10 DCHA will notify the family of its determination within ten (10) business days of receiving the family's request. If a participant family's request is denied, the notice will inform the family of their right to request an informal hearing.

5301.11 When a family is selected from the waiting list (or as a special admission as described in Chapter 51), or when a participant family wants to move to another unit, DCHA issues a Housing Choice Voucher, form HUD-52646. This chapter deals only with voucher issuance for applicants. For voucher issuance associated with moves of program participants, please refer to Chapter 52.

5301.12 The voucher is the family's authorization to search for housing. It specifies the unit size for which the family qualifies, and includes both the date of voucher issuance and date of expiration. It contains a brief description of how the program works and explains the family obligations under the program. The voucher is evidence that DCHA has determined the family to be eligible for the program, and that DCHA expects to have money available to subsidize the family if the family finds an approvable unit. However, DCHA does not have any liability to any party by the issuance of the voucher, and the voucher does not give the family any right to participate in DCHA's housing choice voucher program.

5301.13 A voucher can be issued to an applicant family only after DCHA has determined that the family is eligible for the program based on verification of information received within the one hundred eighty (180) days prior to issuance and after the family has attended a briefing, per DCHA's approved MTW policy.

5301.14 Vouchers will be issued to eligible applicants immediately following the mandatory briefing.

5301.15 [RESERVED]

5301.16 Prior to issuing any vouchers, DCHA will determine whether it has sufficient funding. The determination that DCHA does not have sufficient funding to issue a voucher is not subject to an informal review or hearing.

5301.17 If DCHA determines that there is insufficient funding after a voucher has been issued, DCHA may rescind the voucher and place the affected family back on the waiting list in its original order.

5301.18 The voucher term will be one hundred eighty (180) calendar days.

5301.19 The family must submit a Request for Tenancy Approval and proposed lease within the one hundred eighty (180) day period unless DCHA grants an extension.

5301.20 DCHA will approve additional search time if needed as a reasonable accommodation to make the program accessible to and usable by a person with disabilities. The extension period must be reasonable for the purpose.

5301.21 The family must be notified in writing of DCHA's decision to approve or deny an extension. DCHA's decision to deny a request for an extension of the voucher term is not subject to informal review.

5301.22 DCHA may consider extensions of the term. The written request must be accompanied by either a Housing Search Log or email proof of denied rental application(s).

5301.23 DCHA may consider extensions after the term of the voucher only in the following circumstances:

(a) It is necessary as a reasonable accommodation for a person with disabilities.

(b) It is necessary due to reasons beyond the family's control, as determined by DCHA. Following is a list of extenuating circumstances that the DCHA may consider in making its decision. The presence of these circumstances does not guarantee that an extension will be granted:

(1) Serious illness or death in the family.

(2) Obstacles due to employment.

(3) Whether the family has already submitted requests for tenancy approval that were not approved by the DCHA; and

(4) Whether family size or other special circumstances make it difficult to find a suitable unit.

5301.24 All requests for extensions to the voucher term must be made in writing and submitted to DCHA prior to the expiration date of the voucher (or extended term of the voucher).

5301.25 DCHA will decide whether to approve or deny an extension request within ten (10) business days of the date the request and supporting documentation (including independent DCHA verification) is received, and will provide the family written notice of its decision.

5301.26 DCHA will suspend the initial or any extended term of the voucher from the date the family submits to DCHA the Request for Tenancy Approval (RFTA) until the date the DCHA notifies the family in writing whether the request has been approved or denied.

5301.27 Once a family's housing choice voucher term (including any extensions) expires, the family is no longer eligible to search for housing under the program. If the family still wishes to receive assistance, DCHA may require that the family reapply, or may place the family on the waiting list with a new application date but without requiring reapplication. Such a family does not become ineligible for the program on the grounds that it was unable to locate a unit before the voucher expired.

5301.28 If an applicant family's voucher term or extension expires before DCHA has approved a tenancy, DCHA will require the family to reapply for assistance.

5301.29 Within ten (10) business days after the expiration of the voucher term or any extension, DCHA will notify the family in writing that the voucher term has expired and that the family must reapply when the waiting list is open in order to be placed on the waiting list.

Chapter 54, VERIFICATION PROCEDURES, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 54

INCOME AND SUBSIDY DETERMINATIONS

5400 ANNUAL INCOME

5400.1 A family's annual income is used to determine eligibility for the HCV program and to calculate the family share of the rent and DCHA's housing assistance payment

(HAP). Annual income includes, with respect to the family:

(a) All amounts not specifically excluded under 24 CFR §5.609(b), received from all sources by each member of the family who is eighteen (18) years of age or older, the head of household, or spouse of the head of household, in addition to unearned income received by or on behalf of each dependent who is under eighteen (18) years of age. (Unearned income is defined as any annual income that is not earned income.); and,

(b) Which are not specifically excluded in 24 CFR §5.609(b); or

(c) All actual anticipated income from assets and the imputed returns on net family assets when the net family assets exceed fifty thousand dollars ($50,000).

5400.2 DCHA will include income in accordance with the regulations at 24 CFR § 5.609(a) which set forth requirements for including income. Additionally, DCHA will follow the regulations at 24 CFR §§ 5.100 and 5.603 which define and describe terms related to annual income [i.e. earned income, unearned income, and net family assets].

5400.3 Income received by all family members must be counted unless specifically excluded by the regulations at 24 CFR § 5.609(b) or DCHA's approved MTW policy. The rules on which sources of income are counted vary somewhat by family member. The chart below summarizes how family composition affects income determinations.

Summary of Income Included and Excluded by Person	
Live-in aides	Income from all sources is excluded [24 CFR § 5.609(b)(8)].
Foster child or foster adult	Income from all sources is excluded [24 CFR § 5.609(b)(8)]
Head, spouse, or co-head Other adult family members	All sources of income not specifically excluded by the regulations at 24 CFR § 5.609(b) or DCHA's approved MTW policy.
Children under 18 years of age	Earned income is excluded [24 CFR § 5.609(b)(3)]. All other sources of income, except those specifically excluded by the regulations at 24 CFR § 5.609(b) or DCHA's approved MTW policy, are included. All applicable regulations apply to full-time students approved pursuant to § 5120.
Full-time students 18 years of age or older (not head, spouse, or co-head)	Upon HUD approval, earned income is fully excluded. All other sources of income, except those specifically excluded by the regulations at 24 CFR § 5.609(b) or DCHA's approved MTW policy, are included. All applicable regulations apply to full-time students approved pursuant to § 5120.

5400.4 The income of family members approved to live in the unit will be counted, even if the family member is temporarily absent from the unit.

5400.5 DCHA will include income from a family member who is temporarily absent, as defined in § 5107. DCHA will exclude income from a family member who is permanently absent, as defined in §5107. Exceptions to this general policy are discussed below.

5400.6 When someone who has been considered a family member attends school away from home, the person will continue to be considered a family member and their income is included in household income unless information becomes available to DCHA indicating that the student has established a separate household or the family declares that the student has established a separate household.

5400.7 [RESERVED]

5400.8 If a child has been placed in foster care, DCHA will verify with the appropriate agency whether and when the child is expected to be returned to the home. Unless the agency confirms that the child has been permanently removed from the home, the child will be counted as a family member and any child support, disability or welfare assistance received on behalf of the child will be included in household income.

5400.9 An employed head, spouse, or co-head absent from the unit more than one hundred twenty (120) consecutive days due to employment will continue to be considered a family member and their income will be included in household income.

5400.10 [RESERVED]

5400.11 [RESERVED]

5400.12 When an individual who has been counted as a family member is determined permanently absent, the person will be removed from the household and their income will not be included in household income.

5400.13 [RESERVED]

5400.14 [RESERVED]

5400.15 [RESERVED]

5400.16 DCHA generally will use current circumstances to determine anticipated income for the coming twelve (12) month period. However, DCHA will not use current circumstances to anticipate income when:

(a) An imminent change in circumstances is expected;

(b) It is not feasible to anticipate a level of income over a twelve (12) month period (e.g., seasonal or cyclic income); or

(c) DCHA believes that past income is the best available indicator of expected

future income.

5400.17 The earned income of each family member eighteen (18) years and older, or who is the head of household or spouse/co-head, will be included in annual income. Earned income is defined as income or earnings from wages, tips, salaries, other employee compensation, and net income from self-employment. Earned income does not include any pension or annuity, transfer payments, or cash or in-kind benefits.

5400.18 [RESERVED]

5400.19 [RESERVED]

5400.20 When EIV is obtained and the family does not dispute the EIV employer data, DCHA will use current tenant-provided documents to project annual income. The family must submit current and consecutive paystubs dated within the last one hundred twenty (120) days.

5400.21 DCHA will obtain written and/or oral third-party verification in accordance with the verification requirements in the following cases:

(a) If EIV or other UIV data is not available;

(b) If the family disputes the accuracy of the EIV employer data; or

(c) If DCHA determines additional information is needed.

5400.22 In such cases, DCHA will review and analyze current data to anticipate annual income. In all cases, the family file will be documented with a clear record of the reason for the decision, and a clear audit trail will be left as to how DCHA annualized projected income.

5400.23 When DCHA cannot readily anticipate income based upon current circumstances (e.g., in the case of seasonal employment, unstable working hours, or suspected fraud), DCHA will review and analyze historical data for patterns of employment, paid benefits, and receipt of other income and use the results of this analysis to establish annual income.

5400.24 Any time current circumstances are not used to project annual income, a clear rationale for the decision will be documented in the file. In all such cases the family may present information and documentation to DCHA to show why the historic pattern does not represent the family's anticipated income.

5400.25 If DCHA verifies an upcoming increase or decrease in income, annual income will be calculated by applying each income amount to the appropriate part of the twelve (12) month period.

Example: An employer reports that a full-time employee who has been receiving $8/hour will begin to receive $8.25/hour in the eighth week after the effective date of the reexamination. In such a case DCHA would calculate annual income as follows: ($8/hour × 40 hours × 7 weeks) + ($8.25 × 40 hours × 45 weeks).

5400.26 [RESERVED]

5400.27 DCHA will accept tenant-provided third-party documents in order to anticipate annual income if they are dated within one hundred twenty (120) days of the date received by DCHA.

5400.28 DCHA will include in annual income the gross amount of earned income, before any payroll deductions, of wages and salaries, overtime pay, commissions, fees, tips and bonuses, and other compensation.

5400.29 Income earned as an independent contractor is included in annual income. An independent contractor is defined as an individual who qualifies as an independent contractor instead of an employee in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code federal income tax requirements and whose earnings are consequently subject to the self-employment tax. Income earned as a day laborer or seasonal worker is included in annual income. A day laborer is defined as an individual hired and paid one day at a time without an agreement that the individual will be hired or work again in the future. A seasonal worker is defined as an individual who is: (a) hired into a short- term position (e.g., for which the customary employment period for the position is 6 months or fewer); and (b) the employment begins about the same time each year (such as summer or winter). Examples of seasonal workers include individuals whose employment is limited to holidays or seasons [i.e. ballpark vendor, lifeguard].

5400.30 For persons who regularly receive bonuses or commissions, DCHA will verify, and then average amounts received for the one-year preceding admission or reexamination. The family may provide, and DCHA will consider, a credible justification for not using this history to anticipate future bonuses or commissions. If a new employee has not yet received any bonuses or commissions, DCHA will count only the amount estimated by the employer. The file will be documented appropriately.

5400.31 All regular pay, special pay, and allowances of a member of the Armed Forces are counted except for the special pay to a family member serving in the Armed Forces who is exposed to hostile fire.

5400.32 [RESERVED]

5400.33 Nonrecurring income is not included in annual income. Nonrecurring income is defined as income that will not be repeated beyond the coming year and has a discrete end date. The following sources of income are considered nonrecurring income and are not included in annual income: earned income from temporary (less

than one hundred eighty (180) days) U.S. Census Bureau Employment, Economic Stimulus or Recovery Payments, state and federal tax refunds, gifts (i.e., gifts for holidays, birthdays or significant life events] and in-kind donations. [i.e., food or toiletries). Other examples of nonrecurring income include income received as part of guaranteed income program and payments made to or on behalf of the family to assist with utilities or prevent eviction. Income earned as a day-laborer, independent contractor or seasonal worker is not considered nonrecurring income; DCHA will include income earned in these roles.

5400.34 Earned income earned by children (including foster children) under the age of eighteen (18) years is not included in annual income. Unearned income received by children is included in annual income, unless it is specifically excluded under 24 CFR § 5.609(b).

5400.35 Upon HUD approval, DCHA will exclude all earned income of full-time students eighteen (18) years old or older (except for the head, spouse, or co-head). A full time student is defined as family member who is attending school or vocational training on a fully -time basis (as defined by the institution they are attending).

5400.36 Income of a live-in aide, foster child, or foster adult is not included in annual income.

5400.37 [RESERVED]

5400.38 Amounts received under a resident service stipend are not included in annual income. A resident service stipend is a modest amount (not to exceed two hundred dollars ($200) per individual per month) received by a resident for performing a service for DCHA or owner, on a part-time basis, that enhances the quality of life in the development. Such services may include, but are not limited to, fire patrol, hall monitoring, lawn maintenance, resident initiatives coordination, and serving as a member of DCHA's governing board. No resident may receive more than one such stipend during the same period of time.

5400.39 DCHA will not include in annual income incremental earnings and benefits resulting to any family member from participation in training programs funded by HUD or in qualifying Federal, State, Tribal, or local employment training programs (including training programs not affiliated with a local government) and training of a family member as resident management staff. Amounts excluded must be received under employment training programs with clearly defined goals and objectives and are excluded only for the period during which the family member participates in the employment training program unless those amounts are excluded under 24 CFR §5.609(b)(9)(i).

5400.40 [RESERVED]

5400.41 DCHA defines "incremental earnings and benefits" as the difference between:

(a) the total amount of welfare assistance and earnings of a family member prior to enrollment in a training program; and

(b) the total amount of welfare assistance and earnings of the family member after enrollment in the program.

5400.42 In calculating the incremental difference, DCHA will use as the pre-enrollment income the total annualized amount of the family member's welfare assistance and earnings reported on the family's most recently completed HUD-50058.

5400.43 End of participation in a training program must be reported in accordance with DCHA's interim reporting requirements.

5400.44 [RESERVED]

5400.45 To qualify as a training program, the program must meet the definition of "training program" provided above for state and local employment training programs.

5400.46 Earned income tax credit (EITC) refund payments received on or after January 1, 1991, are excluded from annual income. Although many families receive the EITC annually when they file taxes, an EITC can also be received throughout the year. The prorated share of the annual EITC is included in the employee's payroll check.

5400.47 [RESERVED]

5400.48 [RESERVED]

5400.49 [RESERVED]

5400.50 [RESERVED]

5400.51 [RESERVED]

5400.52 [RESERVED]

5400.53 [RESERVED]

5400.54 [RESERVED]

5400.55 [RESERVED]

5400.56 Annual income includes "the net income from the operation of a business or profession. Expenditures for business expansion or amortization of capital indebtedness shall not be used as deductions in determining net income. An allowance for depreciation of assets used in a business or profession may be deducted, based on straight line depreciation, as provided in Internal Revenue Service regulations. Any withdrawal of cash or assets from the operation of a

business or profession will be included in income, except to the extent the withdrawal is reimbursement of cash or assets invested in the operation by the family."

5400.57 Net income from the operation of a business or profession is included in annual income. Expenditures for business expansion or amortization of capital indebtedness shall not be used as deductions in determining net income. An allowance for depreciation of assets used in a business or profession may be deducted, based on straight line depreciation, as provided in Internal Revenue Service regulations; and any withdrawal of cash or assets from the operation of a business or profession will be included in income, except to the extent the withdrawal is reimbursement of cash or assets invested in the operation by the family.

5400.58 To determine business expenses that may be deducted from gross income, DCHA will use current applicable Internal Revenue Service (IRS) rules for determining allowable business expenses, unless a topic is addressed by HUD regulations or guidance as described below.

5400.59 DCHA will not deduct from gross income expenses for business expansion.

5400.60 "Business expansion" is defined as any capital expenditures made to add new business activities, to expand current facilities, or to operate the business in additional locations. For example, purchase of a street sweeper by a construction business for the purpose of adding street cleaning to the services offered by the business would be considered a business expansion. Similarly, the purchase of a property by a hair care business to open at a second location would be considered a business expansion.

5400.61 DCHA will not deduct from gross income the amortization of capital indebtedness.

5400.62 "Capital indebtedness" is defined as the principal portion of the payment on a capital asset such as land, buildings, and machinery. This means DCHA will allow as a business expense interest, but not principal, paid on capital indebtedness.

5400.63 If the net income from a business is negative, no business income will be included in annual income; a negative amount will not be used to offset other family income.

5400.64 DCHA will include in annual income the withdrawal of cash or assets from the operation of a business or profession unless the withdrawal reimburses a family member for cash or assets invested in the business by the family.

5400.65 Acceptable investments in a business include cash loans and contributions of assets or equipment. For example, if a member of an assisted family provided an up-front loan of two thousand dollars ($2,000) to help a business get started, DCHA will not count as income any withdrawals from the business up to the amount of this loan until the loan has been repaid. Investments do not include the value of labor contributed to the business without compensation.

5400.66 If a business is co-owned with someone outside the family, the family must document the share of the business it owns. If the family's share of the income is lower than its share of ownership, the family must document the reasons for the difference.

5400.67 [RESERVED]]

5400.68 DCHA generally will use current circumstances to determine both the value of an asset and the anticipated income from the asset. As is true for all sources of income, HUD authorizes DCHA to use other than current circumstances to anticipate income when:

(a) an imminent change in circumstances is expected;

(b) it is not feasible to anticipate a level of income over twelve (12) months; or

(c) DCHA believes that past income is the best indicator of anticipated income. For example, if a family member owns real property that typically receives rental income but the property is currently vacant, DCHA can take into consideration past rental income along with the prospects of obtaining a new tenant.

5400.69 [RESERVED]

5400.70 Anytime current circumstances are not used to determine asset income, a clear rationale for the decision will be documented in the file. In such cases the family may present information and documentation to DCHA to show why the asset income determination does not represent the family's anticipated asset income.

5400.71 The cash value of an asset is its market value less all reasonable amounts that would be incurred when converting the asset to cash.

5400.72 Reasonable costs that would be incurred when disposing of an asset include, but are not limited to, penalties for premature withdrawal, broker and legal fees, and settlement costs incurred in real estate transactions.

5400.73 Payments that are received in a single lump sum, such as inheritances, capital gains, lottery winnings, insurance settlements, and proceeds from the sale of property, are generally considered assets, not income. However, such lump-sum receipts are counted as assets only if they are retained by a family in a form recognizable as an asset (e.g., deposited in a savings or checking account).

5400.74 Upon approval, DCHA will implement an MTW policy where DCHA will exclude all income from assets when the cash value of the family's total assets is fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) or less. DCHA may determine the cash value assets of a family based on a self-certification by the family that their total family assets do not exceed fifty thousand dollars ($50,000).

5400.75 When the cash value of the family's total assets is greater than fifty thousand dollars ($50,000), DCHA will multiply the total cash value of the family's assets by the HUD-established passbook savings rate to calculate and include imputed asset income. Any asset which is excluded will not be counted toward the total cash value of the family's assets.

5400.76 DCHA will calculate imputed asset income by multiplying the net cash value of all family assets by the HUD published passbook rate.

5400.77 [RESERVED]

5400.78 [RESERVED]

5400.79 [RESERVED]

5400.80 Any withdrawal of cash or assets from an investment will be included in income except to the extent that the withdrawal reimburses amounts invested by the family.

For example, when a family member retires, the amount received by the family from a retirement investment plan is not counted as income until the family has received payments equal to the amount the family member deposited into the retirement investment plan.

5400.81 [RESERVED]

5400.82 If an asset is owned by more than one person and any family member has unrestricted access to the asset, DCHA will count the full value of the asset. A family member has unrestricted access to an asset when they can legally dispose of the asset without the consent of any of the other owners.

5400.83 If an asset is owned by more than one person, including a family member, but the family member does not have unrestricted access to the asset, DCHA will prorate the asset according to the percentage of ownership. If no percentage is specified or provided for by state or local law, DCHA will prorate the asset evenly among all owners.

5400.84 HUD regulations require DCHA to count as a current asset any business or family asset that was disposed of for less than fair market value during the two years prior to the effective date of the examination/reexamination, except as noted below.

5400.85 [RESERVED]

5400.86 DCHA will not include the value of assets disposed of for less than fair market value unless the cumulative fair market value of all assets disposed of during the past two years exceeds the gross amount received for the assets by more than one thousand dollars ($1,000).

5400.87 When the two-year period expires, the income assigned to the disposed asset(s) also expires. If the two-year period ends between annual recertifications, the family may request an interim recertification to eliminate consideration of the asset(s).

5400.88 Assets placed by the family in nonrevocable trusts are considered assets disposed of for less than fair market value except when the assets placed in trust were received through settlements or judgments.

5400.89 DCHA will not consider assets disposed of for less than fair market value if they are disposed of as part of a separation or divorce settlement and the applicant or tenant receives important consideration not measurable in dollar terms.

5400.90 All assets disposed of as part of a formal separation or divorce settlement established through arbitration, mediation, or court order will be considered assets for which important consideration not measurable in monetary terms has been received.

5400.91 Assets are not considered disposed of for less than fair market value when the disposition is the result of a foreclosure or bankruptcy sale.

5400.92 Families must sign a declaration form at initial certification and each annual recertification identifying all assets that have been disposed of for less than fair market value or declaring that no assets have been disposed of for less than fair market value. DCHA may verify the value of the assets disposed of if other information available to DCHA does not appear to agree with the information reported by the family.

5400.93 For regular checking accounts and savings accounts, "cash value" has the same meaning as "market value." If a checking account does not bear interest, the anticipated income from the account is zero.

5400.94 In determining the value of checking account and savings accounts, DCHA will use the current balance.

5400.95 In determining the anticipated income from an interest-bearing checking or savings account, DCHA will multiply the value of the account by the current rate of interest paid on the account.

5400.96 Interest or dividends earned by investment accounts are counted as actual income from assets even when the earnings are reinvested. The cash value of such an asset is determined by deducting from the market value any broker fees, penalties for early withdrawal, or other costs of converting the asset to cash.

5400.97 In determining the market value of an investment account, DCHA will use the value of the account on the most recent investment report.

5400.98 How anticipated income from an investment account will be calculated depends on

whether the rate of return is known.

5400.99 For assets that are held in an investment account with a known rate of return (e.g., savings certificates), asset income will be calculated based on that known rate (market value multiplied by rate of earnings).

5400.100 When the anticipated rate of return is not known (e.g., stocks), DCHA will calculate asset income based on the earnings for the most recent reporting period.

5400.101 Equity (cash value) in a property or other capital asset is the estimated current market value of the asset less the unpaid balance on all loans secured by the asset and reasonable costs (such as broker fees) that would be incurred in selling the asset.

5400.102 In determining the equity, DCHA will determine market value by examining recent sales of at least three properties in the surrounding or similar neighborhood that possess comparable factors that affect market value.

5400.103 DCHA will first use the payoff amount for the loan (mortgage) as the unpaid balance to calculate equity. If the payoff amount is not available, DCHA will use the basic loan balance information to deduct from the market value in the equity calculation.

5400.104 Equity in real property and other capital investments is considered in the calculation of asset income except for the following types of assets:

(a) Equity accounts in HUD homeownership programs;

(b) The value of a home currently being purchased with assistance under the HCV program Homeownership Option for the first ten (10) years after the purchase date of the home;

(c) Equity in owner-occupied cooperatives and manufactured homes in which the family lives;

(d) Equity in real property when a family member's main occupation is real estate. This real estate is considered a business asset, and income related to this asset will be calculated as described in this §5400;

(e) Interests in Indian Trust lands; and

(f) Real property and capital assets that are part of an active business or farming operation.

5400.105 DCHA must also deduct from the equity the reasonable costs for converting the asset to cash. Using the formula for calculating equity specified above, the net cash value of real property is the market value minus the balance of the loan (mortgage) minus the expenses to convert to cash.

5400.106 For the purposes of calculating expenses to convert to cash for real property, DCHA will use ten percent (10%) of the market value of the home.

5400.107 A family may have real property as an asset in two ways:

(a) owning the property itself; and

(b) holding a mortgage or deed of trust on the property.

5400.108 In the case of a property owned by a family member, the anticipated asset income generally will be in the form of rent or other payment for the use of the property. If the property generates no income, actual anticipated income from the asset will be zero.

5400.109 In the case of a mortgage or deed of trust held by a family member, the outstanding balance (unpaid principal) is the cash value of the asset. The interest portion only of payments made to the family in accordance with the terms of the mortgage or deed of trust is counted as anticipated asset income.

5400.110 In the case of capital investments owned jointly with others not living in a family's unit, a prorated share of the property's cash value will be counted as an asset unless DCHA determines that the family receives no income from the property and is unable to sell or otherwise convert the asset to cash.

5400.111 A "trust" is a legal arrangement generally regulated by state law in which one party (the creator or grantor) transfers property to a second party (the trustee) who holds the property for the benefit of one or more third parties (the beneficiaries).

5400.112 If any member of a family has the right to withdraw the funds in a trust, the value of the trust is considered an asset. Any income earned because of investment of trust funds is counted as actual asset income, whether the income is paid to the family or deposited in the trust.

5400.113 In cases where a trust is not revocable by, or under the control of, any member of a family, the value of the trust fund is not considered an asset. However, any income distributed to the family from such a trust is counted as a periodic payment or a lump-sum receipt, as appropriate.

5400.114 In order to correctly include or exclude as an asset any amount held in a company retirement or pension account by an employed person, DCHA must know whether the money is accessible before retirement.

5400.115 While a family member is employed, only the amount the family member can withdraw without retiring or terminating employment is counted as an asset.

5400.116 After a family member retires or terminates employment, any amount distributed to the family member is counted as a periodic payment or a lump-sum receipt, as appropriate, except to the extent that it represents funds invested in the account by

the family member. The balance in the account is counted as an asset only if it remains accessible to the family member.

5400.117 IRA, Keogh, and similar retirement savings accounts are counted as assets even though early withdrawal would result in a penalty.

5400.118 Personal property held as an investment, such as gems, jewelry, coin collections, antique cars, etc., is considered an asset.

5400.119 In determining the value of personal property held as an investment, DCHA will use the family's estimate of the value. DCHA may obtain an appraisal to confirm the value of the asset if there is reason to believe that the family's estimated value is off by two hundred dollars ($200) or more. The family must cooperate with the appraiser, but cannot be charged any costs related to the appraisal.

5400.120 Generally, personal property held as an investment generates no income until it is disposed of. If regular income is generated (e.g., income from renting the personal property), the amount that is expected to be earned in the coming year is counted as actual income from the asset.

5400.121 Necessary items of personal property are not considered assets.

5400.122 Necessary personal property consists of only those items not held as an investment, and may include clothing, furniture, household furnishings, jewelry, and vehicles, including those specially equipped for persons with disabilities.

5400.123 The cash value of a life insurance policy available to a family member before death, such as a whole life or universal life policy, is included in the calculation of the value of the family's assets. The cash value is the surrender value. If such a policy earns dividends or interest that the family could elect to receive, the anticipated amount of dividends or interest is counted as income from the asset whether or not the family actually receives it.

5400.124 Periodic payments are forms of income received on a regular basis. The following are periodic payments that are included in annual income:

(a) Periodic payments from sources such as social security, unemployment and welfare assistance, annuities, insurance policies, retirement funds, and pensions; however, periodic payments from retirement accounts, annuities, and similar forms of investments are counted only after they exceed the amount contributed by the family; and

(b) Disability or death benefits and lottery receipts paid periodically, rather than in a single lump sum.

5400.125 Most lump-sums received because of delays in processing periodic payments, such as unemployment or welfare assistance, are counted as income. However, lump-sum receipts for the delayed start of periodic Social Security or Supplemental

Security Income (SSI) payments are not counted as income. Additionally, any deferred disability benefits that are received in a lump-sum or in prospective monthly amounts from the Department of Veterans Affairs are to be excluded from annual income.

5400.126 When a delayed-start payment is received and reported during the period in which DCHA is processing an annual reexamination, DCHA will adjust the family share and PHA subsidy retroactively for the period the payment was intended to cover. The family may pay in full any amount due or request to enter into a repayment agreement with DCHA.

5400.127 DCHA must make a special calculation of annual income when the Social Security Administration (SSA) overpays an individual, resulting in a withholding or deduction from their benefit amount until the overpayment is paid in full. The amount and duration of the withholding will vary depending on the amount of the overpayment and the percent of the benefit rate withheld. Regardless of the amount withheld or the length of the withholding period, DCHA must use the reduced benefit amount after deducting only the amount of the overpayment withholding from the gross benefit amount.

(a) Effective the day after SSA has announced the cost of living adjustment (COLA), DCHA is required to factor in the COLA when determining Social Security and SSI annual income for all annual reexaminations and interim reexaminations of family income that have not yet been completed and will be effective January 1st or later of the upcoming year.

(b) Payments received for the care of foster children or foster adults (usually persons with disabilities, unrelated to the assisted family, who are unable to live alone). Kinship guardianship assistance payments (Kin-GAP) and other similar guardianship payments are treated the same as foster care payments and are likewise excluded from annual income.

5400.128 DCHA will exclude payments for the care of foster children and foster adults only if the care is provided through an official arrangement with a local welfare agency and the amounts are paid by a state agency to a family with a member who has a developmental disability and is living at home to offset the cost of services and equipment needed to keep the developmentally disabled family member at home.

5400.129 Payments in lieu of earnings, such as unemployment and disability compensation, and severance pay, are counted as income if they are received at regular intervals (such as weekly, monthly, or yearly) for a period greater than one (1) year that can be extended. Worker’s compensation payments are not included in income.

5400.130 Welfare assistance is counted in annual income. Welfare assistance includes Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and any payments to individuals or families based on need that are made under programs funded separately or jointly by federal, state, or local governments.

5400.131 DCHA must make a special calculation of annual income when the welfare agency imposes certain sanctions on certain families. The requirements are summarized below. This rule applies only if a family was receiving HCV assistance at the time the sanction was imposed.

5400.132 [RESERVED]

5400.133 When a welfare agency imposes a sanction that reduces a family's welfare income because the family commits fraud or fails to comply with the agency's economic self-sufficiency program or work activities requirement, DCHA must include in annual income "imputed" welfare income. DCHA must request that the welfare agency provide the reason for the reduction of benefits and the amount of the reduction of benefits. The imputed welfare income is the amount that the benefits were reduced because of the sanction.

5400.134 This requirement does not apply to reductions in welfare benefits:

(a) At the expiration of the lifetime or other time limit on the payment of welfare benefits;

(b) If a family member is unable to find employment even though the family member has complied with the welfare agency economic self-sufficiency or work activities requirements; or

(c) Because a family member has not complied with other welfare agency requirements.

5400.135 The amount of the imputed welfare income is offset by the amount of additional income the family begins to receive after the sanction is imposed. When the additional income equals or exceeds the imputed welfare income, the imputed income is reduced to zero.

5400.136 Annual income includes periodic and determinable allowances, such as alimony and child support payments.

5400.137 [RESERVED]

5400.138 DCHA shall count amounts for alimony and child support unless DCHA verifies that the payments have not been made in the last six (6) months.

5400.139 If the amounts received for child support or alimony are not received on a regular basis, DCHA shall anticipate income by performing an average of the last twelve (12) complete months. The average shall include months in which no payments were received and months in which lump sum amounts were received to catch up for prior missed payments.

5400.140 [RESERVED]

5400.141 [RESERVED]

5400.142 DCHA must count as income regular monetary contributions from persons not residing with an assisted family. Nonrecurring income is not counted.

5400.143 [RESERVED]

5400.144 [RESERVED]

5400.145 [RESERVED]

5400.146 [RESERVED]

5400.147 In accordance with the regulations at 24 CFR § 5.609(b)(9), if the student is the head of household, co-head, or spouse and is under the age of twenty-three (23) or without dependent children, then both the assistance received under 479B of the HEA and other student financial assistance received by the student will be counted as income to the extent that it exceeds the total of tuition and any other required fees and charges.

5400.148 [RESERVED]

5400.149 [RESERVED]

5400.150 The following are excluded from annual income:

(a) Payments received for the care of foster children or foster adults or state or tribal kinship or guardianship care payments;

(b) Insurance payments and settlements for personal or property losses, including but not limited to payments through health insurance, motor vehicle insurance, and workers' compensation;

(c) Amounts received by the family that are specifically for, or in reimbursement of, the cost of health and medical expenses for any family member in an elderly or disabled household;

(d) Any amounts recovered in any civil action or settlement based on a claim of malpractice, negligence, or other breach of duty owed to a family member arising out of law, that resulted in a member of the family becoming disabled;

(e) Amounts received by participants in other publicly assisted programs which are specifically for or in reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses incurred and which are made solely to allow participation in a specific program;

(f) Amounts received by a person with a disability that are disregarded for a limited time for purposes of SSI eligibility and benefits because they are set aside for use under a Plan to Attain Self-Sufficiency (PASS);

(g) Reparation payments paid by a foreign government pursuant to claims filed under the laws of that government by persons who were persecuted during the Nazi era;

(h) Adoption assistance payments in excess of the amount of the deduction;

(i) Refunds or rebates on property taxes paid on the dwelling unit;

(j) Amounts paid by a state agency to a family with a member who has a developmental disability and is living at home to offset the cost of services and equipment needed to keep the developmentally disabled family member at home; and

(k) Amounts specifically excluded by any other federal statute. HUD publishes an updated list of these exclusions periodically. It includes:

(1) The value of the allotment provided to an eligible household under the Food Stamp Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. §2017(b)). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(2) Payments, including for supportive services and reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses, for volunteers under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. §5044(f)(1), 42 U.S.C. § 5058), are excluded from income except that the exclusion shall not apply in the case of such payments when the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation for National and Community Service appointed under 42 U.S.C. §12651c determines that the value of all such payments, adjusted to reflect the number of hours such volunteers are serving, is equivalent to or greater than the minimum wage then in effect under the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 (29 U.S.C. §201 *et seq.*) or the minimum wage, under the laws of the State where such volunteers are serving, whichever is the greater (42 U.S.C. §5044(f)(1)). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(3) Certain payments received under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. §1626(c)). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(4) Income derived from certain submarginal land of the United States that is held in trust for certain Indian tribes (25 U.S.C. §5506). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(5) Payments or allowances made under the Department of Health and Human Services' Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program

(42 U.S.C. §8624(f)(1)). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(6) Income derived from the disposition of funds to the Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians (Pub. L. 94-540, section 6). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(7) The first two thousand dollars ($2,000) of per capita shares received from judgment funds awarded by the National Indian Gaming Commission or the U.S. Claims Court, the interests of individual Indians in trust or restricted lands, and the first two thousand dollars ($2,000) per year of income received by individual Indians from funds derived from interests held in such trust or restricted lands. This exclusion does not include proceeds of gaming operations regulated by the Commission (25 U.S.C. §§ 1407-1408). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(8) Amounts of student financial assistance funded under title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. § 1070), including awards under Federal work-study programs or under the Bureau of Indian Affairs student assistance programs (20 U.S.C. § 1087uu). For Section 8 programs only (42 U.S.C. §1437f), any financial assistance in excess of amounts received by an individual for tuition and any other required fees and charges under the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. §1001 *et seq.*), from private sources, or an institution of higher education (as defined under the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. § 1002)), shall not be considered income to that individual if the individual is over the age of twenty-three (23) with dependent children (Pub. L. 109-115, section 327) (as amended)

(9) Payments received from programs funded under Title V of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. §3056g);

(10) Payments received on or after January 1, 1989, from the Agent Orange Settlement Fund (Pub. L. 101-201) or any other fund established pursuant to the settlement in *In Re Agent Orange Product Liability Litigation,* M.D.L. No. 381 (E.D.N.Y.). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(11) Payments received under the Maine Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96-420 section 9(c)). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(12) The value of any child care provided or arranged (or any amount received as payment for such care or reimbursement for costs incurred for such care) under the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §9858q);

(13) Earned income tax credit (EITC) refund payments received on or after January 1, 1991, for programs administered under the United States Housing Act of 1937, title V of the Housing Act of 1949, section 101 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965, and sections 221(d)(3), 235, and 236 of the National Housing Act (26 U.S.C. §32(l)). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(14) The amount of any refund (or advance payment with respect to a refundable credit) issued under the Internal Revenue Code is excluded from income and assets for a period of 12 months from receipt (26 U.S.C. §6409);

(15) Payments by the Indian Claims Commission to the Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakima Indian Nation or the Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation (Pub. L. 95-433 section 2). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(16) Allowances, earnings and payments to AmeriCorps participants under the National and Community Service Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §12637(d));

(17) Any allowance paid to children of Vietnam veterans born with spina bifida (38 U.S.C. § 1802-05), children of women Vietnam veterans born with certain birth defects (38 U.S.C. §1811-16), and children of certain Korean and Thailand service veterans born with spina bifida (38 U.S.C. §1821-22) is excluded from income and assets (38 U.S.C. § 1833(c)).

(18) Any amount of crime victim compensation that provides medical or other assistance (or payment or reimbursement of the cost of such assistance) under the Victims of Crime Act of 1984 received through a crime victim assistance program, unless the total amount of assistance that the applicant receives from all such programs is sufficient to fully compensate the applicant for losses suffered as a result of the crime (34 U.S.C. §20102(c)). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(19) Allowances, earnings, and payments to individuals participating in programs under the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 reauthorized as the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014 (29 U.S.C. §3241(a)(2));

(20) Any amount received under the Richard B. Russell School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. §1760(e)) and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. §1780(b)), including reduced-price lunches and food under the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(21) Payments, funds, or distributions authorized, established, or directed by the Seneca Nation Settlement Act of 1990 (Pub.L. 101-503 Section 8(b)). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(22) Payments from any deferred U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs disability benefits that are received in a lump sum amount or in prospective monthly amounts (42 U.S.C. § 1437a(b)(4));

(23) Any amounts (i) not actually received by the family, (ii) that would be eligible for exclusion under 42 U.S.C. § 1382b(a)(7), and (iii) received for service-connected disability under 38 U.S.C. chapter 11 or dependency and indemnity compensation under 38 U.S.C. Chapter 13 (25 U.S.C. §4103(9)(C)) as provided by an amendment by the Indian Veterans Housing Opportunity Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-269 section 2) to the definition of income applicable to programs under the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA) (25 U.S.C. §4101 *et seq.*);

(24) A lump sum or a periodic payment received by an individual Indian pursuant to the Class Action Settlement Agreement in the case entitled *Elouise Cobell et al.* v. *Ken Salazar et al.,* 816 F.Supp.2d 10 (Oct. 5, 2011 D.D.C.), for a period of one (1) year from the time of receipt of that payment as provided in the Claims Resolution Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-291 section 101(f)(2)). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(25) Any amounts in an "individual development account" are excluded from assets and any assistance, benefit, or amounts earned by or provided to the individual development account are excluded from income, as provided by the Assets for Independence Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. § 604(h)(4));

(26) Per capita payments made from the proceeds of Indian Tribal Trust Settlements listed in IRS Notice 2013-1 and 2013-55 must be excluded from annual income unless the per capita payments exceed the amount of the original Tribal Trust Settlement proceeds and are made from a Tribe's private bank account in which the Tribe has deposited the settlement proceeds. Such amounts received in excess of the Tribal Trust Settlement are included in the gross income of the members of the Tribe receiving the per capita payments as described in IRS Notice 2013-1. The first two thousand dollars ($2,000) of per capita payments are also excluded from assets unless the per capita payments exceed the amount of the original Tribal Trust Settlement proceeds and are made from a Tribe's private bank account in which the Tribe has deposited the settlement proceeds (25 U.S.C. § 117b(a), 25 U.S.C. §1407);

(27) Federal assistance for a major disaster or emergency received by individuals and families under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Pub. L. 93-288, as amended) and comparable disaster assistance provided by States, local governments, and disaster assistance organizations (42 U.S.C. § 5155(d)). This exclusion also applies to assets;

(28) Any amount in an Achieving Better Life Experience (ABLE) account, distributions from and certain contributions to an ABLE account established under the ABLE Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-295), as described in Notice PIH 2019-09/H 2019-06 or subsequent or superseding notice is excluded from income and assets; and

(29) Assistance received by a household under the Emergency Rental Assistance Program pursuant to the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Pub. L. 116-260, Section 501(j)), and the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (Pub. L. 117-2, Section 3201). This exclusion also applies to assets.

5401 ADJUSTED INCOME

5401.1 DCHA shall deduct from annual income any of the following mandatory deductions for which a family qualifies with the resulting amount is being the family's adjusted income:

(a) Four hundred eighty dollars ($480) for each dependent;

(b) Four hundred dollars ($400) for any elderly family or disabled family;

(c) The sum of the following, to the extent the sum exceeds three percent (3%) of annual income:

(1) Unreimbursed medical expenses of any elderly family or disabled family;

(2) Unreimbursed reasonable attendant care and auxiliary apparatus expenses for each member of the family who is a person with disabilities, to the extent necessary to enable any member of the family (including the member who is a person with disabilities) to be employed. This deduction may not exceed the earned income received by family members who are eighteen (18) years of age or older and who are able to work because of such attendant care or auxiliary apparatus; and

(d) Any reasonable childcare expenses necessary to enable a member of the family to be employed or to further his or her education.

5401.2 Generally, DCHA will use current circumstances to anticipate expenses. When

possible, for costs that are expected to fluctuate during the year (e.g., childcare during school and non-school periods and cyclical medical expenses), DCHA will estimate costs based on historic data and known future costs.

5401.3 If a family has an accumulated debt for medical or disability assistance expenses, DCHA will include as an eligible expense the portion of the debt that the family expects to pay during the period for which the income determination is being made. However, amounts previously deducted will not be allowed even if the amounts were not paid as expected in a preceding period. DCHA may require the family to provide documentation of payments made in the preceding year.

5401.4 "Dependent" is defined as a member of the family (which excludes foster children and foster adults) other than the family head or spouse who is under 18 years of age, or is a person with a disability, or is a full-time student.

5401.5 An "elderly family" is a family whose head, spouse, co-head, or sole member is sixty-two (62) years of age or older, and a "disabled family" is a family whose head, spouse, co-head, or sole member is a person with disabilities.

5401.6 Unreimbursed health and medical expenses may be deducted to the extent that, in combination with any disability assistance expenses, they exceed three percent (3%) of annual income.

5401.7 The medical expense deduction is permitted only for families in which the head, spouse, or co-head is at least sixty-two (62) or is a person with disabilities. If a family is eligible for a medical expense deduction, the medical expenses of all family members are counted.

5401.8 Health and medical care expenses are any costs incurred in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease or payments for treatments affecting any structure or function of the body. Health and medical care expenses include medical insurance premiums and long-term care premiums that are paid or anticipated during the period for which annual income is computed.

5401.9 [RESERVED]

5401.10 When expenses anticipated by a family could be defined as either health, medical or disability assistance expenses, DCHA will consider them medical expenses unless the expenses are incurred exclusively to enable a person with disabilities to work.

5401.11 Reasonable expenses for attendant care and auxiliary apparatus for a disabled family member may be deducted if they:

(a) Are necessary to enable a family member eighteen (18) years or older to work;

(b) Are not paid to a family member or reimbursed by an outside source;

(c) In combination with any medical expenses, exceed three percent (3%) of annual income; and

(d) Do not exceed the earned income received by the family member who is enabled to work.

5401.12 A family can qualify for the disability assistance expense deduction only if at least one family member (who may be the person with disabilities) is enabled to work.

5401.13 The disability expense deduction is capped by the amount of "earned income received by family members who are eighteen (18) years of age or older and who are able to work" because of the expense. The earned income used for this purpose is the amount verified before any earned income disallowances or income exclusions are applied.

5401.14 The family must identify the family members enabled to work as a result of the disability assistance expenses. In evaluating the family's request, DCHA will consider factors such as how the work schedule of the relevant family members relates to the hours of care provided, the time required for transportation, the relationship of the family members to the person with disabilities, and any special needs of the person with disabilities that might determine which family members are enabled to work.

5401.15 When DCHA determines that the disability assistance expenses enable more than one family member to work, the expenses will be capped by the sum of the family members' incomes.

5401.16 "Auxiliary apparatus" are items such as wheelchairs, ramps, adaptations to vehicles, or special equipment to enable a blind person to read or type, but only if these items are directly related to permitting the disabled person or other family member to work."

5401.17 Expenses incurred for maintaining or repairing an auxiliary apparatus are eligible. In the case of an apparatus that is specially adapted to accommodate a person with disabilities (e.g., a vehicle or computer), the cost to maintain the special adaptations (but not maintenance of the apparatus itself) is an eligible expense. The cost-of-service animals trained to give assistance to persons with disabilities, including the cost of acquiring the animal, veterinary care, food, grooming, and other continuing costs of care, will be included.

5401.18 The family determines the type of attendant care that is appropriate for the person with disabilities.

5401.19 Attendant care includes, but is not limited to, reasonable costs for home medical care, nursing services, in-home or center-based care services, interpreters for

persons with hearing impairments, and readers for persons with visual disabilities.

5401.20 Attendant care expenses will be included for the period that the person enabled to work is employed plus reasonable transportation time. The cost of general housekeeping and personal services is not an eligible attendant care expense. However, if the person enabled to work is the person with disabilities, personal services necessary to enable the person with disabilities to work are eligible.

5401.21 If the care attendant also provides other services to the family, DCHA will prorate the cost and allow only that portion of the expenses attributable to attendant care that enables a family member to work. For example, if the care provider also cares for a child who is not a person with disabilities, the cost of care must be prorated. Unless otherwise specified by the care provider, the calculation will be based upon the number of hours spent in each activity and/or the number of persons under care.

5401.22 No disability assistance expenses may be deducted for payments to a member of an assisted family. However, expenses paid to a relative who is not a member of the assisted family may be deducted if they are not reimbursed by an outside source.

5401.23 The family determines the type of care or auxiliary apparatus to be provided and must describe how the expenses enable a family member to work. The family must certify that the disability assistance expenses are necessary and are not paid or reimbursed by any other source.

5401.24 DCHA determines the reasonableness of the expenses based on typical costs of care or apparatus in the locality. To establish typical costs, DCHA will collect information from organizations that provide services and support to persons with disabilities. A family may present, and DCHA will consider, the family's justification for costs that exceed typical costs in the area.

5401.25 This policy applies only to families in which the head or spouse is sixty-two (62) or older or is a person with disabilities.

5401.26 When expenses anticipated by a family could be defined as either medical or disability assistance expenses, DCHA will consider them medical expenses unless the expenses are incurred exclusively to enable a person with disabilities to work.

5401.27 "Childcare expenses" are amounts anticipated to be paid by the family for the care of children under thirteen (13) years of age during the period for which annual income is computed, but only where such care is necessary to enable a family member to actively seek employment, be gainfully employed, or to further his or her education and only to the extent such amounts are not reimbursed. The amount deducted shall reflect reasonable charges for childcare. In the case of childcare necessary to permit employment, the amount deducted shall not exceed the amount of employment income that is included in annual income.

5401.28 Childcare expenses do not include child support payments made to another on behalf of a minor who is not living in an assisted family's household. However, childcare expenses for foster children that are living in the assisted family's household are included when determining the family's childcare expenses.

5401.29 The family must identify the family member(s) enabled to pursue an eligible activity. The term "eligible activity" in this section means any of the activities that may make the family eligible for a childcare deduction (seeking work, pursuing an education, or being gainfully employed).

5401.30 In evaluating the family's request, DCHA will consider factors such as how the schedule for the claimed activity relates to the hours of care provided, the time required for transportation, the relationship of the family member(s) to the child, and any special needs of the child that might help determine which family member is enabled to pursue an eligible activity.

5401.31 If the childcare expense being claimed is to enable a family member to seek employment, the family must provide evidence of the family member's efforts to obtain employment at each reexamination. The deduction may be reduced or denied if the family member's job search efforts are not commensurate with the childcare expense being allowed by DCHA.

5401.32 If the childcare expense being claimed is to enable a family member to further their education, the member must be enrolled in school (academic or vocational) or participating in a formal training program. The family member is not required to be a full-time student, but the time spent in educational activities must be commensurate with the childcare claimed.

5401.33 If the childcare expense being claimed is to enable a family member to be gainfully employed, the family must provide evidence of the family member's employment during the time that childcare is being provided. Gainful employment is any legal work activity (full- or part-time) for which a family member is compensated.

5401.34 When a family member looks for work or furthers their education, there is no cap on the amount that may be deducted for childcare – although the care must still be necessary and reasonable. However, when childcare enables a family member to work, the deduction is capped by "the amount of employment income that is included in annual income.

5401.35 The earned income used for this purpose is the amount of earned income verified after any earned income disallowances or income exclusions are applied.

5401.36 When the person who is enabled to work is a full-time student whose earned income is excluded, childcare costs related to enabling a family member to work may not exceed the portion of the person's earned income that is included in annual income.

5401.37 DCHA must not limit the deduction to the least expensive type of childcare. If the care allows the family to pursue more than one eligible activity, including work, the cap is calculated in proportion to the amount of time spent working.

5401.38 When the childcare expense being claimed is to enable a family member to work, only one family member's income will be considered for a given period of time. When more than one family member works during a given period, DCHA generally will limit allowable childcare expenses to the earned income of the lowest-paid member. The family may provide information that supports a request to designate another family member as the person enabled to work.

5401.39 The type of care to be provided is determined by the assisted family. DCHA may not refuse to give a family the childcare expense deduction because there is an adult family member in the household that may be available to provide childcare.

5401.40 For school-age children, costs attributable to public or private school activities during standard school hours are not considered. Expenses incurred for supervised activities after school or during school holidays (e.g., summer day camp, after-school sports league) are allowable forms of childcare.

5401.41 The costs of general housekeeping and personal services are not eligible. Likewise, childcare expenses paid to a family member who lives in the family's unit are not eligible; however, payments for childcare to relatives who do not live in the unit are eligible.

5401.42 If a childcare provider also renders other services to a family or childcare is used to enable a family member to conduct activities that are not eligible for consideration, DCHA will prorate the costs and allow only that portion of the expenses that is attributable to childcare for eligible activities. For example, if the care provider also cares for a child with disabilities who is thirteen (13) or older, the cost of care will be prorated. Unless otherwise specified by the childcare provider, the calculation will be based upon the number of hours spent in each activity or the number of persons under care.

5401.43 Childcare expenses will be considered necessary if:

(a) a family adequately explains how the care enables a family member to work, actively seek employment, or further their education; and

(b) the family certifies, and the childcare provider verifies, that the expenses are not paid or reimbursed by any other source.

5401.44 Childcare expenses will be considered for the time required for the eligible activity plus reasonable transportation time. For childcare that enables a family member to go to school, the time allowed may include not more than one study hour for each hour spent in class.

5401.45 To establish the reasonableness of childcare costs, DCHA will use the schedule of

childcare costs from a qualified local entity that either subsidizes child care costs or licenses child care providers. Families may present, and DCHA will consider, justification for costs that exceed typical costs in the area.

5402 CALCULATING FAMILY SHARE AND PHA SUBSIDY

5402.1 Total tenant payment (TTP) is the highest of the following amounts, rounded to the nearest dollar:

(a) Thirty percent (30%) of the family's monthly adjusted income (adjusted income is defined in §5401);

(b) Ten percent (10%) percent of the family's monthly gross income (annual income divided by twelve (12)); or

(c) A minimum rent of zero dollars ($0).

5402.2 [RESERVED]

5402.3 The amount that a family pays for rent and utilities (the family share) will never be less than the family's TTP but may be greater than the TTP depending on the rent charged for the unit the family selects.

5402.4 Welfare rent does not apply in this locality.

5402.5 The minimum rent for this locality is zero dollars ($0).

5402.6 If a family chooses a unit with a gross rent (rent to owner plus an allowance for tenant-paid utilities) that exceeds DCHA's applicable payment standard: (a) the family will pay more than the TTP, and (b) at initial occupancy DCHA may not approve the tenancy if it would require the family share to exceed forty percent (40%) percent of the family's monthly adjusted income. The income used for this determination must have been verified no earlier than one hundred eighty (180) days before the family's voucher was issued.

5402.7 DCHA will pay a monthly housing assistance payment (HAP) for a family that is equal to the lower of (a) the applicable payment standard for the family minus the family's TTP, or (b) the gross reasonable rent for the family's unit minus the TTP.

5402.8 When DCHA subsidy for a family exceeds the rent to owner, the family is due a utility reimbursement.

5402.9 DCHA will make utility reimbursements to the family.

5402.10 [RESERVED]

5402.11 DCHA will issue all utility reimbursements monthly.

5402.12 [RESERVED]

5402.13 [RESERVED]

5402.14 [RESERVED]

5402.15 [RESERVED]

5402.16 [RESERVED]

5402.17 [RESERVED]

5402.18 [RESERVED]

5402.19 [RESERVED]

5402.20 [RESERVED]

5402.21 [RESERVED]

5402.22 [RESERVED]

5402.23 DCHA's schedule of payment standards is used to calculate housing assistance payments for HCV families. This section covers the application of DCHA's payment standards.

5402.24 "Payment standard" is defined as "the maximum monthly assistance payment for a family assisted in the voucher program (before deducting the total tenant payment by the family)".

5402.25 DCHA sets its payment standards in line with existing market rents according to its approved MTW policy in order to maximize housing choice for voucher holders. DCHA will set payment standards up to one hundred eighty-seven percent (187%) of Fair Market Rent (FMR) for all bedroom sizes.

5402.26 [RESERVED]

5402.27 DCHA is required to pay a monthly housing assistance payment (HAP) for a family that is the lower of (a) the payment standard for the family minus the family's TTP, or (b) the gross reasonable rent for the family's unit minus the TTP.

5402.28 If during the term of the HAP contract for a family's unit, the owner lowers the rent, DCHA will recalculate the HAP using the lower of the initial payment standard or the gross rent for the unit.

5402.29 When DCHA revises its payment standards during the term of the HAP contract for a family's unit, it will apply the new payment standards in accordance with HUD

regulations.

5402.30 If DCHA changes its payment standard schedule, resulting in a lower payment standard amount, during the term of a HAP contract, DCHA will not reduce the payment standard used to calculate subsidy for families under HAP contract if the HAP contract remains in effect.

5402.31 [RESERVED]

5402.32 [RESERVED]

5402.33 [RESERVED]

5402.34 [RESERVED]

5402.35 If the payment standard is increased during the term of the HAP contract, the increased payment standard will be used to calculate the monthly housing assistance payment for the family beginning the earliest of:

(a) The next scheduled regular or interim reexamination;

(b) The next scheduled contract rent increase that would result in an increase in the family share; or

(c) One (1) year following the effective date of the increase in the payment standard.

5402.36 [RESERVED]

5402.37 Irrespective of any increase or decrease in the payment standard, if the family unit size increases or decreases during the HAP contract term, the new family unit size must be used to determine the payment standard for the family beginning at the family's first regular reexamination following the change in family unit size.

5402.38 If a family requires a higher payment standard as a reasonable accommodation for a family member who is a person with disabilities they may request an exception to the payment standard policy defined in § 5402.25.

5402.39 A DCHA-established utility allowance schedule is used in determining family share and DCHA subsidy. A family's utility allowance is determined by the size of dwelling unit leased by a family or the voucher unit size for which the family qualifies using DCHA's subsidy standards, whichever is the lowest of the two (2).

5402.40 [RESERVED]

5402.41 On request from a family that includes a person with disabilities, DCHA must approve a utility allowance which is higher than the applicable amount on the utility allowance schedule if a higher utility allowance is needed as a reasonable

accommodation to make the program accessible and usable by the family member with a disability.

5402.42 Further, DCHA may grant requests for individual relief from charges in excess of the utility allowance on reasonable grounds, such as special factors not within control of the resident, as DCHA deems appropriate. The family must request the higher allowance and provide DCHA with an explanation of the need for individual relief and an explanation about the amount of additional allowance required.

5402.43 [RESERVED]

5402.44 [RESERVED]

5402.45 DCHA will consider the following criteria as valid reasons for granting individual relief:

(a) The family's consumption was mistakenly portrayed as excessive due to defects in the meter or errors in the meter reading.

(b) The excessive consumption is caused by a characteristic of the unit or owner-supplied equipment that is beyond the family's control, such as a particularly inefficient refrigerator or inadequate insulation. The allowance should be adjusted to reflect the higher consumption needs associated with the unit until the situation is remedied. The resident should be granted individual relief until the allowance is adjusted.

(c) The excessive consumption is due to special needs of the family that are beyond their control, such as the need for specialized equipment in the case of a family member who is ill, elderly, or who has a disability.

5402.46 In determining the amount of reasonable accommodation or individual relief, DCHA will allow a reasonable measure of additional usage as necessary. To arrive at the amount of additional utility cost of specific equipment, the family may provide information from the manufacturer of the equipment, or the family or PHA may conduct an internet search for an estimate of usage or additional monthly cost.

5402.47 Information on reasonable accommodation and individual relief for charges more than the utility allowance will be provided to all families at admission as part of the information on payment standards and utility allowances in the briefing packet.

5402.48 At its discretion, DCHA may reevaluate the need for the increased utility allowance at any regular reexamination.

5402.49 If the excessive consumption is caused by a characteristic of the unit or PHA-supplied equipment that is beyond the family's control, such as a particularly inefficient refrigerator or inadequate insulation, the individual relief to the resident will cease when the situation is remedied.

5402.50 At reexamination, DCHA must use the current utility allowance schedule.

5402.51 Revised utility allowances will be applied to a family's rent and subsidy calculations at the first annual reexamination that is effective after the allowance is adopted.

5402.52 HUD regulations prohibit assistance to ineligible family members. A "mixed family" is one that includes at least one U.S. citizen or eligible immigrant and any number of ineligible family members. DCHA must prorate the assistance provided to a mixed family. DCHA will first determine assistance as if all family members were eligible and then prorate the assistance based upon the percentage of family members that are eligible. For example, if DCHA subsidy for a family is calculated at five hundred dollars ($500) and two (2) of four (4) family members are ineligible, DCHA subsidy would be reduced to two hundred fifty dollars ($250).

Chapter 55, PORTABILITY, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 55

VERIFICATION

5500 GENERAL VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

5500.1 The family must supply any information that the District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) or the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) determines is necessary to the administration of the program and must consent to DCHA verification of that information.

5500.2 It is required that all adult applicants and participants sign form HUD-9886, Authorization for Release of Information. The purpose of form HUD-9886 is to facilitate automated data collection and computer matching from specific sources and provides the family's consent only for the specific purposes listed on the form. HUD and DCHA may collect information from State Wage Information Collection Agencies (SWICAs) and current and former employers of adult family members. Only HUD is authorized to collect information directly from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and the Social Security Administration (SSA). Adult family members must sign other consent forms as needed to collect information relevant to the family's eligibility and level of assistance.

5500.3 If any family member who is required to sign a consent form fails to do so, DCHA will deny admission to applicants and terminate assistance of participants. The family may request an informal review (applicants) or informal hearing (participants) in accordance with DCHA procedures.

5500.4 HUD mandates the use of HUD's Enterprise Income Verification (EIV) system and offers administrative guidance on the use of other methods to verify family

information and specifies the circumstances in which each method will be used. In general HUD requires DCHA to use the most reliable form of verification that is available and to document the reasons when DCHA uses a lesser form of verification.

5500.5 In order of priority, the forms of verification that DCHA will use are:

(a) Up-front Income Verification (UIV) using HUD's EIV system;

(b) Up-front Income Verification (UIV) using a non-HUD system;

(c) Written Third-Party Verification (may be provided by applicant or participant);

(d) Written Third-party Verification Form;

(e) Oral Third-party Verification; and

(f) Self-Certification.

5500.6 Each of the verification methods is discussed in subsequent sections below.

5500.7 Any documents used for verification must be dated within one hundred twenty (120) days of DCHA's receipt of the document. The documents must not be damaged, altered or in any way illegible.

5500.8 Any family self-certifications must be made in a format acceptable to DCHA and must be signed by the family member whose information or status is being verified.

5500.9 DCHA must document in the file how the figures used in income and rent calculations were determined. All verification attempts, information obtained, and decisions reached during the verification process will be recorded in the family's file in sufficient detail to demonstrate that DCHA has followed all of the verification policies set forth in this plan. The record should be sufficient to enable a staff member or HUD reviewer to understand the process followed and conclusions reached.

5500.10 DCHA will document, in the family file, the following:

(a) Reported family annual income and verification of family income;

(b) Value of assets and verification of assets;

(c) Expenses related to deductions from annual income and verification of all expenses related to deductions from annual income;

(d) Rent Calculation worksheets;

(e) Notices to participants and landlords on rent calculations; and

(f) Other factors influencing adjusted income.

5500.11 When DCHA is unable to obtain third-party verification, DCHA will document in the family file the reason that third-party verification was not available.

5500.12 UIV refers to DCHA's use of the verification tools available from independent sources that maintain computerized information about earnings and benefits. UIV will be used to the extent that these systems are available to DCHA.

5500.13 There may be legitimate differences between the information provided by the family and UIV-generated information. If the family disputes the accuracy of UIV data, no adverse action can be taken until DCHA has independently verified the UIV information and the family has been granted an opportunity to contest any adverse findings through the informal review/hearing process of DCHA.

5500.14 [RESERVED]

5500.15 DCHA must use HUD's EIV system in its entirety as a third-party source to verify tenant employment and income information during mandatory reexaminations or recertifications of family composition and income in accordance with 24 CFR §5.236 and administrative guidance issued by HUD. The EIV system contains data showing earned income, unemployment benefits, social security benefits, and SSI benefits for participant families. The following policies apply to the use of HUD's EIV system.

5500.16 The data shown on income and income validation tool (IVT) reports is updated quarterly. Data may be between three (3) and six (6) months old at the time reports are generated.

5500.17 DCHA will obtain income and IVT reports for applicants and participants upon biennial/triennial reexaminations and on a regular basis, in a manner consistent with HUD requirements and guidance in PIH Notice 2018-18 (or applicable successor notice).

5500.18 Income and IVT reports will be compared to family-provided information as part of the biennial/triennial reexamination process. Income reports may be used in the calculation of annual income. Income reports may also be used to meet the regulatory requirement for third party verification, as described above. Policies for resolving discrepancies between income reports and family-provided information will be resolved as described in this §5500.

5500.19 Income and IVT reports will be used in interim reexaminations to identify any discrepancies between reported income and income shown in the EIV system, and as necessary to verify earned income, and to verify and calculate unemployment

benefits, Social Security and/or SSI benefits. EIV will also be used to verify that families claiming zero income are not receiving income from any of these sources.

5500.20 Income and IVT reports will be retained in applicant and participant files with the applicable eligibility documents for applicants and annual or interim reexamination documents for participants.

5500.21 When DCHA determines through EIV reports and third-party verification that a family has concealed or under-reported income, corrective action will be taken.

5500.22 [RESERVED]

5500.23 [RESERVED]

5500.24 [RESERVED]

5500.25 DCHA will identify participants whose identity verification has failed by reviewing EIV's Identity Verification Report monthly.

5500.26 [RESERVED]

5500.27 [RESERVED]

5500.28 DCHA will inform all applicants and participants of its use of the following UIV resources during the admission and reexamination process:

(a) HUD's EIV system;

(b) Work Number, when utilized; and

(c) Other resources as available.

5500.29 HUD's current verification hierarchy defines two types of written third-party verification. The preferable form, "written third-party verification," consists of an original document generated by a third-party source, which may be received directly from a third-party source or provided to DCHA by the family. If written third-party verification is not available, DCHA must attempt to obtain a "written third-party verification form." This is a standardized form used to collect information from a third party.

5500.30 Written third-party verification documents must be original and authentic and may be supplied by the family or received from a third-party source.

5500.31 Examples of acceptable tenant-provided documents include, but are not limited to: pay stubs, payroll summary reports, employer notice or letters of hire and termination, SSA benefit verification letters, bank statements, child support payment stubs, welfare benefit letters and/or printouts, and unemployment

monetary benefit notices.

5500.32 DCHA is required to obtain, at minimum, two (2) current and consecutive pay stubs for determining annual income from wages.

5500.33 DCHA may reject documentation provided by the family if the document is not an original, if the document appears to be forged, or if the document is altered, mutilated, or illegible.

5500.34 Third-party documents provided by the family must be dated within sixty (60) days of DCHA request date.

5500.35 If DCHA determines that third-party documents provided by the family are not acceptable, DCHA will explain the reason to the family and request additional documentation.

5500.36 As verification of earned income, DCHA will require the family to provide up two (2) current, consecutive pay stubs for bi-weekly, monthly or semi-monthly pay and four (4) current, consecutive pay stubs for weekly pay. At DCHA's discretion, if additional paystubs are needed due to the family's circumstances (e.g., sporadic income, fluctuating schedule, etc.), DCHA may request additional paystubs or a payroll record.

5500.37 When upfront verification is not available and the family is unable to provide written third-party documents, DCHA must request a written third-party verification form.

5500.38 [RESERVED]

5500.39 DCHA will send third-party verification forms directly to the third party.

5500.40 Third-party verification forms will be sent when third-party verification documents are unavailable or are rejected by DCHA.

5500.41 For oral third-party verification, DCHA will contact sources identified by the family or third-party source.

5500.42 Oral third-party verification is mandatory if neither form of written third-party verification is available.

5500.43 Third-party oral verification may be used when requests for written third-party verification forms have not been returned within a reasonable time - e.g., ten (10) business days.

5500.44 [RESERVED]

5500.45 In collecting third-party oral verification, DCHA staff will record in the family's

file the name and title of the person contacted, the date and time of the conversation (or attempt), the telephone number used, and the facts provided.

5500.46 When any source responds verbally to the initial written request for verification DCHA will accept the verbal response as oral verification but will also request that the source complete and return any verification forms that were provided.

5500.47 Third-party verification may not be available in all situations. HUD has acknowledged that it may not be cost-effective or reasonable to obtain third-party verification of income, assets, or expenses when these items would have a minimal impact on the family's total tenant payment.

5500.48 If the family cannot provide original documents, DCHA will pay the service charge required to obtain third-party verification, unless it is not cost effective in which case a self-certification will be acceptable as the only means of verification. The cost of verification will not be passed on to the family.

5500.49 The cost of postage and envelopes to obtain third-party verification of income, assets, and expenses is not an unreasonable cost.

5500.50 Third-party verification is not required when legal documents are the primary source, such as a birth certificate or other legal documentation of birth.

5500.51 [RESERVED]

5500.52 DCHA will accept self-certification from a family as verification of assets disposed of for less than fair market value.

5500.53 [RESERVED]

5500.54 When a family's total assets have a market value of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) or less, DCHA will use self-certification to verify the market value of the asset. When a family's total assets have a market value exceeding fifty thousand dollars ($50,000), DCHA will use its established verification methods to verify the market value of the asset.

5500.55 All family members eighteen (18) years of age and older must sign the family's declaration of assets.

5500.56 DCHA will use third-party documentation for assets if the total value of all assets is fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) or more, or if DCHA receives information indicating the family's certification of total asset value being less than fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) is incorrect.

5500.57 When HUD requires third-party verification, self-certification or "tenant declaration," is used as a last resort when DCHA is unable to obtain third-party verification.

5500.58 Self-certification, however, is an acceptable form of verification when:

(a) A source of income is fully excluded;

(b) Net family assets total fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) or less and DCHA has adopted a policy to accept self-certification at annual recertification, when applicable; and

(c) DCHA has adopted a policy to implement streamlined annual recertifications for fixed sources of income.

5500.59 When DCHA was required to obtain third-party verification but instead relies on a tenant declaration for verification of income, assets, or expenses, the family's file must be documented to explain why third-party verification was not available.

5500.60 [RESERVED]

5500.61 DCHA may require a family to certify that a family member does not receive a particular type of income or benefit.

5500.62 The self-certification must be made in a format acceptable to DCHA and must be signed by the family member whose information or status is being verified.

5501 VERIFYING FAMILY INFORMATION

5501.1 DCHA will require families to furnish one of the following forms of verification of legal identity for each household member.

Verification of Legal Identity for Adults	Verification of Legal Identity for Children
Certificate of birth, naturalization papers Church issued baptismal certificate Current, valid driver's license or Department of Motor Vehicles identification card U.S. military discharge (DD 214) Current U.S. passport Current government employer identification card with picture	Certificate of birth Adoption papers Custody agreement Health and Human Services ID Certified school records

5501.2 If a document submitted by a family is illegible for any reason or otherwise questionable, more than one of these documents may be required.

5501.3 [RESERVED]

5501.4 Legal identity will be verified for all applicants at the time of eligibility determination and in cases where DCHA has reason to doubt the identity of a person

representing themselves to be a participant.

5501.5 The family must provide documentation of a valid social security number (SSN) for each member of the household, except for individuals who do not contend eligible immigration status. Exemptions also include existing program participants who were at least sixty-two (62) years of age as of January 31, 2010, and had not previously disclosed an SSN.

5501.6 Note that an individual who previously declared to have eligible immigration status may not change their declaration for the purpose of avoiding compliance with the Social Security Number (SSN) disclosure and documentation requirements or penalties associated with noncompliance with these requirements. Nor may the head of household opt to remove a household member from the family composition for this purpose.

5501.7 DCHA must accept the following documentation as acceptable evidence of the social security number:

(a) An original SSN card issued by the Social Security Administration (SSA);

(b) An original SSA-issued document, which contains the name and SSN of the individual; or

(c) An original document issued by a federal, state, or local government agency, which contains the name and SSN of the individual.

5501.8 DCHA may only reject documentation of an SSN provided by an applicant or participant if the document is not an original document or if the original document has been altered, mutilated, is illegible, or appears to be forged.

5501.9 DCHA will explain to the applicant or participant the reasons the document is not acceptable and request that the individual obtain and submit acceptable documentation of the SSN to DCHA within thirty (30) days.

5501.10 In the case of Moderate Rehabilitation Single Room Occupancy (SRO) individuals, the required documentation must be provided within ninety (90) calendar days from the date of admission into the program. DCHA must grant one additional ninety (90) day extension if it determines that the applicant's failure to comply was due to circumstances that were beyond the applicant's control and could not have been reasonably foreseen.

5501.11 DCHA will grant one additional ninety (90) day extension if needed for reasons beyond the participant's control such as delayed processing of the SSN application by the SSA, natural disaster, fire, death in the family, or other emergency. If the individual fails to comply with SSN disclosure and documentation requirements upon expiration of the provided time period, DCHA will terminate assistance for a participant and make a determination of ineligibility for applicants.

5501.12 If an applicant family includes a child under six (6) years of age who joined the household within the six (6) months prior to the date of voucher issuance, an otherwise eligible family may be admitted to the program and the family must provide documentation of the child's SSN within ninety (90) days of the effective date of the initial Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) contract. A ninety (90) day extension will be granted if DCHA determines that the applicant family's failure to comply was due to unforeseen circumstances and was outside of the applicant family's control.

5501.13 DCHA will grant one additional ninety (90) day extension if needed for reasons beyond the applicant's control, such as delayed processing of the SSN application by the SSA, natural disaster, fire, death in the family, or other emergency.

5501.14 When a participant requests to add a new household member who is at least six (6) years of age, or who is under the age of six (6) and has an SSN, the participant must provide the complete and accurate SSN assigned to each new member at the time of reexamination or recertification, in addition to the documentation required to verify it. DCHA may not add the new household member until such documentation is provided.

5501.15 When a participant requests to add a new household member who is under the age of six (6) and has not been assigned an SSN, the participant must provide the SSN assigned to each new child and the required documentation within ninety (90) calendar days of the child being added to the household. A ninety (90) day extension will be granted if DCHA determines that the participant's failure to comply was due to unforeseen circumstances and was outside of the participant's control. During the period DCHA is awaiting documentation of the SSN, the child will be counted as part of the assisted household.

5501.16 DCHA will grant one additional ninety (90) day extension if needed for reasons beyond the participant's control such as delayed processing of the SSN application by the SSA, natural disaster, fire, death in the family, or other emergency.

5501.17 Social security numbers must be verified only once during continuously assisted occupancy.

5501.18 DCHA will verify each disclosed SSN by:

(a) Obtaining documentation from applicants and participants that is acceptable as evidence of social security numbers; and

(b) Making a copy of the documentation submitted, returning it to the individual, and retaining a copy in the file folder.

5501.19 Once the individual's verification status is classified as "verified," DCHA may, at its discretion, remove and destroy copies of documentation accepted as evidence of social security numbers. The retention of the EIV Summary Report or Income

Report is adequate documentation of an individual's SSN.

5501.20 [RESERVED]

5501.21 A birth certificate or other official record of birth is the preferred form of age verification for all family members. For elderly family members an original document that provides evidence of the receipt of social security retirement benefits is acceptable.

5501.22 If an official record of birth or evidence of social security retirement benefits cannot be provided, DCHA will require the family to submit other documents that support the reported age of the family member (e.g., school records, driver's license if birth year is recorded) and to provide a self-certification.

5501.23 Age must be verified only once during continuously assisted occupancy.

5501.24 Applicants and program participants are required to identify the relationship of each household member to the head of household. Definitions of the primary household relationships are provided in the Eligibility chapter.

5501.25 Family relationships are verified only to the extent necessary to determine a family's eligibility and level of assistance. Certification by the head of household normally is sufficient verification of family relationships.

5501.26 [RESERVED]

5501.27 A marriage certificate generally is required to verify that a couple is married.

5501.28 In the case of a common law marriage, the couple must demonstrate that they hold themselves to be married (e.g., by telling the community they are married, calling each other husband and wife, using the same last name, filing joint income tax returns).

5501.29 [RESERVED]

5501.30 A certified copy of a divorce decree, signed by a court officer, is required to document that a couple is divorced.

5501.31 A copy of a court-ordered maintenance or other court record is required to document a separation.

5501.32 If an adult member who was formerly a member of the household is reported to be permanently absent, the family must provide evidence to support that the person is no longer a member of the family (e.g., documentation of another address at which the person resides such as a lease or utility bill).

5501.33 For foster children and foster adults, third-party verification from the state or local

government agency responsible for the placement of the individual with the family is required.

5501.34 DCHA requires families to provide information about the student status of all students who are eighteen (18) years of age or older. This information will be verified only if:

(a) The family reports full-time student status for an adult other than the head, spouse, or co-head;

(b) The family reports childcare expenses to enable a family member to further their education; or

(c) The family includes a student enrolled in an "institution of higher education."

5501.35 5501.36 and 5501.38 apply only to students who are seeking assistance on their own, separately from their parents. It does not apply to students residing with parents who are seeking or receiving HCV assistance.

5501.36 DCHA will determine whether the student is exempt from the restrictions in 24 CFR §5.612 by verifying any one of the following exemption criteria:

(a) The student is enrolled at an educational institution that does not meet the definition of *institution of higher education* in the Higher Education Act of 1965;

(b) The student is at least twenty-four (24) years old;

(c) The student is a veteran;

(d) The student is married;

(e) The student has at least one dependent child; or

(f) The student is a person with disabilities and was receiving assistance prior to November 30, 2005.

5501.37 [RESERVED]

5501.38 DCHA will verify a student's independence from their parents to determine that the student's parents' income is not relevant for determining the student's eligibility by doing all of the following:

(a) Either reviewing and verifying previous address information to determine whether the student has established a household separate from their parents for at least one year, or reviewing and verifying documentation relevant to

determining whether the student meets the U.S. Department of Education's definition of "independent student";

(b) Reviewing the student's prior year income tax returns to verify the student is independent or verifying the student meets the U.S. Department of Education's definition of independent student; and

(c) Requesting and obtaining written certification directly from the student's parents identifying the amount of support they will be providing to the student, even if the amount of support is zero dollars ($0), except in cases in which DCHA determines that the student is a "vulnerable youth."

5501.39 DCHA must verify the existence of a disability in order to allow certain income disallowances and deductions from income. DCHA is not permitted to inquire about the nature or extent of a person's disability. DCHA may not inquire about a person's diagnosis or details of treatment for a disability or medical condition. If DCHA receives a verification document that provides such information, DCHA will not place this information in the tenant file. Under no circumstances will DCHA request a participant's medical record(s).

5501.40 [RESERVED]

5501.41 Verification of the receipt of disability benefits from the SSA is sufficient verification of disability for the purpose of qualifying for waiting list preferences (if applicable) or certain income disallowances and deductions.

5501.42 For family members claiming disability who receive disability benefits from the SSA, DCHA will attempt to obtain information about disability benefits through the HUD EIV system. If documentation from HUD's EIV system is not available, DCHA will request a current (dated within the last sixty (60) days) SSA benefit verification letter from each family member claiming disability status. If the family is unable to provide the document(s), DCHA will ask the family to request a benefit verification letter by either calling SSA at 1-800-772-1213, or by requesting it from www.ssa.gov. Once the applicant or participant receives the benefit verification letter they will be required to provide it to DCHA.

5501.43 [RESERVED]]

5501.44 For family members claiming disability who do not receive disability benefits from the SSA, a knowledgeable professional must provide third-party verification that the family member meets the HUD definition of disability. The knowledgeable professional will verify whether the family member does or does not meet the HUD definition.

5501.45 [RESERVED]

5501.46 The family must provide a certification that identifies each family member as a U.S. citizen, a U.S. national, an eligible noncitizen or an ineligible noncitizen and

submit the documents discussed below for each family member. Once eligibility to receive assistance has been verified for an individual it need not be collected or verified again during continuously assisted occupancy.

5501.47 HUD requires a declaration for each family member who claims to be a U.S. citizen or national. The declaration must be signed personally by any family member eighteen (18) or older and by a guardian for minors.

5501.48 [RESERVED]

5501.49 Other than the required declaration form, family members who claim U.S. citizenship or national status will not be required to provide additional documentation unless DCHA receives information indicating that an individual's declaration may not be accurate.

5501.50 All family members claiming eligible immigration status must declare their status in the same manner as U.S. citizens and nationals.

5501.51 [RESERVED]

5501.52 For family members age sixty-two (62) or older who claim to be eligible immigrants, proof of age is required. Other than the declaration form, no further verification of eligible immigration status is required.

5501.53 For family members under the age of sixty-two (62) who claim to be eligible immigrants, DCHA must verify immigration status with the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS).

5501.54 DCHA will follow all USCIS protocols for verification of eligible immigration status.

5501.55 DCHA must verify any preferences claimed by an applicant that determined placement on the waiting list.

5501.56 [RESERVED]

5502 VERIFYING INCOME AND ASSETS

5502.1 Any assets and income reported by the family must be verified. This § 5502 provides DCHA policies that supplement the general verification procedures specified in § 5500.

5502.2 Unless tip income is included in a family member's W-2 by the employer, persons who work in industries where tips are standard will be required to sign a certified estimate of tips received for the prior year and tips anticipated to be received in the coming year.

5502.3 As verification of earned income, DCHA will require the family to provide two (2)

current, consecutive pay stubs for bi-weekly, monthly or semi-monthly pay and four (4) current, consecutive pay stubs for weekly pay. At DCHA's discretion, if additional paystubs are needed due to the family's circumstances (e.g., sporadic income, fluctuating schedule, etc.), DCHA may request additional paystubs or a payroll record. DCHA will obtain and review EIV reports to validate earned income sources.

5502.4 Business owners and self-employed persons will be required to provide:

(a) If conducted, the audited financial statement for the previous fiscal year. If an audit was not conducted, a profit and loss statement must be submitted and the business owner or self-employed person must certify to its accuracy.

(b) DCHA reserves the right to request all schedules completed for filing federal and local taxes in the preceding year.

(c) If accelerated depreciation was used on the tax return or financial statement, an accountant's calculation of straight-line depreciation.

(d) DCHA will provide a format for any person who is unable to provide such a statement to record income and expenses for the coming year. The business owner/self-employed person will be required to submit the information requested and to certify to its accuracy at all future reexaminations. At any reexamination DCHA may request documents that support submitted financial statements such as manifests, appointment books, cash books, or bank statements.

(e) If a family member has been self-employed less than three (3) months, DCHA will accept the family member's certified estimate of income and schedule an interim reexamination in three (3) months. If the family member has been self-employed for three (3) to twelve (12) months DCHA will require the family to provide documentation of income and expenses for this period and use that information to project income.

5502.5 [RESERVED]

5502.6 [RESERVED]

5502.7 For applicants, since EIV does not contain Social Security (SS) or SSI benefit information, DCHA must ask applicants to provide a copy of their current SS or SSI benefit letter (dated within the last sixty (60) calendar days) for each family member that receives SS or SSI benefits. If the family is unable to provide the document or documents, DCHA should help the applicant request a benefit verification letter from SSA's website at www.ssa.gov or ask the family to request one by calling SSA at 1-800-772-1213. DCHA must obtain the original benefit letter from the applicant, make a photocopy of the document for the file, and return the original to the family.

5502.8 For participants, DCHA must obtain information through the HUD EIV system and confirm with the participants that the current listed benefit amount is correct.

5502.9 If the participant agrees with the amount reported in EIV, DCHA must use the EIV-reported gross benefit amount to calculate annual income from Social Security. PHAs are required to use the EIV-reported SS and SSI benefit amounts when calculating income unless the tenant disputes the EIV-reported amount. For example, an SSA benefit letter may list the monthly benefit amount as four hundred fifty dollars and eighty cents ($450.80) and EIV displays the amount as four hundred fifty dollars ($450.00) DCHA must use the EIV-reported amount unless the participant disputes the amount.

5502.10 If the participant disputes the EIV-reported benefit amount, or if benefit information is not available in EIV, DCHA must request a current SSA benefit verification letter (dated within the last sixty (60) calendar days) from each family member that receives SS or SSI benefits. If the family is unable to provide the document or documents, DCHA should help the participant request a benefit verification letter from SSA's website at www.ssa.gov or ask the family to request one by calling SSA at 1-800-772-1213. DCHA must obtain the original benefit letter from the participant, make a photocopy of the document for the file, and return the original to the family.

5502.11 Photocopies of social security checks or bank statements are not acceptable forms of verification for SS and SSI benefits.

5502.12 [RESERVED]

5502.13 If the family reports that it receives child support or alimony payments, whether regular or irregular, DCHA will follow the verification hierarchy to obtain documentation of the frequency and amount of payments received by the family. As needed, DCHA may require verification that such payments are no longer received, such as a bank statement or third-party verification from the Child Support Services Division or other agency monitoring child support payment.

5502.14 If the family declares that it receives irregular or no alimony or child support payments, the family will self-certify non-receipt of payments, and DCHA will require verification that the family has not received payments, such as a bank statement.

5502.15 Families are not required to undertake independent enforcement action.

5502.16 Assets Disposed of for Less than Fair Market Value.

(a) The family must certify whether any assets have been disposed of for less than fair market value in the preceding two years. DCHA needs to verify only those certifications that warrant documentation.

(b) DCHA will only verify the value of assets disposed exceeding fifty

thousand dollars ($50,000) only if DCHA does not already have a reasonable estimation of its value or the amount reported by the family in the certification appears obviously in error.

5502.17 When DCHA verifies assets depends on the market value of the family's total assets. When a family's total assets have a market value of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) or less, DCHA will use self-certification to verify the market value of the asset. However, DCHA reserves the right to require third-party verification of assets if it has reason to believe the family has unreported or under-reported income and/or assets. When a family's total assets have a market value exceeding fifty thousand dollars ($50,000), DCHA will use its established verification methods to verify the market value of the asset.

Example 1: An elderly participant reported a $60,000 certificate of deposit at the last biennial/triennial reexamination and DCHA verified this amount. Now the person reports that she has given this $60,000 to her son. DCHA has a reasonable estimate of the value of the asset; therefore, reverification of the value of the asset is not necessary.

Example 2: A family member has disposed of its 1/4 share of real property located in a desirable area and has valued her share at approximately $5,000. Based upon market conditions, this declaration does not seem realistic. Therefore, DCHA will verify the value of this asset.

5502.18 To verify net income from a rental property, DCHA will apply the verification policy for self-employment income.

5502.19 [RESERVED]

5502.20 [RESERVED]

5502.21 DCHA will accept written third-party (3rd) documents supplied by the family as evidence of the status of retirement accounts.

5502.22 The type of original document that will be accepted depends upon the family member's retirement status.

5502.23 Before retirement, DCHA will accept an original document from the entity holding the account with a date that shows it is the most recently scheduled statement for the account but in no case earlier than six (6) months from the effective date of the examination.

5502.24 Upon retirement, DCHA will accept an original document from the entity holding the account that reflects any distributions of the account balance, any lump sums taken and any regular payments.

5502.25 After retirement, DCHA will accept an original document from the entity holding the account dated no earlier than twelve (12) months before that reflects any

distributions of the account balance, any lump sums taken and any regular payments.

5502.26 [RESERVED]

5502.27 [RESERVED]

5502.28 DCHA will not require verification of fully excluded income, defined as income that is entirely excluded from the annual income determination (for example, food stamps, earned income of a minor, or foster care funds).

5502.29 [RESERVED]

5502.30 For partially excluded income, DCHA will follow the verification hierarchy and all applicable regulations, and report the income on the 50058 form. Partially excluded income is defined as income where only a certain portion of what is reported by the family qualifies to be excluded and the remainder is included in annual income.

5502.31 DCHA will accept the family's self-certification as verification of fully excluded income. DCHA may request additional documentation if necessary to document the income source.

5502.32 DCHA will verify the source and amount of partially excluded income.

5502.33 DCHA will check UIV sources and/or request information from third-party sources to verify that certain forms of income such as unemployment benefits, TANF, SS, SSI, and earnings are not being received by families claiming to have zero annual income.

5502.34 Any financial assistance, in excess of amounts received for tuition, fees, and other required charges that a person attending an institution of higher education receives under the Higher Education Act of 1965, from private sources, or from an institution of higher education must be considered income unless the student is over the age of twenty-three (23) with dependent children or is residing with parents who are seeking or receiving HCV assistance.

5502.35 For students over the age of twenty-three (23) with dependent children or students residing with parents who are seeking or receiving HCV assistance, the full amount of student financial assistance is excluded from annual income. The full amount of student financial assistance is also excluded for students attending schools that do not qualify as institutions of higher education. Excluded amounts are verified only if, without verification, DCHA would not be able to determine whether or to what extent the income is to be excluded.

5502.36 For a student subject to having a portion of their student financial assistance included in annual income in accordance with 24 CFR §5.609(b)(9), DCHA will request written third-party verification of both the source and the amount. Family-

provided documents from the educational institution attended by the student will be requested, as well as documents generated by any other person or entity providing such assistance, as reported by the student.

5502.37 In addition, DCHA will request written verification of the student's tuition, fees, and other required charges.

5502.38 If DCHA is unable to obtain third-party written verification of the requested information, DCHA will pursue other forms of verification.

5502.39 If a student enrolled at an institution of higher education is under the age of twenty-four (24), is not a veteran, is not married, does not have a dependent child, and is not a person with disabilities receiving HCV assistance as of November 30, 2005, the income of the student's parents must be considered when determining income eligibility, unless the student is determined independent from their parents or a vulnerable youth in accordance with DCHA policy.

5502.40 This provision does not apply to students residing with parents who are seeking or receiving HCV assistance. It is limited to students who are seeking or receiving assistance on their own, separately from their parents.

5502.41 If DCHA is required to determine the income eligibility of a student's parents, DCHA will request an income declaration and certification of income from the appropriate parent(s). DCHA will send the request directly to the parents, who will be required to certify to their income under penalty of perjury. The parents will be required to submit the information directly to DCHA. The required information must be submitted (postmarked) within ten (10) business days of the date of DCHA's request or within any extended timeframe approved by DCHA.

5502.42 DCHA reserves the right to request and review supporting documentation at any time if it questions the declaration or certification. Supporting documentation may include, but is not limited to, IRS tax returns, consecutive and original pay stubs, bank statements, pension benefit statements, benefit award letters, and other official and authentic documents from a federal, state, or local agency.

5503 VERIFYING MANDATORY DEDUCTIONS

5503.1 The dependent and elderly/disabled family deductions require only that DCHA verify that the family members identified as dependents or elderly/disabled persons meet the statutory definitions. No further verifications are required.

5503.2 DCHA must verify that:

(a) Any person under the age of eighteen (18) for whom the dependent deduction is claimed is not the head, spouse, or co-head of the family and is not a foster child; and

(b) Any person age eighteen (18) or older for whom the dependent deduction is claimed is not a foster adult or live-in aide, and is a person with a disability or a full time student.

5503.3 DCHA must verify that the head, spouse, or co-head is sixty-two (62) years of age or older or a person with disabilities.

5503.4 The amount of the deduction will be verified following the standard verification.

5503.5 Medical expenses will be verified through:

(a) Written third-party documents provided by the family, such as Pharmacy printouts or receipts.

(b) DCHA will make the best effort to determine what expenses from the past are likely to continue to occur in the future. DCHA will also accept evidence of monthly payments or total payments that will be due for medical expenses during the upcoming twelve (12) months.

5503.6 Written third-party verification forms if the family is unable to provide acceptable documentation.

5503.7 If third-party or document review is not possible, written family certification as to costs anticipated to be incurred during the upcoming twelve (12) months.

5503.8 In addition, DCHA must verify that:

(a) The household is eligible for the deduction;

(b) The costs to be deducted are qualified medical expenses;

(c) The expenses are not paid for or reimbursed by any other source; and

(d) Costs incurred in past years are counted only once.

5503.9 The medical expense deduction is permitted only for households in which the head, spouse, or cohead is at least sixty-two (62), or a person with disabilities. DCHA must verify that the family meets the definition of an elderly or disabled.

5503.10 To be eligible for the medical expenses deduction, the costs must qualify as medical expenses.

5503.11 To be eligible for the medical expenses deduction, the costs must not be reimbursed by another source.

5503.12 The family will be required to certify that the medical expenses are not paid or reimbursed to the family from any source. If expenses are verified through a third party, the third party must certify that the expenses are not paid or reimbursed from

any other source.

5503.13 When anticipated costs are related to on-going payment of medical bills incurred in past years, DCHA will verify:

(a) The anticipated repayment schedule;

(b) The amounts paid in the past, and

(c) Whether the amounts to be repaid have been deducted from the family's annual income in past years.

5503.14 The amount of the deduction will be verified following the standard verification.

5503.15 Expenses for attendant care will be verified through:

(a) Written third-party documents provided by the family, such as receipts or cancelled checks;

(b) Third-party verification form signed by the provider, if family-provided documents are not available; and

(c) If third-party verification is not possible, written family certification as to costs anticipated to be incurred for the upcoming twelve (12) months.

5503.16 Expenses for auxiliary apparatus will be verified through:

(a) Written third-party documents provided by the family, such as billing statements for purchase of auxiliary apparatus, or other evidence of monthly payments or total payments that will be due for the apparatus during the upcoming twelve (12) months;

(b) Third-party verification form signed by the provider if family-provided documents are not available; and

(c) If third-party verification is not possible, written family certification of estimated apparatus costs for the upcoming twelve (12) months.

5503.17 In addition, DCHA must verify that:

(a) The family member for whom the expense is incurred is a person with disabilities (as described above);

(b) The expense permits a family member, or members, to work; and

(c) The expense is not reimbursed from another source.

5503.18 To be eligible for the disability assistance expense deduction, the costs must be incurred for attendant care or auxiliary apparatus expense associated with a person with disabilities. DCHA will verify that the expense is incurred for a person with disabilities.

5503.19 [RESERVED]

5503.20 DCHA must verify that the expenses claimed actually enable a family member, or members, (including the person with disabilities) to work.

5503.21 DCHA will request third-party verification from a rehabilitation agency or knowledgeable medical professional indicating that the person with disabilities requires attendant care or an auxiliary apparatus to be employed, or that the attendant care or auxiliary apparatus enables another family member, or members, to work. This documentation may be provided by the family.

5503.22 If third-party verification has been attempted and is either unavailable or proves unsuccessful, the family must certify that the disability assistance expense frees a family member, or members (possibly including the family member receiving the assistance), to work.

5503.23 To be eligible for the disability expenses deduction, the costs must not be reimbursed by another source.

5503.24 The family will be required to certify that attendant care or auxiliary apparatus expenses are not paid by or reimbursed to the family from any source.

5503.25 The amount of the childcare expenses deduction will be verified following the standard verification procedures. In addition, DCHA must verify that:

(a) The child is eligible for care (twelve (12) years old or younger);

(b) The costs claimed are not reimbursed;

(c) The costs enable a family member to work, actively seek work, or further their education;

(d) The costs are for an allowable type of childcare; and

(e) The costs are reasonable.

5503.26 To be eligible for the childcare deduction, the costs must be incurred for the care of a child under the age of thirteen (13). DCHA will verify that the child being cared for (including foster children) is under the age of thirteen (13).

5503.27 To be eligible for the childcare deduction, the costs must not be reimbursed by another source.

5503.28 The family (and the care provider) will be required to certify that the childcare expenses are not paid or reimbursed to the family from any source.

5503.29 DCHA must verify that the family member(s) that the family has identified as being enabled to seek work, pursue education, or be gainfully employed, are pursuing those activities.

5503.30 DCHA will verify information about how the schedule for the claimed activity relates to the hours of care provided, the time required for transportation, the time required for study (for students), the relationship of the family member(s) to the child, and any special needs of the child that might help determine which family member is enabled to pursue an eligible activity.

5503.31 Whenever possible DCHA will use documentation from a state or local agency that monitors work-related requirements (e.g., welfare or unemployment). In such cases DCHA will request family-provided verification from the agency of the member's job seeking efforts to date and require the family to submit to DCHA any reports provided to the other agency.

5503.32 In the event third-party verification is not available, DCHA will provide the family with a form on which the family member must record job search efforts. DCHA will review this information at each subsequent reexamination for which this deduction is claimed.

5503.33 DCHA will request third-party documentation to verify that the person permitted to further their education by the childcare is enrolled and provide information about the timing of classes for which the person is registered. The documentation may be provided by the family.

5503.34 DCHA will seek third-party (3rd) verification of the work schedule of the person who is permitted to work by the childcare. In cases in which two (2) or more family members could be permitted to work, the work schedules for all relevant family members may be verified. The documentation may be provided by the family.

5503.35 The type of care to be provided is determined by the family but must fall within certain guidelines.

5503.36 DCHA will verify that the type of childcare selected by the family is allowable.

5503.37 DCHA will verify that the fees paid to the childcare provider cover only childcare costs (e.g., no housekeeping services or personal services) and are paid only for the care of an eligible child (e.g., prorate costs if some of the care is provided for ineligible family members).

5503.38 DCHA will verify that the childcare provider is not an assisted family member. Verification will be made through the head of household's declaration of family members who are expected to reside in the unit.

5503.39 Only reasonable childcare costs can be deducted.

5503.40 The actual costs the family incurs will be compared with DCHA's established standards of reasonableness for the type of care in the locality to ensure that the costs are reasonable.

5503.41 If the family presents a justification for costs that exceed typical costs in the area, DCHA will request additional documentation, as required, to support a determination that the higher cost is appropriate.

Chapter 56, DEBTS AND REPAYMENT AGREEMENTS, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 56

HOUSING QUALITY STANDARDS AND RENT REASONABLENESS DETERMINATIONS

5600 PHYSICAL STANDARDS

5600.1 The District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) will inspect each unit to determine if the unit meets Housing Quality Standards (HQS) or successor standards established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban development (HUD). DCHA will transition from HQS to successor standards on or before the HUD required deadline. The performance and acceptability standards for Housing Choice Voucher (HCV)-assisted housing cover the following areas:

(a) Sanitary facilities;

(b) Food preparation and refuse disposal;

(c) Space and Security;

(d) Thermal Environment;

(e) Illumination and electricity;

(f) Structure and materials;

(g) Interior Air Quality;

(h) Water Supply;

(i) Lead-based paint;

(j) Access;

(k) Site and neighborhood;

(l) Sanitary condition; and

(m) Smoke Detectors.

5600.2 DCHA will enforce minimum HQS but also recognizes that certain judgments about the acceptability of the unit are left to the family. For example, DCHA must ensure that the unit contains the required sanitary facilities, but the family decides whether the cosmetic appearance of the facilities is acceptable.

5600.3 Under the Fair Housing Act of 1988 an owner must not refuse the request of a family that contains a person with a disability to make necessary and reasonable modifications to the unit. Such modifications are at the family's expense. The owner may require restoration of the unit to its original condition if the modification would interfere with the owner or next occupant's full enjoyment of the premises. The owner may not increase a customarily required security deposit. However, the landlord may negotiate a restoration agreement that requires the family to restore the unit and, if necessary to ensure the likelihood of restoration, may require the tenant to pay a reasonable amount into an interest bearing escrow account over a reasonable period of time. The interest in any such account accrues to the benefit of the tenant. The owner may also require reasonable assurances that the quality of the work will be acceptable and that any required building permits will be obtained.

5600.4 Modifications to units to provide access for a person with a disability must meet all applicable HQS requirements and conform to the design, construction, or alteration of facilities contained in the UFAS and the ADA Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG).

5600.5 Any owner that intends to negotiate a restoration agreement or require an escrow account must submit the agreement(s) to DCHA for review.

5600.6 [RESERVED]

5600.7 [RESERVED]]

5600.8 The heating system must be capable of maintaining an interior temperature of sixty-eight (68) degrees Fahrenheit between October 15 and May 15.

5600.9 DCHA has adopted the following specific requirements that elaborate on HUD standards:

(a) In areas where plaster or drywall is sagging, severely cracked, or otherwise damaged, it must be repaired or replaced;

(b) Window sashes must be in good condition, solid and intact, and properly fitted to the window frame. Damaged or deteriorated sashes must be

replaced;

(c) Windows must be weather-stripped as needed to ensure a weather-tight seal;

(d) Window screens must be in good condition (applies only if screens are present);

(e) All exterior doors must be weather-tight to avoid any air or water infiltration, be lockable, have no holes, have all trim intact, and have a threshold;

(f) All interior doors must have no holes, have all trim intact, and be openable without the use of a key;

(g) All wood floors must be sanded to a smooth surface and sealed. Any loose or warped boards must be resecured and made level. If they cannot be leveled, they must be replaced;

(h) All floors must be in a finished state. Raw wood or unsealed concrete is not permitted;

(i) All floors should have some type of base shoe, trim, or sealing for a "finished look." Vinyl base shoe is permitted;

(j) All sinks and commode water lines must have shut off valves, unless faucets are wall mounted;

(k) All sinks must have functioning stoppers;

(l) All worn or cracked toilet seats and tank lids must be replaced and toilet tank lid must fit properly; and

(m) If window security bars or security screens are present on emergency exit windows, they must be equipped with a quick release system. The owner is responsible for ensuring that the family is instructed on the use of the quick release system.

5600.10 HUD requires DCHA to define life-threatening conditions and to notify the owner or the family (whichever is responsible) of the corrections required. The responsible party must correct life-threatening conditions within twenty-four (24) hours of DCHA notification.

5600.11 The following are considered life-threatening conditions:

(a) Any condition that jeopardizes the security of the unit;

(b) Major plumbing leaks or flooding, waterlogged ceiling, or floor in imminent danger of falling;

(c) Natural or LP gas or fuel oil leaks. (i.e., a fuel storage vessel, fluid line, valve, or connection that supplies fuel to a HVAC unit is leaking or a strong odor is detected with potential for explosion or fire or that results in a health risk if inhaled);

(d) Any electrical problem or condition that could result in shock or fire. The following are examples of an electrical problem or condition:

(1) A light fixture is readily accessible, is not securely mounted to the ceiling or wall, and electrical connections or wires are exposed;

(2) A light fixture is hanging by its wires;

(3) A light fixture has a missing or broken bulb, and the open socket is readily accessible to the tenant during the day-to-day use of the unit;

(4) A receptacle (outlet) or switch is missing or broken and electrical connections or wires are exposed;

(5) An open circuit breaker position is not appropriately blanked off in a panel board, main panel board, or other electrical box that contains circuit breakers or fuses;

(6) A cover is missing from any electrical device box, panel box, switch gear box, control panel, etc., and there are exposed electrical connections;

(7) Any nicks, abrasions, or fraying of the insulation that exposes conducting wire;

(8) Exposed bare wires or electrical connections;

(9) Any condition that results in openings in electrical panels or electrical control device enclosures;

(10) Water leaking or ponding near any electrical device; or

(11) Any condition that poses a serious risk of electrocution or fire and poses an immediate life-threatening condition;

(e) Absence of a working heating system when outside temperature is below fifty (50) degrees Fahrenheit;

(f) Utilities not in service, including no running hot water;

(g) Conditions that present the imminent possibility of injury;

(h) Obstacles that prevent safe entrance or exit from the unit, i.e.,

(1) Any components that affect the function of the fire escape are missing or damaged;

(2) Stored items or other barriers restrict or prevent the use of the fire escape in the event of an emergency; or

(3) The building's emergency exit is blocked or impeded, thus limiting the ability of occupants to exit in a fire or other emergency;

(i) Absence of a functioning toilet in the unit;

(j) Inoperable or missing smoke detectors;

(k) Missing or inoperable carbon monoxide detector;

(l) Missing, damaged, discharged, overcharged, or expired fire extinguisher (where required); or

(m) Gas/oil-fired water heater or heating, ventilation, or cooling system with missing, damaged, improper, or misaligned chimney venting, i.e.,

(1) The chimney or venting system on a fuel-fired water heater is misaligned, negatively pitched, or damaged, which may cause improper or dangerous venting or gases;

(2) A gas dryer vent is missing, damaged, or is visually determined to be inoperable, or the dryer exhaust is not vented to the outside;

(3) A fuel-fired space heater is not properly vented or lacks available combustion air;

(4) A non-vented space heater is present;

(5) Safety devices on a fuel-fired space heater are missing or damaged;

(6) The chimney or venting system on a fuel-fired heating, ventilation, or cooling system is misaligned, negatively pitched, or damaged, which may cause improper or dangerous venting of gas; or

(7) Deteriorating paint as defined at 24 CFR §35.110 in a unit built before 1978 that is to be occupied by a family with a child under six (6) years of age 5600.12 If an owner fails to correct life-threatening conditions as required by DCHA, DCHA will enforce the HQS in accordance with HUD requirements.

5600.13 If a family fails to correct a family-caused life-threatening condition as required by

DCHA, DCHA will enforce the family obligations.

5600.14 The owner will be required to repair an inoperable smoke detector unless DCHA determines that the family has intentionally disconnected it (by removing batteries or other means). In this case, the family will be required to repair the smoke detector within twenty-four (24) hours.

5600.15 The family is responsible for correcting the following HQS deficiencies:

(a) Tenant-paid utilities not in service.

(b) Failure to provide or maintain appliances owned by the family.

(c) Damage to the unit or premises caused by a household member or guest beyond normal wear and tear that results in a breach of the HQS. "Normal wear and tear" is defined as items which could not be charged against the tenant's security deposit under state law or court practice.

5600.16 The owner is responsible for all HQS violations not listed as a family responsibility above, even if the violation is caused by the family's living habits (i.e., vermin infestation). However, if the family's actions constitute a serious or repeated lease violation the owner may take legal action to evict the family.

5600.17 If DCHA is notified by a public health department or other medical health care provider, or verifies information from a source other than a public health department or medical health care provider, that a child of less than six (6) years of age, living in an HCV-assisted unit has been identified as having an elevated blood lead level, DCHA must complete an environmental investigation of the dwelling unit within fifteen (15) calendar days after being notified by a public health department or other medical health care provider. The environmental investigation must be completed in accordance with program requirements, and the result of the environmental investigation must be immediately provided to the owner of the dwelling unit. In cases where the public health department has already completed an evaluation of the unit, this information must be provided to the owner.

5600.18 Within thirty (30) days after receiving the environmental investigation report from DCHA, or the evaluation from the public health department, the owner is required to complete the reduction of identified lead-based paint hazards in accordance with the lead-based paint regulations. If the owner does not complete the “hazard reduction” as required, the dwelling unit is in violation of HQS and DCHA will take action.

5600.19 [RESERVED]

5600.20 A dwelling unit must:

(a) Provide adequate space and security for the family; and

(b) Have at least one (1) bedroom or living/sleeping room for each two (2) persons.

5600.21 A unit that does not meet these HQS space standards is defined as "overcrowded."

5600.22 A living room may be used as sleeping (bedroom) space, but no more than two (2) persons may occupy the space. A bedroom or living/sleeping room must have at least:

(a) One (1) window; and

(b) Two (2) electrical outlets in proper operating condition (permanent overhead or wall-mounted light fixtures may count as one of the required electrical outlets).

5600.23 If DCHA determines that a unit is overcrowded because of an increase in family size or a change in family composition, DCHA must issue the family a new voucher, and the family and DCHA must try to find an acceptable unit as soon as possible. If an acceptable unit is available for rental by the family, DCHA must terminate the HAP contract in accordance with its terms. DCHA will give notice to the family and owner of the termination; and the HAP contract will terminate at the end of the calendar month after the month when notice was given.

5601 THE INSPECTION PROCESS

5601.1 DCHA conducts the following types of inspections as needed. Each type of inspection is discussed in the paragraphs that follow.

(a) Initial Inspections. DCHA conducts initial inspections in response to a request from the family to approve a unit for participation in the HCV program. The unit must pass HQS inspection on or before the effective date of the HAP contract.

(b) Biennial Inspections. HUD requires DCHA to inspect each unit under lease biennially to confirm that the unit still meets HQS. The inspection may be conducted in conjunction with the family's regular reexamination but also may be conducted separately.

(c) Special Inspections. A special inspection may be requested by the owner, the family, or a third party as a result of problems identified with a unit between annual inspections.

(d) Quality Control Inspections. DCHA requires that a sample of units be inspected by a supervisor or other qualified individual to evaluate the work of the inspector(s) and to ensure that inspections are performed in compliance with the HQS.

5601.2 [RESERVED]

5601.3 Under the authority granted to DCHA under its Moving-to-Work (MTW) status, DCHA may conduct its own inspections of DCHA-owned and affiliate-owned units.

5601.4 DCHA will not charge the family for unit inspections or reinspections. In the case of inspections of DCHA-owned units, DCHA may compensate the independent agency from ongoing administrative fee for inspections performed. DCHA and the independent agency may not charge the family any fee or charge for the inspection.

5601.5 DCHA will not charge the owner for the inspection of the unit prior to the initial term of the lease or for a first inspection during assisted occupancy of the unit. However, DCHA may charge a reasonable fee to owners for reinspections in two situations: when the owner notifies DCHA that a repair has been made but the deficiency has not been corrected, and when the time for repairs has elapsed and the deficiency has not been corrected. Fees may not be imposed for tenant-caused damages, for cases in which the inspector could not gain access to the unit, or for new deficiencies discovered during a reinspection.

5601.6 The owner may not pass the cost of a reinspection fee to the family. Reinspection fees must be added to DCHA's administrative fee reserves and may only be used for activities related to the provision of tenant-based assistance.

5601.7 In accordance with an approved MTW activity, DCHA will charge the owner a one hundred dollars ($100) fee only if the owner requests a second reinspection of a unit under contract, and requests this third inspection at least ten (10) business days prior to any scheduled effective date of HAP contract termination.

5601.8 [RESERVED]

5601.9 [RESERVED]

5601.10 [RESERVED]

5601.11 [RESERVED]

5601.12 [RESERVED]

5601.13 [RESERVED]

5601.14 [RESERVED]

5601.15 [RESERVED]

5601.16 [RESERVED]

5601.17 [RESERVED]

5601.18 The family must allow DCHA to inspect the unit at reasonable times with reasonable notice.

5601.19 Both the family and the owner will be given reasonable notice of all inspections. Except in the case of a life-threatening emergency, reasonable notice is considered to be not less than forty-eighty (48) hours. Inspections may be scheduled between 8:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. Generally, inspections will be conducted on business days only. In the case of a life-threatening emergency, DCHA will give as much notice as possible, given the nature of the emergency. DCHA will generally provide written notice of inspection; however, if life-threatening deficiencies have been reported, DCHA may not provide written notice in order to expedite the inspection.

5601.20 [RESERVED]

5601.21 When a family occupies the unit at the time of inspection, an authorized adult must be present for the inspection. The presence of the owner or the owner's representative is encouraged but is not required.

5601.22 At initial inspection of a vacant unit, DCHA will inspect the unit in the presence of the owner or owner’s representative. The presence of a family representative is permitted but is not required.

5601.23 DCHA will not approve the assisted tenancy, or execute a HAP contract, until DCHA has inspected the unit and determined that it meets HQS and determined that the unit is eligible.

5601.24 The unit must pass the HQS inspection on or before the effective date of the HAP contract.

5601.25 DCHA will not rely on alternative inspections and will conduct an HQS inspection for each unit prior to executing an HAP contract with the owner.

5601.26 [RESERVED]]

5601.27 To the extent practicable, DCHA will complete the initial inspection, determine whether the unit satisfies HQS, and notify the owner and the family of the determination within fifteen (15) days of submission of the complete Request for Tenancy Approval (RFTA) and all required owner documents, as outlined in Chapter 75.

5601.28 If any HQS violations are identified, the owner will be notified of the deficiencies and be given a fourteen (14) days time frame to correct them. A reinspection will be scheduled to take place on the deadline.

5601.29 If requested by the owner, the time frame for correcting the deficiencies may be

extended by DCHA for good cause.

5601.30 If the owner notifies DCHA prior to the deadline that the deficiencies have been corrected, DCHA will reinspect the unit as soon as practically possibly after that notification.

5601.31 If the unit fails HQS at the time of the reinspection, DCHA will notify the owner and the family that the unit has been rejected and that the family must search for another unit. DCHA may agree to conduct a second reinspection, for good cause, at the request of the family and owner. DCHA will not conduct a third reinspection for the same unit.

5601.32 Following a failed reinspection, the family may submit a new RFTA for the same unit after the owner has made repairs, if they are unable to locate another suitable unit. However, the unit must pass the initial inspection.

5601.33 Generally, at initial lease-up the owner is responsible for demonstrating that all utilities are in working order including those utilities that the family will be responsible for paying.

5601.34 Utilities must be in service at the time of the HQS inspection and prior to the effective date of the HAP contract.

5601.35 All appliances provided by the owner must be in place at the time of the HQS inspection.

5601.36 Each unit under HAP contract must be inspected biennially within twenty-four (24) months of the last full HQS inspection. DCHA reserves the right to require annual inspections of any unit or owner at any time.

5601.37 DCHA will not rely on alternative inspection standards.

5601.38 If an adult cannot be present on the scheduled date, the family should request that DCHA reschedule the inspection. DCHA and family will agree on a new inspection date that generally should take place within five business days of the originally scheduled date. DCHA may schedule an inspection more than five business days after the original date for good cause.

5601.39 If the family misses the first scheduled appointment without requesting a new inspection date, DCHA will automatically schedule a second inspection. If the family misses two scheduled inspections without DCHA approval, DCHA will consider the family to have violated its obligation to make the unit available for inspection.

5601.40 If a participant or government official reports a life-threatening condition which the owner would be required to repair within twenty-four (24) hours, DCHA must inspect the unit within twenty-four (24) hours of notification. If the reported

condition is not life-threatening, DCHA must inspect the unit within fifteen (15) days of notification.

5601.41 During a special inspection, DCHA generally will inspect only those deficiencies that were reported. However, the inspector will record any additional HQS deficiencies that are observed and will require the responsible party to make the necessary repairs.

5601.42 If the biennial inspection has been scheduled or is due within ninety (90) days of the date the special inspection is scheduled DCHA may elect to conduct a full biennial inspection.

5601.43 HUD requires a public housing authority (PHA) supervisor or other qualified person to conduct quality control inspections of a sample of units to ensure that each inspector is conducting accurate and complete inspections and that there is consistency in the application of the HQS.

5601.44 The unit sample must include only units that have been inspected within the preceding three months. The selected sample should be drawn to represent a cross section of neighborhoods, inspection type, and the work of a cross section of inspectors.

5601.45 The owner and the family will be notified in writing of the results of all inspections. When an inspection identifies HQS failures, DCHA will determine:

(a) Whether or not the failure is a life-threatening condition; and

(b) Whether the family or owner is responsible.

5601.46 When life-threatening conditions are identified, DCHA will immediately notify both parties by telephone or email. The notice will specify who is responsible for correcting the violation. The corrective actions must be taken within twenty-four (24) hours of DCHA's notice.

5601.47 When failures that are not life-threatening are identified, DCHA will send the owner and the family a written notification of the inspection results within five (5) business days of the inspection. The written notice will specify who is responsible for correcting the violation, and the time frame within which the failure must be corrected. Generally, not more than thirty (30) days will be allowed for the correction.

5601.48 The notice of inspection results will inform the owner that if life-threatening conditions are not corrected within twenty-four (24) hours, and non-life threatening conditions are not corrected within the specified time frame (or any DCHA-approved extension), the owner's HAP will be abated.

5601.49 Likewise, in the case of family caused deficiencies, the notice will inform the family that if corrections are not made within the specified time frame (or any DCHA-approved extension, if applicable) the family's assistance will be

terminated in accordance with DCHA policy.

5601.50 For conditions that are life-threatening, DCHA cannot grant an extension to the twenty-four (24) hour corrective action period. For conditions that are not life-threatening, DCHA may grant an exception to the required time frames for correcting the violation, if DCHA determines that an extension is appropriate.

5601.51 Extensions will be granted in cases where DCHA has determined that the owner/tenant has made a good faith effort to correct the deficiencies and is unable to for reasons beyond the owner's control. Reasons may include, but are not limited to:

(a) A repair cannot be completed because required parts or services are not available;

(b) A repair cannot be completed because of weather conditions; or

(c) A reasonable accommodation is needed because the family includes a person with disabilities.

5601.52 The length of the extension will be determined on a case by case basis, but will not exceed sixty (60) days, except in the case of delays caused by weather conditions. In the case of weather conditions, extensions may be continued until the weather has improved sufficiently to make repairs possible. The necessary repairs must be made within fifteen (15) calendar days, once the weather conditions have subsided.

5601.53 DCHA will conduct a reinspection within fifteen (15) days of the notification from the owner that the HQS violation has been corrected. It is the owner's responsibility to contact the Inspector to request reinspection of an abated property.

5601.54 The family and owner will be given reasonable notice of the reinspection appointment. If the deficiencies have not been corrected by the time of the reinspection, DCHA will send a notice of abatement to the owner, or in the case of family caused violations, a notice of termination to the family, in accordance with DCHA policies. If DCHA is unable to gain entry to the unit in order to conduct the scheduled reinspection, DCHA will consider the family to have violated its obligation to make the unit available for inspection.

5601.55 If the owner fails to maintain the dwelling unit in accordance with HQS, DCHA must take prompt and vigorous action to enforce the owner obligations.

5601.56 If an owner fails to correct HQS deficiencies by the time specified by DCHA, HUD requires DCHA to abate housing assistance payments no later than the first of the month following the specified correction period (including any approved extension). No retroactive payments will be made to the owner for the period of time the rent was abated. Owner rents are not abated as a result of HQS failures that are the family's responsibility.

5601.57 DCHA will make all HAP abatements effective the first of the month following the expiration of DCHA specified correction period (including any extension).

5601.58 Immediately after the failed reinspection, DCHA will issue the family a voucher to lease a new unit. If the family is unable to lease a new unit within the voucher term and any approved extensions, DCHA will provide the family a selection preference for an appropriate-sized public housing unit that first becomes available for occupancy.

5601.59 To the extent practicable, DCHA will inspect abated units within five (5) business days of the owner's notification that the work has been completed. Payment will resume effective on the day the unit passes inspection.

5601.60 In the case where the owner agreed to pay a one hundred dollar ($100) reinspection fee (payment will not resume until the owner has paid the one hundred dollar ($100) fee to DCHA).

5601.61 No retroactive payments will be made to the owner for the period of time the rent was abated. Owner rents are not abated as a result of HQS deficiencies that are the family's responsibility. During any abatement period the family continues to be responsible for its share of the rent. The owner must not seek payment from the family for abated amounts and may not use the abatement as cause for eviction.

5601.62 DCHA must decide how long any abatement period will continue before the HAP contract will be terminated. DCHA should not terminate the contract until the family finds another unit, provided the family does so in a reasonable time and must give the owner reasonable notice of the termination. DCHA will issue a voucher to permit the family to move to another unit.

5601.63 DCHA will initiate termination of the HAP contract for units with an abatement period of ninety (90) days. However, if the owner completes corrections and notifies DCHA before the termination date of the HAP contract, DCHA may rescind the termination notice if:

(a) the family still resides in the unit and wishes to remain in the unit; and

(b) the unit passes inspection.

5601.64 Reasonable notice of HAP contract termination by DCHA is thirty (30) days.

5601.65 Families are responsible for correcting any HQS violations. If the family fails to correct a violation within the period allowed by DCHA (and any extensions), DCHA will terminate the family's assistance, according to its policies.

5601.66 If the owner carries out a repair for which the family is responsible under the lease, the owner may bill the family for the cost of the repair.

5602 RENT REASONABLENESS

5602.1 Except in the case of certain low-income housing tax credits (LIHTCs) or HUD's HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME) Program assisted units, no HAP contract can be approved until DCHA has determined that the rent for the unit is reasonable. The purpose of the rent reasonableness test is to ensure that a fair rent is paid for each unit rented under the HCV Program.

5602.2 [RESERVED]

5602.3 Upon HUD approval of DCHA's proposed MTW policy, DCHA may determine rent reasonableness for DCHA-owned units and waive the independent entity requirements related to rent reasonableness. Prior to the approval of this MTW policy, in cases where an HCV family is receiving assistance in a DCHA-owned unit, DCHA will obtain the services of an independent entity to determine rent reasonableness in accordance with program requirements, and to assist the family in negotiating the contract rent when the family requests assistance. A DCHA-owned unit is defined as a unit that is owned by DCHA that administers the assistance under the consolidated Annual Contribution Contract (ACC) (including a unit owned by an entity substantially controlled by DCHA). The independent agency must communicate the results of the rent reasonableness determination to the family and DCHA. The independent agency must be approved by HUD and may be the unit of general local government for DCHA jurisdiction (unless DCHA is itself the unit of general local government or an agency of such government).

5602.4 DCHA will make a rent reasonableness determination at initial occupancy and upon request by the owner for a rent adjustment.

5602.5 The owner and family first negotiate the rent for a unit. DCHA will assist the family with the negotiations upon request. At initial occupancy, DCHA will determine whether the proposed rent is reasonable before a HAP contract is signed. The owner must not change the rent during the initial lease term. Subsequent requests for rent adjustments must be consistent with the lease between the owner and the family. Rent increases will not be approved unless any failed items identified by the most recent HQS inspection have been corrected.

5602.6 After the initial occupancy period, the owner may request a rent adjustment in accordance with the owner's lease. Owners must submit requests in writing to DCHA at least ninety (90) days before the lease anniversary but not more than one hundred twenty (120) days before the lease anniversary. Owners may only submit rent increase requests once in a twelve (12) month period. For rent increase requests after initial lease-up, DCHA may request owners to provide information about the rents charged for other units on the premises, if the premises include more than four (4) units. In evaluating the proposed rents in comparison to other units on the premises DCHA will consider unit size and length of tenancy in the other units.

5602.7 DCHA will determine whether the requested increase is reasonable in a timely

manner. The owner and family will be notified of the determination in writing.

5602.8 All rent adjustments will be effective the first of the month following sixty (60) days after DCHA's receipt of the owner's request or on the date specified by the owner, whichever is later.

5602.9 DCHA will also make a determination of rent reasonableness (even if the owner has not requested a change) if there is a ten percent (10%) decrease in the fair market rent that goes into effect at least sixty (60) days before the contract anniversary date or if directed by HUD. DCHA may also decide that a new determination of rent reasonableness is needed at any time.

5602.10 In addition to the instances described above, DCHA will decide rent reasonableness at any time after the initial occupancy period if:

(a) DCHA determines that the initial rent reasonableness determination was in error; or

(b) DCHA determines that the information provided by the owner about the unit or other units on the same premises was incorrect.

5602.11 For units receiving LIHTCs or units assisted under HUD's HOME Program, a rent comparison with unassisted units is not required if the voucher rent does not exceed the rent for other LIHTC or HOME assisted units in the project that are not occupied by families with tenant-based assistance.

5602.12 For LIHTCs, if the rent requested by the owner does exceed the LIHTC rents for non-voucher families, DCHA must perform a rent comparability study in accordance with program regulations. In such cases, the rent shall not exceed the lesser of:

(a) the reasonable rent as determined from the rent comparability study; or

(b) the payment standard established by DCHA for the unit size involved.

5602.13 DCHA considers the factors listed below when determining rent comparability. DCHA may use these factors to make upward or downward adjustments to the rents of comparison units when the units are not identical to the HCV-assisted unit.

(a) Location and age;

(b) Unit size including the number of rooms and square footage of rooms;

(c) The type of unit including construction type (e.g., single family, duplex, garden, low-rise, high-rise);

(d) The quality of the units including the quality of the original construction, maintenance and improvements made; and

(e) Amenities, services, and utilities included in the rent.

5602.14 Comparable units must represent unrestricted market rents. Therefore, units that receive some form of federal, state, or local assistance that imposes rent restrictions will not be considered comparable units. These include units assisted by HUD through any of the following programs: HCV project-based assistance, Section 236 and Section 221(d)(3) Below Market Interest Rate (BMIR) projects, HOME or Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program-assisted units in which the rents are subsidized; units subsidized through federal, state, or local tax credits; units subsidized by the Department of Agriculture rural housing programs, and units that are rent-controlled by local ordinance.

5602.15 [RESERVED]

5602.16 DCHA requires the owner to provide information on the RFTA (HUD-52517), on the form itself, about the rent charged for other unassisted comparable units on the premises if the premises include more than four (4) units.

5602.17 By accepting DCHA payment each month, the owner certifies that the rent is not more than the rent charged for comparable unassisted units on the premises. If asked to do so, the owner must give DCHA information regarding rents charged for other units on the premises or elsewhere.

5602.18 DCHA will utilize commercially available rent reasonableness systems that generate and maintain an appropriately sized, up-to-date database of market-based comparable units in the subject market area; provides the analytical tools to analyze rent requests; and provides outcomes and supportable documentation which meet HUD rent reasonableness requirements.

5602.19 DCHA may adjust the system generated comparable rent when and if unit conditions are not fully represented in the system generated comps (i.e., if a unit is significantly upgraded or in a superior neighborhood). Additionally, upon owner request and provision of relevant documentation (i.e., additional comparable unit rents or unit feature updates), DCHA may review the reasonable rent determination and update the reasonable rent.

5602.20 The rent for a unit proposed for HCV assistance will be compared to the rent charged for comparable unassisted units, and, where appropriate, to information provided by owners on the RFTA for rents charged for other unassisted comparable units on the premises (if the premises include more than four (4) units.

5602.21 Because units may be similar, but not exactly like, the unit proposed for HCV assistance, DCHA may make upward and downward dollar adjustments for differences between the proposed HCV unit and the comparables to determine the reasonable rent for the HCV unit.

5602.22 The adjustment must reflect the local market. Not all differences in units require adjustments (e.g., the presence or absence of a garbage disposal may not affect the

rent in some market areas).

5602.23 Adjustments may vary by unit type (e.g., a second bathroom may be more valuable in a three (3) bedroom unit than in a two (2) bedroom).

5602.24 The adjustment must reflect the rental value of the difference - not its construction costs (e.g., it might cost twenty thousand dollars ($20,000) to put on a new roof, but the new roof might not make any difference in what a tenant would be willing to pay because rental units are presumed to have functioning roofs).

5602.25 When a comparable project offers rent concessions (e.g., first month rent-free, or reduced rent) reported monthly rents will be adjusted accordingly. For example, if a comparable project reports rents of five hundred dollars ($500) per month but new tenants receive the first month's rent free, the actual rent for the unit would be calculated as follows: $500 x 11 months = 5500/12 months = actual monthly rent of $488.

5602.26 DCHA will notify the owner of the rent DCHA can approve based upon its analysis of rents for comparable units. The owner may submit information about other comparable units in the market area. DCHA will confirm the accuracy of the information provided and consider this additional information when making rent determinations. The owner must submit any additional information within five business days of DCHA's request for information or the owner's request to submit information.

Chapter 57, RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION ADMINISTRATIVE PLAN, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 57

GENERAL LEASING POLICIES

5700 GENERAL LEASING POLICIES

5700.1 The District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) has no liability or responsibility to the owner or other persons for the family's behavior or suitability for tenancy.

5700.2 DCHA will not screen applicants for family behavior or suitability for tenancy.

5700.3 The owner is responsible for screening and selection of the family to occupy the owner's unit. At or before DCHA approval of the tenancy, DCHA will inform the owner that screening and selection for tenancy is the responsibility of the owner. DCHA will also inform the owner or manager or their rights and obligations under the Violence against Women Act of 2022 (VAWA).

5700.4 [RESERVED]

5700.5 DCHA will not provide additional screening information to the owner other than information required as stated above.

5700.6 [RESERVED]

5700.7 DCHA will not disclose to the owner any confidential information provided by the family in response to a DCHA request for documentation of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking except at the written request or with the written consent of the individual providing the documentation.

5700.8 [RESERVED]

5700.9 The owner and the family must submit two documents to DCHA:

(a) Completed Request for Tenancy Approval (RFTA) – Form HUD-52517; and

(b) Copy of the proposed lease, including the HUD-prescribed Tenancy Addendum – Form HUD-52641-A.

5700.10 [RESERVED]

5700.11 Owners must certify to the most recent amount of rent charged for the unit and provide an explanation for any difference between the prior rent and the proposed rent.

5700.12 Owners must certify that they are not the parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister or brother of any member of the family, unless DCHA has granted a request for reasonable accommodation for a person with disabilities who is a member of the tenant household.

5700.13 For units constructed prior to 1978, owners must either:

(a) Certify that the unit, common areas, and exterior have been found to be free of lead-based paint by a certified inspector; or

(b) Attach a lead-based paint disclosure statement.

5700.14 Both the RFTA and the proposed lease must be submitted no later than the expiration date stated on the voucher.

(a) The RFTA must be signed by both the family and the owner;

(b) The owner may submit the RFTA on behalf of the family;

(c) Completed RFTA (including the proposed dwelling lease) must be

submitted electronically through DCHA's portal;

(d) The family may not submit, and DCHA will not process, more than one (1) RFTA at a time;

(e) When the family submits the RFTA, DCHA will review the RFTA for completeness;

(f) If the RFTA is incomplete (including lack of signature by family, owner, or both), or if the dwelling lease is not submitted with the RFTA, DCHA will notify the family and the owner of the deficiencies;

(g) Any missing or incomplete documents must be (re)submitted electronically through DCHA's portal;

(h) When the family submits the RFTA and proposed lease, DCHA will also review the terms of the RFTA for consistency with the terms of the proposed lease;

(i) If the terms of the RFTA are not consistent with the terms of the proposed lease, DCHA will notify the family and the owner of the discrepancies;

(j) Any corrected documents must be resubmitted electronically through DCHA's portal; and

(k) Because of the time sensitive nature of the tenancy approval process, DCHA will communicate with the owner and family electronically on the status of the RFTA.

5700.15 [RESERVED]

5700.16 [RESERVED]

5700.17 [RESERVED]

5700.18 [RESERVED]

5700.19 Otherwise eligible units that are owned or substantially controlled by DCHA may also be leased in the voucher program. In order for a DCHA-owned unit to be leased under the voucher program, the unit must not be ineligible housing as defined in §5700.18 and DCHA will inform the family, both orally and in writing, that the family has the right to select any eligible unit available for lease and that the family is free to select a DCHA-owned unit without any pressure or steering by DCHA.

5700.20 DCHA does have eligible DCHA-owned units available for leasing under the voucher program.

5700.21 [RESERVED]

5700.22 [RESERVED]

5700.23 A family may not receive the benefit of Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) tenant-based assistance while receiving the benefit of any of the following forms of other housing subsidy, for the same unit or for a different unit:

(a) Public or Indian housing assistance;

(b) Other Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) assistance (including other tenant-based assistance);

(c) Assistance under former Section 23 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (before amendment by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974);

(d) Section 101 rent supplements;

(e) Section 236 rental assistance payments;

(f) Tenant-based assistance under the HUD HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME);

(g) Rental assistance payments under Section 521 of the Housing Act of 1949 (a program of the Rural Development Administration);

(h) Any local or State rent subsidy;

(i) Section 202 supportive housing for the elderly;

(j) Section 811 supportive housing for persons with disabilities;

(k) Section 202 projects for non-elderly persons with disabilities (Section 162 assistance); or

(l) Any other duplicative federal, State, or local housing subsidy, as determined by HUD. Local housing subsidy subject to this restriction includes any long-term rental assistance program. For this purpose, 'housing subsidy' does not include the housing component of a welfare payment, a social security payment received by the family, or a rent reduction because of a tax credit.

5700.24 In order to be eligible, the dwelling unit must be in decent, safe, and sanitary condition. This determination is made using HUD’s Housing Quality Standards (HQS) or applicable successor standard.

5700.25 In order to be eligible, the dwelling unit must be appropriate for the number of persons in the household. A family must be allowed to lease an otherwise

acceptable dwelling unit with fewer bedrooms than the number of bedrooms stated on the voucher issued to the family, provided the unit meets the applicable HQS space requirements. The family must be allowed to lease an otherwise acceptable dwelling unit with more bedrooms than the number of bedrooms stated on the voucher issued to the family.

5700.26 In order to be eligible, the dwelling unit must have a reasonable rent. The rent must be reasonable in relation to comparable unassisted units in the area and must not be more than rents charged by the owner for comparable, unassisted units on the premises.

5700.27 Where a family is initially leasing a unit and the gross rent of the unit exceeds the applicable payment standard for the family, the family share cannot exceed forty percent (40%) of the family's adjusted monthly income. The term "family share" refers to the amount the family pays toward rent and utilities. The gross rent for the unit minus the total housing assistance payment (HAP) for the unit equals the family share.

5700.28 The family and the owner must execute a written dwelling lease agreement for the assisted unit. This written lease is a contract between the tenant family and the owner; DCHA is not a party to this contract.

5700.29 The tenant must have legal capacity to enter a lease under District law. "Legal capacity" means that the tenant is bound by the terms of the lease and may enforce the terms of the lease against the owner.

5700.30 If the owner uses a standard lease form for rental to unassisted tenants in the locality or the premises, the lease must be in such standard form. If the owner does not use a standard lease form for rental to unassisted tenants, the owner may use another form of lease. The HAP contract prescribed by HUD contains the owner's certification that if the owner uses a standard lease form for rental to unassisted tenants, the lease for the assisted tenants is in such standard form.

5700.31 All provisions in the HUD-required Tenancy Addendum must be added word-for-word to the owner's standard lease form. The Tenancy Addendum includes the HUD requirements for the tenancy. Because it is a part of the lease, the tenant shall have the right to enforce the Tenancy Addendum against the owner. If there is a conflict between the owner's lease and the Tenancy Addendum, the terms of the Tenancy Addendum shall prevail over any other provisions of the lease.

5700.32 DCHA does not provide a model or standard dwelling lease for owners to use in the HCV program.

5700.33 The assisted dwelling lease must comply with program requirements at 24 CFR §982.308 and must contain all of the required information as listed below:

(a) The names of the owner and the tenant;

(b) The unit rented (address, apartment number, and any other information needed to identify the contract unit);

(c) The term of the lease (initial term and any provisions for renewal);

(d) The amount of the monthly rent to owner; and

(e) A specification of what utilities and appliances are to be supplied by the owner, and what utilities and appliances are to be supplied by the family.

5700.34 [RESERVED]

5700.35 [RESERVED

5700.36 DCHA will not approve an initial lease term of less than one (1) year.

5700.37 During the initial term of the lease, the owner may not raise the rent to owner.

5700.38 Any provisions for renewal of the dwelling lease will be stated in the dwelling lease.

5700.39 Subject to funding availability, DCHA may provide security deposit assistance for the family. The security deposit assistance will not exceed the actual security deposit required by the owner or the maximum security deposit allowed under District law. DCHA will pay the security deposit directly to the owner. In order to reduce barriers to leasing, DCHA may also provide assistance to the family for application fees, subject to funding availability. Additionally, DCHA may make incentive or retention payments to owners, subject to funding availability, including for mitigation for damages when the security deposit is insufficient to cover damages owed under the lease.

5700.40 The owner may collect a security deposit from the tenant.

5700.41 DCHA will restrict the security deposit amount to no more than one (1) month's contract rent.

5700.42 Owners may not demand or accept any rent payment from the family in excess of the rent to the owner as approved by DCHA minus DCHA's housing assistance payments to the owner.

5700.43 The owner may not charge the tenant extra amounts for items customarily included in rent in the locality, or provided at no additional cost to unsubsidized tenants in the premises.

(a) DCHA permits owners and families to execute separate, non-lease agreements for services, appliances (other than range and refrigerator) and other items that are not included in the lease.

(b) Any items, appliances, or other services that are customarily provided to unassisted families as part of the dwelling lease with those families, or are permanently installed in the dwelling unit must be included in the dwelling lease for the assisted family. These items, appliances or services cannot be placed under a separate non-lease agreement between the owner and family. Side payments for additional rent, or for items, appliances or services customarily provided to unassisted families as part of the dwelling lease for those families, are prohibited.

(c) Any items, appliances, or other services that are not customarily provided to unassisted families as part of the dwelling lease with those families, are not permanently installed in the dwelling unit and where the family has the sole option of not utilizing the item, appliance or service, may be included in a separate non-lease agreement between the owner and the family.

(d) The family is not liable and cannot be held responsible under the terms of the assisted dwelling lease for any charges pursuant to a separate non-lease agreement between the owner and the family. Non-payment of any charges pursuant to a separate non-lease agreement between the owner and the family cannot be a cause for eviction or termination of tenancy under the terms of the assisted dwelling lease.

(e) Separate non-lease agreements that involve additional items, appliances or other services may be considered amenities offered by the owner and may be taken into consideration when determining the reasonableness of the rent for the property.

5700.44 [RESERVED]

5700.45 If the dwelling lease is incomplete or incorrect as defined in this section, DCHA will notify the owner of the deficiencies. Any missing or incomplete documents must be resubmitted electronically through DCHA's portal. Corrected documents must be submitted electronically via the online portal. DCHA will not accept missing and corrected information over the phone.

5700.46 [RESERVED]

5700.47 DCHA will not review the owner's lease for compliance with district law.

5700.48 [RESERVED]

5700.49 [RESERVED]

5700.50 [RESERVED]

5700.51 DCHA will determine if the assisted tenancy will be approved within ten (10) business days of receiving all required information, as defined in this section.

(a) If the terms of the RFTA/proposed lease are changed for any reason, including but not limited to negotiation with DCHA, DCHA will obtain corrected copies of the RFTA and proposed lease, signed by the family and the owner.

(b) Corrections to the RFTA/proposed lease will only be accepted through DCHA's electronic portal. DCHA will not accept corrections over the phone.

(c) If DCHA determines that the tenancy cannot be approved for any reason, the owner and the family will be notified in writing and given the opportunity to address any reasons for disapproval. DCHA will instruct the owner and family of the steps that are necessary to obtain approval of the tenancy.

(1) Where the tenancy is not approvable because the unit is not approvable, the family must continue to search for eligible housing within the timeframe of the issued voucher.

(2) If the tenancy is not approvable due to rent affordability or rent reasonableness, DCHA will attempt to negotiate the rent with the owner. If a new, approvable rent is negotiated, the tenancy will be approved. If the owner is not willing to negotiate an approvable rent, the family must continue to search for eligible housing within the timeframe of the issued voucher.

5700.52 The HAP contract is a written agreement between DCHA and the owner of the dwelling unit. Under the HAP contract, DCHA agrees to make housing assistance payments to the owner on behalf of the family, and the owner agrees to comply with all program requirements as stated in the HAP contract.

5700.53 [RESERVED]

5700.54 If DCHA has given approval for the family of the assisted tenancy, the owner and DCHA must execute the HAP contract.

5700.55 The term of the HAP contract must be the same as the term of the lease.

5700.56 DCHA is permitted to execute a HAP contract even if the funding currently available does not extend for the full term of the HAP contract.

5700.57 DCHA will make its best effort to ensure that the HAP contract is executed before the beginning of the lease term. Regardless, the HAP contract must be executed no later than sixty (60) calendar days from the beginning of the lease term.

5700.58 DCHA will not pay any housing assistance payment to the owner until the HAP contract has been executed. If the HAP contract is executed during the period of

sixty (60) calendar days from the beginning of the lease term, DCHA will pay housing assistance payments after execution of the HAP contract (in accordance with the terms of the HAP contract), to cover the portion of the lease term before execution of the HAP contract (a maximum of sixty (60) days).

5700.59 Any HAP contract executed after the sixty (60) day period is void, and DCHA may not pay any housing assistance payment to the owner.

5700.60 Owners who have not previously participated in the HCV Program must attend a virtual meeting with DCHA in which the terms of the Tenancy Addendum and the HAP contract will be explained. DCHA may waive this requirement on a case-by-case basis, if it determines that the owner is sufficiently familiar with the requirements and responsibilities under the HCV Program.

5700.61 The owner and the assisted family will execute the dwelling lease and the owner must provide a copy to DCHA.

5700.62 The owner and DCHA will execute the HAP contract. DCHA will not execute the HAP contract until the owner has submitted IRS form W-9. DCHA will ensure that the owner receives a copy of the executed HAP contract.

5700.63 As required under VAWA 2022, once the initial HAP contract and lease have been executed and the family has been admitted to the program, DCHA will notify families of their rights under VAWA by providing all families with a copy of the domestic violence certification form (HUD-5382) as well as the VAWA notice of occupancy rights (form HUD-5380).

5700.64 [RESERVED]

5700.65 If the tenant and the owner agree to any changes in the lease, such changes must be in writing, and the owner must immediately give DCHA a copy of such changes. The lease, including any changes, must remain in accordance with the requirements of §5700.

5700.66 Generally, DCHA approval of tenancy and execution of a new HAP contract are not required for changes in the lease. However, under certain circumstances, the execution of a new lease and HAP contract are required. These circumstances include:

(a) Changes in lease requirements governing tenant or owner responsibilities for utilities or appliances;

(b) Changes in lease provisions governing the term of the lease; or

(c) The family moves to a new unit, even if the unit is in the same building or complex.

5700.67 Where the owner is changing the amount of the rent to the owner, the owner must notify DCHA at least sixty (60) days before any such changes go into effect. DCHA will agree to such an increase only if the amount of the rent to owner is considered reasonable according to the rent reasonableness standards discussed in Chapter 56. If the requested rent is not found to be reasonable, the owner must either reduce the requested rent increase, or terminate the tenancy in accordance with the terms of the lease.

5700.68 No rent increase is permitted during the initial term of the lease.

5700.69 DCHA will determine whether the requested increase is reasonable within fourteen (14) business days of receiving the request from the owner. The owner will be notified of the determination in writing. All rents adjustments will be effective the first of the month following sixty (60) days after DCHA's receipt of the owner's request or on the date specified by the owner, whichever is later.

Chapter 58, OWNER EVICTION GUIDELINES AND GROUNDS FOR TERMINATION FROM THE HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 58

MOVING WITH CONTINUED ASSISTANCE AND PORTABILITY

5800 MOVING WITH CONTINUED ASSISTANCE

5800.1 The District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) will permit an assisted family to move to a new unit with continued assistance under the circumstances which are listed below:

(a) The family has a right to terminate the lease on notice to the owner (for the owner's breach or otherwise) and has given a notice of termination to the owner in accordance with the lease. If the family terminates the lease on notice to the owner, the family must give DCHA a copy of the notice at the same time;

(b) The lease for the family's unit has been terminated by mutual agreement of the owner and the family. If the family and the owner mutually agree to terminate the lease for the family's unit, the family must give DCHA a copy of the termination agreement;

(c) The owner has given the family a notice to vacate, has commenced an action to evict the family, or has obtained a court judgment or other process allowing the owner to evict the family. The family must give DCHA a copy of any owner eviction notice; or

(d) The family or a member of the family is or has been the victim of domestic

violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking as defined under the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) and the move is needed to protect the health or safety of the family or family member. This condition applies even when the family has moved out of its unit in violation of the lease, with or without prior notification to DCHA, if the family or family member who is the victim reasonably believed that they were imminently threatened by harm from further violence if they remained in the unit.

5800.2 If a family requests an emergency transfer under VAWA based on a claim that the move is necessary to protect the health or safety of a family member who is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, DCHA will request that the resident request the emergency transfer using Form HUD-5383: Emergency Transfer Request for Certain Victims of Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking, and DCHA will request other documentation as well.

(a) DCHA reserves the right to waive the documentation requirement if it determines that a statement or other corroborating evidence from the family or family member will suffice. In such cases, DCHA will document the waiver;

(b) DCHA may choose to provide a voucher to facilitate an emergency transfer of the victim without first terminating the assistance of the perpetrator;

(c) Before granting an emergency transfer, DCHA will ensure the victim is eligible to receive continued assistance based on the citizenship or immigration status of the victim;

(d) DCHA has adopted an emergency transfer plan;

(e) DCHA has terminated the housing assistance payments (HAP) contract for the family's unit for the owner's breach; or

(f) DCHA determines that the family's current unit does not meet the Housing Quality Standards (HQS) space standards because of an increase in family size or a change in family composition. In such cases, DCHA must issue the family a new voucher, and the family and DCHA must try to find an acceptable unit as soon as possible. If an acceptable unit is available for the family, DCHA must terminate the HAP contract for the family's old unit in accordance with the HAP contract terms and must notify both the family and the owner of the termination. The HAP contract terminates at the end of the calendar month that follows the calendar month in which DCHA gives notice to the owner.

5800.3 A family's right to move is generally contingent upon the family's compliance with program requirements.

5800.4 DCHA will deny a family permission to move on grounds that DCHA does not have sufficient funding for continued assistance if:

(a) The move is initiated by the family, not the owner or DCHA;

(b) DCHA can demonstrate that the move will, in fact, result in higher subsidy costs;

(c) DCHA can demonstrate that it does not have sufficient funding in its annual budget to accommodate the higher subsidy costs; and

(d) For portability moves, the receiving public housing authority (PHA) is not absorbing the voucher.

5800.5 If DCHA does not have sufficient funding for continued assistance, but the family must move from their unit (e.g., the unit failed HQS), the family may move to a higher cost unit if the move is within DCHA's jurisdiction. DCHA, however, will not allow the family to move under portability in this situation if the family wishes to move to a higher cost area.

5800.6 For both moves within DCHA's jurisdiction and outside under portability, DCHA will not deny a move due to insufficient funding if DCHA previously approved the move and subsequently experienced a funding shortfall if the family cannot remain in their current unit. DCHA will rescind the voucher in this situation if the family will be allowed to remain in their current unit.

5800.7 DCHA will create a list of families whose moves have been denied due to insufficient funding. DCHA will keep the family's request open indefinitely, and when funds become available, the families on this list will take precedence over families on the waiting list. DCHA will use the same procedures for notifying families with open requests to move when funds become available as it uses for notifying families on the waiting list.

5800.8 DCHA will inform the family of its policy regarding moves denied due to insufficient funding in a letter to the family at the time the move is denied.

5800.9 With the exception of approved VAWA transfers defined in §5800.1(d), DCHA may deny a family permission to move if it has grounds for denying or terminating the family's assistance. If DCHA has grounds for denying or terminating a family's assistance, DCHA will act on those grounds in accordance with the regulations and policies set forth herein. In general, it will not deny a family permission to move for this reason; however, it retains the discretion to do so under special circumstances

5800.10 DCHA will deny a family permission to make an elective move during the family's initial lease term. This policy applies to moves within DCHA's jurisdiction or outside it under portability.

5800.11 DCHA will also deny a family permission to make more than one elective move during any twelve (12) month period. For elective moves during the twelve (12) month period, DCHA will only allow a new lease to begin on the first of the month. This policy applies to all assisted families residing in DCHA's jurisdiction.

5800.12 DCHA will consider exceptions to these policies for the following reasons:

(a) To protect the health or safety of a family member (e.g., lead-based paint hazards, domestic violence, witness protection programs);

(b) To accommodate a change in family circumstances (e.g., new employment, school attendance in a distant area); or

(c) To address an emergency over which a family has no control.

5800.13 DCHA will allow exceptions to these policies in §5800 for purposes of reasonable accommodation of a family member who is a person with disabilities.

5800.14 If a family wishes to move to a new unit, the family must notify DCHA and the owner consistent with the provisions of their lease. The family must notify DCHA in writing before moving out of the old unit or terminating the lease on notice to the owner. If the family wishes to move to a unit outside DCHA's jurisdiction under portability, the notice to DCHA must specify the area where the family wishes to move. The notices must be in writing.

5800.15 Upon receipt of a family's notification that it wishes to move, DCHA will determine whether the move is approvable. DCHA will notify the family in writing of its determination within fourteen (14) business days following receipt of the family's notification.

5800.16 For families approved to move to a new unit within DCHA's jurisdiction, DCHA will not perform a new biennial/triennial reexamination unless the biennial/triennial reexamination is due with the effective date of the move.

5800.17 For families moving into, or families approved to move out of, DCHA's jurisdiction under portability, DCHA will follow the policies set forth in this §5800.

5800.18 Families approved to move to a new unit within DCHA's jurisdiction are required to attend or participate in a transfer briefing, which DCHA may provide in-person or online. Once DCHA has confirmed the family's attendance or participation, DCHA will issue the family a transfer voucher.

5800.19 DCHA will follow the policies on voucher term, extension, and expiration. If a family does not locate a new unit within the term of the voucher and any extensions, the family may remain in its current unit with continued voucher assistance if the owner agrees and DCHA approves. Otherwise, the family will lose its assistance.

5800.20 For families moving into or families approved to move out of DCHA's jurisdiction under portability, DCHA will follow the policies set forth in this §5800.

5800.21 When a family moves out of an assisted unit, DCHA may not make any housing assistance payment to the owner for any month after the month the family moves out. The owner may keep the housing assistance payment for the month when the family moves out of the unit.

5800.22 If a participant family moves from an assisted unit with continued tenant-based assistance, the term of the assisted lease for the new assisted unit may begin during the month the family moves out of the first assisted unit. Overlap of the last housing assistance payment (for the month when the family moves out of the old unit) and the first assistance payment for the new unit, is not considered to constitute a duplicative housing subsidy.

5800.23 If the family moves between buildings owned by the same owner, the move will be processed like any other move except there will be no overlapping assistance.

5800.24 A participant who is not receiving any subsidy, but whose HAP contract is still in force, may request a voucher to move to a different unit. DCHA must issue a voucher to move unless it has grounds to deny assistance under the program regulations. However, if DCHA determines no subsidy would be paid at the new unit, DCHA may refuse to enter a HAP contract on behalf of the family.

5800.25 If a zero HAP family requests to move to a new unit, the family may request a voucher to move. However, if no subsidy will be paid at the unit to which the family requests to move, DCHA will not enter into a HAP contract on behalf of the family for the new unit.

5801 PORTABILITY

5801.1 Within the limitations of the regulations and this plan, a participant family or an applicant family that has been issued a voucher has the right to use tenant-based voucher assistance to lease a unit anywhere in the United States providing that the unit is located within the jurisdiction of a PHA administering a tenant-based voucher program. The process by which a family obtains a voucher from one PHA and uses it to lease a unit in the jurisdiction of another PHA is known as portability. The PHA that issues the voucher is called the initial PHA**.** The PHA that has jurisdiction in the area to which the family wants to move is called the receiving PHA.

5801.2 When a family ports out, DCHA is the initial PHA.

5801.3 When a family ports in, DCHA is the receiving PHA. DCHA will act as both the initial and receiving PHA because families may move into or out of the District of Columbia under portability. Each role involves different responsibilities. DCHA will follow the rules and policies in this §5800 when it is acting as the initial PHA

for a family and when it is acting as the receiving PHA for a family.

5801.4 [RESERVED]

5801.5 [RESERVED]

5801.6 The policies included in this section through § 5801.45 describe DCHA's policy on port-outs. DCHA is the initial PHA when a family ports out. A family may move with voucher assistance only to an area where there is at least one PHA administering a voucher program. If there is more than one PHA in the area, the DCHA provides the family with the contact information for the receiving PHAs that serve the area, and the family selects the receiving PHA. The family must inform DCHA which receiving PHA it has selected. If the family prefers not to select the receiving PHA, DCHA will select the receiving PHA on behalf of the family.

5801.7 Applicant families that have been issued vouchers as well as participant families may qualify to lease a unit outside DCHA's jurisdiction under portability.

5801.8 [RESERVED]

5801.9 In determining whether to deny an applicant family permission to move under portability because DCHA lacks sufficient funding or has grounds for denying assistance to the family, DCHA will follow the policies established this §5800. If DCHA does deny the move due to insufficient funding, DCHA will notify HUD in writing within ten (10) business days of DCHA's determination to deny the move.

5801.10 [RESERVED]

5801.11 If neither the head of household nor the spouse/co-head of an applicant family had a domicile (legal residence) in the District of Columbia at the time that the family's initial application for assistance was submitted, the family must lease a unit within the DCHA's jurisdiction for at least twelve (12) months before requesting portability.

5801.12 DCHA will consider exceptions to this policy for purposes of reasonable accommodation or reasons related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

5801.13 [RESERVED]

5801.14 DCHA will determine whether a participant family may move out of DCHA's jurisdiction with continued assistance in accordance with the regulations and policies set forth in this §5800. DCHA will notify the family of its determination in accordance with the approval policy set forth in this §5800.

5801.15 [RESERVED]

5801.16 DCHA will determine whether an applicant family is income eligible in the area to which the family wishes to move. If the applicant family is not income eligible in that area, DCHA must inform the family that it may not move there and receive voucher assistance.

5801.17 The income eligibility of a participant family is not redetermined if the family moves to a new jurisdiction under portability.

5801.18 No new reexamination of family income and composition is required for an applicant family.

5801.19 For a participant family approved to move out of DCHA's jurisdiction under portability, DCHA generally will conduct a reexamination of family income and composition. DCHA will make any exceptions to this policy necessary to remain in compliance with HUD regulations.

5801.20 [RESERVED]

5801.21 No formal briefing will be required for a participant family wishing to move outside DCHA's jurisdiction under portability. However, DCHA will provide the family with the same oral and written explanation of portability that it provides to applicant families selected for admission to the program.

5801.22 DCHA will provide the name, address, and phone of the contact for the PHA in the jurisdiction to which they wish to move. If there is more than one PHA with jurisdiction over the area to which the family wishes to move, DCHA will:

(a) Advise the family that the family selects the receiving PHA and notifies DCHA of which receiving PHA was selected;

(b) Provide the family with contact information for all of the receiving PHAs that serve the area except as noted below;

(c) Not provide any additional information about receiving PHAs in the area;

(d) Inform the family that if the family prefers not to select the receiving PHA, DCHA will select the receiving PHA on behalf of the family. In this case, DCHA will not provide the family with information for all receiving PHAs in the area.

5801.23 DCHA will advise the family that they will be under the receiving PHA's policies and procedures, including screening, subsidy standards, voucher extension policies, and payment standards.

5801.24 An applicant family has no right to portability until after the family has been issued a voucher.

5801.25 For participating families approved to move under portability, DCHA will issue a new voucher within ten (10) business days of DCHA's written approval to move. The initial term of the voucher will be sixty (60) days.

5801.26 DCHA will approve no extensions to a voucher issued to an applicant or participant family porting out of DCHA's jurisdiction except under the following circumstances:

(a) The initial term of the voucher will expire before the portable family will be issued a voucher by the receiving PHA;

(b) The family decides to return to DCHA's jurisdiction and search for a unit there; or

(c) The family decides to search for a unit in a third PHA's jurisdiction.

In such cases, the policies on voucher extensions described in Chapter 53, including the requirement that the family apply for an extension in writing prior to the expiration of the initial voucher term, shall apply.

5801.27 To receive or continue receiving assistance under DCHA's voucher program, a family that moves to another PHA's jurisdiction under portability must be under HAP contract in the receiving PHA's jurisdiction within ninety (90) days following the expiration date of DCHA's voucher term (including any extensions).

5801.28 Prior to approving a family's request to move under portability, DCHA will contact the receiving PHA via email or other confirmed delivery method to determine whether the receiving PHA will administer or absorb the family's voucher. Based on the receiving PHA's response, DCHA will determine whether it will approve or deny the move.

5801.29 DCHA will use email, when possible, to contact the receiving PHA regarding whether the receiving PHA will administer or absorb the family's voucher.

5801.30 [RESERVED]

5801.31 Because the portability process is time sensitive, DCHA will notify the receiving PHA by phone, fax, or email to expect the family. DCHA will also ask the receiving PHA to provide any information the family may need upon arrival, including the name, fax, email address, and telephone number of the staff person responsible for business with incoming portable families and procedures related to appointments for voucher issuance. DCHA will pass this information along to the family. DCHA will also ask for the name, address, telephone number, fax and email of the person responsible for processing the billing information.

5801.32 DCHA is required to send the receiving PHA the following documents:

(a) Form HUD-52665, Family Portability Information, with Part I filled out;

(b) A copy of the family's voucher;

(c) A copy of the family's most recent form HUD-50058, Family Report, or, if necessary in the case of an applicant family, family and income information in a format similar to that of form HUD-50058; and

(d) Copies of the income verifications backing up the form HUD-50058, including a copy of the family's current EIV data.

In addition to these documents, DCHA will provide the following information, if available, to the receiving PHA:

(1) Social Security numbers (SSNs);

(2) Documentation of SSNs for all nonexempt household members whose SSNs have not been verified through the EIV system;

(3) Documentation of legal identity;

(4) Documentation of citizenship or eligible immigration status;

(5) As applicable, documentation of participation in the earned income disallowance (EID) benefit (only until December 31, 2025, when EID ends per HUD requirement);

(6) As applicable, documentation of participation in a family self-sufficiency (FSS) program;

(7) As applicable and upon implementation of The Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act of 2016 (HOTMA), information related to the family's health and medical care and disability assistance expense phased-in hardship exemption, including what stage the family is in and how many months remain in that phase-in stage.

5801.33 DCHA will notify the family in writing regarding any information provided to the receiving PHA.

5801.34 [RESERVED]

5801.35 [RESERVED]

5801.36 [RESERVED]]

5801.37 DCHA's decision as to whether to accept late billing will be based on internal

factors, including the DCHA's leasing or funding status. If DCHA has not received an initial billing notice from the receiving PHA within the billing deadline and does not intend to honor the late billing, it will contact the receiving PHA to inform them that it will not honor a late billing submission and will return any subsequent billings that it receives on behalf of the family. In this case, DCHA will send the receiving PHA a written confirmation of its decision by email or fax.

5801.38 Among other considerations as to whether to accept late billing will be if the family includes a person with disabilities and the late billing is a result of a reasonable accommodation granted to the family by the receiving PHA.

5801.39 [RESERVED]

5801.40 [RESERVED]

5801.41 [RESERVED]

5801.42 DCHA will utilize direct deposit to ensure that the payment is received by the deadline unless the receiving PHA notifies DCHA that direct deposit is not acceptable to them.

5801.43 [RESERVED]

5801.44 [RESERVED]

5801.45 At any time, either DCHA or the receiving PHA may decide to deny or terminate assistance with the family according to the policies described in Chapter 51 and Chapter 76.

5801.46 The policies included in this section through §5801.92 describe DCHA's policies on port-ins. When a family ports into DCHA, DCHA is the receiving PHA. If a family has a right to lease a unit in DCHA's jurisdiction under portability, DCHA must provide assistance for the family.

5801.47 Administration of the port-in voucher will be in accordance with DCHA's policies. This requirement also applies to policies of Moving to Work agencies. DCHA's procedures and preferences for selection among eligible applicants do not apply to the family, and DCHA's waiting list is not used. The family's unit, or voucher, size is determined in accordance with the subsidy standards of DCHA, and DCHA's policies on extensions of the voucher term apply.

5801.48 [RESERVED]

5801.49 DCHA will use email or facsimile, when possible, to notify the initial PHA whether it will administer or absorb the family's voucher.

5801.50 Under the authority granted to DCHA under its Moving to Work status, DCHA does not administer the FSS Program for port-in families on an ongoing basis. The

porting participant may enroll in DCHA's FSS program (thus ending participation in the initial PHA's FSS program) or be party to an agreement that they will continue in the initial PHA's FSS program. If the family opts for the latter, DCHA will also notify the initial PHA that the initial PHA should address the status of the FSS family's escrow account.

5801.51 When a family moves into DCHA's jurisdiction under portability, the family is responsible for promptly contacting DCHA and complying with DCHA's policies on eligibility (Chapter 51) and voucher issuance (Chapter 53). The family's failure to comply may result in denial or termination of DCHA's voucher.

5801.52 If the voucher issued to the family by the initial PHA has expired, DCHA will contact the initial PHA to determine if it will extend the voucher. An informal hearing is not required when a voucher has expired without the family leasing a unit.

5801.53 If for any reason DCHA refuses to process or provide assistance to a family under the portability procedures, DCHA will notify the family of their right to request an informal review or hearing.

5801.54 [RESERVED]

5801.55 DCHA requires the family to attend or participate in a briefing. DCHA will provide the family with a briefing packet and inform the family about DCHA's payment and subsidy standards, procedures for requesting approval of a unit, the unit inspection process, and the leasing process.

5801.56 [RESERVED]

5801.57 For any family moving into its jurisdiction under portability, DCHA will conduct a new reexamination of family income and composition. The effective date of the HAP contract/lease is the family's new recertification anniversary date.

5801.58 [RESERVED]

5801.59 [RESERVED]

5801.60 When a family ports into its jurisdiction, DCHA will issue the family a voucher based on the paperwork provided by the initial PHA unless the family's paperwork from the initial PHA is incomplete, the family's voucher from the initial PHA has expired or the family does not comply with DCHA's procedures.

5801.61 [RESERVED]

5801.62 DCHA's voucher will expire thirty (30) calendars days from the expiration date of the initial PHA's voucher. If the initial PHA extends the term of the voucher, DCHA's voucher will expire thirty (30) calendar days from the new expiration date

of the initial PHA's voucher.

5801.63 [RESERVED]

5801.64 DCHA generally will not extend the term of the voucher that it issues to an incoming portable family unless DCHA plans to absorb the family into its own program, in which case it will follow the policies on voucher extension set forth in Chapter 53.

5801.65 DCHA will consider an exception to this policy as reasonable accommodation to a person with disabilities.

5801.66 DCHA will follow the policies described in Chapter 53 regarding voucher suspension.

5801.67 [RESERVED]

5801.68 [RESERVED]

5801.69 [RESERVED]

5801.70 [RESERVED]

5801.71 [RESERVED]

5801.72 Unless DCHA negotiates a different amount of reimbursement with the initial PHA, DCHA will bill the initial PHA the maximum amount of administrative fees allowed, ensuring any administrative fee proration has been properly applied.

5801.73 If a portable family's search for a unit is successful and DCHA intends to administer the family's voucher, DCHA must submit its initial billing notice (Part II of form HUD-52665) in time that the notice will be received no later than ninety (90) days following the expiration date of the family's voucher issued by the initial PHA. This deadline may be extended for thirty (30) additional days if the delay is due to suspension of the voucher's term. A copy of the family's form HUD-50058, Family Report, completed by DCHA must be attached to the initial billing notice. DCHA may send these documents by mail, fax, or email.

5801.74 DCHA will send its initial billing notice by email to meet the billing deadline.

5801.75 [RESERVED]

5801.76 [RESERVED]

5801.77 When the family has an annual or interim reexamination, DCHA will send a copy of the updated HUD-50058 by regular mail no later than ten (10) business days after the effective date of the reexamination.

5801.78 [RESERVED]

5801.79 The timing of the notice of the change in the billing amount should correspond with the notification to the owner and the family to provide the initial PHA with advance notice of the change. Under no circumstances should the notification be later than ten (10) business days following the effective date of the change in the billing amount. If DCHA fails to send Form HUD-52665 within ten (10) days of effective date of billing changes, the initial PHA is not responsible for any increase prior to notification. If the change resulted in a decrease in the monthly billing amount, the initial PHA will offset future monthly payments until the difference is reconciled.

5801.80 If the initial PHA fails to make a monthly payment for a portable family by the fifth business day of the month, DCHA will promptly notify the initial PHA in writing of the deficiency. The notice will identify the family, the amount of the billing payment, the date the billing payment was due, and the date the billing payment was received (if it arrived late). DCHA must send a copy of the notification to the Office of Public Housing (OPH) in the HUD area office with jurisdiction over DCHA. If the initial PHA fails to correct the problem by the second month following the notification, DCHA may request by memorandum to the director of the OPH with jurisdiction over DCHA that HUD transfer the unit in question. A copy of the initial notification and any subsequent correspondence between DCHAs on the matter must be attached. DCHA must send a copy of the memorandum to the initial PHA. If the OPH decides to grant the transfer, the billing arrangement on behalf of the family ceases with the transfer, but the initial PHA is still responsible for any outstanding payments due to DCHA.

5801.81 [RESERVED]

5801.82 [RESERVED]

5801.83 [RESERVED]

5801.84 [RESERVED]

5801.85 [RESERVED]

5801.86 If DCHA elects to deny or terminate assistance for a portable family, DCHA will notify the initial PHA within ten (10) business days after the informal review or hearing if the denial or termination is upheld. DCHA will furnish the initial PHA with a copy of the review or hearing decision.

5801.87 [RESERVED]

5801.88 [RESERVED]

5801.89 [RESERVED]

5801.90 If DCHA decides to absorb a portable family upon the execution of a HAP contract on behalf of the family, DCHA will notify the initial PHA by the initial billing deadline specified on form HUD-52665. The effective date of the HAP contract will be the effective date of the absorption.

5801.91 If DCHA decides to absorb a family after that, it will provide the initial PHA with thirty (30) days' advance notice, but no later than ten (10) business days following the effective date of the termination of the billing arrangement.

Chapter 59, DEFINITIONS, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 59

REEXAMINATIONS – HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHERS AND PROJECT-BASED VOUCHERS

5900 REGULAR REEXAMINATIONS

5900.1 [RESERVED]

5900.2 [RESERVED]

5900.3 As part of the reexamination process, families are required to provide updated information to the District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) regarding the family's income, assets, deductions, expenses, and composition. A family's failure to comply with DCHA's reexamination process is grounds for terminating assistance.

5900.4 Under its approved Moving to Work (MTW) policy, DCHA conducts triennial reexaminations for elderly and disabled families with fixed incomes.

5900.5 For households that do not qualify for triennial reexaminations, DCHA conducts biennial reexaminations under its approved MTW policy.

5900.6 DCHA initiates the reexamination process one hundred fifty (150) days before the scheduled effective date. Generally, DCHA will schedule effective dates to coincide with the family's anniversary date, which is twenty-four (24) or thirty-six (36) months from the family's last annual examination or the family's initial examination, as applicable. However, DCHA may schedule reexaminations for a date other than the family's anniversary date for administrative purposes.

5900.7 Families will be notified electronically or by mail regarding the biennial/triennial reexamination requirements. The notice shall:

(a) Inform families of all the information that is required to be submitted to DCHA as a condition for continuing participation in the program including but not limited to a DCHA reexamination form, and supporting documents

and forms relating to the family's income, assets, deduction, expenses, and family composition; and

(b) Require such information by a specified date.

5900.8 If the family is unable to obtain the information or materials within the required time frame, the family may request an extension. If the family does not provide the required documents or information within the required time period (plus any extensions), the family will be sent a notice of termination.

5900.9 If adding a new family member to the unit causes overcrowding according to Housing Quality Standards (HQS) or successor standards, DCHA will issue the family a new voucher, and the family and DCHA must find an appropriately-sized unit according to the policies stated in Chapter 53. DCHA will terminate the housing assistance payments (HAP) contract in accordance with the regulations at 24 CFR §982.403(b), once the family finds an appropriately-sized unit.

5900.10 In general, an increase in the family share of the rent that results from a biennial/triennial reexamination will take effect on the family's anniversary date, and the family will be notified at least thirty (30) days in advance.

(a) If less than thirty (30) days remain before the scheduled effective date, the increase will take effect on the first of the month following the end of the thirty (30) day notice period.

(b) If a family moves to a new unit, the increase will take effect on the effective date of the new lease and HAP contract, and no thirty (30) day notice is required.

(c) If DCHA chooses to schedule a reexamination for completion before the family's anniversary date for administrative purposes, the effective date will be determined by DCHA, but will always allow for the thirty (30) day notice period.

(d) If the family causes a delay in processing the biennial/triennial reexamination, increases in the family share of the rent will be applied retroactively to the scheduled effective date of the reexamination. The family will be responsible for any overpaid subsidy and may be offered a repayment agreement.

5900.11 In general, a decrease in the family share of the rent that results from a biennial/triennial reexamination will take effect on the family's anniversary date.

(a) If a family moves to a new unit, the decrease will take effect on the effective date of the new lease and HAP contract.

(b) If DCHA chooses to schedule a reexamination for completion before the family's anniversary date for administrative purposes, the effective date will

be determined by DCHA.

(c) If the family causes a delay in processing the reexamination, *decreases* in the family share of the rent will be effective the first day of the month following the completion of the reexamination processing; the decrease in the family share will not be applied retroactively.

5900.12 Delays in reexamination processing are caused by the family if the family fails to provide the information requested by DCHA by the date specified, and this delay prevents DCHA from completing the reexamination as scheduled.

5901 INTERIM REEXAMINATIONS

5901.1 DCHA will conduct an interim reexamination to account for any changes in household or family composition that occur between biennial/triennial reexaminations.

5901.2 All families must notify DCHA, in writing, of changes to household or family composition that occur between biennial/triennial reexaminations.

5901.3 In the case of an interim reexamination related to changes in family and household composition, requests to add a family member, other than through birth, adoption, court-ordered custody awards, or changes in household composition pursuant to 14 DCMR §5120, must be submitted in writing and approved by DCHA prior to the person moving into the unit. DCHA will endeavor to make its determination within fourteen (14) business days of receiving all information required to verify the individual's eligibility. When a new family or household member is added, DCHA will determine if any new income or deductions are associated with the proposed new household member.

(a) DCHA will determine the eligibility of the new member. Based on that information, the DCHA will make appropriate adjustments to the household's total tenant payment and HAP payment.

(b) DCHA will not add a new adult to the family if doing so will result in an increase in family unit size (voucher size). This restriction does not apply to minor children, including the minor children of a newly added adult

family member or children permitted by §5120. Exceptions will be made on a case-by-case basis for purposes of reasonable accommodation.

(c) DCHA will not approve the addition of a foster child or foster adult if it will cause a violation of HQS space standards.

(d) If DCHA determines an individual meets DCHA eligibility criteria and documentation requirements, DCHA shall provide written approval to the family. If the approval of a live-in aide or addition of a minor child will cause overcrowding according to HQS standards, the approval letter will

explain that the family will be issued a voucher and will be required to move.

(e) If DCHA determines that an individual does not meet DCHA's eligibility criteria or documentation requirements, DCHA will notify the family in writing of its decision to deny approval of the new family or household member and the reasons for the denial.

(f) Families must also obtain the owner's approval to add a new family or household member other than in cases of birth, adoption, the award of the custody of a child by a court, or child permitted to reside in the unit pursuant to §5120.3.

5901.4 Families must promptly notify DCHA if any family member no longer lives in their unit. Because household members are considered when determining the family unit (voucher) size families are also required to notify DCHA when any live-in aide, foster child, or foster adult ceases to reside in the unit. If a household member ceases to reside in the unit, the family must inform DCHA within ten (10) business days. This requirement also applies to:

(a) A family member who has been considered temporarily absent at the point that the family concludes the individual is permanently absent; and

(b) A minor child permitted to live in the unit pursuant to §5120.4.

5901.5 The approval of a caretaker is at the owner and DCHA's discretion and subject to the owner and DCHA's eligibility screening criteria. If neither a parent nor a designated guardian remains in a household receiving HCV assistance, DCHA will take the following actions:

(a) If a responsible agency has determined that another adult is to be brought into the assisted unit to care for a child for an indefinite period, the designated caretaker will not be considered a family member until a determination of custody or legal guardianship is made and their income will not be included in household income;

(b) If a caretaker has assumed responsibility for a child without the involvement of a responsible agency or formal assignment of custody or legal guardianship, the caretaker will be treated as a visitor for ninety (90) days. After the ninety (90) day period has elapsed, DCHA will initiate eligibility screening for the caretaker after the ninety (90) day period has elapsed. Once DCHA has verified eligibility, the caretaker will be considered a family member and their income will be counted. The caretaker will be considered a family member unless information is provided that would confirm that the caretaker's role is temporary. In such cases, DCHA will extend the caretaker's status as an eligible visitor;

(c) At any time that custody or guardianship legally has been awarded to a

caretaker, the housing choice voucher will be transferred to the caretaker; and

(d) During any period that a caretaker is considered a visitor, the income of the caretaker is not counted in annual income and the caretaker does not qualify the family for any deductions from income.

5901.6 DCHA will initiate interim reexaminations at any time to correct errors in the initial examination or a previous reexamination, investigate a tenant fraud complaint, address a multiple subsidy report, and for other reasons deemed appropriate by DCHA.

5901.7 DCHA conducts interim reexaminations in each of the following instances:

(a) If at the time of the biennial/triennial reexamination, it is not feasible to anticipate a level of income for the next twelve (12) months (e.g., seasonal or cyclic income), DCHA will schedule an interim reexamination to coincide with the end of the period for which it is feasible to project income;

(b) If at the time of the biennial/triennial reexamination, tenant declarations were used on a provisional basis due to the lack of third-party verification, and third-party verification becomes available, DCHA will conduct an interim reexamination; and

(c) If at the time of the biennial/triennial reexamination, tenant declarations were used on a provisional basis due to the lack of third-party verification, and third-party verification becomes available, DCHA will conduct an interim reexamination.

5901.8 Zero Income families are required to report all increases in income between biennial/triennial reexaminations.

(a) Other than zero income families, families are not required to report increases in income between biennial/triennial reexaminations.

(b) DCHA only conducts interim reexaminations for zero income families reporting an increase in income.

(c) Families are not required to report any other changes in income or expenses.

5901.9 Families are permitted, but are not required, to report decreases in income. Under its approved MTW policy, families are not required to report increases in income between biennial/triennial reexaminations. DCHA must process the request if the family reports a change that will result in a reduced family share.

(a) If a family reports a decrease in income from the loss of welfare benefits due to fraud or non-compliance with a welfare agency requirement to participate in an economic self-sufficiency program, the family's share of

the rent will not be reduced.

(b) If a family reports a change that it was not required to report and that would result in an increase in the family share of the rent, DCHA will note the information in the tenant file, but will not conduct an interim reexamination.

(c) If a family reports a change that it was not required to report and that would result in a decrease in the family share of the rent, DCHA will conduct an interim reexamination.

(d) Families may report changes in income or expenses at any time.

5901.10 The family must notify DCHA of changes in writing. If the family provides oral notice, DCHA will also require the family to submit the changes in writing. The family will not be required to attend an interview for an interim reexamination. Based on the type of change reported, DCHA will determine the documentation the family will be required to submit. The family must submit any required information or documents within ten (10) business days of receiving a request from DCHA. This time frame may be extended for good cause with DCHA approval. DCHA will accept required documentation by mail, by email, in person, or through DCHA's portal.

5901.11 DCHA has determined that the effective dates for changes required due to an interim reexamination are as follows:

(a) If the family share of the rent is to increase:

(1) The increase generally will be effective on the first of the month following thirty (30) days' notice to the family.

(2) If a family fails to report a change within the required time frames or fails to provide all required information within the required time frames, the increase will be applied retroactively to the date it would have been effective had the information been provided on a timely basis. The family will be responsible for any overpaid subsidy and may be offered a repayment agreement.

(b) If the family share of the rent is to decrease, then the decrease will be effective on the first day of the month following the month in which the change was reported, and all required documentation was submitted. In cases where the change cannot be verified until after the date the change would have become effective, the change will be made retroactively.

5902 RECALCULATING FAMILY SHARE AND SUBSIDY AMOUNT

5902.1 After gathering and verifying the required information for a biennial/triennial or interim reexamination, DCHA will recalculate the family share of the rent and the subsidy amount, and notify the family and owner of the changes. This §5902 lays

out policies that affect these calculations during a reexamination.

5902.2 [RESERVED]

5902.3 DCHA will use the correct payment standard for the family when calculating the family share of the rent and HAP, taking into consideration the family unit size, the size of the unit, and the area in which the unit is located.

5902.4 When DCHA changes its payment standards or the household composition or size changes, new payment standards are applied at the following times:

(a) If the DCHA's payment standard amount changes during the term of the HAP contract, the date on which the new standard is applied depends on whether the standard has increased or decreased:

(1) If the payment standard amount has increased, the increased payment standard will be applied at the first regular or interim reexamination following the effective date of the increase in the payment standard.

(2) If the payment standard amount has decreased, during the term of a HAP contract, DCHA will not reduce the payment standard if the HAP contract remains in effect.

(b) If the family moves to a new unit, or a new HAP contract is executed due to changes in the lease (even if the family remains in place) the current payment standard applicable to the family will be used when the new HAP contract is processed.

5902.5 If there is a change in the family unit size that would apply to a family during the HAP contract term, either due to a change in family composition, or a change in DCHA's subsidy standards, the new family unit size must be used to determine the payment standard amount for the family at the family's first biennial/triennial reexamination following the change in family unit size.

5902.6 The family share of the rent and HAP calculations must reflect any changes in the family's utility arrangement with the owner, or DCHA's utility allowance schedule.

5902.7 When there are changes in the utility arrangement with the owner, DCHA must use the utility allowances in effect at the time the new lease and HAP contract are executed.

5902.8 At reexamination, revised utility allowances will be applied to a family's rent and subsidy calculations at the first biennial/triennial reexamination after the allowance is adopted.

5902.9 DCHA must notify the owner and family of any changes in the amount of the HAP payment. The notice must include the following information:

(a) The amount and effective date of the new HAP payment;

(b) The amount and effective date of the new family share of the rent; and

(c) The amount and effective date of the new tenant rent to the owner.

5902.10 The family must be given an opportunity for an informal hearing regarding DCHA's determination of their annual or adjusted income, and the use of such income to compute the housing assistance payment.

(a) The notice to the family will include the annual and adjusted income amounts that were used to calculate the family share of the rent and the housing assistance payment.

(b) The notice will state the family has the right to request an explanation of how the assistance was calculated and if the family disagrees, they have the right to an informal hearing. The notice will include the procedures for requesting an informal hearing.

5902.11 During a biennial/triennial or interim reexamination, DCHA may discover that information previously reported by the family was in error, or that the family intentionally misrepresented information. In addition, DCHA may discover errors made by the DCHA. When errors resulting in the overpayment or underpayment of subsidy are discovered, corrections will be made.

Chapter 76, HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM: WAITING LISTS, LOCAL PREFERENCES, AND APPLICANT SELECTION, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 76

TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE AND TENANCY

7600 TERMINATION OF HCV ASSISTANCE – EVICTION

7600.1 In accordance with the regulations at 24 CFR §982.552(b)(2), the District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) will terminate assistance whenever a family is evicted from a unit assisted under the housing choice voucher program (HCV Program) for a serious or repeated violation of the lease.

7600.2 For purposes of this §7600, "serious and repeated lease violations" will include, but not be limited to, nonpayment of rent, disturbance of neighbors, destruction of property, or living or housekeeping habits that cause damage to the unit or premises, and criminal activity. Generally, the criterion to be used will be whether or not the reason for the eviction was the fault of the tenant or guests.

7600.3 A family will be considered evicted if the family moves after a legal eviction order has been issued, regardless of whether physical enforcement of the order was

necessary.

7600.4 If a family moves after the owner has given the family an eviction notice for serious or repeated lease violations but before a legal eviction order has been issued, termination of assistance is not mandatory.

7600.5 In such case of eviction as described in 7600.3 and 7600.4, DCHA will determine whether the family has committed serious or repeated violations of the lease based on available evidence and may terminate assistance or take any alternative measures.

7600.6 In making its decision, DCHA will consider the factors described in § 7614 explaining a preponderance of the evidence and § 7615 explaining protections under Violence Against Woman Act (VAWA) of 2022. Upon consideration of such factors (e.g., evidence shows an eviction was unlawful), DCHA may, on a case-by-case basis, choose not to terminate assistance.

7600.7 Other reasons DCHA will terminate assistance:

(a) If the amount of assistance provided by DCHA is reduced to zero ("zero HAP"), the family's assistance terminates automatically one hundred eighty(180) days after the last HAP payment.

(b) If a zero HAP family experiences a change in circumstances that would cause the HAP payment to increase above zero, the family must report the change to DCHA and request an interim recertification before the expiration of the one hundred eighty (180) day period.

7600.8 The head of household may request that DCHA terminate housing assistance payments on behalf of the family at any time.

7600.9 The request to terminate assistance must be made in writing and signed by the head of household and spouse or cohead, if applicable.

7600.10 Before terminating the family's assistance, DCHA will follow the notice requirements set forth in this chapter.

7600.11 DCHA will terminate assistance if any household member does not sign and submit any consent form.

7600.12 A participant family is required to supply information, documentation, and certification as needed for DCHA to fulfill its responsibilities. DCHA schedules appointments and sets deadlines in order to obtain required information. The obligations also require that the family allow DCHA to inspect the unit. Appointments are made for this purpose.

7600.13 An applicant or participant family who fails to keep an appointment, or to supply

information required by a deadline without notifying DCHA, may be terminated for failing to fulfill program obligations.

7600.14 Appointments may be scheduled and time requirements will be imposed for the following events and circumstances:

(a) Verification Procedures;

(b) Housing Quality Standards and Inspections;

(c) Recertifications; and

(d) Appeals.

7600.15 Acceptable reasons for missing appointments or failing to provide information by deadlines include, but are not limited the reasons outlined below. DCHA will require third party verification to confirm the events below:

(a) Medical emergency; or,

(b) Family emergency.

7600.16 When a family notified DCHA on a timely basis of the need to reschedule an appointment, the appointment is not considered a missed appointment or deadline.

7600.17 After issuance of the termination notice, if the family offers to correct the breach within the time allowed to request a hearing, the notice will be rescinded if the family offers to cure and the family does not have a history of non-compliance. Termination is subject to a request for reasonable accommodations.

7601 TERMINATION OF HCV ASSISTANCE – FAILURE TO PROVIDE REQUIRED INFORMATION TO DETERMINE CITIZENSHIP

7601.1 DCHA will terminate assistance if a participant family:

(a) Fails to submit required documentation within the required timeframe concerning any family member's citizenship or immigration status;

(b) Submits evidence of citizenship and eligible immigration status in a timely manner, but United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) primary and secondary verification does not verify eligible immigration status of the family; or

(c) Knowingly permitted another individual who is not eligible for assistance to reside (on a permanent basis) in the unit. In this case, such termination must be for a period of at least twenty-four (24) months. This does not apply to ineligible noncitizens already in the household where the family's assistance has been prorated.

7602 TERMINATION OF HCV ASSISTANCE - FOR FAILURE TO DISCLOSE AND DOCUMENT SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

7602.1 DCHA will terminate assistance if a family does not disclose the complete and accurate social security numbers of each household member and the documentation necessary to verify each social security number.

7602.2 DCHA will defer the family's termination and provide the family with the opportunity to comply with the requirement for a period of ninety (90) calendar days for circumstances beyond the participant's control such as delayed processing of the SSN application by the SSA, natural disaster, fire, death in the family, or other emergency, if there is a reasonable likelihood that the participant will be able to disclose an SSN by the deadline.

7603 TERMINATION OF HCV ASSISTANCE – METHAMPHETAMINE CONVICTION

7603.1 DCHA will terminate assistance if any household member has ever been convicted of the manufacture or production of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing.

7604 TERMINATION OF HCV ASSISTANCE – REGISTERED SEX OFFENDERS

7604.1 If DCHA discovers that a member of an assisted household was subject to a lifetime registration requirement at admission and was erroneously admitted after June 25, 2001, DCHA will immediately terminate assistance for the household member.

7604.2 In this situation, DCHA will offer the family the opportunity to remove the ineligible family member from the household. If the family is unwilling to remove that individual from the household, DCHA will terminate assistance for the household.

7605 TERMINATION OF HCV ASSISTANCE – CERTAIN FULL TIME STUDENTS

7605.1 If a student enrolled at an institution of higher education is under the age of twenty-four (24), is not a veteran, is not married, does not have dependent children, is not residing with their parents in an HCV assisted household, and is not a person with disabilities receiving HCV assistance as of November 30, 2005, DCHA must the terminate the student's assistance if, at the time of reexamination, either the student's income or the income of the student's parents (if applicable) exceeds the applicable income limit.

7605.2 If a participant household consists of both eligible and ineligible students, the eligible students shall not be terminated but must be issued a voucher to move with continued assistance in accordance with program regulations and DCHA policies, or must be given the opportunity to lease in place if the terminated ineligible student

members elect to move out of the assisted unit.

7606 TERMINATION OF HCV ASSISTANCE – DEATH

7606.1 DCHA will immediately terminate program assistance for deceased single member households.

7607 TERMINATION OF HCV ASSISTANCE – CERTAIN DRUG & ALCOHOL USE

7607.1 DCHA will terminate a family's assistance if any household member is currently engaged in any illegal use of a drug, or has a pattern of illegal drug use that interferes with the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.

7607.2 DCHA will terminate assistance if any household member's abuse or pattern of abuse of alcohol threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents. "Currently engaged in" is defined as any use of illegal drugs during the previous three months.

7608 TERMINATION DUE TO DRUG-RELATED AND VIOLENT CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

7608.1 DCHA will terminate a family's assistance if any household member has violated the household's obligation to not engage in any drug-related or violent criminal activity while participating in the HCV Program.

7608.2 DCHA will consider all credible evidence, including but not limited to, any record of arrests, convictions, or eviction of household members related to the use of illegal drugs or abuse of alcohol.

7608.3 A record or records of arrest will not be used as the sole basis for the termination or proof that the participant engaged in disqualifying criminal activity.

7608.4 In making its decision to terminate assistance, DCHA will consider alternatives and other factors described in § 7611 and § 7612. Upon consideration of such alternatives and factors, DCHA may, on a case-by-case basis, choose not to terminate assistance.

7608.5 For purposes of this § 7608, the following definitions apply:

(a) "Drug" means a controlled substance as defined in Section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. §802).

(b) "Drug-related criminal activity" is defined by HUD as the illegal manufacture, sale, distribution, or use of a drug, or the possession of a drug with intent to manufacture, sell, distribute, or use the drug.

(c) "Violent criminal activity" means any criminal activity that has as one of its elements the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force substantial enough to cause, or be reasonably likely to cause, serious bodily injury or property damage.

7609 TERMINATION OF HCV ASSISTANCE – OTHER GROUNDS

7609.1 DCHA will terminate HCV assistance in the following instances:

(a) The family has failed to comply with any family obligations under the program.

(b) Any family member has been evicted from federally assisted housing in the last five (5) years.

(c) Any family member has committed fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program.

(d) The family currently owes rent or other amounts to DCHA or any PHA in connection with HCV or public housing assistance under the Housing Act of 1937.

(e) The family has not reimbursed DCHA or any public housing authority (PHA) for amounts DCHA or any PHA paid to an owner under a HAP contract for rent, damages to the unit, or other amounts owed by the family under the lease.

(f) The family has breached the terms of a repayment agreement entered into with DCHA.

(g) A family member has engaged in or threatened violent or abusive behavior toward DCHA personnel. "Abusive or violent behavior towards DCHA personnel" includes verbal as well as physical abuse or violence. Use of racial epithets, or other language, written or oral, that is customarily used to intimidate may be considered abusive or violent behavior. "Threatening" refers to oral or written threats or physical gestures that communicate intent to abuse or commit violence.

(h) If the family is absent from the unit for more than one hundred eighty (180) consecutive calendar days. In this case "absence" means no member of the family is residing in the unit.

(i) In making its decision to terminate assistance, DCHA may consider alternatives as described in §7611 and other factors described in §7612. Upon consideration of such alternatives and factors, DCHA may, on a case-by-case basis, choose not to terminate assistance.

7609.2 The following is a listing of a participant family's obligations under the HCV

program that may be used as grounds for termination by DCHA and which the family is entitled to an informal hearing:

(a) The family must supply any information that the DCHA or HUD determines to be necessary, including submission of required evidence of citizenship or eligible immigration status;

(b) The family must supply any information requested by the DCHA or HUD for use in a regularly scheduled reexamination or interim reexamination of family income and composition;

(c) The family must disclose and verify social security numbers and sign and submit consent forms for obtaining information;

(d) Any information supplied by the family must be true and complete;

(e) The family is responsible for any Housing Quality Standards (HQS) breach by the family caused by failure to pay tenant-provided utilities or appliances, or damages to the dwelling unit or premises beyond normal wear and tear caused by any member of the household or guest. Damages beyond normal wear and tear will be considered to be damages which could be assessed against the security deposit;

(f) The family must allow DCHA to inspect the unit at reasonable times and after reasonable notice, as described in Chapter 56 of this plan;

(g) The family must not commit any serious or repeated violation of the lease;

(1) DCHA will determine if a family has committed serious or repeated violations of the lease based on available evidence, including but not limited to, a court-ordered eviction or an owner's notice to evict, police reports, and affidavits from the owner, neighbors, or other credible parties with direct knowledge; and

(2) "Serious and repeated lease violations" will include, but not be limited to, nonpayment of rent, disturbance of neighbors, destruction of property, living or housekeeping habits that cause damage to the unit or premises, and criminal activity. Generally, the criterion to be used will be whether the reason for the eviction was the fault of the tenant or guests. Any incidents of, or criminal activity related to, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking will not be construed as serious or repeated lease violations by the victim;

(h) The family must notify DCHA and the owner before moving out of the unit or terminating the lease. The family must comply with lease requirements regarding written notice to the owner. The family must provide written notice to DCHA at the same time the owner is notified;

(i) The family must promptly give DCHA a copy of any owner eviction notice;

(j) The family must use the assisted unit for residence by the family. The unit must be the family's only residence;

(k) The composition of the assisted family residing in the unit must be approved by DCHA. The family must promptly notify DCHA in writing of the birth, adoption, or court-awarded custody of a child. The family must request DCHA approval to add any other family member as an occupant of the unit. The request to add a family member must be submitted in writing and approved prior to the person moving into the unit;

(l) The family must promptly notify DCHA in writing if any family member no longer lives in the unit;

(m) If DCHA has given approval, a foster child or a live-in aide may reside in the unit. DCHA has the discretion to adopt reasonable policies concerning residency by a foster child or a live-in aide, and to define when DCHA consent may be given or denied;

(n) The family must not sublease the unit, assign the lease, or transfer the unit. Subleasing includes receiving payment to cover rent and utility costs by a person living in the unit who is not listed as a family member;

(o) The family must supply any information requested by DCHA to verify that the family is living in the unit or information related to family absence from the unit;

(p) The family must promptly notify DCHA when the family is absent from the unit. Notice is required under this provision only when all family members will be absent from the unit for an extended period. An extended period is defined as any period greater than thirty (30) calendar days. Written notice must be provided to DCHA at the start of the extended absence;

(q) The family must pay utility bills and provide and maintain any appliances that the owner is not required to provide under the lease;

(r) The family must not own or have any interest in the unit, (other than in a cooperative and owners of a manufactured home leasing a manufactured home space);

(s) Family members must not commit fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with the program;

(t) Family members must not engage in drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity or other criminal activity that threatens the health, safety

or right to peaceful enjoyment of other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises;

(u) Members of the household must not engage in abuse of alcohol in a way that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises;

(v) An assisted family or member of the family must not receive HCV Program assistance while receiving another housing subsidy, for the same unit or a different unit under any other federal, state or local housing assistance program; and

(w) A family must not receive HCV Program assistance while residing in a unit owned by a parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister or brother of any member of the family, unless DCHA has determined (and has notified the owner and the family of such determination) that approving rental of the unit notwithstanding such relationship, would provide reasonable accommodation for a family member who is a person with disabilities.

7610 TERMINATION OF HCV ASSISTANCE – INSUFFICIENT FUNDS

7610.1 DCHA may terminate HAP contracts it determines, in accordance with HUD requirements, that funding under the consolidated Annual Contributions Contract (ACC) is insufficient to support continued assistance for families in the program.

7610.2 DCHA shall determine whether there is sufficient funding to pay for currently assisted families. If DCHA determines there is a shortage of funding, prior to terminating any HAP contracts, DCHA will determine if any other actions can be taken to reduce program costs. Actions DCHA takes to avoid funding shortfalls may include but are not limited to: ceasing voucher issuance, stopping absorption of port-in families, reviewing and correcting (where applicable) the voucher size and utility allowance of current participants in the event that the family composition or DCHA's subsidy standards changed after admission, limiting or capping rent increases to owners, limiting discretionary participant transfers, rescinding vouchers issued to applicants, revising payment standard schedules, and establishing a minimum rent.

7610.3 In the event that DCHA decides to stop issuing vouchers as a result of a funding shortfall, and DCHA is not assisting the required number of special purpose vouchers (NED families, HUD-Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH) families, family unification program (FUP) families, and Mainstream, when DCHA resumes issuing vouchers, DCHA will issue vouchers first to the special purpose voucher families on its waiting list until it has reached the required number of special purpose vouchers, when applicable.

7610.4 [RESERVED]

7610.5 Prior to terminating any HAP contracts, DCHA will inform the local HUD field office. DCHA will terminate the minimum number needed in order to reduce HAP costs to a level within the DCHA's annual budget authority.

7610.6 If after implementing all reasonable cost cutting measures there is not enough funding available to provide continued assistance for current participants, DCHA will terminate HAP contracts as a last resort. HAP contracts for families comprising the required number of special purpose vouchers, including nonelderly disabled (NED), HUD-Veteran's Affairs Supportive Housing (HUD-VASH) and family unification program (FUP), will be the last to be terminated.

7610.7 When determining which HAP contracts will be terminated, DCHA will consider the following:

(a) Mitigating hardship for vulnerable families, including elderly and disabled families and families with minor children.

(b) Fulfilling contractual commitments in the Project-based Voucher (PBV) program. If DCHA must terminate PBV HAP contracts in the event of a funding shortfall, DCHA will terminate HAP contracts for properties/units not yet occupied first.

(c) Minimizing the impact on families currently participating in the FSS program who are entitled to escrow upon graduation.

7611 APPROACH TO TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE

7611.1 In accordance with 24 CFR §982.552(a)(3), termination of assistance for a participant may include any or all of the following:

(a) Terminating housing assistance payments under a current HAP contract;

(b) Refusing to enter into a new HAP contract or approve a lease; or

(c) Refusing to process a request for or to provide assistance under portability procedures.

7611.2 As a condition of continued assistance, DCHA may require that any household member who participated in or was responsible for an offense no longer resides in the unit. As a condition of continued assistance, the head of household must certify that the culpable family member has vacated the unit and will not be permitted to visit or to stay as a guest in the assisted unit. The family must present evidence of the former family member's current address upon DCHA's request.

7611.3 If a family owes amounts to the DCHA, as a condition of continued assistance, DCHA shall require the family to repay the full amount or to enter into a repayment agreement, within thirty (30) days of receiving notice from DCHA of the amount

owed.

7611.4 [RESERVED]

7612 TERMINATION NOTICE

7612.1 Whenever a family's assistance will be terminated, DCHA will send a written notice of termination to the family and to the owner. DCHA will also send Form HUD-5380: Notice of Occupancy Rights under VAWA and Form HUD-5382: Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking to the family with the termination notice.

7612.2 The notice in § 7612.1 will state the date the termination will become effective. This date generally will be at least thirty (30) calendar days following the date of the termination notice, but exceptions can be made when prompted by HUD, DCHA policies, or the circumstances surrounding the termination require a change.

7612.3 If the family whose assistance is being terminated because of the family's action or failure to act, the notice of termination that DCHA sends to the family must meet the additional VAWA notice requirements listed in this chapter. The notice will allow the family thirty-five (35) days to request an informal hearing.

7613 [RESERVED]

7614 CONSIDERATIONS OF CIRCUMSTANCES

7614.1 DCHA may, at its discretion, consider all relevant circumstances when determining whether a family's assistance should be terminated including:

(a) The seriousness of the case, especially with respect to how it would affect other residents' safety or property;

(b) The effects that termination of assistance may have on other members of the family who were not involved in the action or failure to act;

(c) The extent of participation or culpability of individual family members, including whether the culpable family member is a minor or a person with disabilities or a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking;

(d) The length of time since the violation occurred, including the age of the individual at the time of the conduct, as well as the family's recent history and the likelihood of favorable conduct in the future; and

(e) An arrest for serious criminal activity that threatens residents' safety or property. As part of its DCHA may obtain the police report associated with an arrest and consider the reported circumstances of the arrest. DCHA may

also consider:

(1) Any statements made by witnesses or the participant not included in the police report;

(2) Whether criminal charges were filed;

(3) Whether, if filed, criminal charges were abandoned, dismissed, not prosecuted, or ultimately resulted in an acquittal;

DCHA will terminate assistance if a "preponderance of the evidence" indicates that a household member has engaged in criminal activity, regardless of whether the household member has been arrested or convicted;

(4) Any other evidence relevant to determining whether or not the participant engaged in disqualifying activity;

(5) Evidence of criminal conduct will be considered if it indicates a demonstrable risk to safety and/or property;

(6) In the case of drug or alcohol abuse, whether the culpable household member is participating in or has successfully completed a supervised drug or alcohol rehabilitation program or has otherwise been rehabilitated successfully. DCHA will require the participant to submit evidence of the household member's current participation in or successful completion of a supervised drug or alcohol rehabilitation program, or evidence of otherwise having been rehabilitated successfully; and

(7) In the case of program abuse, the dollar amount of the overpaid assistance and whether or not a false certification was signed by the family.

7614.2 If a family indicates that the behavior of a family member with a disability is the reason for a proposed termination of assistance, DCHA shall determine whether the behavior is related to the disability. If so, upon the family's request, DCHA will determine whether alternative measures are appropriate as a reasonable accommodation. DCHA will only consider accommodations that can reasonably be expected to address the behavior that is the basis of the proposed termination of assistance.

7614.3 If so, upon the family's request, DCHA will determine whether alternative measures are appropriate as reasonable accommodation. DCHA will only consider accommodations that can reasonably be expected to address the behavior that is the basis of the proposed termination of assistance.

7614.4 DCHA will use the concept of preponderance of the evidence as the standard for

making all termination decisions. "Preponderance of the evidence" is defined as evidence which is of greater weight or more convincing than the evidence which is offered in opposition to it; that is, evidence which as a whole shows that the fact sought to be proved is more probable than not. Preponderance of the evidence may not be determined by the number of witnesses, but by the greater weight of all evidence.

7615 VAWA-RELATED CONSIDERATIONS FOR TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE

7615.1 This section describes the protections against termination that the VAWA, reauthorized in 2022, provides for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking and human trafficking. These terms are defined in Chapter 50. VAWA provides four specific protections against termination of HCV assistance for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking.

(a) First, VAWA provides that DCHA may not terminate assistance to a family that moves out of an assisted unit in violation of the lease, with or without prior notification to DCHA, if the move occurred to protect the health or safety of a family member who is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking and who reasonably believed they were imminently threatened by harm from further violence if they remained in the unit;

(b) Second, it provides that an incident or incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking may not be construed either as a serious or repeated lease violation by the victim or as good cause to terminate the assistance of the victim;

(c) Third, it provides that criminal activity directly related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking may not be construed as cause for terminating the assistance of a tenant if a member of the tenant's household, a guest, or another person under the tenant's control is the one engaging in the criminal activity and the tenant or affiliated individual or other individual is the actual or threatened victim of the domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking; and

(d) Fourth, it gives DCHA the authority to terminate assistance to any tenant or lawful occupant who engages in criminal acts of physical violence against family members or others without terminating assistance to, or otherwise penalizing, the victim of the violence.

7615.2 VAWA does not limit the authority of DCHA to terminate the assistance of a victim of abuse for reasons unrelated to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking so long as DCHA does not subject the victim to a more demanding standard than it applies to other program participants.

7615.3 VAWA does not limit the authority of DCHA to terminate the assistance of a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking if DCHA can demonstrate an actual and imminent threat to other tenants or those employed at or providing service to the assisted property if the victim is not terminated from assistance.

7615.4 HUD regulations define "actual and imminent threat" to mean words, gestures, actions, or other indicators of a physical threat that (a) is real, (b) would occur within an immediate time frame, and (c) could result in death or serious bodily harm. In determining whether an individual would pose an actual and imminent threat, the factors to be considered include:

(a) The duration of the risk;

(b) The nature and severity of the potential harm;

(c) The likelihood that the potential harm will occur; and

(d) The length of time before the potential harm would occur.

7615.5 In order to demonstrate an actual and imminent threat, DCHA must have objective evidence of words, gestures, actions, or other indicators.

7615.6 When a victim poses an actual and imminent threat, however, HUD regulations authorize DCHA to terminate the victim's assistance "only when there are no other actions that could be taken to reduce or eliminate the threat."

7615.7 In determining whether a program participant who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking is an actual and imminent threat to other tenants or those employed at or providing service to a property, DCHA will consider the following, and any other relevant, factors:

(a) Whether the threat is toward an employee or tenant other than the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking;

(b) Whether the threat is a physical danger beyond a speculative threat;

(c) Whether the threat is likely to happen within an immediate time frame; and

(d) Whether the threat to other tenants or employees can be eliminated in some other way, such as by helping the victim relocate to a confidential location or seeking a legal remedy to prevent the perpetrator from acting on the threat.

7615.8 If the participant wishes to contest DCHA's determination that they are an actual and imminent threat to other tenants or employees, the participant may do so as part of the informal hearing.

7615.9 When an individual facing termination of assistance for reasons related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking claims protection under VAWA, DCHA will request that the individual provide documentation supporting the claim in accordance.

7615.10 DCHA reserves the right to waive the documentation requirement if it determines that a statement or other corroborating evidence from the individual will suffice. In such cases DCHA will document the waiver.

7615.11 VAWA does not provide such protection for perpetrators of domestic violence. VAWA gives DCHA the explicit authority to "terminate assistance to any individual who is a tenant or lawful occupant and who engages in criminal acts of physical violence against family members or others" without terminating assistance to "or otherwise penalizing the victim of such violence who is also a tenant or lawful occupant."

7615.12 DCHA will terminate assistance to a family member if DCHA determines that the family member has committed criminal acts of physical violence against other family members or others. This action will not affect the assistance of the remaining, non-culpable family members.

7615.13 In making its decision, DCHA will consider all credible evidence, including, but not limited to, a signed certification (form HUD-5382) or other documentation of abuse submitted to DCHA by the victim in accordance with this §7615. Upon such consideration, DCHA may, on a case-by-case basis, choose not to terminate the assistance of the culpable family member.

7615.14 If DCHA does terminate the assistance of the culpable family member, it will do so in accordance with applicable law, HUD regulations, and the policies in this § 7615.

7615.15 Whenever a family's assistance will be terminated, DCHA shall:

(a) Issue a written notice of termination to the family and to the owner that states the date the termination will take effect, which generally shall be 30 days from the issuance of the notice, but DCHA may make exceptions when HUD rules or the circumstances require;

(b) Send a form HUD-5382 and form HUD-5380 to the family with the termination notice; and

(c) Advise the owner of their right to offer the family a separate, unassisted lease.

7615.16 If a family whose assistance is being terminated is entitled to an informal hearing, the notice of termination will include VAWA information and a form HUD-5382 and form HUD-5380. DCHA will request in writing that a family member wishing to claim protection under VAWA notify the DCHA within fourteen (14) business

days.

7615.17 Other notice requirements apply in two (2) situations:

(a) If a criminal record is the basis of a family's termination, the DCHA must provide a copy of the record to the subject of the record and the tenant so that they have an opportunity to dispute the accuracy and relevance of the record; and

(b) If immigration status is the basis of a family's termination the special notice requirements in §7612 must be followed.

7616 TERMINATION OF TENANCY BY THE OWNER

7616.1 Termination of an assisted tenancy is a matter between the owner and the family; DCHA is not directly involved. However, the owner is under some constraints when terminating an assisted tenancy. Termination of tenancy for certain reasons will also result in termination of assistance as discussed in this section.

7616.2 [RESERVED]

7616.3 DCHA's failure to make a HAP payment to the owner is not a violation of the lease between the family and the owner.

7616.4 [RESERVED]

7616.5 The owner must give the tenant a written notice that specifies the grounds for termination of tenancy during the term of the lease. The tenancy does not terminate before the owner has given this notice, and the notice must be given at or before commencement of the eviction action. If the eviction action is finalized in court, the owner must provide DCHA with documentation related to the eviction, including notice of the eviction date, as soon as possible, but no later than 5 business days following the court-ordered eviction.

7616.6 [RESERVED]

7616.7 [RESERVED]

7616.8 [RESERVED]

7616.9 The owner's termination of tenancy actions must be consistent with the fair housing and equal opportunity provisions in 24 CFR § 5.105.

7616.10 An owner's decision to terminate tenancy for incidents related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking is limited by the VAWA Act of 2022 and the conforming regulations in 24 CFR Part 5, Subpart L.

7616.11 If a termination is not due to a serious or repeated violation of the lease, and if

DCHA has no other grounds for termination of assistance, DCHA may issue a new voucher so that the family can move with continued assistance.

7616.12 [RESERVED]

Chapter 83, RENT AND HOUSING ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 83

OWNERS

8300 OWNERS IN THE HCV PROGRAM

8300.1 [RESERVED]

8300.2 [RESERVED]

8300.3 The District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) will conduct outreach to owners to ensure that owners are familiar with the program and its advantages. Outreach strategies will include:

(a) Distributing printed material about the program to property owners and managers;

(b) Contacting property owners and managers by phone or in-person;

(c) Holding ongoing virtual owner information sessions;

(d) Participating in community-based organizations comprised of private property and apartment owners and managers;

(e) Developing working relationships with owners, apartment associations, industry investor groups, and real estate brokers associations; and

(f) To the extent practical, partnering with and attending events hosted by other area agencies to deliver information about the housing choice voucher HCV program (HCV Program).

8300.4 DCHA will evaluate its strategies for owner recruitment and will adapt its approach as appropriate to meet the needs of program participants.

8300.5 DCHA will also engage in the following activities:

(a) Conduct activities that affect an owner's ability to lease a unit as rapidly as reasonably possible, to minimize vacancy losses for owners;

(b) Provide owners with information that explains the program, including HUD

and DCHA policies and procedures, in easy-to-understand language online;

(c) Support new owners' success in the HCV Program by:

(1) Providing the owner with a designated DCHA contact person;

(2) Coordinating inspection and leasing activities between the DCHA, the owner, and the family;

(3) Initiating contact with the owner to explain the inspection process and provide other information about HUD Housing Quality Standards (HQS);

(4) Conducting mandatory monthly landlord briefings in-person and virtual. Landlords are required to attend the briefing prior to enrolling in the HCV Program or within 30 days of submitting an Request for Tenancy Approval (RFTA) to be enrolled.

(5) Creating other written information about how the program operates including answers to frequently asked questions; and

(6) Contacting owners to disseminate information.

(d) Additional services may be undertaken on an as-needed basis, and as resources permit.

8300.6 Owners that wish to indicate their willingness to lease a unit to an eligible HCV family or to help the HCV family find a unit must notify DCHA. DCHA will maintain a listing of such owners and provide this listing to the HCV family as part of the informational briefing packet.

8300.7 Under the HCV Program, DCHA's responsibilities do not include screening participants for suitability for tenancy. Selection of tenants is the responsibility of the owner.

8300.8 If the owner is willing, the family or owner must jointly complete and submit the following with DCHA:

(a) A completed RFTA Form HUD 52517 with information from the owner and the family. This constitutes the family's request for assistance in the specified unit and documents the owner's willingness to lease to the family and to follow the program's requirements. It is the first step in the process of obtaining DCHA approval for the family to receive HCV assistance for the unit; and

(b) A copy of the owner's proposed dwelling lease, including the HUD-required Tenancy Addendum (Form HUD-52641-A). See Chapter 57 for

more detail on request for tenancy approval policies and process.

8300.9 [RESERVED]

8300.10 At initial lease-up of a unit, if the gross rent exceeds the applicable payment standard, DCHA must ensure that the family share does not exceed forty percent (40%) of the family's monthly adjusted income.

8300.11 The dwelling lease must comply with all program requirements. Owners must use the HUD-required Tenancy Addendum word-for-word as a part of the owner's lease.

8300.12 Once DCHA has determined that the unit meets program requirements, DCHA and the owner must execute a housing assistance payment (HAP) contract (Form HUD-52641). See Chapter 57 for a discussion of the HUD requirements for execution of the HAP contract.

8300.13 The basic owner responsibilities in the HCV Program are fully described in HUD rules and regulations, as well as the HAP contract. Such responsibilities include:

(a) Complying with all of the owner's obligations under the HAP contract and the lease;

(b) Performing all management and rental functions for the assisted unit, including selecting a voucher-holder to lease the unit, and deciding if the family is suitable for tenancy of the unit;

(c) Maintaining the unit in accordance with HQS, including performance of ordinary and extraordinary maintenance;

(d) Complying with equal opportunity and fair housing requirements;

(e) Preparing and furnishing to DCHA information required under the HAP contract;

(f) Collecting the security deposit, the tenant rent, and any charges for unit damage by the family;

(g) Enforcing tenant obligations under the dwelling lease;

(h) Paying for utilities and services that are not the responsibility of the family as specified in the lease;

(i) Allowing reasonable modifications to a dwelling unit occupied or to be occupied by a disabled person; and

(j) Complying with the Violence against Women Reauthorization Act of 2022 (VAWA) when screening prospective HCV tenants or terminating the

tenancy of an HCV family.

8300.14 DCHA will not approve assistance of a unit if the owner has been debarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation under 24 CFR part 24. HUD may direct DCHA not to approve a tenancy request if a court or administrative agency has determined that the owner violated the Fair Housing Act or other federal equal opportunity requirements, or if such an action is pending.

8300.15 DCHA will not approve a tenancy if the owner is the parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister, or brother of any member of the family. The owner is required to certify that no such relationship exists. This restriction applies at the time that the family receives assistance under the HCV program for occupancy of a particular unit. HAP contracts in effect on behalf of owners and families that are related may continue, but any new leases or contracts for these families may not be approved.

8300.16 DCHA has the discretion to make an exception as a reasonable accommodation for a family member with a disability.

8300.17 DCHA must not approve a tenancy in which any of the following classes of persons has any interest, direct or indirect, during tenure or for one year thereafter:

(a) Any present or former member or officer of DCHA (except a participant commissioner);

(b) Any employee of DCHA, or any contractor, subcontractor, or agent of the DCHA, who formulates policy or who influences decisions with respect to the programs;

(c) Any public official, member of a governing body, or State or local legislator, who exercises functions or responsibilities with respect to the programs; or

(d) Any member of the Congress of the United States.

8300.18 (a) Such "covered individual" may not have any direct or indirect interest in the HAP contract or in any benefits or payments under the contract (including the interest of an immediate family member of such covered individual) while such person is a covered individual or for one year thereafter.

(b) Immediate family member" means the spouse, parent (including a stepparent), child (including a stepchild), grandparent, grandchild, sister, or brother (including a stepsister or stepbrother) of any covered individual.

8300.19 In cases where good cause exists, DCHA has the discretion to request a waiver from HUD regarding the conflict-of-interest requirements, except for members of Congress, to permit a requested tenancy to proceed.

8300.20 In considering whether to request a conflict of interest waiver from HUD, DCHA will consider certain factors such as consistency of the waiver with state and local laws, the existence of alternative housing available to families, the individual circumstances of a particular family, the specific duties of individuals whose positions present a possible conflict of interest, the nature of any financial investment in the property and plans for disclosure/divestiture, and the possible appearance of impropriety.

8300.21 [RESERVED]

8300.22 [RESERVED]

8300.23 DCHA may disapprove a request for tenancy for various actions and inactions of the owner.

8300.24 If DCHA disapproves a request for tenancy because an owner is not qualified, it may not terminate the HAP contract for any assisted families that are already living in the owner's properties unless the owner has violated the HAP contract for those units.

8300.25 DCHA shall refuse to approve a request for tenancy if it becomes aware of any of the following:

(a) The owner has violated obligations under a HAP contract under Section 8 of the Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. §1437f);

(b) The owner has committed fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program;

(c) The owner has engaged in any drug-related criminal activity or any violent criminal activity;

(d) The owner has a history or practice of non-compliance with the HQS for units leased under the tenant-based programs, or with applicable housing standards for units leased with project-based HCV assistance or leased under any other federal housing program;

(e) The owner has a history or practice of failing to terminate tenancy of tenants of units assisted under HCV or any other federally assisted housing program for activity engaged in by the tenant, any member of the household, a guest or another person under the control of any member of the household that:

(1) Threatens the right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents;

(2) Threatens the health or safety of other residents, of employees of DCHA, or of owner employees or other persons engaged in

management of the housing;

(3) Threatens the health or safety of, or the right to peaceful enjoyment of their residences, by persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises; or

(4) Is drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity; or

(f) The owner has a history or practice of renting units that fail to meet state or local housing codes.

8300.26 DCHA will consider any mitigating factors. Such factors may include, but are not limited to, the seriousness of the violation in relation to program requirements, the impact on the ability of families to lease units under the program, health and safety of participating families, among others. Upon consideration of such circumstances, DCHA has the discretion to, on a case-by-case basis, choose to approve an owner.

8300.27 The owner must not discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, or disability, in connection with any actions or responsibilities under the HCV program and the HAP contract with DCHA.

8300.28 The owner must cooperate with DCHA and with HUD in conducting any equal opportunity compliance reviews and complaint investigations in connection with the HCV program and the HAP contract with DCHA.

8300.29 DCHA will only enter into a contractual relationship with the legal owner of a qualified unit. No tenancy will be approved without acceptable documentation of legal ownership (i.e., deed, deed of trust, proof of taxes for most recent year).

8301 HAP CONTRACTS

8301.1 The HAP contract is the written agreement between DCHA and the owner of the dwelling unit occupied by a HCV assisted family.

8301.2 The HAP contract is used for all HCV tenant-based program tenancies except for assistance under the HCV homeownership program, assistance to families that own a manufactured home and use their assistance to lease the space for the manufactured home, and the Project Based Voucher program.

8301.3 When DCHA has determined that the unit meets program requirements and the tenancy is approvable, DCHA and owner must execute the HAP contract.

8301.4 The HAP contract format is required by HUD, specifically HAP contract, Form HUD-52641.

8301.5 In general, the HAP contract cannot be modified. However, DCHA may add language to Part A of the HAP contract which prohibits the owner from collecting a security deposit more than private market practices or in excess of amounts charged

to unassisted tenants.

8301.6 Subject to the provisions of the HAP contract, DCHA will make monthly HAP payments to the owner on behalf of the family at the beginning of each month. If a lease term begins after the first of the month, the HAP payment for the first month is prorated for a partial month.

8301.7 [RESERVED]

8301.8 DCHA will notify the owner and the family in writing of any changes in the HAP payment.

8301.9 HAP payments can be made only during the lease term, and only while the family is residing in the unit.

8301.10 The monthly HAP payment by DCHA is credited toward the monthly rent to owner under the family's lease. The total of the rent paid by the tenant and the HAP payment is equal to the rent to owner as specified in the lease.

8301.11 The family is not responsible for payment of the HAP payment, and DCHA is not responsible for payment of the family share of rent.

8301.12 The family's share of the rent cannot be more than the difference between the rent to owner and the HAP payment.

8301.13 The owner may not:

(a) Demand or accept any rent payment from the tenant in excess of this maximum, or

(b) Charge the tenant extra amounts for items customarily included in rent in the locality or provided at no additional cost to unsubsidized tenants in the premises.

8301.14 If the owner receives any excess HAP from DCHA, the excess amount must be returned immediately.

8301.15 If DCHA determines that the owner is not entitled to all or a portion of the HAP, DCHA may deduct the amount of overpayment from any amounts due to the owner, including amounts due under any other HCV contract.

8301.16 Unless the owner complies with all provisions of the HAP contract, the owner is not entitled to receive housing assistance payments under the HAP contract.

8301.17 By accepting the monthly HAP payment from DCHA, the owner certifies that it is:

(a) Complying with the terms of the HAP contract;

(b) Leasing the contract unit to the tenant family and, to the best of the owner's knowledge, the family resides in the unit as the family's only residence;

(c) Charging the same rent for the contract unit as the rents charged by the owner for comparable unassisted units on the premises; and

(d) Not receiving (other than rent to owner) any additional payments or other consideration for rent of the contract unit during the HAP term.

8301.18 DCHA is responsible for making HAP payments promptly when due to the owner, in accordance with the terms of the HAP contract. After the first two calendar months of the HAP contract term, the HAP contract provides for late penalties if DCHA fails to make the HAP payment on time.

8301.19 Penalties for late HAP payments may only be imposed if:

(a) The penalties are in accordance with generally accepted local rental market practices and law governing penalties for late payment by tenants;

(b) It is the owner's normal business practice to charge late payment penalties for both assisted and unassisted families; and

(c) The owner charges the assisted family for late payment of the family's share of the rent.

8301.20 DCHA will not pay a late payment penalty if HUD determines that the payment is late for reasons beyond DCHA's control. In addition, late payment penalties are not required if DCHA intentionally delays or denies payment as a remedy to an owner breach of the HAP contract.

8301.21 DCHA must continue making housing assistance payments to the owner in accordance with the HAP contract as long as the tenant continues to occupy the unit and the HAP contract is not violated.

8301.22 HAP payments terminate when the HAP contract terminates or when the tenancy is terminated in accordance with the terms of the lease.

8301.23 If the owner has initiated eviction proceedings against the family and the family continues to reside in the unit, DCHA will continue to make housing assistance payments to the owner until the owner has obtained a court judgment or other process allowing the owner to evict the tenant. In addition, the owner has the following obligations:

(a) The owner must inform DCHA in writing when the owner has initiated eviction proceedings against the family and the family continues to reside in the unit;

(b) The owner must inform DCHA when the owner has obtained a court judgment or other process allowing the owner to evict the tenant and provide DCHA with a copy of such judgment or determination within ten (10) days of receipt; and

(c) After the owner has obtained a court judgment or other process allowing the owner to evict the tenant, DCHA will continue to make HAP payments to the owner until the family actually moves from the unit or until the family is physically evicted from the unit, whichever is earlier. The owner must inform DCHA of the date when the family actually moves from the unit or the family is physically evicted from the unit.

8301.24 Any of the following actions by the owner constitutes a breach of the HAP contract:

(a) If the owner violates any obligations under the HAP contract including failure to maintain the unit in accordance with HQS;

(b) If the owner has violated any obligation under any other HAP contract under the HCV program;

(c) If the owner has committed fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program;

(d) For projects with mortgages insured by HUD or loans made by HUD, if the owner has failed to comply with the regulation for the applicable program; or if the owner has committed fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with the mortgage or loan;

(e) If the owner has engaged in drug-related criminal activity; and

(f) If the owner has committed any violent criminal activity.

8301.25 If DCHA determines that a breach of the HAP contract has occurred, it may exercise any of its rights and remedies under the HAP contract.

8301.26 DCHA rights and remedies against the owner under the HAP contract include recovery of any HAP overpayment, suspension of housing assistance payments, abatement or reduction of the housing assistance payment, termination of the payment, or termination of the HAP contract. DCHA may also obtain additional relief by judicial order or action.

8301.27 DCHA must notify the owner of its determination and provide in writing the reasons for the determination within thirty (30) days of making the determination.

8301.28 Before DCHA invokes a remedy against an owner, DCHA evaluates all information and documents available to determine if the contract has been breached and, if relevant, shall conduct an audit of the owner records pertaining to the unit or units.

8301.29 If it is determined that the owner has breached the contract, DCHA shall consider all of the relevant factors including the seriousness of the breach, the effect on the family, the owner's record of compliance, and the number and seriousness of any prior HAP contract violations.

8301.30 The notice may require the owner to take corrective action by an established deadline. DCHA must provide the owner with written notice of any reduction in housing assistance payments or the termination of the HAP contract.

8301.31 The term of the HAP contract runs concurrently with the term of the dwelling lease, beginning on the first day of the initial term of the lease and terminating on the last day of the term of the lease, including any lease term extensions.

8301.32 The HAP contract and the housing assistance payments made under the HAP contract terminate if:

(a) The owner or the family terminates the lease;

(b) The lease expires;

(c) DCHA terminates the HAP contract;

(d) DCHA terminates assistance for the family;

(e) The family moves from the assisted unit. In this situation, the owner is entitled to keep the housing assistance payment for the month when the family moves out of the unit;

(f) 180 calendar days have elapsed since DCHA made the last housing assistance payment to the owner;

(g) The family is absent from the unit for longer than the maximum period of 180 days permitted by DCHA;

(h) The Annual Contributions Contract (ACC) between DCHA and HUD expires; and

(i) DCHA elects to terminate the HAP contract.

8301.33 DCHA may terminate the HAP contract in each of the following situations:

(a) Available program funding is not sufficient to support continued assistance for families in the program;

(b) The unit does not meet HQS size requirements due to change in family composition;

(c) The unit does not meet HQS;

(d) The family breaks up; or

(e) The owner breaches the HAP contract.

8301.34 If DCHA terminates the HAP contract, DCHA will give the owner and the family written notice. The notice will specify the reasons for the termination and the effective date of the termination. Once a HAP contract is terminated, no further HAP payments are authorized under the HAP.

8301.35 DCHA policy provides that in the case of HAP contract terminations:

(a) Generally, the HAP contract terminates at the end of the calendar month that follows the calendar month in which DCHA gives written notice to the owner;

(b) DCHA cannot make any HAP payment for any month after the month the family vacates the unit; and

(c) The owner is not entitled to any housing assistance payment after this period and must return to the DCHA any housing assistance payment received after this period.

8301.36 If the family moves from the assisted unit into a new unit, even if the new unit is in the same building or complex as the assisted unit, the HAP contract for the assisted unit terminates. A new HAP contract would be required.

8301.37 When the family moves from an assisted unit into a new unit, the term of the HAP contract for the new unit may begin in the same month in which the family moves out of its old unit. This is not considered a duplicative subsidy.

8301.38 The HAP contract cannot be assigned to a new owner without the prior written consent of DCHA.

8301.39 An owner under a HAP contract must notify DCHA in writing prior to a change in the legal ownership of the unit. The owner must supply all information as requested by DCHA.

8301.40 Prior to approval of assignment to a new owner, the new owner must agree to be bound by and comply with the HAP contract. The agreement between the new owner and the former owner must be in writing and in a form that DCHA finds acceptable.

8301.41 The new owner must provide DCHA with a copy of the executed agreement. In addition, the following apply:

(a) Assignment of the HAP contract will be approved only if the new owner is qualified to become an owner under the HCV program;

(b) DCHA must receive a signed, written request from the existing owner stating the name and address of the new HAP payee and the effective date of the assignment to change the HAP payee under an outstanding HAP contract; and

(c) Within ten (10) business days of receiving the owner's request, DCHA will inform the current owner in writing whether the assignment may take place.

8301.42 The new owner must provide a written certification to DCHA that includes:

(a) A copy of the escrow statement or other document showing the transfer of title and recorded deed;

(b) A copy of the owner's IRS Form W-9, Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, or the social security number of the new owner;

(c) The effective date of the HAP contract assignment;

(d) A written agreement to comply with the terms of the HAP contract; and

(e) A certification that the new owner is not prohibited from participating in the HCV Program due to a conflict of interest or other HCV Program requirements.

8301.43 If the new owner does not agree to an assignment of the HAP contract, or fails to provide the necessary documents, DCHA will terminate the HAP contract with the old owner.

8301.44 If the new owner wants to offer the family a new lease, and the family elects to stay with continued assistance, DCHA will process the leasing.

8301.45 Families receiving HCV assistance are entitled to certain protections set forth under the Protecting Tenants at Foreclosure Act (PTFA).

8301.46 During the term of the lease, the new owner of the property does not have good cause to terminate the tenant's lease, unless the new owner will occupy the unit as their primary residence and has provided the tenant with at least a ninety (90) day notice.

8301.47 In the case where the new owner will occupy the unit as their primary residence, the lease may be terminated effective on the date of sale, although the tenant is still entitled to a ninety (90) day notice to vacate.

8301.48 The new owner assumes interest in the lease between the prior owner and the tenant and to the HAP contract. Any district or local law that provides longer time periods or other additional protections for tenants also applies. In addition, DCHA applies the following policies:

(a) If a property is in foreclosure, DCHA will make all reasonable efforts to determine the status of the foreclosure and ownership of the property and will continue to make payments to the original owner until ownership legally transfers in accordance with the HAP contract;

(b) DCHA will attempt to obtain a written acknowledgement of the assignment of the HAP contract from the successor in interest. This will include a request for owner information, including a tax identification number and payment instructions from the new owner. Even if the new owner does not acknowledge the assignment of the HAP contract in writing, the assignment is still effective by operation of law;

(c) DCHA will inform the tenant that they must continue to pay rent in accordance with the lease, and if the new owner refuses to accept payment or cannot be identified, the tenant should pay rent into escrow. Failure to pay rent may constitute an independent ground for eviction; and

(d) DCHA will also refer the tenant, as needed, to the local legal aid office in order to ensure adequate protection of the tenant's rights and enforcement of the successor in interest's performance under the HAP contract.

Chapter 85, HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM: PARTICIPANT MOVES, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 85

PROGRAM INTEGRITY

8500 PREVENTING, DETECTING, AND INVESTIGATING ERRORS AND PROGRAM ABUSE

8500.1 The District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) will use the Enterprise Income Verification (EIV) system to prevent errors and detect program abuse. DCHA will use the EIV system at biennial/triennial reexamination in accordance with HUD administrative guidance. DCHA will:

(a) Provide applicants and participants with form HUD-52675, "Debts Owed to PHAs and Terminations;" and

(b) Require all adult members of an applicant or participant family to acknowledge receipt of form HUD-52675 by signing a copy of the form for retention in the family file.

8500.2 To ensure that DCHA's HCV program is administered according to the highest ethical and legal standards, DCHA will employ a variety of techniques such as:

(a) Discussing program compliance and integrity issues during the voucher

briefing sessions described in Chapter 53 of this Title.

(b) Providing each applicant and participant with a copy of "Is Fraud Worth It?" (form HUD-1141-OIG), which explains the types of actions a family must avoid and the penalties for program abuse.

(c) Giving each applicant and participant a copy of "What You Should Know about EIV," a guide to the EIV system published by HUD, require the head of each household to acknowledge receipt of the guide by signing a copy, and retaining the signed guide in the family file.

(d) Placing a warning statement about the penalties for fraud (as described in 18 U.S.C. §§1001 and 1010) on key DCHA forms and form letters that request information from a family or owner.

(e) Requiring DCHA staff to review and explain the contents of all HUD- and DCHA-required forms to the applicant or participant prior to requesting family member signatures.

(f) Explaining any changes in HUD regulations or DCHA policy that affect program participants at biennial/triennial reexamination.

(g) Obliging first-time owners (or their agents) participating in the HCV program to attend a briefing session on HAP contract requirements.

(h) Issue periodic information and updates about the HCV program to owners, with an emphasis on actions and situations to avoid.

(i) Supplying each DCHA employee with the necessary training on program rules and the organization's standards of conduct and ethics.

8500.3 For purposes of this chapter the term *error* refers to an unintentional error or omission. *Program abuse or fraud* refers to a single act or pattern of actions that constitutes a false statement, omission, or concealment of a substantial fact, made with the intent to deceive or mislead.

8500.4 [RESERVED]

8500.5 DCHA will perform monthly quality control reviews of a random sample of tenant files to ensure they conform with guidance and policies listed in this Administrative Plan (Plan) and approved Moving to Work (MTW) activities using a quality control platform monitored by the HCVP Quality Assurance Division staff. DCHA will also conduct supervisory quality control Housing Quality Standards (HQS) inspections.

8500.6 In addition to these quality control requirements, DCHA will employ a variety of methods to detect errors and program abuse such as:

(a) Routinely use HUD and other non-HUD sources of up-front income verification. This may include the work number and any other private or public databases available to DCHA.

(b) At each biennial/triennial reexamination, compares current information provided by the family to information provided at the last reexamination to identify inconsistencies and incomplete information.

(c) Assess family-reported income and expenditures to detect possible unreported income.

8500.7 [RESERVED]]

8500.8 DCHA will use the results reported in any independent audit or HUD monitoring reports to identify potential program abuses as well as to assess the effectiveness of DCHA's error detection and abuse prevention efforts.

8500.9 DCHA encourages staff, program participants, and the public to report possible program abuse.

8500.10 DCHA will review all referrals, specific allegations, complaints, and tips from any source including other agencies, companies, and individuals, to determine if they warrant investigation. In order for DCHA to investigate, the allegation must contain at least one independently verifiable item of information, such as the name of an employer or the name of an unauthorized household member.

8500.11 DCHA will investigate when inconsistent or contradictory information is detected through file reviews, unit inspections, and the verification process.

8500.12 DCHA may investigate possible instances of error or abuse using all available DCHA and public records. If necessary, DCHA will require HCV families to sign consent forms for the release of additional information.

8500.13 DCHA's evaluations shall be based on a preponderance of the evidence collected during its investigation.

(a) *Preponderance of the evidence,* for purposes of this Chapter, is defined as evidence which is of greater weight or more convincing than the evidence which is offered in opposition to it; that is, evidence that as a whole shows that the fact sought to be proved is more probable than not. Preponderance of evidence may not be determined by the number of witnesses, but by the greater weight of all evidence.

(b) For each investigation, DCHA will determine:

(1) Whether an error or program abuse has occurred;

(2) Whether any amount of money is owed DCHA; and

(3) What corrective measures or penalties will be assessed.

8500.14 All errors and instances of program abuse will be corrected prospectively.

8500.15 In the case of family-caused errors or program abuse, DCHA will take into consideration:

(a) The seriousness of the offense and the extent of participation or culpability of individual family members;

(b) Any special circumstances surrounding the case;

(c) Any mitigating circumstances related to the disability of a family member; and

(d) The effects of a particular remedy on family members who were not involved in the offense.

8500.16 In the case of owner-caused errors or program abuse, DCHA will take into consideration:

(a) The seriousness of the offense;

(b) The length of time since the violation has occurred; and

(c) The effects of a particular remedy on family members who were not involved in the offense.

8500.17 DCHA will inform the relevant party in writing of its findings and remedies within ten (10) business days of the conclusion of the investigation. The notice will include:

(a) A description of the error or program abuse,

(b) The basis on which DCHA determined the error or program abuses,

(c) The remedies to be employed, and

(d) The family's right to appeal the results through the informal review or hearing process, if applicable (see Chapter 91).

8501 CORRECTIVE MEASURES AND PENALTIES

8501.1 A subsidy under or overpayment includes:

(a) An incorrect housing assistance payment to the owner,

(b) An incorrect family share established for the family, and

(c) An incorrect utility reimbursement to a family.

8501.2 Whether the incorrect subsidy determination is an overpayment or underpayment of subsidy, DCHA will promptly correct the housing assistance payments (HAP), family share, and any utility reimbursement prospectively.

(a) Increases in the family share will be implemented on the first of the month following a written thirty (30) day notice.

(b) Any decreases in family share will become effective the first of the month following the discovery of the error.

8501.3 [RESERVED]

8501.4 An incorrect subsidy determination caused by a family generally would be the result of incorrect reporting of family composition, income, assets, or expenses, but also would include instances in which the family knowingly allows DCHA to use incorrect information provided by a third party.

8501.5 In the case of family-caused errors or program abuse, the family will be required to repay any excess subsidy received. DCHA may, but is not required to, offer the family a repayment agreement in accordance with Chapter 91. DCHA will track funds owed from HCV participants and maintain records to show amounts owed to DCHA from participants, any amounts recovered, and its collection methods and outcomes. If the family fails to repay the excess subsidy, DCHA will terminate the family's assistance in accordance with the policies in Chapter 76.

8501.6 DCHA will not reimburse the family for any underpayment of assistance when the underpayment clearly is caused by the family.

8501.7 An applicant or participant in the HCV Program must not knowingly:

(a) Make a false statement to DCHA; or

(b) Commit fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program.

8501.8 Any of the following will be considered evidence of family program abuse:

(a) Payment to the owner in excess of amounts authorized by DCHA for rent, security deposit, and additional services;

(b) Offering bribes or illegal gratuities to any member of the DCHA Board of Commissioners, employees, contractors, or other DCHA representatives;

(c) Offering payments or other incentives to the owner or a third party as an inducement for the third party to make false or misleading statements to DCHA on the family's behalf;

(d) Use of a false name or the use of falsified, forged, or altered documents;

(e) Intentional misreporting of family information or circumstances (e.g., income, family composition);

(f) Omission facts that were obviously known by a family member (e.g., not reporting employment income);

(g) Admission of program abuse by an adult family member; or

(h) DCHA may determine other actions to be program abuse based upon a preponderance of the evidence, as defined earlier in this chapter.

8501.9 In the case of program abuse caused by a family DCHA may, at its discretion, impose any of the following remedies.

(a) DCHA may require the family to repay excess subsidy amounts paid by DCHA, as described earlier in this section.

(b) DCHA may require, as a condition of receiving or continuing assistance, that a culpable family member not reside in the unit. See policies in Chapter 53 (for applicants) and Chapter 76 (for participants).

(c) DCHA may deny or terminate the family's assistance following the policies set forth in Chapter 53 and Chapter 76 respectively.

(d) DCHA may refer the family for state or federal criminal prosecution as described in this Chapter.

8501.10 [RESERVED]

8501.11 An incorrect subsidy determination caused by an owner generally would be the result of an incorrect owner statement about the characteristics of the assisted unit (e.g., the number of bedrooms, which utilities are paid by the family) or incorrect owner statement of rents charged for other unassisted units in the same property. It also includes accepting duplicate housing assistance payments for the same unit in the same month, or after a family no longer resides in the unit.

8501.12 In all cases of overpayment of subsidy caused by the owner, the owner must repay to DCHA any excess subsidy received. DCHA may recover overpaid amounts by withholding housing assistance payments due for subsequent months from any unit currently under HAP contract with DCHA, or if the debt is large, DCHA may allow the owner to pay in installments over a period of time.

8501.13 In cases where the owner has received excess subsidy, DCHA will require the owner to repay the amount owed in accordance with the policies in Chapter 91 of this Title. DCHA will track funds owed from owners and maintain records to show amounts owed to DCHA from owners, any amounts recovered, and its collection methods and outcomes.

8501.14 An owner participating in the HCV Program must not:

(a) Make any false statement to DCHA; or

(b) Commit fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program including.

8501.15 Any of the following will be considered evidence of owner program abuse (not an exhaustive list):

(a) Charging the family rent above or below the amount specified by DCHA;

(b) Charging a security deposit other than that specified in the family's lease;

(c) Charging the family for services that are provided to unassisted tenants at no extra charge;

(d) Knowingly accepting housing assistance payments for any month(s) after the family has vacated the unit;

(e) Knowingly accepting incorrect or excess housing assistance payments;

(f) Offering bribes or illegal gratuities to the DCHA Board of Commissioners, employees, contractors, or other DCHA representatives;

(g) Offering payments or other incentives to an HCV family as an inducement for the family to make false or misleading statements to the PHA;

(h) Residing in the unit with an assisted family;

(i) Committing sexual or other harassment, either quid pro quo or hostile environment, based on the protected classes defined in Chapter 50; or

(j) Retaliating against any applicant or participant reporting/alleging sexual or other harassment, either quid pro quo or hostile environment, based on the protected classes defined in Chapter 50.

8501.16 When DCHA determines that the owner has committed program abuse, DCHA may take any of the following actions:

(a) Require the owner to repay excess housing assistance payments, as discussed earlier in this section and in accordance with the policies in

Chapter 91.

(b) Terminate the HAP contract.

(c) Bar the owner from future participation in any DCHA programs.

(d) Refer the case to state or federal officials for criminal prosecution as described in this Chapter 85.

8501.17 [RESERVED]

8501.18 DCHA-caused incorrect subsidy determinations include:

(a) failing to correctly apply housing choice voucher (HCV) rules regarding family composition, income, assets, and expenses;

(b) assigning the incorrect voucher size to a family; and

(c) errors in calculation.

8501.19 Neither a family nor an owner is required to repay an overpayment of subsidy if the error or program abuse is caused by DCHA staff.

8501.20 DCHA will reimburse a family for any underpayment of subsidy, regardless of whether the underpayment was the result of staff-caused error or staff or owner program abuse, or a de minimis error.

8501.21 Any of the following will be considered evidence of program abuse by DCHA staff:

(a) Failing to comply with any HCV Program requirements for personal gain;

(b) Failing to comply with any HCV Program requirements as a result of a conflict of interest relationship with any applicant, participant, or owner;

(c) Seeking or accepting anything of material value from applicants, participating families, vendors, owners, contractors, or other persons who provide services or materials to the DCHA;

(d) Disclosing confidential or proprietary information to outside parties;

(e) Gaining profit as a result of insider knowledge of DCHA activities, policies, or practices;

(f) Misappropriating or misusing HCV funds;

(g) Destroying, concealing, removing, or inappropriately using any records related to the HCV Program; or

(h) Committing any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program

8501.22 When DCHA determines that program abuse by an owner, family, or DCHA staff member has occurred and the amount of overpaid subsidy meets or exceeds the threshold for prosecution under local or state law, DCHA will refer the matter to the appropriate entity for prosecution. When the amount of overpaid assistance meets or exceeds the federal threshold, the case will also be referred to the HUD Office of Inspector General (OIG). Other criminal violations related to the HCV program will be referred to the appropriate local, state, or federal entity.

8501.23 DCHA may retain a portion of program fraud losses that DCHA recovers from a family or owner through litigation, court order, or a repayment agreement (See, 24 CFR § 982.163).

8501.24 DCHA must be the principal party initiating or sustaining the action to recover amounts due from tenants that are due as a result of fraud and abuse. DCHA may retain the greater of:

(a) Fifty percent (50%) of the amount it actually collects from a judgment, litigation (including settlement of a lawsuit) or an administrative repayment agreement; or

(b) Reasonable and necessary costs that DCHA incurs related to the collection including costs of investigation, legal fees, and agency collection fees.

8501.25 The family must be afforded the opportunity for an informal hearing in accordance with requirements in 24 CFR § 982.555.

8501.26 If HUD incurs costs on behalf of DCHA related to the collection, these costs must be deducted from the amount retained by DCHA.

Chapter 89, INFORMAL HEARING PROCEDURES FOR APPLICANTS AND PARTICIPANTS OF THE HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER AND MODERATE REHABILITATION PROGRAM, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 89

SPECIAL HOUSING TYPES

8900 SINGLE ROOM OCCUPANCY

8900.1 A single room occupancy (SRO) unit provides living and sleeping space for the exclusive use of the occupant but requires the occupant to share sanitary and/or food preparation facilities with others. More than one person may not occupy an

SRO unit. HCV regulations do not limit the number of units in an SRO facility, but the size of a facility may be limited by local ordinances.

8900.2 When providing housing assistance voucher (HCV) assistance in an SRO unit, a separate lease and housing assistance payments (HAP) contract are executed for each assisted person. The standard form of the HAP contract is used (form HUD-52641) with the special housing type specified in Part A of the HAP contract, as follows: "This HAP contract is used for the following special housing type under HUD regulations for the Section 8 voucher program: Single room occupancy (SRO) housing."

8900.3 The payment standard for SRO housing is seventy-five percent (75%) of the zero-bedroom payment standard amount of DCHA's payment standard schedule.

8900.4 The utility allowance for an assisted person residing in SRO housing is seventy-five percent (75%) of the zero-bedroom utility allowance.

8900.5 The HAP for an assisted occupant in an SRO facility is the lower of the SRO payment standard amount minus the Total Tenant Payment (TTP) or the gross rent for the unit minus the TTP.

8900.6 HQS requirements described in Chapter 56 apply to SRO housing except that sanitary facilities and space and security characteristics must meet the following standards:

(a) Access: Access doors to the SRO unit must have working locks for privacy. The occupant must be able to access the unit without going through any other unit. Each unit must have immediate access to two or more approved means of exit from the building, appropriately marked and leading to safe and open space at ground level. The SRO unit must also have any other means of exit required by State or local law.

(b) Fire Safety: All SRO facilities must have a sprinkler system that protects major spaces. "Major spaces" are defined as hallways, large common areas, and any other areas specified in local fire, building, or safety codes. SROs must also have hard-wired smoke detectors, and any other fire and safety equipment required by state or local law.

(c) Sanitary facilities and space and security standards must meet local code requirements for SRO housing. In the absence of local code standards, the requirements discussed below apply.

(d) Sanitary Facilities: At least one flush toilet that can be used in privacy, a lavatory basin, and a bathtub or shower in proper operating condition must be provided for each six persons (or fewer) residing in the SRO facility. If the SRO units are leased only to males, flush urinals may be substituted for up to one half of the required number of toilets. Every lavatory basin and bathtub or shower must be supplied at all times with an adequate quantity of

hot and cold running water. Sanitary facilities must be reasonably accessible from a common hall or passageway to all persons sharing them and may not be located more than one floor above or below the SRO unit. They may not be located below grade unless the SRO units are located on that level.

(e) Space and Security: no more than one person may reside in an SRO unit. An SRO unit must contain at least one hundred ten (110) square feet of floor space, and at least four square feet of closet space with an unobstructed height of at least five feet, for use by the occupant. If the closet space is less than four square feet, the habitable floor space in the SRO unit must be increased by the amount of the deficiency. Exterior doors and windows accessible from outside the SRO unit must be lockable.

8900.7 Because no children live in SRO housing, the housing quality standards applicable to lead-based paint do not apply.

8901 CONGREGATE HOUSING

8901.1 Congregate housing is intended for use by elderly persons or persons with disabilities. A congregate housing facility contains a shared central kitchen and dining area and a private living area for the individual household that includes at least a living room, bedroom, and bathroom. Food service for residents must be provided.

8901.2 If approved by DCHA, a family member or live-in aide may reside with the elderly person or person with disabilities. DCHA must approve a live-in aide if needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the program is readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities.

8901.3 When providing HCV assistance in congregate housing, a separate lease and HAP contract are executed for each assisted family. The standard form of the HAP contract is used (form HUD-52641) with the special housing type specified in Part A of the HAP contract, as follows: "This HAP contract is used for the following special housing type under HUD regulations for the Section 8 voucher program: Congregate housing."

8901.4 The payment standard for an individual unit in a congregate housing facility is based on the number of rooms in the private living area for the assisted family. If there is only one room in the unit (not including the bathroom or the kitchen, if a kitchen is provided), DCHA must use the payment standard for a zero-bedroom unit. If the unit has two (2) or more rooms (other than the bathroom and the kitchen), DCHA must use the one-bedroom payment standard. If there is a live-in aide, the live-in aide must be counted in determining the family unit size.

8901.5 The HAP for an assisted occupant in a congregate housing facility is the lower of the applicable payment standard minus the TTP or the gross rent for the unit minus the TTP.

8901.6 The gross rent for the unit for the purpose of calculating HCV assistance is the shelter portion (including utilities) of the resident's monthly housing expense only. The residents' costs for food service should not be included in the rent for a congregate housing unit.

8901.7 HQS requirements as described in Chapter 8 apply to congregate housing except for the requirements stated below. Congregate housing must have a refrigerator of appropriate size in the private living area of each resident, a central kitchen, and dining facilities located within the premises and accessible to the residents, and food service for the residents, that is not provided by the residents themselves. The central kitchen and dining facilities must contain suitable space and equipment to store, prepare, and serve food in a sanitary manner; must be used to provide a food service that is provided for the residents (and that is not provided by the residents); and must be for the primary use of residents of the congregate units and be sufficient in size to accommodate the residents.

8901.8 The congregate housing must contain adequate facilities and services for the sanitary disposal of food waste and refuse, including facilities for temporary storage where necessary.

8901.9 The housing quality standards applicable to lead-based paint do not apply unless a child under the age of six is expected to reside in the unit.

8902 GROUP HOME

8902.1 A group home is a approved (licensed, certified, or otherwise approved in writing by the District) facility intended for occupancy by elderly persons and/or persons with disabilities. Except for live-in aides, all persons living in a group home, whether assisted or not, must be elderly persons or persons with disabilities. Persons living in a group home must not require continuous medical or nursing care.

8902.2 A group home consists of bedrooms for residents, which can be shared by no more than two people, and a living room, kitchen, dining area, bathroom, and other appropriate social, recreational, or community space that may be shared with other residents. No more than twelve (12) persons may reside in a group home including assisted and unassisted residents and any live-in aides.

8902.3 If approved by DCHA, a live-in aide may live in the group home with a person with disabilities. DCHA must approve a live-in aide if needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the program is readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities.

8902.4 When providing HCV assistance in a group home, a separate lease and HAP contract is executed for each assisted family. The standard form of the HAP contract is used (form HUD-52641) with the special housing type specified in Part A of the HAP contract, as follows: "This HAP contract is used for the following special housing type under HUD regulations for the Section 8 voucher program: Group

home."

8902.5 Unless there is a live-in aide, the family unit size (voucher size) for an assisted occupant of a group home must be zero - or one - bedroom. If there is a live-in aide, the aide must be counted in determining the household's unit size.

8902.6 The payment standard used to calculate the HAP is the lower of the payment standard for the family unit size or the pro-rata share of the payment standard for the group home size. The pro-rata share is calculated by dividing the number of persons in the assisted household by the number of persons (assisted and unassisted) living in the group home. The number of persons in the assisted household equals one assisted person plus any DCHA-approved live-in aide.

8902.7 The HAP for an assisted occupant in a group home is the lower of the payment standard minus the TTP or the gross rent minus the TTP.

8902.8 The utility allowance for an assisted occupant in a group home is the pro-rata share of the family unit size to the utility allowance for the group home.

8902.9 The rents paid for participants residing in group homes are subject to generally applicable standards for rent reasonableness. The rent for an assisted person must not exceed the pro-rata portion of the reasonable rent for the group home. In determining reasonable rent, DCHA must consider whether sanitary facilities and facilities for food preparation and service are common facilities or private facilities.

8902.10 The entire unit must comply with Housing Quality Standards (HQS) requirements described in Chapter 56, except for the requirements stated below:

(a) Sanitary Facilities: A group home must have at least one bathroom in the facility, with a flush toilet that can be used in privacy, a fixed basin with hot and cold running water, and a shower or bathtub with hot and cold running water. A group home may contain private or common bathrooms. However, no more than four residents can be required to share a bathroom.

(b) Food Preparation and Service: Group home units must contain a kitchen and dining area with adequate space to store, prepare, and serve food. The facilities for food preparation and service may be private or may be shared by the residents. The kitchen must contain a range, an oven, a refrigerator, and a sink with hot and cold running water. The sink must drain into an approvable public or private disposal system. There must be adequate facilities and services for the sanitary disposal of food waste and refuse, including facilities for temporary storage where necessary.

(c) Space and Security: Group homes must contain at least one bedroom of appropriate size for every two people, and a living room, kitchen, dining area, bathroom, and other appropriate social, recreational, or community space that may be shared with other residents. Doors and windows accessible from outside the unit must be lockable.

(d) Structure and Material: To avoid any threat to the health and safety of the residents, group homes must be structurally sound. Ceilings, walls, and floors must not have any serious defects such as severe bulging or leaning, loose surface materials, severe buckling or noticeable movement under walking stress, missing parts or other significant damage. The roof structure must be firm, and the roof must be weathertight. The exterior or wall structure and exterior wall surface may not have any serious defects such as serious leaning, buckling, sagging, cracks or large holes, loose siding, or other serious damage. The condition and equipment of interior and exterior stairways, halls, porches, walkways, etc., must not present a danger of tripping or falling. Elevators must be in good condition. Group homes must be accessible to and usable by residents with disabilities.

(e) Site and Neighborhood: Group homes must be located in a residential setting. The site and neighborhood should be reasonably free from disturbing noises and reverberations, and other hazards to the health, safety, and general welfare of the residents, and should not be subject to serious adverse conditions, such as:

(1) Dangerous walks or steps;

(2) Instability;

(3) Flooding, poor drainage;

(4) Septic tank back-ups, sewage hazards;

(5) Mud slides;

(6) Abnormal air pollution;

(7) Smoke or dust;

(8) Excessive noise;

(9) Vibrations or vehicular traffic;

(10) Excessive accumulations of trash;

(11) Vermin or rodent infestation; and

(12) Fire hazards.

8902.11 The housing quality standards applicable to lead-based paint do not apply unless a child under the age of six is expected to reside in the unit.

8903 SHARED HOUSING

8903.1 [RESERVED]

8903.2 Shared housing is a single housing unit occupied by an assisted family and another resident or residents. The unit may be a house or an apartment. The shared unit consists of both common space for use by the occupants of the unit and separate private space for each assisted family.

8903.3 An assisted family may share a unit with other persons assisted under the HCV program or with other unassisted persons.

8903.4 Shared housing may be offered in several ways, including for-profit co-living (such as a boarding house, single bedroom with common living room/kitchen/dining room) run by a private company.

8903.5 The owner of a shared housing unit may reside in the unit, but housing assistance may not be paid on behalf of the owner. The resident owner may not be related by blood or marriage to the assisted family.

8903.6 If approved by DCHA, a live-in aide may reside with the family to care for a person with disabilities. DCHA must approve a live-in aide if needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the program is readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities.

8903.7 [RESERVED]

8903.8 When providing HCV assistance in shared housing, a separate lease and HAP contract are executed for each assisted family. The standard form of the HAP contract is used (form HUD-52641) with the special housing type specified in Part A of the HAP contract, as follows: "This HAP contract is used for the following special housing type under HUD regulations for the Section 8 voucher program: Shared housing."

8903.9 The payment standard for a family in shared housing is the lower of the payment standard for the family unit size (voucher size) or the pro-rata share of the payment standard for the shared housing unit size.

8903.10 The pro-rata share is calculated by dividing the number of bedrooms available for occupancy by the assisted family in the private, non-shared space by the total number of bedrooms in the unit.

Example:

Family holds a two-bedroom voucher.
Shared housing unit size: bedrooms available to assisted family: 2
Total bedrooms in the unit: 3
2 Bedrooms for assisted family ÷ 3 Bedrooms in the unit = .667 pro-rata share
2 BR payment standard: $1200

3 BR payment standard: $1695 x .667 (pro-rata share) = $1131
$1131 is lower than the $1200 payment standard for the 2 BR family unit size.
$1131 is the payment standard used to calculate the HAP.

8903.11 The HAP for a family in shared housing is the lower of the payment standard minus the Total Tenant Payment (TTP) or the gross rent minus the TTP.

8903.12 The utility allowance for an assisted family living in shared housing is the pro-rata share of the utility allowance for the shared housing unit.

Example:

A family holds a 2-bedroom voucher.
The family decides to occupy 3 out of 4 bedrooms available in the unit. The utility allowance for a 4-bedroom unit equals $200.
The utility allowance for a 2-bedroom unit equals $100.

The pro-rata share of the utility allowance is $150 (3/4 of $200).
The PHA will use the 2-bedroom utility allowance of $100.

8903.13 The rents paid for families living in shared housing are subject to generally applicable standards for rent reasonableness. The rent paid to the owner for the assisted family must not exceed the pro-rata portion of the reasonable rent for the shared unit. In determining reasonable rent, the DCHA may consider whether sanitary and food preparation areas are private or shared.

8903.14 DCHA may not give approval to reside in shared housing unless the entire unit, including the portion of the unit available for use by the assisted family under its lease, meets the housing quality standards.

8903.15 HQS requirements described in Chapter 56 apply to shared housing except for the requirements stated below.

(a) Facilities Available for the Family: Facilities available to the assisted family, whether shared or private, must include a living room, a bathroom, and food preparation and refuse disposal facilities.

(b) Space and Security: The entire unit must provide adequate space and security for all assisted and unassisted residents. The private space for each assisted family must contain at least one bedroom for each two persons in the family. The number of bedrooms in the private space of an assisted family must not be less than the family unit size (voucher size). A zero-bedroom or one-bedroom unit may not be used for shared housing.

8904 COOPERATIVE HOUSING

8904.1 This part applies to rental assistance for a cooperative member residing in cooperative housing. It does not apply to assistance for a cooperative member who

has purchased membership under the HCV homeownership option, or to rental assistance for a family that leases a cooperative housing unit from a cooperative member.

8904.2 A cooperative is a form of ownership (nonprofit corporation or association) in which the residents purchase memberships in the ownership entity. Rather than being charged "rent" a cooperative member is charged a "carrying charge." The monthly carrying charge includes the member's share of the cooperative debt service, operating expenses, and necessary payments to cooperative reserve funds. It does not include down payments or other payments to purchase the cooperative unit or to amortize a loan made to the family for this purpose.

8904.3 The occupancy agreement or lease and other appropriate documents must provide that the monthly carrying charge is subject to HCV limitations on rent to owner, and the rent must be reasonable as compared to comparable unassisted units.

8904.4 When providing HCV assistance in cooperative housing, the standard form of the HAP contract is used with the special housing type specified in Part A of the HAP contract, as follows: "This HAP contract is used for the following special housing type under HUD regulations for the Section 8 voucher program: Cooperative housing."

8904.5 The payment standard and utility allowance are determined according to regular HCV program requirements.

8904.6 The HAP for a cooperative housing unit is the lower of the payment standard minus the TTP or the gross rent (monthly carrying charge for the unit, plus any utility allowance) minus the TTP. The monthly carrying charge includes the member's share of the cooperative debt service, operating expenses, and necessary payments to cooperative reserve funds. The carrying charge does not include down payments or other payments to purchase the cooperative unit or to amortize a loan made to the family for this purpose.

8904.7 All standard HQS requirements apply to cooperative housing units. There are no additional HQS requirements. DCHA remedies described in 24 CFR §982.404 do not apply. Rather, if the unit and premises are not maintained in accordance with HQS, DCHA may exercise all available remedies regardless of whether the family or cooperative is responsible for the breach of HQS.

8904.8 No housing assistance payment can be made unless unit meets HQS and the defect is corrected within the period as specified by DCHA and DCHA verifies correction (see Chapter 8).

8904.9 In addition to regular breaches of HQS, breaches of HQS by the family include failure to perform any maintenance for which the family is responsible in accordance with the terms of the cooperative occupancy agreement.

8905 MANUFACTURED HOMES

8905.1 A manufactured home is a manufactured structure, transportable in one or more parts, that is built on a permanent chassis, and designed for use as a principal place of residence. HCV-assisted families may occupy manufactured homes in three different ways.

(a) A family can choose to rent a manufactured home already installed on a space and DCHA must permit it. In this instance program rules are the same as when a family rents any other residential housing, except that there are special HQS requirements as provided in § 8905.13 below;

(b) A family can purchase a manufactured home under the HCV Homeownership program; or

(c) HUD rules permit an otherwise eligible family that owns a manufactured home to rent a space for the manufactured home and receive HCV

assistance with the rent for the space as well as certain other housing expenses. Public housing authorities (PHAs) may, but are not required to, provide assistance for such families.

8905.2 In determining the annual income of families leasing manufactured home spaces, the value of the family's equity in the manufactured home in which the family resides is not counted as a family asset.

8905.3 There is a designated HAP Contract (form HUD-52642) and designated Tenancy Addendum (form HUD 52642-A) for this special housing type.

8905.4 The DCHA payment standard for manufactured homes is determined in accordance with 24 CFR §982.505 and is the payment standard used for the PHA's HCV program. It is based on the applicable fair market rent (FMR) for the area in which the manufactured home space is located.

8905.5 The payment standard for the family is the lower of the family unit size (voucher size) or the payment standard for the number of bedrooms in the manufactured home.

8905.6 DCHA establishes utility allowances for manufactured home space rental. For the first twelve (12) months of the initial lease term only, the allowance must include an amount for a utility hook-up charge if the family actually incurred a hook-up charge because of a move. This allowance will not be given to a family that leases in place. Utility allowances for manufactured home space must not include the costs of digging a well or installing a septic system.

8905.7 If the amount of the monthly assistance payment for a family exceeds the monthly rent for the manufactured home space (including the owner's monthly management and maintenance charges), DCHA may pay the remainder to the family, lender, or

utility company.

8905.8 The rent for the manufactured home space (including other eligible housing expenses) is the total of:

(a) The rent charged for the manufactured home space;

(b) Owner maintenance and management charges for the space;

(c) The monthly payments made by the family to amortize the cost of purchasing the manufactured home, including any required insurance and property taxes; and

(d) The applicable allowance for tenant-paid unities.

8905.9 The monthly payment made by the family to amortize the cost of purchasing the manufactured home is the debt service established at the time of application to a lender for financing the purchase of the manufactured home if monthly payments are still being made. Any increase in debt service due to refinancing after purchase of the home may not be included in the amortization cost. Debt service for set-up charges incurred by a family may be included in the monthly amortization payments made by the family. In addition, set-up charges incurred before the family became an assisted family may be included in the amortization cost if monthly payments are still being made to amortize the charges.

8905.10 The HAP for a manufactured home space under the housing choice voucher program is the lower of the payment standard minus the TTP or the manufactured home space rent (including other eligible housing expenses) minus the TTP.

8905.11 Initially, and at least annually thereafter, DCHA must determine that the rent for the manufactured home space is reasonable based on rents for comparable manufactured home spaces. DCHA must consider the location and size of the space, and any services and maintenance to be provided by the owner. By accepting the monthly housing assistance payment, the owner of the manufactured home space certifies that the rent does not exceed rents charged by the owner for comparable unassisted spaces in the same manufactured home park or elsewhere.

8905.12 If requested by the DCHA, the owner must give the DCHA information on rents charged by the owner for other manufactured home spaces.

8905.13 Under either type of occupancy described above, the manufactured home must meet the following requirements:

(a) All HQS performance requirements and acceptability criteria; and

(b) A manufactured home must be placed on the site in a stable manner and must be free from hazards such as sliding or wind damage. The home must be securely anchored by a tie-down device that distributes and transfers the

loads imposed by the unit to appropriate ground anchors to resist overturning and sliding.

8906 HOMEOWNERSHIP

8906.1 The homeownership option is used to assist a family residing in a home purchased and owned by one or more members of the family. A family assisted under this option may be newly admitted or an existing participant in the HCV Program. DCHA operates its HCV homeownership program in accordance with 14 DCMR Chapter 92. Where this section conflicts with 14 DCMR Chapter 92, 14 DCMR Chapter 92 shall control as the operable regulation and policy of DCHA.

8906.2 DCHA has instituted a minimum homeowner down payment requirement of at least three percent (3%) of the purchase price and requires that at least one percent of the purchase price come from the family's personal resources.

8906.3 DCHA will offer the monthly homeownership assistance payments to qualified families.

8906.4 DCHA must approve a live-in aide if needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the program is readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities.

8906.5 The family must meet all the requirements listed below before the commencement of homeownership assistance.

(a) The family must have been admitted to the HCV Program;

(b) The family must qualify as a first-time homeowner, or may be a cooperative member;

(c) The family may not include any person who has held an ownership interest in a residence during the three (3) years prior to commencement of homeownership assistance except as follows:

(1) Equitable interest in a property under the terms of a lease-purchase agreement prior to exercise of the purchase option; or

(2) A single parent or displaced homemaker who, while married, owned a home with their spouse or resided in a home owned by their spouse.

"Displaced homemaker," as defined in 12 U.S.C. §12713 means an individual who – (a) is an adult; (b) has not worked full-time, full-year in the labor force for a number of years but has, during such years, worked primarily without remuneration to care for the home and family; and (c) is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining or upgrading employment. An individual who is now single, but had previously owned a home with his or her former spouse even within the three-year period;

(d) DCHA has established a higher minimum income requirement of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) in gross annual income per year;

(e) A family that meets the federal minimum income requirement (but not the DCHA's requirement) will be considered to meet the minimum income requirement if it can demonstrate that it has been pre-qualified or pre-approved for financing that is sufficient to purchase an eligible unit;

(f) For disabled families, the minimum income requirement is equal to the current SSI monthly payment for an individual living alone, multiplied by twelve (12);

(g) For elderly or disabled families, welfare assistance payments for adult family members who will own the home will be included in determining whether the family meets the minimum income requirement. It will not be included for other families;

(h) The family must satisfy the employment requirements by demonstrating that one or more adult members of the family who will own the home at commencement of homeownership assistance is currently employed on a full-time basis (the term 'full-time employment' means not less than an average of thirty (30) hours per week); and has been continuously so employed during the year before commencement of homeownership assistance for the family;

(i) Under the authority granted to DCHA under its MTW status, DCHA requires that at least one borrower shall have been employed for at least two (2) continuous years preceding the beginning of homeownership assistance;

(j) Families will be considered "continuously employed" if the break in employment does not exceed four (4) months;

(k) DCHA will count self-employment in a business when determining whether the family meets the employment requirement;

(l) The employment requirement does not apply to elderly and disabled families. In addition, if a family, other than an elderly or disabled family includes a person with disabilities, DCHA must grant an exemption from the employment requirement if DCHA determines that it is needed as a reasonable accommodation;

(m) The family has not defaulted on a mortgage securing debt to purchase a home under the homeownership option;

(n) Except for cooperative members who have acquired cooperative membership shares prior to commencement of homeownership assistance, no family member has a present ownership interest in a residence at the commencement of homeownership assistance for the purchase of any home;

(o) Except for cooperative members who have acquired cooperative membership shares prior to the commencement of homeownership assistance, the family has entered a contract of sale in accordance with 24 CFR §982.631(c); and

(p) To be eligible to participate in the homeownership option, families must meet the following criteria:

(1) The family has had no family-caused violations of HUD's HQS within the past year;

(2) The family is not within the initial one-year period of a HAP contract;

(3) The family owes no money to DCHA;

(4) The family owes no monies under the lease and has not committed any serious or repeated violations of a DCHA-assisted lease within the past year; and

(5) The family has not committed fraud in connection with the HCV program or any other federal housing program.

8906.6 [RESERVED]

8906.7 [RESERVED]

8906.8 All families must meet eligibility requirements as defined in §5100.

8906.9 In order for a unit to be eligible, the unit must satisfy all of the following requirements:

(a) The unit must meet HUD's "eligible housing" requirements. The unit may not be any of the following:

(1) A public housing or Indian housing unit;

(2) A unit receiving HCV project-based assistance;

(3) A nursing home, board and care home, or facility providing continual psychiatric, medical or nursing services;

(4) A college or other school dormitory; or

(5) On the grounds of penal, reformatory, medical, mental, or similar public or private institutions.

(b) The unit must be a one-unit property or a single dwelling unit in a cooperative or condominium;

(c) The unit must have been inspected by DCHA and by an independent inspector designated by the family;

(d) The unit must meet HQS;

(e) For a unit where the family will not own fee title to the real property (such as a manufactured home), the home must have a permanent foundation and the family must have the right to occupy the site for at least forty (40) years;

(f) Families may enter contracts of sale for units not yet under construction. However, DCHA will not commence homeownership assistance for the family for that unit until:

(1) Either the responsible entity completes the environmental review as required by 24 CFR part 58 and HUD approved the environmental certification and request for release of funds prior to commencement of construction or HUD performed an environmental review under CFR part 50 and notified the PHA in writing of environmental approval of the site prior to construction commencement; and

(2) Construction of the unit has been completed and the unit has passed the required HQS inspection and independent inspection as addressed elsewhere in this chapter;

(g) For DCHA-owned units all of the following conditions must be satisfied:

(1) DCHA informs the family, both orally and in writing, that the family has the right to purchase any eligible unit and a DCHA-owned unit is freely selected by the family without DCHA pressure or steering;

(2) The unit is not ineligible housing; and

(3) DCHA obtains the services of an independent agency to inspect the unit for compliance with HQS, review the independent inspection report, review the contract of sale, determine the reasonableness of the sales price and any DCHA provided financing. All of these actions must be completed in accordance with program requirements; and

(h) DCHA must not approve the unit if DCHA has been informed that the seller is debarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation

8906.10 It is the family's responsibility to find a home that meets the criteria for voucher homeownership assistance. DCHA may establish the maximum time that will be

allowed for a family to locate and purchase a home and may require the family to report on their progress in finding and purchasing a home. If the family is unable to purchase a home within the maximum time established by DCHA, DCHA may issue the family a voucher to lease a unit or place the family's name on the waiting list for a voucher.

8906.11 Once DCHA has determined the family eligible for the homeownership assistance, the family will attend a homeownership briefing. The family must also meet counseling and education requirements. Upon completion of these steps, the family will be issued a Preliminary Certificate of Assistance. DCHA will also provide a Preliminary Certificate of Assistance document to the family's lender of choice.

8906.12 Once the family has been issued the Preliminary Certificate of Assistance, the family has thirty (30) calendar days to obtain mortgage pre-approval. The family must submit the pre-approval letter to DCHA within ten (10) calendar days. Once the family provides written proof of being pre-approved for a loan to DCHA, DCHA will issue them a Home Search Authorization. The mortgage pre-approval letter shall reflect the maximum purchase price, first trust mortgage loan amount, interest rate, and term of loan**.**

8906.13 Once the family receives their Home Search Authorization, the family will be allowed one hundred eighty (180) days to identify a unit and submit a sales contract to DCHA for review, and to close on the home. DCHA may grant up to two (2) extensions of three (3) months each for good cause.

8906.14 During these periods, the family will continue to receive HCV rental assistance in accordance with any active lease and HAP contract until the family vacates the rental unit for its purchased home.

8906.15 All requests for extensions must be submitted in writing to DCHA prior to the expiration of the period for which the extension is being requested. DCHA will approve or disapprove the extension request within ten (10) business days. The family will be notified of the DCHA's decision in writing.

8906.16 If the family does not meet one of the time requirements above, and is not receiving rental assistance under a HAP contract at the time the search and purchase time period expires, the family will be issued a voucher to lease a unit, and required to wait one (1) year before they shall be again allowed to participate in the DCHA's Homeownership program.

8906.17 Before commencement of homeownership assistance for a family, the family must attend and satisfactorily complete the pre-assistance homeownership and housing counseling program required by DCHA. HUD suggests the following topics for the DCHA-required pre-assistance counseling:

(a) Home maintenance (including care of the grounds);

(b) Budgeting and money management;

(c) Credit counseling;

(d) How to negotiate the purchase price of a home;

(e) How to obtain homeownership financing and loan pre-approvals, including a description of types of financing that may be available, and the pros and cons of different types of financing;

(f) How to find a home, including information about homeownership opportunities, schools, and transportation in the PHA jurisdiction;

(g) Advantages of purchasing a home in an area that does not have a high concentration of low-income families and how to locate homes in such areas;

(h) Information on fair housing, including fair housing lending and local fair housing enforcement agencies; and

(i) Information about the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (12 U.S.C.§ 2601 et seq.) (RESPA), state and Federal truth-in-lending laws, and how to identify and avoid loans with oppressive terms and conditions.

8906.18 DCHA may adapt the subjects covered in pre-assistance counseling (as listed) to local circumstances and the needs of individual families.

8906.19 DCHA may also offer additional counseling after commencement of homeownership assistance (ongoing counseling). If DCHA offers a program of ongoing counseling for participants in the homeownership option, DCHA shall have discretion to determine whether the family is required to participate in the ongoing counseling.

8906.20 If DCHA does not use a HUD-approved housing counseling agency to provide the counseling, DCHA shall ensure that its counseling program is consistent with the counseling provided under HUD's Housing Counseling program.

8906.21 Pre-purchase homeownership counseling is provided through the District of Columbia Housing and Community Development Home Purchase Assistance Program (DHCD HPAP). The family must provide DCHA with a copy of the Certificate of Completion provided to them from the DHCD HPAP.

8906.22 Post-purchase homeownership counseling is required by DCHA, provided by DCHA-approved entities. DCHA may require families to attend and complete other post-purchase homeownership counseling as determined necessary by DCHA.

8906.23 DCHA may not commence monthly homeownership assistance payments for a family until DCHA has inspected the unit and has determined that the unit passes

HQS:

(a) When the family locates a home they wish to purchase and submits a copy of their purchase offer/contract, DCHA will conduct a HQS inspection within ten (10) business days. Any items found not to meet HQS must be repaired before the unit can be determined eligible for the homeownership program.

(b) Generally, if a unit fails inspection three (3) times, the family must attempt to locate another unit within the term of the homeownership voucher. DCHA may allow an additional inspection if HQS deficiencies are minor and can be reasonably expected to be addressed within a timely manner.

(c) Whenever possible, DCHA will conduct in-person inspections. If not possible (such as due to federal distancing requirements), DCHA may conduct remote inspections.

8906.24 An independent professional inspector selected by and paid for by the family must also inspect the unit. The independent inspection must cover major building systems and components, including foundation and structure, housing interior and exterior, and the roofing, plumbing, electrical, and heating systems. The independent inspector must be qualified to report on property conditions, including major building systems and components.

8906.25 DCHA may not require the family to use an independent inspector selected by DCHA. However, DCHA may establish standards for qualification of inspectors selected by families under the homeownership option:

(a) The family must hire an independent professional inspector, whose report must be submitted to DCHA for review. This inspector must be a member of the American Society of Home Inspectors (ASHI) or other recognized professional society, or a licensed engineer. The inspector cannot be a DCHA employee or contractor.

(b) The family must provide a copy of the inspection report to DCHA within five (5) working days of receiving the report.

8906.26 DCHA may disapprove a unit for assistance based on information in the independent inspector's report, even if the unit was found to comply with HQS:

(a) DCHA will review the professional report in a timely fashion and, based on the presence of major physical problems, may disapprove the purchase of the home.

(b) If DCHA disapproves the purchase of a home, the family will be notified in writing of the reasons for the disapproval.

(c) While the family is receiving homeownership assistance, DCHA will not

conduct HQS inspections.

8906.27 Before commencement of monthly homeownership assistance payments, a member or members of the family must enter a contract of sale with the seller of the unit to be acquired by the family. The family must give DCHA a copy of the contract of sale. The contract of sale must:

(a) Specify the price and other terms of sale by the seller to the purchaser;

(b) Provide that the purchaser will arrange for a pre-purchase inspection of the dwelling unit by an independent inspector selected by the purchaser;

(c) Provide that the purchaser is not obligated to purchase the unit unless the inspection is satisfactory to the purchaser;

(d) Provide that the purchaser is not obligated to pay for any necessary repairs; and

(e) Contain a certification from the seller that the seller has not been debarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation under CFR part 24.

8906.28 A contract for the sale of a unit not yet under construction must meet all above requirements, and the requirements below. Commencement of construction in violation of the below requirements voids the purchase contract:

(a) The purchaser is not obligated to purchase the unit unless an environmental review has been performed and the site received environmental approval prior to commencement of construction in accordance with 24 CFR §982.628; and

(b) The construction will not commence until the environmental review has been completed and the seller has received written notice from DCHA that environmental approval has been obtained. Environmental approval may be conditioned on the contracting parties' agreement to modification to the unit design or to mitigation actions.

8906.29 In its administrative discretion, DCHA may deny approval of a seller for the same reasons DCHA may disapprove an owner under the regular HCV Program.

8906.30 DCHA may establish requirements for financing purchase of a home under the homeownership option. This may include requirements concerning qualification of lenders, terms of financing, restrictions concerning debt secured by the home, lender qualifications, loan terms, and affordability of the debt. DCHA must establish policies describing these requirements in the Plan.

8906.31 DCHA may not require that families acquire financing from one or more specified lenders, thereby restricting the family's ability to secure favorable financing terms:

(a) As a check against predatory lending, DCHA will review the financing of each purchase transaction, including estimated closing costs. DCHA will review the loans for features, such as balloon payments, adjustable rate mortgages, and unusually high interest rates, all of which are prohibited. DCHA also will not approve "seller financing" or "owner-held" mortgages. Beyond these basic criteria, DCHA will rely on the lenders to determine that the loan will be affordable to program participants.

(b) The mortgage the family applies for must require a minimum down payment of at least three percent (3%) of the sales price with one percent (1%) of the down payment coming from the purchaser's personal funds. DCHA will not require that the family have any more than the minimum of one percent (1%) of their own money in the transaction. However, in cases where a lender is requiring a larger amount, the family may be held to the underwriting guidelines set by their lending institution.

(c) DCHA will approve a family's request to utilize its Family Self-Sufficiency escrow account after final disbursement for down payment and/or closing costs when purchasing a unit under the HCV homeownership option.

8906.32 Homeownership assistance may only be paid while the family is residing in the home. If the family moves out of the home, DCHA may not continue homeownership assistance after the month when the family moves out. The family or lender is not required to refund to DCHA the homeownership assistance for the month when the family moves out.

8906.33 Before commencement of homeownership assistance, the family must execute a statement of family obligations in the form prescribed by HUD [form HUD-52649]. In the statement, the family agrees to comply with all family obligations under the homeownership option.

8906.34 The family must comply with the following obligations:

(a) The family must comply with the terms of the mortgage securing debt incurred to purchase the home, or any refinancing of such debt;

(b) The family may not convey or transfer ownership of the home, except for purposes of financing, refinancing, or pending settlement of the estate of a deceased family member. Use and occupancy of the home are subject to 24 CFR § 982.551 (h) and (i);

(c) The family must supply information to DCHA or HUD as specified in 24 CFR § 982.551(b). The family must further supply any information required by DCHA or HUD concerning mortgage financing or refinancing, sale or transfer of any interest in the home, or homeownership expenses;

(d) The family shall obtain written approval from DCHA before securing any refinancing on the primary loan, subordinate equity loan or line of credit;

(e) The family must notify DCHA before moving out of the home;

(f) The family must notify DCHA if the family defaults on the mortgage used to purchase the home;

(g) The family must provide DCHA with information on any satisfaction or payment of the mortgage debt;

(h) No family member may have any ownership interest in any other residential property;

(i) The family must comply with the obligations of a participant family described in 24 CFR §982.551, except for the following provisions which do not apply to assistance under the homeownership option: 24 CFR § 982.551(c), (d), (e), (f), (g) and (j);

(j) DCHA will require families to establish and deposit a minimum of fifty dollars ($50) a month into a maintenance reserve account;

(k) The family must attend a DCHA scheduled annual meeting, and provide what documentation is required at that meeting;

(l) DCHA will terminate the family's homeownership assistance if the family's income falls below the minimum annual income requirements for more than twelve (12) consecutive months;

(m) If, during the first ten (10) years of homeownership, the family sells the unit DCHA will recapture a percentage of the homeownership proceeds provided to the family, unless proceeds are invested in purchasing another home under the Homeownership program; and

(n) DCHA shall also recapture a percentage of any proceeds realized upon refinancing that are retained by the household (i.e., during a "cash-out" of the refinanced debt).

8906.35 Sale of the Home**:** In the case of the sale of the home, the recapture amount shall be in the amount equaling the lesser of the following:

(a) The amount of Homeownership assistance provided to the household, adjusted to reflect the automatic reduction provided in "Reduction of Recapture Amount" below; and

(b) The difference between the sales price and the purchase price of the home, minus:

(1) The cost of any documented capital expenditures;

(2) The cost incurred by the household in the sale of the home, such as brokerage fees or repair and fix-up costs;

(3) The amount of the difference between the sales price and purchase price that is being used upon sale, toward the purchase of a new home under the Home Ownership Program; and

(4) Any amounts previously recaptured.

8906.36 Refinancing of the Home: In the case of a refinancing of the home, the recapture shall be the amount equaling the lesser of the following:

(a) The amount of Homeownership assistance provided to the household, adjusted to reflect the automatic reduction provided in "Reduction of Recapture Amount" below; or

(b) The difference between the current mortgage debt and the new mortgage debt minus:

(1) The cost of any documented capital expenditures;

(2) The cost incurred by the household in the refinancing of the home, such as reasonable and customary closing costs; and

(3) Any amounts previously recaptured.

8906.37 The amount of the recapture shall be reduced in increments of ten percent (10%) for each full year of receipt of HCV Homeownership Assistance/subsidies with, no recapture required after the end of the tenth (10^{th}) year of participation.

8906.38 At the time of purchase, the household shall execute a Recapture Agreement and Mortgage document which obligates the household to repay a portion of the Subsidy under certain circumstances and secures DCHA's right to recapture Homeownership Assistance Subsidy.

8906.39 The lien securing the recapture may be subordinated to the mortgage lien of the primary loan and other subordinate liens securing repayment of down-payment assistance.

8906.40 Except in the case of a family that qualifies as an elderly or disabled family, other family members (described below) shall not receive homeownership assistance for more than:

(a) Fifteen (15) years, if the initial mortgage incurred to finance purchase of the home has a term of twenty (20) years or longer; or

(b) Ten (10) years, in all other cases.

8906.41 The maximum term described above applies to any member of the family who:

(a) Has an ownership interest in the unit during the time that homeownership payments are made; or

(b) Is the spouse of any member of the household who has an ownership interest in the unit during the time homeownership payments are made.

8906.42 In the case of an elderly family, the exception only applies if the family qualifies as an elderly family at the start of homeownership assistance. In the case of a disabled family, the exception applies if at any time during receipt of homeownership assistance the family qualifies as a disabled family.

8906.43 If, during the course of homeownership assistance, the family ceases to qualify as a disabled or elderly family, the maximum term becomes applicable from the date homeownership assistance commenced. However, such a family must be provided at least six (6) months of homeownership assistance after the maximum term becomes applicable (provided the family is otherwise eligible to receive homeownership assistance).

8906.44 If the family has received such assistance for different homes, or from different PHAs, the total of such assistance terms is subject to the maximum term described in this part.

8906.45 The monthly homeownership assistance payment is the lower of: the voucher payment standard minus the total tenant payment, or the monthly homeownership expenses minus the total tenant payment.

8906.46 In determining the amount of the homeownership assistance payment, DCHA will use the same payment standard schedule, payment standard amounts, and subsidy standards as those described elsewhere in this plan for the HCV program. The payment standard for a family is the greater of:

(a) The payment standard as determined at the commencement of homeownership assistance for occupancy of the home, or

(b) The payment standard at the most recent regular reexamination of family income and composition since the commencement of homeownership assistance for occupancy of the home.

8906.47 [RESERVED]

8906.48 Homeownership expenses (not including cooperatives) must include amounts allowed by DCHA to cover:

(a) Principal and interest on initial mortgage debt, any refinancing of such debt, and any mortgage insurance premium incurred to finance purchase of the home;

(b) Real estate taxes and public assessments on the home;

(c) Home insurance;

(d) DCHA allowance for maintenance expenses;

(e) DCHA allowance for costs of major repairs and replacements;

(f) DCHA utility allowance for the home;

(g) Principal and interest on mortgage debt incurred to finance costs for major repairs, replacements, or improvements for the home. If a member of the family is a person with disabilities, such debt may include debt incurred by the family to finance costs needed to make the home accessible for such person, if DCHA determines that allowance of such costs as homeownership expenses is needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the homeownership option is readily accessible to and usable by such person;

(h) Land lease payments where a family does not own fee title to the real property on which the home is located; and

(i) For a condominium unit, condominium operating charges or maintenance fees assessed by the condominium homeowner association.

8906.49 DCHA does not have the discretion to exclude any of the listed homeownership expenses or to add any additional items.

8906.50 Homeownership expenses for a cooperative member include amounts allowed by DCHA to cover:

(a) The cooperative charge under the cooperative occupancy agreement including payment for real estate taxes and public assessments on the home;

(b) Principal and interest on initial debt incurred to finance purchase of cooperative membership shares and any refinancing of such debt;

(c) Home insurance;

(d) DCHA allowance for maintenance expenses;

(e) DCHA allowance for costs of major repairs and replacements;

(f) DCHA utility allowance for the home;

(g) Principal and interest on debt incurred to finance major repairs, replacements or improvements for the home. If a member of the family is a person with disabilities, such debt may include debt incurred by the family

to finance costs needed to make the home accessible for such person, if DCHA determines that allowance of such costs as homeownership expenses is needed as a reasonable accommodation so that the homeownership option is readily accessible to and usable by such person; and

(h) Cooperative operating charges or maintenance fees assessed by the cooperative homeowner association.

8906.51 DCHA will use the following amounts for homeownership expenses:

(a) Monthly homeownership payment. This includes principal and interest on initial mortgage debt, taxes and insurance, public assessments, and any mortgage insurance premium, if applicable;

(b) Utility allowance. DCHA's utility allowance for the unit, based on the current HCV utility allowance schedule;

(c) Monthly maintenance/major repair/replacement allowance. A single monthly maintenance/repair/replacement allowance will be provided at fifty dollars ($50) per month;

(d) Monthly co-op/condominium assessments. If applicable, the monthly amount of co-op or condominium association operation and maintenance assessments;

(e) Monthly principal and interest on debt for improvements. Principal and interest for major home repair, replacements, or improvements, if applicable; and

(f) Land lease payments. Land lease payments where a family does not own fee title to the real property on which the home is located.

8906.52 DCHA may pay the homeownership assistance payments directly to the family, or at DCHA's discretion, to a lender on behalf of the family. If the assistance payment exceeds the amount due to the lender, DCHA shall pay the excess directly to the family:

(a) DCHA's housing assistance payment will be paid directly to the family via direct deposit. It will be the family's responsibility to make the entire payment to the lender. DCHA may make an exception if the family requests the payment to go directly to the lender, and this arrangement is acceptable to the mortgage company. If the assistance payment exceeds the amount due to the lender, DCHA must pay the excess directly to the family.

(b) DCHA will require families to establish and deposit a minimum of fifty dollars ($50) a month into a maintenance reserve account.

8906.53 Under the authority granted to the PHA under its Moving to Work (MTW) status,

homeownership families may not exercise portability.

8906.54 [RESERVED]

8906.55 A family receiving homeownership assistance may move with continued tenant-based assistance or with voucher homeownership assistance.

8906.56 DCHA must determine that all initial requirements have been satisfied if a family that has received homeownership assistance wants to move with continued homeownership assistance. However, the following do not apply:

(a) The requirement that a family must be a first-time homeowner is not applicable; and

(b) The requirement for pre-assistance counseling is not applicable. However, DCHA may require that the family complete additional counseling (before or after moving to a new unit with continued homeownership assistance).

8906.57 Continued tenant-based assistance for a new unit cannot begin so long as any family member holds title to the prior home. However, when the family or a member of the family is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking and the move is needed to protect the health or safety of the family or family member (or any family member has been the victim of a sexual assault that occurred on the premises during the ninety (90)-calendar-day period preceding the family's request to move), such family or family member may be assisted with continued tenant-based assistance even if they own any title or other interest in the prior home.

8906.58 DCHA may deny permission to move to a new unit with continued voucher assistance:

(a) If DCHA has insufficient funding to provide continued assistance;

(b) In accordance with 24 CFR §982.638, regarding denial or termination of assistance. In this case, DCHA must provide written notification to the local HUD Office within ten (10) business days of determining it is necessary to deny moves based on insufficient funding; or

(c) In accordance with DCHA's policy regarding number of moves within a twelve (12) month period.

8906.59 DCHA must deny the family permission to move to a new unit with continued voucher rental assistance if:

(a) The family defaulted on an FHA-insured mortgage; and

(b) The family fails to demonstrate that the family has conveyed, or will

convey, title to the home, as required by HUD, to HUD or HUD's designee; and

(c) The family has moved, or will move, from the home within the period established or approved by HUD.

8906.60 For families participating in the homeownership option, requests to move will be approved and/or denied in accordance with DCHA policies in this § 8600. DCHA may require additional counseling of any families who move with continued assistance.

8906.61 At any time, DCHA may deny or terminate homeownership assistance in accordance with HCV program requirements in 24 CFR §982.552 (Grounds for denial or termination of assistance) or 24 CFR §982.553 (Crime by family members).

8906.62 DCHA may also deny or terminate assistance for violation of participant obligations described in 24 CFR Parts §982.551 or §982.633 and in accordance with its own policy.

8906.63 Homeownership assistance for a family automatically terminates one hundred eighty (180) calendar days after the last homeownership assistance payment on behalf of the family. However, a PHA may grant relief from this requirement in those cases where automatic termination would result in extreme hardship for the family.

8906.64 In order for DCHA to consider granting relief from the requirement to automatically terminate homeownership assistance one hundred eighty (180) days following DCHA's last housing assistance payment on behalf of the family, the family must submit a written request to DCHA at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of automatic termination. The request must include an explanation of the circumstances that will cause an extreme hardship for the family (e.g., the imminent loss of income or employment) as well as documentation supporting the request. DCHA will determine on a case-by-case basis whether to grant relief from the requirement and for what period of time. In no case will DCHA postpone termination beyond an additional ninety (90) days.

8906.65 DCHA must terminate voucher homeownership assistance for any member of family receiving homeownership assistance that is dispossessed from the home pursuant to a judgment or order of foreclosure on any mortgage (whether FHA insured or non-FHA) securing debt incurred to purchase the home, or any refinancing of such debt.

8906.66 (a) DCHA will terminate a family's homeownership assistance if the family violates any of the homeowner obligations listed in §8900 as well as for any of the reasons listed in Section 2 of form HUD-52649, Statement of Homeowner Obligations Housing Choice Homeownership Voucher

Program.

(b) In making its decision to terminate homeownership assistance, the DCHA will consider alternatives and other factors. Upon consideration of such alternatives and factors, DCHA may, on a case-by-case basis, choose not to terminate assistance.

(c) Termination notices will be sent in accordance with the requirements and policies set forth in §5100.

Chapter 91, HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM: RENT REFORM DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 91

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION & INFORMAL HEARINGS

9100 ADMINISTRATIVE FEE RESERVE

9100.1 The District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) maintains administrative fee reserves, or unrestricted net position (UNP) for the program to pay program administrative expenses in excess of administrative fees paid by HUD in a fiscal year. Expenditures from the UNP account will be made in accordance with all applicable federal requirements.

9101 SETTING PROGRAM STANDARDS AND SCHEDULES

9101.1 DCHA will make available copies of the payment standard and utility allowance schedules in DCHA's offices during normal business hours and on DCHA's website. Families, owners, and members of the public may submit written comments on the schedules discussed in this part, at any time, for consideration during the next revision cycle. DCHA will maintain documentation to support its annual review of payment standards and utility allowance schedules. This documentation will be retained for at least three (3) years.

9101.2 [RESERVED]

9101.3 [RESERVED]

9101.4 DCHA will review the appropriateness of the payment standards on an annual basis when the new fair market rents (FMR) is published, and at other times as determined necessary.

9101.5 In addition to ensuring the payment standards are always within the "authorized range" DCHA will consider the following factors when determining whether an adjustment should be made to the payment standard schedule:

(a) DCHA will review the budget to determine the impact projected subsidy adjustments will have on funding available for the program and the number of families served. DCHA will compare the number of families who could be served under revised payment standard amounts with the number assisted under current payment standard amounts.

(b) DCHA will analyze rent burden will be determined by identifying the percentage of families, for each unit size, that are paying more than thirty percent (30%) of their monthly adjusted income as the family share. When forty percent (40%) or more of families, for any given unit size, are paying more than thirty percent (30%) of adjusted monthly income as the family share, DCHA will consider increasing the payment standard. In evaluating rent burdens, DCHA will not include families renting a larger unit than their family unit size.

(1) DCHA may review the quality of units selected by participant families when making the determination of the percent of income families are paying for housing, to ensure that payment standard increases are only made when needed to reach the mid-range of the market.

(2) DCHA may review a sample of the units to determine how often owners are increasing or decreasing rents and the average percent of increases/decreases by bedroom size.

(3) DCHA may review the availability of units for each unit size, particularly in areas with low concentrations of poor and minority families.

(4) DCHA may consider the percentage of families that are unable to locate suitable housing before the voucher expires and whether families are leaving the jurisdiction to find affordable housing.

9101.6 Effective dates of changes to payment standard amounts will be determined at the time of update. DCHA will always ensure the payment standards will be within the authorized range.

9101.7 [RESERVED]

9101.8 [RESERVED]

9101.9 [RESERVED]

9101.10 Unit-by-unit exceptions to DCHA's payment standards generally are not permitted. However, an exception may be made as a reasonable accommodation for a family that includes a person with disabilities. This type of exception does not affect DCHA's payment standard schedule.

9101.11 [RESERVED]

9101.12 A family that requires a reasonable accommodation may request a higher payment standard at the time the Request for Tenancy Approval (RFTA) is submitted. The family must document the need for the exception. In order to approve an exception, or request an exception from HUD, DCHA must determine that:

(a) There is a shortage of affordable units that would be appropriate for the family;

(b) The family's Total Tenant Payment (TTP) would otherwise exceed forty percent (40%) of adjusted monthly income; and

(c) The rent for the unit is reasonable.

9101.13 [RESERVED]

9101.14 [RESERVED]

9101.15 [RESERVED]

9101.16 A DCHA established utility allowance schedule is used in determining family share and DCHA subsidy. DCHA must maintain a utility allowance schedule for:

(a) all tenant-paid utilities;

(b) the cost of tenant-supplied refrigerators and ranges; and

(c) other tenant-paid housing services such as trash collection.

9101.17 DCHA determines the utility allowance schedule based on the typical cost of utilities and services paid by energy-conservative households that occupy housing of similar size and type in the same locality. In developing the schedule, DCHA must use normal patterns of consumption for the community as a whole, and current utility rates.

9101.18 [RESERVED]

9101.19 [RESERVED]

9101.20 The cost of each utility and housing service must be stated separately by unit size and type.

9101.21 [RESERVED]

9101.22 On request from a family that includes a person with disabilities, DCHA will approve a utility allowance which is higher than the applicable amount on the utility

allowance schedule if a higher utility allowance is needed as a reasonable accommodation to make the program accessible and usable by the family member with a disability.

9101.23 [RESERVED]

9101.24 [RESERVED]

9101.25 DCHA will review its schedule of utility allowances each year, and will revise the schedule if there has been a change of ten percent (10%) or more in any utility rate since the last time the allowance for that utility was revised.

9101.26 DCHA will maintain information supporting its annual review of utility allowance and any revisions made in its utility allowance schedule.

9102 INFORMAL REVIEWS AND HEARINGS

9102.1 [RESERVED]

9102.2 The process for applicant appeals of DCHA decisions is called the "informal review." For participants (or applicants denied admission because of citizenship issues), the appeal process is called an "informal hearing."

9102.3 Informal reviews are provided for program applicants. An applicant is someone who has applied for admission to the program but is not yet a participant in the program. Informal reviews are intended to provide a "minimum hearing requirement," and need not be as elaborate as the informal hearing requirements.

9102.4 DCHA will only offer an informal review to applicants for whom assistance is being denied. Denial of assistance includes the following:

(a) Determining a family ineligible to assistance, denying listing on the DCHA waiting list;

(b) Denying or withdrawing a voucher; refusing to process or provide assistance under portability procedures;

(c) Refusing to enter into a housing assistance payments (HAP) contract or approve a lease for reasons unrelated to Housing Quality Standards (HQS); or

(d) Owner disapproval.

9102.5 DCHA will give an applicant prompt notice of a decision denying assistance. The notice must contain a brief statement of the reasons for DCHA decision, and must also state that the applicant may request an informal review of the decision. The notice must describe how to obtain the informal review.

9102.6 A request for an informal review must be made in writing and delivered to DCHA electronically, in person, or by first class mail, by the close of the business day, no later than fourteen (14) business days from the date of the DCHA's denial of assistance.

9102.7 DCHA will schedule and send written notice of the informal review within fourteen (14) business days of the family's request.

9102.8 DCHA may conduct the informal review remotely or in-person. If the informal review will be conducted remotely, at the time DCHA notifies the family of the informal review, the family will be informed:

(a) Regarding the processes to conduct a remote informal review;

(b) That, if needed, DCHA will provide technical assistance prior to and during the informal review; and

(c) That if the family or any individual witness has any technological, resource, or accessibility barriers preventing them from fully accessing the remote informal review, the family may inform DCHA and DCHA will assist the family in either resolving the issues or allow the family to participate in an in-person informal review, as appropriate.

9102.9 The informal review must be conducted by a person other than the one who made or approved the decision under review, or a subordinate of this person. The applicant must be provided an opportunity to present written or oral objections to the decision of DCHA.

9102.10 DCHA has the sole discretion to require that informal reviews be conducted remotely. DCHA will conduct an informal review remotely upon request of the applicant as a reasonable accommodation for a person with a disability, if an applicant does not have childcare or transportation that would enable them to attend the informal review, or if the applicant believes an in-person informal review would create an undue health risk. DCHA will consider other reasonable requests for a remote informal review on a case-by-case basis.

9102.11 As with in-person informal reviews, the platform for conducting remote informal reviews must be accessible to persons with disabilities and the informal review must be conducted in accordance with Section 504 and accessibility requirements.

9102.12 DCHA will make reasonable accommodations in policies, practices, and procedures to ensure persons with disabilities have a full and equal opportunity to participate in and benefit from all aspects of the informal review process.

9102.13 [RESERVED]

9102.14 Due to the individualized nature of disability, the appropriate auxiliary aid or service necessary, or reasonable accommodation, will depend on the specific

circumstances and requirements.

9102.15 As with in-person reviews, Limited English Proficiency (LEP) requirements also apply to remote informal reviews, including the use of interpretation services and document translation.

9102.16 [RESERVED]

9102.17 As with in-person informal reviews, DCHA will provide all materials presented, whether paper or electronic, to the family prior to the remote informal review. The family must also be provided with an accessible means by which to transmit their own evidence.

9102.18 DCHA will conduct remote informal reviews in accordance with due process requirements and be in compliance with HUD regulations at 24 CFR §982.554 and guidance specified in Notice PIH 2020-32.

(a) DCHA will conduct remote informal reviews via a video conferencing platform. This may be via the family's own electronic devices, or through the family utilizing a DCHA customer service center, where an electronic means of attending the informal review will be provided. If, after attempting to resolve any barriers, applicants are unable to adequately access the video conferencing platform at any point, or upon applicant request, the informal review will be conducted by telephone conferencing call-in. If the family is unable to adequately access the telephone conferencing call-in at any point, the remote informal review will be postponed, and an in-person alternative will be provided promptly within a reasonable time.

(b) At least five (5) business days prior to the scheduled remote review, DCHA will provide the family with login information or conferencing call-in information and an electronic or physical copy of all materials being presented via first class mail or email, or make the materials available through a tenant portal. The notice will advise the family of technological requirements for the review and request the family notify DCHA of any known barriers. DCHA will resolve any barriers using the guidance in Section 6 of Notice PIH 2020-32, including offering the family the opportunity to attend an in-person review.

(c) DCHA will require the family to provide any documents directly relevant to the informal review through the mail or electronically so that they will be received by DCHA at least three (3) business days before the scheduled review. DCHA will provide copies of these documents to DCHA representative(s) the same day.

(d) Documents will be shared electronically whenever possible.

(e) DCHA will follow up the email with a phone call or email to the applicant at least one business day prior to the remote informal review to ensure that the

applicant received all information and is comfortable accessing the video conferencing or call-in platform.

(f) DCHA will ensure that all electronic information stored or transmitted with respect to the informal review is secure, including protecting personally identifiable information (PII), and meets the requirements for accessibility for persons with disabilities and persons with LEP.

9102.19 DCHA will notify the applicant of DCHA's decision, including a brief statement of the reasons for the decision.

(a) In rendering a decision, DCHA will evaluate the following matters:

(1) Whether or not the grounds for denial were stated factually in the notice to the family;

(2) The validity of the grounds for denial of assistance. If the grounds for denial are not specified in the regulations/policy, then the decision to deny assistance will be overturned;

(3) The validity of the evidence. DCHA will evaluate whether the facts presented prove the grounds for denial of assistance. If the facts prove that there are grounds for denial, and the denial is required by HUD, DCHA will uphold the decision to deny assistance; and

(4) If the facts prove the grounds for denial, and the denial is discretionary, DCHA will consider the recommendation of the person conducting the informal review in making the decision whether to deny assistance.

(b) DCHA will notify the applicant of DCHA's decision, including a statement explaining the reason(s) for the decision. The notice will be mailed within ten (10) business days of the informal review, to the applicant and their representative, if any, along with proof of mailing.

(c) If the decision to deny is overturned as a result of the informal review, processing for admission will resume.

(d) If the family fails to appear for their informal review, the denial of admission will stand, and the family will be so notified.

9102.20 DCHA will offer an informal hearing for certain DCHA determinations relating to the individual circumstances of a participant family. A participant is defined as a family that has been admitted to the DCHA's housing choice voucher (HCV) program and is currently assisted in the program. The purpose of the informal hearing is to consider whether DCHA's decisions related to the family's circumstances are in accordance with the law, HUD regulations, and the

policies described in this Administrative Plan.

9102.21 DCHA is not permitted to terminate a family's assistance until the time allowed for the family to request an informal hearing has elapsed, and any requested hearing has been completed. Termination of assistance for a participant may include any or all of the following:

(a) Refusing to enter into a HAP contract or approve a lease;

(b) Terminating housing assistance payments under an outstanding HAP contract; or

(c) Refusing to process or provide assistance under portability procedures.

9102.22 Circumstances for which DCHA must give a participant family an opportunity for an informal hearing are as follows:

(a) A determination of the family's annual or adjusted income, and the use of such income to compute the housing assistance payment;

(b) A determination of the appropriate utility allowance (if any) for tenant-paid utilities from the DCHA utility allowance schedule;

(c) A determination of the family unit size under DCHA's subsidy standards;

(d) A determination to terminate assistance for a participant family because of the family's actions or failure to act;

(e) A determination to terminate assistance because the participant has been absent from the assisted unit for longer than the maximum period permitted under DCHA policy and HUD rules; and

(f) A determination to terminate a family's (FSS) contract, withhold supportive services, or propose forfeiture of the family's escrow account.

9102.23 In accordance with 24 CFR § 982.555(b), DCHA will not provide an informal hearing for the following circumstances:

(a) Discretionary administrative determinations by DCHA;

(b) General policy issues or class grievances;

(c) Establishment of DCHA schedule of utility allowances for families in the program;

(d) DCHA determination not to approve an extension of a voucher term;

(e) DCHA determination not to approve a unit or tenancy;

(f) DCHA determination that a unit selected by the applicant is not in compliance with the HQS;

(g) DCHA determination that the unit is not in accordance with HQS because of family size; or

(h) A determination by DCHA to exercise or not to exercise any right or remedy against an owner under a HAP contract.

9102.24 DCHA will only offer participants the opportunity for an informal hearing when required to by the federal regulations as described in §9102.22, and if DCHA denies a request for a reasonable accommodation.

9102.25 (a) DCHA has the sole discretion to require that informal hearings be conducted remotely.

(b) DCHA will conduct an informal hearing remotely upon request as a reasonable accommodation for a person with a disability, if a participant does not have childcare or transportation that would enable them to attend the informal hearing, or if the participant believes an in- person hearing would create an undue health risk. DCHA will consider other reasonable requests for a remote informal hearing on a case-by-case basis.

9102.26 [RESERVED]

9102.27 [RESERVED]

9102.28 [RESERVED]

9102.29 Due to the individualized nature of disability, the appropriate auxiliary aid or service necessary, or reasonable accommodation will depend on the specific circumstances and requirements.

9102.30 As with in-person reviews, LEP requirements also apply to remote informal hearings, including the use of interpretation services and document translation.

9102.31 Conducting Informal Hearings Remotely

(a) DCHA must ensure that the lack of technology or inability to use technology for remote informal hearings does not pose a disadvantage to families that may not be apparent to DCHA. DCHA should determine

through a survey or other means if these barriers exist prior to conducting the remote informal hearing and, if the family does not have the proper technology to fully participate, either postpone the informal hearing or provide an alternative means of access.

(b) As with in-person informal hearings, DCHA must provide all materials

presented, whether paper or electronic, to the family prior to the remote informal hearing. The family must also be provided with an accessible means by which to transmit their own evidence.

(c) DCHA will conduct remote informal hearings via a video conferencing platform. This may be via the family's own electronic devices, or through the family utilizing a DCHA customer service center, where an electronic means of attending the informal hearing will be provided.

(d) At least five (5) business days prior to scheduling the remote hearing, DCHA will provide the family with login information or conferencing call-in information The notice will advise the family of technological requirements for the hearing and request the family notify DCHA of any known barriers. DCHA will resolve any barriers using the guidance in Section 6 of Notice PIH 2020-32, including offering the family the opportunity to attend an in-person hearing.

(1) DCHA will follow up with a phone call and/or email to the family at least one business day prior to the remote informal hearing to ensure that the family received all information and is comfortable accessing the video conferencing or call-in platform.

(2) DCHA will ensure that all electronic information stored or transmitted with respect to the informal hearing is secure, including protecting personally identifiable information (PII), and meets the requirements for accessibility for persons with disabilities and persons with LEP.

9102.32 When DCHA makes a decision that is subject to informal hearing procedures, DCHA will inform the family of its right to an informal hearing at the same time that it informs the family of the decision.

(a) For decisions related to the family's annual or adjusted income, the determination of the appropriate utility allowance, and the determination of the family unit size, DCHA will notify the family that they may ask for an explanation of the basis of the determination, and that if they do not agree with the decision, they may request an informal hearing on the decision.

(b) For decisions related to the termination of the family's assistance, or the denial of a family's request for an exception to DCHA's subsidy standards, the notice will contain a brief statement of the reasons for the decision, a statement that if the family does not agree with the decision, the family may request an informal hearing on the decision, and a statement of the deadline for the family to request an informal hearing.

(c) In cases where DCHA makes a decision for which an informal hearing must be offered, the notice to the family will include all of the following:

(1) The proposed action or decision of DCHA;

(2) A brief statement of the reasons for the decision, including the regulatory or policy reference;

(3) The date the proposed action will take place;

(4) A statement of the family's right to an explanation of the basis for the DCHA's decision, where appropriate;

(5) A statement that if the family does not agree with the decision the family may request an informal hearing of the decision;

(6) A deadline for the family to request the informal hearing;

(7) To whom the hearing request should be addressed; and

(8) A copy of DCHA's hearing procedures.

9102.33 [RESERVED]

9102.34 A request for an informal hearing must be made in writing and delivered to DCHA electronically, in person, or by first class mail, by the close of the business day, no later than thirty-five (35) calendar days from the date of DCHA's written notice of DCHA's decision.

(a) DCHA will send written notification to any family whose request for an informal hearing was received by DCHA after the deadline stating no hearing will be granted.

(b) If the family is being terminated from the HCV Program, and the request for informal hearing was received no later than sixty (60) days after written notice of termination of assistance, the family will also be provided notice they may request a good cause hearing to determine whether the family had good cause to miss the deadline. The opportunity for a good cause hearing is not provided if DCHA action is for other than termination of assistance.

(c) If the family requests a good cause hearing, and the hearing officer determines that the family did have good cause to miss the deadline, an informal hearing will be scheduled.

(d) If it is determined that the family did not have good cause, no informal hearing will be scheduled and DCHA's decision to terminate assistance will stand.

(e) DCHA must schedule and send written notice of the informal hearing to the

family within fourteen (14) business days of the family's request.

(f) If DCHA hearing will be conducted remotely, at the time the notice is sent to the family, the family will be notified:

(1) Regarding the processes involved in a remote informal hearing;

(2) That DCHA will provide technical assistance prior to and during the informal hearing, if needed; and

(3) That if the family or any individual witness has any technological, resource, or accessibility barriers, the family may inform DCHA and DCHA will assist the family in either resolving the issue or allow the family to participate in an in-person hearing, as appropriate.

(g) The family may request to reschedule a hearing for good cause for failure to appear, or if it is needed as a reasonable accommodation for a person with disabilities. Good cause for not appearing at a scheduled informal hearing is defined as an unavoidable conflict which seriously affects the health, safety or welfare of the family. Requests to reschedule a hearing must be made orally or in writing prior to the hearing date. At its discretion, DCHA may request documentation of the "good cause" prior to rescheduling the hearing.

(h) If the family does not appear within twenty (20) minutes of the scheduled time and is unable to reschedule the hearing in advance due to the nature of the conflict, the family must contact DCHA within twenty-four (24) hours of the scheduled hearing date, excluding weekends and holidays. DCHA will reschedule the hearing only if the family can show good cause for the failure to appear, or if it is needed as reasonable accommodation for a person with disabilities. If the family cannot show good cause for the failure to appear, or a rescheduling is not needed as a reasonable accommodation, DCHA's decision will stand.

9102.35 DCHA will compile a hearing packet, consisting of all documents DCHA intends to produce at the informal hearing. DCHA will deliver copies of the hearing packet to the family, the family's representatives, if any, and the hearing officer at least three days before the scheduled remote informal hearing. The original hearing packet will be in the possession of DCHA representative and retained by DCHA. Documents will be shared electronically whenever possible.

9102.36 If the informal hearing is to be conducted remotely, DCHA will require the family to provide any documents directly relevant to the informal hearing through the mail or electronically so that they will be received by DCHA at least three (3) business days before the scheduled informal hearing. DCHA will provide copies of these documents to the hearing officer and DCHA representative(s) the same day. Documents will be shared electronically whenever possible.

9102.37 At its own expense, the family may be represented by a lawyer or other representative at the informal hearing.

9102.38 Informal hearings will be conducted by a person or persons approved by DCHA, other than the person who made or approved the decision or a subordinate of the person who made or approved the decision.

9102.39 Hearings may be attended by a hearing officer and the following applicable persons:

(a) A DCHA representative(s) and any witnesses for DCHA;

(b) The participant and any witnesses for the participant;

(c) The participant's counsel or other representative; and

(d) Any other person approved by DCHA as a reasonable accommodation for a person with a disability.

9102.40 The hearing officer is responsible to manage the order of business and to ensure that hearings are conducted in a professional and businesslike manner. Attendees are expected to comply with all hearing procedures established by the hearing officer and guidelines for conduct. Any person demonstrating disruptive, abusive, or otherwise inappropriate behavior will be excused from the hearing at the discretion of the hearing officer.

9102.41 DCHA and the family must be given the opportunity to present evidence and question any witnesses. In general, all evidence is admissible at an informal hearing. Evidence may be considered without regard to admissibility under the rules of evidence applicable to judicial proceedings.

(a) Any evidence to be considered by the hearing officer must be presented at the time of the hearing. There are four (4) categories of evidence.

(1) Oral evidence: the testimony of witnesses relevant to the case;

(2) Documentary evidence: a writing which is relevant to the case, for example, a letter written to DCHA. Writings include all forms of recorded communication or representation, including letters, words, pictures, sounds, videotapes or symbols or combinations thereof;

(3) Demonstrative evidence: Evidence relevant to the case created specifically for the hearing and presented as an illustrative aid to assist the hearing officer, such as a model, a chart or other diagram; and

(4) Real evidence: A tangible item relating directly to the case.

(b) "Hearsay Evidence" is evidence based not on a witness' personal

knowledge. In and of itself, hearsay evidence carries no weight when making a finding of fact. The hearing officer may include hearsay evidence when considering their decision if it is corroborated by other evidence. Even though hearsay evidence is generally admissible in a hearing, the hearing officer will not base a hearing decision on hearsay alone unless there is clear probative value and credibility of the evidence, and the party presenting the evidence has met the burden of proof.

(c) The hearing officer has the authority to overrule any objections to evidence.

(d) If either DCHA (or the family, if required in a remote hearing) fail to comply with the document requirements described above, the hearing officer will refuse to admit such evidence.

(e) Other than the failure of a party to comply with document requirements, the hearing officer has the authority to overrule any objections to evidence.

9102.42 The hearing officer may ask the family for additional information or might adjourn the hearing in order to reconvene at a later date, before reaching a decision.

(a) If the family misses an appointment to provide additional information established by the hearing officer, the hearing officer will decide based on what information/documentation has been received.

(b) If the family misses an appointment to reconvene, the action of DCHA will take effect and another hearing will not be granted.

9102.43 The person who conducts the hearing must issue a written decision, stating briefly the reasons for the decision. Factual determinations relating to the individual circumstances of the family must be based on a preponderance of evidence presented at the hearing.

(a) In rendering a decision, the hearing officer will consider the following matters:

(1) DCHA Notice to the Family: The hearing officer will determine if the reasons for the DCHA's decision are factually stated in the Notice;

(2) Document Review: The hearing officer will determine if DCHA and the family were given the opportunity to examine any relevant documents in accordance with DCHA policy;

(3) DCHA Evidence to Support the DCHA Decision: The evidence consists of the facts presented. Evidence is not conclusion and it is not argument. The hearing officer will evaluate the facts to determine if they support the DCHA's conclusion; and

(4) Validity of Grounds for Termination of Assistance (when applicable): The hearing officer will determine if the termination of assistance is for one of the grounds specified in the HUD regulations and DCHA policies. If the grounds for termination are not specified in the regulations or in compliance with DCHA policies, then the decision of DCHA will be overturned.

(b) The hearing officer will issue a written decision to the family and DCHA no later than fourteen (14) business days after the hearing. The report will contain the following information:

(1) Hearing information:

(i) Name of the participant;

(ii) Date, time and place/type of the hearing;

(iii) Name of the hearing officer;

(iv) Name of the DCHA representative(s); and

(v) Name of family representative (if any).

(2) Background: A brief, impartial statement of the reason for the hearing;

(3) Summary of the Evidence: The hearing officer will summarize the testimony of each witness and identify any documents that were produced and that are admitted into evidence;

(4) Findings of Fact: The hearing officer will include all findings of fact, based on a preponderance of the evidence. "Preponderance of the evidence" is defined as evidence which is of greater weight or more convincing than the evidence which is offered in opposition to it; that is, evidence which shows that the fact sought to be proved is more probable than not. Preponderance of the evidence may not be determined by the number of witnesses, but by the greater weight of all evidence;

(5) Conclusions: The hearing officer will render a conclusion derived from the facts that were found to be true by a preponderance of the evidence. The conclusion will result in a determination of whether these facts uphold DCHA's decision; and

(6) Order: The hearing report will include a statement of whether DCHA's decision is upheld or overturned. If it is overturned, the hearing officer will instruct DCHA to change the decision in accordance with the hearing officer's determination. In the case of

termination of assistance, the hearing officer will instruct DCHA to restore the participant's program status.

9102.44 A copy of the hearing must be furnished promptly to the family. The hearing officer will send a "Notice of Hearing Decision" to DCHA, and DCHA will promptly mail the "Notice of Hearing Decision" to the participant. This notice of proposed decision will be sent by first-class mail and email. A copy of the "Notice of Hearing Decision" will be maintained in DCHA's file.

9102.45 DCHA is not bound by the decision of the hearing officer for matters in which DCHA is not required to provide an opportunity for a hearing, decisions that exceed the authority of the hearing officer, decisions that conflict with or contradict HUD regulations, requirements, or are otherwise contrary to federal, state, or local laws. If DCHA determines it is not bound by the hearing officer's decision in accordance with HUD regulations, DCHA must promptly notify the family of the determination and the reason for the determination.

9102.46 The Executive Director has the authority to determine that DCHA is not bound by the decision of the hearing officer because DCHA was not required to provide a hearing, the decision exceeded the authority of the hearing officer, the decision conflicted with or contradicted HUD regulations, requirements, or the decision was otherwise contrary to federal or District laws.

9102.47 The proposed decision will become final on the tenth (l0th) day following the postmark of the proposed decision unless one of the parties has submitted a written request to the Executive Director requesting the Executive Director to reconsider the proposed decision before issuing a final decision. That request must include the basis for such review.

9102.48 If the Executive Director does review the decision of the hearing officer, after the review, a "Notice of Final Decision" will be mailed to DCHA and the participant on the same day. The "Notice of Final Decision" will be sent by first-class mail and email. A copy of this notice will be maintained in the DCHA's file.

9102.49 The family has the right to appeal DCHA's final decision to the District of Columbia's Court of Appeals. DCHA shall include within the Hearing Officer's decision (proposed Decision), and the Notice of Final Decision information advising the family of their right to appeal.

9102.50 Denial or termination of assistance based on immigration status is subject to special hearing and notice rules. Applicants who are denied assistance due to immigration status are entitled to an informal hearing, not an informal review.

9102.51 [RESERVED]

9102.52 [RESERVED]

9102.53 The notice of denial or termination of assistance for noncitizens will advise the family:

(a) That financial assistance will be denied or terminated, and provide a brief explanation of the reasons for the proposed denial or termination of assistance;

(b) The family may be eligible for proration of assistance;

(c) In the case of a participant, the criteria and procedures for obtaining relief under the provisions for preservation of families;

(d) That the family has a right to request an appeal to the USCIS of the results of secondary verification of immigration status and to submit additional documentation or explanation in support of the appeal;

(e) That the family has a right to request an informal hearing with DCHA either upon completion of the USCIS appeal or in lieu of the USCIS appeal; and

(f) For applicants, assistance may not be delayed until the conclusion of the USCIS appeal process, but assistance may be delayed during the period of the informal hearing process.

9102.54 When DCHA receives notification that the USCIS secondary verification failed to confirm eligible immigration status, DCHA will notify the family of the results of the USCIS verification. The family will have thirty (30) days from the date of the notification to request an appeal of the USCIS results. The request for appeal must be made by the family in writing directly to the USCIS. The family must provide DCHA with a copy of the written request for appeal and the proof of mailing.

(a) DCHA will notify the family in writing of the results of the USCIS secondary verification within fourteen (14) business days of receiving the results.

(b) The family must provide DCHA with a copy of the written request for appeal and proof of mailing within ten (10) business days of sending the request to the USCIS.

9102.55 The family must forward to the designated USCIS office any additional documentation or written explanation in support of the appeal. This material must include a copy of the USCIS document verification request (used to process the secondary request) or such other form specified by the USCIS, and a letter indicating that the family is requesting an appeal of the USCIS immigration status verification results.

9102.56 The USCIS will notify the family, with a copy to DCHA, of its decision. When the USCIS notifies DCHA of the decision, DCHA must notify the family of its right to request an informal hearing.

9102.57 DCHA will send written notice to the family of its right to request an informal hearing within fourteen (14) business days of receiving notice of the USCIS decision regarding the family's immigration status.

9102.58 After notification of the USCIS decision on appeal, or in lieu of an appeal to the USCIS, the family may request that DCHA provide a hearing. The request for a hearing must be made either within thirty (30) days of receipt of DCHA notice of denial, or within thirty (30) days of receipt of the USCIS appeal decision. The informal hearing procedures for applicant families are described below.

(a) DCHA must provide an informal hearing before an impartial individual, other than a person who made or approved the decision under review, and other than a person who is a subordinate of the person who made or approved the decision;

(b) The family must be provided the opportunity to examine and copy at the family's expense, at a reasonable time in advance of the hearing, any documents in the possession of DCHA pertaining to the family's eligibility status, or in the possession of the USCIS (as permitted by USCIS requirements), including any records and regulations that may be relevant to the hearing;

(c) The family will be allowed to obtain any documents related to the hearing at no cost. The family must request discovery of DCHA documents no later than 12:00 p.m. on the business day prior to the hearing. Documents will be shared electronically whenever possible;

(d) The family must be provided the opportunity to present evidence and arguments in support of eligible status. Evidence may be considered without regard to admissibility under the rules of evidence applicable to judicial proceedings;

(e) The family must also be provided the opportunity to refute evidence relied upon by DCHA, and to confront and cross-examine all witnesses on whose testimony or information DCHA relies;

(f) The family is entitled to be represented by an attorney or other designee, at the family's expense, and to have such person make statements on the family's behalf;

(g) If needed, the family must request an interpreter for DCHA to provide interpretation services. DCHA will provide competent interpretation services, free of charge;

(h) The family is entitled to have the hearing recorded by audiotape;

(i) If the family desires a transcript, the family must notify DCHA in writing. DCHA will secure the services of a qualified transcriber service. The family

is responsible for all costs incurred; and

(j) DCHA must provide the family with a written final decision, based solely on the facts presented at the hearing, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the date of the informal hearing. The decision must state the basis for the decision.

9102.59 After notification of the USCIS decision on appeal, or in lieu of an appeal to the USCIS, the family may request DCHA provide a hearing. The request for a hearing must be made either within thirty (30) days of receipt of DCHA notice of termination, or within thirty (30) days of receipt of the USCIS appeal decision.

9102.60 DCHA must retain for a minimum of five (5) years the following documents that may have been submitted to DCHA by the family, or provided to DCHA as part of the USCIS appeal or the DCHA informal hearing process:

(a) The application for assistance;

(b) The form completed by the family for income reexamination;

(c) Photocopies of any original documents, including original USCIS documents;

(d) The signed verification consent form;

(e) The USCIS verification results;

(f) The request for a USCIS appeal;

(g) The final USCIS determination;

(h) The request for an informal hearing; and

(i) The final informal hearing decision.

9103 OWNER OR FAMILY DEBTS TO DCHA

9103.1 This § 9103 describes DCHA's policies for recovery of monies owed to DCHA by families or owners.

9103.2 When an action or inaction of an owner or participant results in the overpayment of housing assistance, DCHA holds the owner or participant liable to return any overpayments to DCHA.

9103.3 DCHA will enter into repayment agreements in accordance with the policies contained in this part as a means to recover overpayments.

(a) Any amount due to DCHA by an owner must be repaid by the owner within thirty (30) days of DCHA determination of the debt.

(b) If the owner fails to repay the debt within the required time frame and is entitled to future HAP payments, DCHA will reduce the future HAP payments by the amount owed until the debt is paid in full.

(c) If the owner is not entitled to future HAP payments DCHA may, in its sole discretion, offer to enter into a repayment agreement on terms prescribed by DCHA.

(d) If the owner refuses to repay the debt, does not enter into a repayment agreement, or breaches a repayment agreement, DCHA will ban the owner from future participation in the program and pursue other modes of collection.

(e) When an owner refuses to repay monies owed to DCHA, DCHA will utilize other available collection alternatives including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) Collection agencies;

(2) Small claims court;

(3) Civil lawsuit; and

(4) State income tax set-off program.

9103.4 Any amount owed to DCHA by an HCV family must be repaid by the family. If the family is unable to repay the debt within thirty (30) days, DCHA will offer to enter into a repayment agreement in accordance with the policies below.

9103.5 The term "repayment agreement" refers to a formal written document signed by a tenant or owner and provided to DCHA in which a tenant or owner acknowledges a debt in a specific amount and agrees to repay the amount due at specific time periods.

9103.6 DCHA will require a down payment of ten percent (10%) of amounts owed at the time of entering into a repayment agreement with the family. DCHA will waive the requirement for a down payment on a case-by-case basis.

9103.7 (a) DCHA has established the following thresholds for repayment of debts:

(1) Amounts between three thousand dollars ($3,000) and the federal or state threshold for criminal prosecution must be repaid within thirty-six (36) months;

(2) Amounts between two thousand dollars ($2,000) and two thousand

nine hundred ninety-nine dollars ($2,999) must be repaid within thirty (30) months;

(3) Amounts between one thousand dollars ($1,000) and one thousand nine hundred ninety-nine dollars ($1,999) must be repaid within twenty-four (24) months; and

(4) Amounts under one thousand dollars ($1,000) must be repaid within twelve (12) months.

(b) If a family can provide evidence satisfactory to DCHA that the threshold applicable to the family's debt would impose an undue hardship, DCHA may, in its sole discretion, determine that a lower monthly payment amount is reasonable. In making its determination, DCHA will consider all relevant information, including the following:

(1) The amount owed by the family to DCHA;

(2) The reason for the debt, including whether the debt was the result of family action/inaction or circumstances beyond the family's control;

(3) The family's current and potential income and expenses;

(4) The family's current family share, as calculated under 24 CFR §982.515; and

(5) The family's history of meeting its financial responsibilities.

9103.8 Any repayment agreement between DCHA and a family must be signed and dated by DCHA and by the head of household and spouse or co-head (if applicable). If another adult member is responsible for the debt owed, DCHA may require that adult to also sign the repayment agreement.

9103.9 All payments are due by the close of business on the fifteenth (15th) day of the month. If the fifteenth (15th) does not fall on a business day, the due date is the close of business on the first business day after the fifteenth (15th).

9103.10 (a) If a payment is not received by the end of the business day on the date due, and prior approval for the missed payment has not been given by DCHA, DCHA will send the family a delinquency notice giving the family ten (10) business days to make the late payment.

(b) If the payment is not received by the due date of the delinquency notice, it will be considered a breach of the agreement and DCHA will terminate assistance.

(c) If a family receives three (3) delinquency notices for unexcused late payments in a twelve (12) month period, the repayment agreement will be

considered in default, and DCHA will terminate assistance.

9103.11 DCHA generally will not enter into a repayment agreement with a family if there is already a repayment agreement in place with the family or if the amount owed by the family exceeds the federal or state threshold for criminal prosecution.

9103.12 All repayment agreements must be in writing, dated, signed by both the family and DCHA, include the total retroactive rent amount owed, any amount of lump sum payment made at time of execution, if applicable, and the monthly repayment amount. At a minimum, the following provisions shall be included in any repayment agreement involving amounts owed by a family because it underreported or failed to report income:

(a) A reference to the items in the family briefing packet that state the family's obligation to provide true and complete information at every reexamination and the grounds on which DCHA may terminate assistance because of a family's action or failure to act;

(b) A statement clarifying that each month the family not only must pay to DCHA the monthly payment amount specified in the agreement but must also pay to the owner the family's monthly share of the rent to owner;

(c) A statement that the terms of the repayment agreement may be renegotiated if the family's income decreases or increases; and

(d) A statement that late or missed payments constitute default of the repayment agreement and may result in termination of assistance.

9104 SECTION EIGHT MANAGEMENT ASSESSMENT PROGRAM (SEMAP)

9104.1 Under the authority granted to DCHA under its Moving to Work status, is not scored under Section Eight Management Assessment Program (SEMAP).

9105 RECORD KEEPING

9105.1 DCHA must maintain complete and accurate accounts and other records for the program in accordance with HUD requirements, in a manner that permits a speedy and effective audit. All such records must be made available to HUD or the Comptroller General of the United States upon request. In addition, DCHA must ensure that all applicant and participant files are maintained in a way that protects an individual's privacy rights.

9105.2 During the term of each assisted lease, and for at least three (3) years thereafter, DCHA must keep:

(a) A copy of the executed lease;

(b) The HAP contract; and

(c) The application from the family.

9105.3 In addition, DCHA must keep the following records for at least three (3) years:

(a) Records that provide income, racial, ethnic, gender, and disability status data on program applicants and participants;

(b) An application from each ineligible family and notice that the applicant is not eligible;

(c) HUD-required reports;

(d) Unit inspection reports;

(e) Lead-based paint records as required by 24 CFR §35, Subpart B;

(f) Accounts and other records supporting DCHA budget and financial statements for the program;

(g) Records to document the basis for DCHA determination that rent to owner is a reasonable rent (initially and during the term of a HAP contract); and

(h) Other records specified by HUD.

9105.4 DCHA must keep the last three (3) years of the Form HUD-50058 and supporting documentation during the term of each assisted lease, and for a period of at least three (3) years from the end of participation (EOP) date.

9105.5 DCHA must maintain Enterprise Income Verification (EIV) system Income Reports in the tenant file for the duration of the tenancy but for a period not to exceed three (3) years from the EOP date.

9105.6 [RESERVED]

9105.7 DCHA must keep confidential records of all emergency transfers requested by victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking under DCHA's Emergency Transfer Plan, as well as the outcomes of such requests, and retain the records for a period of three (3) years.

9105.8 If an informal hearing to establish a family's citizenship status is held, longer retention requirements apply for some types of documents.

9105.9 (a) All applicant and participant information will be kept in a secure location and access will be limited to authorized DCHA staff.

(b) DCHA staff will not discuss personal family information unless there is a business reason to do so. Inappropriate discussion of family information or improper disclosure of family information by staff will result in disciplinary

action.

9105.10 The collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of social security numbers (SSN), employer identification numbers (EIN), any information derived from these numbers, and income information of applicants and participants must be conducted, to the extent applicable, in compliance with the Privacy Act of 1974, and all other provisions of Federal, State, and local law.

9105.11 Applicants and participants, including all adults in the household, are required to sign a consent form, HUD-9886, Authorization for Release of Information. This form incorporates the Federal Privacy Act Statement and describes how the information collected using the form may be used, and under what conditions HUD or DCHA may release the information collected.

9105.12 Prior to utilizing HUD's Enterprise Income Verification (EIV) system, DCHA will adopt and implement EIV security procedures required by HUD.

9105.13 DCHA may only disclose the criminal conviction records which DCHA receives from a law enforcement agency to officers or employees of DCHA, or to authorized representatives of DCHA who have a job-related need to have access to the information.

9105.14 DCHA must establish and implement a system of records management that ensures that any criminal record received by DCHA from a law enforcement agency is maintained confidentially, not misused or improperly disseminated, and destroyed, once the purpose for which the record was requested has been accomplished, including expiration of the period for filing a challenge to the DCHA action without institution of a challenge or final disposition of any such litigation.

9105.15 DCHA must establish and implement a system of records management that ensures that any sex offender registration information received by DCHA from a State or local agency is maintained confidentially, not misused or improperly disseminated, and destroyed, once the purpose for which the record was requested has been accomplished, including expiration of the period for filing a challenge to the DCHA action without institution of a challenge or final disposition of any such litigation. However, a record of the screening, including the type of screening and the date performed must be retained. This requirement does not apply to information that is public information or is obtained by a PHA other than under 24 CFR § 5.905.

9105.16 DCHA is not permitted to inquire about the nature or extent of a person's disability. DCHA may not inquire about a person's diagnosis or details of treatment for a disability or medical condition. If DCHA receives a verification document that provides such information, DCHA should not place this information in the tenant file. DCHA should destroy the document.

9105.17 [RESERVED]

9105.18 DCHA will maintain the following records required by HUD including:

(a) Amounts recovered on any judgement or repayment agreement;

(b) The nature of the judgement or repayment agreement; and

(c) The amount of the legal fees and expenses incurred in obtaining the judgement or repayment agreement and recovery (if applicable).

9105.19 DCHA will permit HUD to audit all amounts retained under § 9105.

9106 REPORTING AND RECORD KEEPING FOR CHILDREN WITH ELEVATED BLOOD LEAD LEVEL

9106.1 DCHA has certain responsibilities relative to children with elevated blood lead levels that are receiving HCV assistance. This §9106 deals with the reporting requirements, and data collection and record keeping responsibilities that DCHA is subject to.

9106.2 The owner must report the name and address of a child identified as having an elevated blood lead level to the public health department within five (5) business days of being so notified by any other medical health care professional. The owner must also notify the HUD field office and the HUD Office of Lead Hazard Control and Healthy Homes (OLHCHH) of the child's address within five (5) business days. DCHA may collaborate with the owner on the notification process, such as by agreeing with the owner to provide the required notifications on the owner's behalf.

(a) District of Columbia Department of Energy and the Environment (DOEE), which is the local authority in charge of collecting all lead blood level tests in the District of Columbia works with DCHA to inform of EBLLs at addresses in DCHA's programs.

(b) When notified by DOEE, medical professionals, or program participants of an EBLL, DCHA provides the owner written notification and holds the owner responsible for performing the required notifications to the District of Columbia Department of Energy and the Environment, the HUD field office, and the HUD Office of Lead Hazard Control and Healthy Homes (OLHCHH) of the child's address within five (5) business days.

9106.3 At least quarterly, DCHA must attempt to obtain from the public health department(s) with a similar area of jurisdiction, the names and addresses of children less than six (6) years old with an elevated blood lead level.

9106.4 If DCHA obtains names and addresses of elevated blood lead level children from the public health department(s), DCHA must match this information with the names and addresses of families receiving HCV assistance, unless the public health department performs such a procedure. If a match occurs, DCHA must carry out the

notification, verification, hazard reduction requirements, and the reporting requirement discussed above.

9106.5 At least quarterly, DCHA must also report an updated list of the addresses of units receiving assistance under the HCV program to the same public health department(s), unless the public health department(s) states that it does not wish to receive such a report.

9107 DETERMINATION OF INSUFFICIENT FUNDING

9107.1 [RESERVED]

9107.2 DCHA will determine whether there is adequate funding to issue vouchers, approve moves to higher cost units and areas, and continue subsidizing all current participants by comparing DCHA's annual budget authority to the annual total HAP needs on a monthly basis. The total HAP needs for the calendar year will be projected by establishing the actual HAP costs year to date. To that figure, DCHA will add anticipated HAP expenditures for the remainder of the calendar year. Projected HAP expenditures will be calculated by multiplying the projected number of units leased per remaining months by the most current month's average HAP. The projected number of units leased per month will take into account the average monthly turnover of participant families. If the total annual HAP needs equal or exceed the annual budget authority and funding reserves, or if DCHA cannot support the cost of the proposed subsidy commitment (voucher issuance or move) based on the funding analysis, DCHA will be considered to have insufficient funding.

9108 VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT (VAWA): NOTIFICATION, DOCUMENTATION, CONFIDENTIALITY

9108.1 The Violence against Women Act of 1994, reauthorized in 2022 (VAWA), provides special protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking who are applying for or receiving assistance under the housing choice voucher program (HCV Program). 9108.2 In addition to definitions of key terms used in VAWA, this part contains general VAWA requirements and DCHA policies in three (3) areas: notification, documentation, and confidentiality.

9108.2 As used in VAWA:

(a) The term "bifurcate" means, with respect to a public housing or HCV lease, to divide a lease as a matter of law such that certain tenants can be evicted or removed while the remaining family members' lease and occupancy rights are allowed to remain intact.

(b) The term "dating violence" means violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim; and where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the following factors:

(1) The length of the relationship;

(2) The type of relationship; and

(3) The frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.

(c) The term "domestic violence" includes felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction receiving grant monies, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction.

(d) The term "affiliated individual" means, with respect to a person:

(1) A spouse, parent, brother or sister, or child of that individual, or an individual to whom that individual stands in the position or place of a parent; or

(2) Any other individual, tenant, or lawful occupant living in the household of the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

(e) The term "sexual assault" means any nonconsensual sexual act proscribed by federal, tribal, or state law, including when the victim lacks the capacity to consent.

(f) The term "stalking" means to engage in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for their safety or the safety of others or suffer substantial emotional distress.

(g) The term *economic abuse* means behavior that is coercive, deceptive, or unreasonably controls or restrains a person's ability to acquire, use, or maintain economic resources to which they are entitled, including using coercion, fraud, and manipulation to:

(1) Restrict a person's access to money, assets, credit, or financial information;

(2) Unfairly use a person's personal economic resources, including money, assets, and credit, for one's own advantage; and

(3) Exert undue influence over a person's financial and economic behavior or decisions, including forcing default on joint or other

financial obligations, exploiting powers of attorney, guardianship, or conservatorship, or to whom one has a fiduciary duty.

(h) The term *technological abuse* means an act or pattern of behavior that occurs within domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking and is intended to harm, threaten, intimidate, control, stalk, harass, impersonate, exploit, extort, or monitor another person, except as otherwise permitted by law, that occurs using any form of technology, including but not limited to:

(1) Internet enabled devices;

(2) Online spaces and platforms;

(3) Computers;

(4) Mobile devices;

(5) Cameras and imaging programs:

(6) Apps;

(7) Location tracking devices;

(8) Communication technologies; and

(9) Any other emergency technologies

9108.3 To help ensure that all actual and potential beneficiaries of its HCV Program are aware of their rights under VAWA, DCHA will post the following information regarding VAWA in its offices and on its website. It will also make the information readily available to anyone who requests it:

(a) A copy of the notice of occupancy rights under VAWA to housing choice voucher program applicants and participants who are or have been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking (Form HUD-5380);

(b) A copy of form HUD-5382, Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking and Alternate Documentation;

(c) A copy of the DCHA's emergency transfer plan;

(d) A copy of HUD's Emergency Transfer Request for Certain Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking, Form HUD-5383;

(e) The National Domestic Violence Hot Line: 1-800-799-SAFE (7233) or 1-800-787-3224 (TTY); and

(f) Contact information for local victim advocacy groups or service providers.

9108.4 DCHA will inform program applicants and participants of their rights under VAWA, including their right to confidentiality and the limits thereof, when they are denied assistance, when they are admitted to the program, and when they are notified of an eviction or termination of housing benefits.

9108.5 (a) DCHA will provide all applicants with information about VAWA at the time they apply for housing assistance and as part of the written briefing packet in preparation for admission (lease-up) to the program. DCHA will also include information about VAWA in all notices of denial of assistance.

(b) DCHA will provide all participants with information about VAWA at reexamination. DCHA will also include information about VAWA in notices of termination of assistance.

9108.6 (a) Whenever DCHA has reason to suspect that providing information about VAWA to a participant might place a victim of domestic violence at risk, it will attempt to deliver the information by hand directly to the victim by having the victim come to an office or other space that may be safer for the individual, making reasonable accommodations as necessary. For example, DCHA may decide not to send mail regarding VAWA protections to the victim's unit if DCHA believes the perpetrator may have access to the victim's mail, unless requested by the victim.

(b) When discussing VAWA with the victim, DCHA will take reasonable precautions to ensure that no one can overhear the conversation, such as having conversations in a private room.

(c) The victim may, but is not required to, designate an attorney, advocate, or other secure contact for communications regarding VAWA protections.

9108.7 DCHA will provide owners and managers with information about their rights and obligations under VAWA upon request. The VAWA information provided to owners will consist of the Owner Notification of Rights and Obligations and a copy of Form HUD-5382, Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking and Alternate Documentation.

9108.8 DCHA presented with a claim for initial or continued assistance based on status as a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, or criminal activity related to any of these forms of abuse may - but is not required to - request that the individual making the claim document the abuse. Any request for documentation must be in writing, and the individual must be allowed at least fourteen (14) business days after receipt of the request to submit the documentation. DCHA may extend this time period at its discretion. The individual may satisfy DCHA's request by providing any one of the following three (3) forms of documentation:

(a) A completed and signed HUD-approved certification form (HUD-5382, Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking), which must include the name of the perpetrator only if the name of the perpetrator is safe to provide and is known to the victim. The form may be filled out and submitted on behalf of the victim;

(b) A federal, state, tribal, territorial, or local police report or court record, or an administrative record; or

(c) Documentation signed by a person who has assisted the victim in addressing domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, or the effects of such abuse. This person may be an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider; an attorney; a mental health professional; or a medical professional. The person signing the documentation must attest under penalty of perjury to the person's belief that the incidents in question are bona fide incidents of abuse. The victim must also sign the documentation.

9108.9 (a) Any request for documentation of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking will be in writing, will specify a deadline of fourteen (14) business days following receipt of the request, will describe the three forms of acceptable documentation, will provide explicit instructions on where and to whom the documentation must be submitted, and will state the consequences for failure to submit the documentation or request an extension in writing by the deadline.

(b) DCHA may, in its discretion, extend the deadline for ten (10) business days. In determining whether to extend the deadline, DCHA will consider factors that may contribute to the victim's inability to provide documentation in a timely manner, including cognitive limitations, disabilities, limited English proficiency, absence from the unit, administrative delays, the danger of further violence, and the victim's need to address health or safety issues. Any extension granted by DCHA will be in writing.

(c) Once the victim provides documentation, DCHA will acknowledge receipt of the documentation within ten (10) business days.

9108.10 DCHA must honor any court orders issued to protect the victim or to address the distribution of property.

9108.11 If presented with conflicting certification documents from members of the same household, DCHA will follow the policies described at 5003.24 for convening a conflicting allegations panel and making a recommendation for which family member should remain in the voucher program.

9108.12 DCHA has the discretion to provide benefits to an individual based solely on the individual's statement or other corroborating evidence, i.e., without requiring

formal documentation of abuse in accordance with 24 CFR §5.2007(b).

9108.13 If DCHA accepts an individual's statement or other corroborating evidence (as determined by the victim) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, DCHA will document acceptance of the statement or evidence.

9108.14 In order to deny relief for protection under VAWA, DCHA must provide the individual requesting relief with a written request for documentation of abuse. If the individual fails to provide the documentation within fourteen (14) business days from the date of receipt, or such longer time as DCHA may allow, DCHA may deny relief for protection under VAWA.

9108.15 If disclosure is required for use in an eviction proceeding, termination of assistance, or is otherwise required by applicable law, DCHA will inform the victim before disclosure occurs so that safety risks can be identified and addressed.

Chapter 94, AFFORDABLE HOUSING RENTAL REHABILITATION FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is deleted, renamed, and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

CHAPTER 94

PROJECT-BASED VOUCHERS

9400 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

9400.1 [RESERVED]

9400.2 The District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) will administer its project-based voucher (PBV) program in accordance with its Moving to Work (MTW) Plan.

9400.3 Under the authority granted to DCHA under its MTW status, DCHA is not subject to caps on the amount of its voucher allocation that can be project-based and caps on the number of project-based units in a project.

9400.4 [RESERVED]

9400.5 [RESERVED]

9400.6 [RESERVED]

9400.7 DCHA will not perform an analysis of impact review before project-basing up to one hundred percent (100%) of authorized units once the foregoing is included in a HUD-approved MTW Plan.

9400.8 [RESERVED]

9400.9 [RESERVED]

9400.10 [RESERVED]

9400.11 [RESERVED]

9400.12 Except as otherwise noted in this Chapter 94, or unless specifically prohibited by PBV program regulations, DCHA policies for the tenant-based voucher program contained in this Plan also apply to the PBV program and its participants, including biennial and triennial reexaminations.

9400.13 Any persons displaced as a result of implementation of the PBV program will be provided relocation assistance in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (URA) and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24.

9400.14 The cost of required relocation assistance may be paid with funds provided by the owner, local public funds, or funds available from other sources. DCHA will not use voucher program funds to cover relocation costs, except that DCHA may use their administrative fee reserve to pay for relocation expenses after all other program administrative expenses are satisfied, and provided that payment of the relocation benefits is consistent with state and local law. Use of the administrative fee for these purposes must also be consistent with other legal and regulatory requirements, including the requirement in 24 CFR §982.155 and other official HUD issuances.

9400.15 The acquisition of real property for a PBV project is subject to the URA and 49 CFR part 24, subpart B. DCHA will ensure the owner complies with these requirements.

9400.16 DCHA will comply with all equal opportunity requirements under federal law and regulations in its implementation of the PBV program. This includes the requirements and authorities cited at 24 CFR §5.105(a). In addition, DCHA will comply with DCHA Plan certification on civil rights and affirmatively furthering fair housing, submitted in accordance with 24 CFR §903.7(o).

9401 PBV OWNER PROPOSALS

9401.1 [RESERVED]

9401.2 DCHA will select PBV proposals by any of the following methods.

(a) DCHA request for PBV Proposals. DCHA may solicit proposals by using a request for proposals (RFP) to select proposals on a competitive basis in response to DCHA request. DCHA may not limit proposals to a single site or impose restrictions that explicitly or practically preclude owner submission of proposals for PBV housing on different sites; or

(b) DCHA may select, without following a competitive process, proposals that were previously selected based on a competition. This may include selection of a proposal for housing assisted under a federal, state, or local government housing assistance program that was subject to a competition

in accordance with the requirements of the applicable program, community development program, or supportive services program that requires competitive selection of proposals (e.g., HOME, and units for which competitively awarded low income housing tax credits (LIHTCs) have been provided), where the proposal has been selected in accordance with such program's competitive selection requirements within three years of the PBV proposal selection date, and the earlier competitive selection proposal did not involve any consideration that the project would receive PBV assistance. DCHA need not conduct another competition.

(c) DCHA may select for PBV assistance a project that underwent an eligibility event within five years of the project selection date, in which a family (or families) qualifies for enhanced voucher assistance under Section 8(t) of the Act and provides informed consent to relinquish its enhanced voucher for PBV assistance, without following a competitive process.

(d) For public housing projects owned or controlled in part or in whole by DCHA or an affiliate of DCHA, DCHA may attach PBV assistance without following a competitive process. This exception applies when DCHA is engaged in an initiative to improve, develop, or replace a public housing property or site. The public housing units may either currently be in the public housing inventory or may have been removed from the public housing inventory within five years of the date on which DCHA entered the Agreement to Enter into a Housing Assistance Payments Contract (AHAP) or Housing Assistance Payment contract (HAP) .

(e) DCHA may attach PBV assistance without following a competitive process for a project currently under the public housing program or a project that is replacing the public housing project, in which DCHA has no ownership interest, or which DCHA has no control over.

(f) DCHA may attach PBV assistance without a competitive process for a project owned directly or indirectly by DCHA, including but not limited to affordable housing properties acquired by DCHA through the Affordable Housing and Preservation Development Fund, upon HUD approval of DCHA's MTW Plan containing the foregoing initiative.

9401.3 [RESERVED]

9401.4 [RESERVED]

9401.5 [RESERVED]

9401.6 [RESERVED]

9401.7 [RESERVED]

9401.8 [RESERVED]

9401.9 When soliciting PBV proposals competitively, DCHA will advertise its RFP for rehabilitated and newly constructed housing in *The Washington Post Sunday Edition,* other minority media, and posting on the DCHA website.

(a) The advertisement will state the number of vouchers available to be project-based, the type of units that will be considered, the submission deadline, and will note how to obtain the full RFP with information on the application and selection process. Advertisements will also contain a statement that participation in the PBV program requires compliance with Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (FHEO) requirements.

(b) In addition, DCHA will post the RFP and proposal submission and rating and ranking procedures on its website.

(c) For the proposal to be considered, the owner must submit the proposal to DCHA by the published deadline date, and the proposal must respond to all requirements as outlined in the RFP. Incomplete proposals will not be reviewed.

(d) In addition to including information specific to the development, the RFP will include information regarding the following requirements:

(1) Site and neighborhood standards;

(2) Davis-Bacon;

(3) Accessibility for persons with disabilities;

(4) Subsidy layering reviews; and

(5) Environmental reviews.

(e) In addition, the RFP will clearly state that the project will be subject to underwriting standards.

(f) DCHA will rate and rank proposals for rehabilitated and newly constructed housing using the following criteria:

(1) For rehabilitated and newly constructed housing, owner experience and capability to build or rehabilitate housing as identified in the RFP, including experience of the owner and development team in successful completion of one or more mixed income, HUD

subsidized residential development projects;

(2) The experience and professionalism of the proposed management company in providing high quality management of innovative projects and the quality of the proposed Management and Maintenance Plan;

(3) If applicable, the extent to which services for special populations are provided onsite or in the immediate area for occupants of the property;

(4) The owner's ability and commitment to meet unit accessibility requirements as established by HUD and DCHA;

(5) Project financials (to determine if the project needs all of the vouchers); and

(6) Such other factors as are published in the announcement.

9401.10 [RESERVED]

9401.11 DCHA will accept proposals for PBV assistance on an ongoing basis from owners that were competitively selected under another federal, state, or local housing assistance program, including projects that were competitively awarded nine percent (9%) LIHTC.

(a) Proposals will be reviewed on a first-come first-served basis. DCHA will evaluate each proposal on a quarterly basis, subject to PBV availability.

(b) Proposals will be evaluated on merits using the following factors:

(1) Extent to which the project furthers DCHA goal of deconcentrating poverty and expanding housing and economic opportunities;

(2) Project financials (to determine if the project needs all of the vouchers);

(3) The owner's TSP;

(4) Supportive services offered to the resident populations; and

(5) Such other factors as are published in the announcement.

(c) DCHA may directly contact specific owners that have already been selected for Federal, state, or local housing assistance based on a previously held competition, to inform them of available PBV assistance.

9401.12 [RESERVED]

9401.13 [RESERVED]

9401.14 [RESERVED]

9401.15 [RESERVED]

9401.16 [RESERVED]

9401.17 DCHA must give prompt written notice to the party that submitted a selected proposal and must also give prompt public notice of such selection. Public notice procedures may include publication of public notice in a local newspaper of general circulation and other means designed and operated to provide broad public notice.

(a) If the project does not contain DCHA-owned units, within ten (10) business days of DCHA making the selection, DCHA will notify the selected owner in writing of the owner's selection for the PBV program. DCHA will also notify in writing all owners that submitted proposals that were not selected and advise such owners of the name of the selected owner. If the project contains DCHA-owned units, within ten (10) business days of DCHA making the selection, DCHA will provide written notice of proposal selection to the responsible DCHA official, and that official will certify in writing that DCHA accepts the terms and requirements stated in the notice within 10 business days of receiving DCHA written notice.

(b) In addition, DCHA will publish its notice for selection of PBV proposals in the same newspapers and trade journals DCHA used to solicit the proposals. The announcement will include the name of the owner that was selected for the PBV program. DCHA will also post the notice of owner selection on its web site.

(c) DCHA will not make publicly available sensitive owner information that is privileged or confidential, and clearly identified as such in the proposal, such as financial statements and similar information, about the owner.

(d) When an environmental review is required, if the review has not been conducted prior to the proposal selection date, DCHA's written notice of proposal selection will state that the selection is subject to completion of a favorable environmental review and that the proposal may be rejected based on the results of the environmental review.

(e) For any project to which labor standards apply, DCHA's written notice will state that any construction contracts must incorporate a Davis-Bacon contract clause and the current applicable prevailing wage determination.

9401.18 DCHA may attach PBV assistance for units in existing housing or for newly constructed or rehabilitated housing developed under and in accordance with an agreement to enter into a housing assistance payments contract that was executed prior to the start of construction. A housing unit is considered an existing unit for purposes of the PBV program, if, at the time of notice of DCHA's selection, the units substantially comply with Housing Quality Standards (HQS). Units for which new construction or rehabilitation began after the owner's proposal submission but prior to the execution of the HAP do not subsequently qualify as existing housing. Units that were newly constructed or rehabilitated in violation of program requirements also do not qualify as existing housing.

9401.19 DCHA will decide what housing type, - new construction, rehabilitation, or existing housing, will be used to develop project-based housing. DCHA's choice of housing type will be reflected in its solicitation for proposals.

9401.20 [RESERVED]

9401.21 DCHA will not attach or pay PBV assistance to units in any of the following types of subsidized housing:

(a) A public housing unit;

(b) A unit subsidized with any other form of housing choice voucher (HCV) assistance;

(c) A unit subsidized with any governmental rent subsidy;

(d) A unit subsidized with any governmental subsidy that covers all or any part of the operating costs of the housing;

(e) A unit subsidized with Section 236 rental assistance payments (except that a public housing authority (PHA) may attach assistance to a unit subsidized with Section 236 interest reduction payments);

(f) A Section 202 project for non-elderly with disabilities;

(g) Section 811 project-based supportive housing for persons with disabilities;

(h) Section 202 supportive housing for the elderly;

(i) A Section 101 rent supplement project;

(j) A unit subsidized with any form of tenant-based rental assistance; or

(k) A unit with any other duplicative federal, state, or local housing subsidy, as determined by HUD or DCHA in accordance with HUD requirements.

9401.22 [RESERVED]

9401.23 New construction and rehabilitation housing that will include forms of governmental assistance other than PBVs will undergo a subsidy layering review (SLR) prior to entering into an AHAP. Subsidy layering requirements do not apply to existing housing, when PBV is the only governmental assistance, or for projects already subject to a PBV HAP contract, even if the project is recapitalized with outside sources of funding.

9401.24 When a new construction or rehabilitation project is selected, DCHA will require information regarding all HUD and/or other federal, state, or local governmental assistance to be disclosed by the project owner using Form HUD-2880.

9401.25 DCHA will request an SLR through its local HUD Field Office or, if eligible, through a participating housing credit agency (HCA). If the SLR request is submitted to an approved HCA, and the proposed PBV assistance meets HUD subsidy layering requirements, the HCA must submit a certification to HUD and notify DCHA. DCHA may proceed to execute an AHAP at that time if the environmental approval is received.

9401.26 The HAP contract must contain the owner's certification that the project has not received and will not receive (before or during the term of the HAP contract) any public assistance for acquisition, development, or operation of the housing other than assistance disclosed in the subsidy layering review in accordance with HUD requirements.

9401.27 [RESERVED]

9401.28 [RESERVED]

9401.29 [RESERVED]

9401.30 [RESERVED]

9401.31 [RESERVED]

9401.32 As of April 18, 2017, the project must make supportive services available to all families receiving PBV assistance in the project, but the family does not actually have to accept and receive supportive services for the exception to apply to the unit, although the family must be eligible to receive the supportive services. It is not necessary that the services be provided at or by the project but must be reasonably available to families receiving PBV assistance at the project and designed to help families in the project achieve self-sufficiency or live in the community as independently as possible. DCHA may not require participation in the supportive service as a condition of living in the excepted unit, although such services may be offered.

9401.33 [RESERVED]

9401.34 [RESERVED]

9401.35 [RESERVED]

9401.36 DCHA may establish local requirements designed to promote PBV assistance in partially assisted projects. A "partially assisted project" is a project in which there are fewer units covered by a HAP contract than residential units.

9401.37 [RESERVED]

9401.38 [RESERVED]

9401.39 [RESERVED]

9401.40 [RESERVED]

9401.41 It is DCHA's goal to select sites for PBV housing that provide for deconcentrating poverty and expanding housing and economic opportunities. In complying with this goal, DCHA will seek to approve sites for PBV housing in census tracts with lower poverty concentrations within its jurisdiction. DCHA may also prioritize sites where DCHA determines that the PBV assistance will complement other local redevelopment activities designed to deconcentrate poverty and expand housing and economic opportunities in census tracts with higher poverty concentrations, such as sites in:

(a) A census tract in which the proposed PBV development will be located in a HUD-designated Enterprise Zone, Economic Community, Choice Neighborhood, or Renewal Community;

(b) A census tract where the concentration of assisted units will be or has decreased as a result of public housing demolition and HOPE VI redevelopment;

(c) A census tract in which the proposed PBV development will be located is undergoing significant revitalization as a result of state, local, or federal dollars invested in the area;

(d) A census tract where new market rate units are being developed where such market rate units will positively impact the poverty rate in the area;

(e) A census tract where there has been an overall decline in the poverty rate within the past five (5) years; or

(f) A census tract where there are meaningful opportunities for educational and economic advancement.

9401.42 In accordance with 24 CFR §983.55(b)(2), DCHA will also consider whether the site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of

(a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§2000d-2000d(4)) and HUD's implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 1;

(b) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601-3629) and HUD's implementing regulations at 24 CFR Parts 100 through 199;

(c) Executive Order 11063 (27 FR §11527; 3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 652), and HUD's implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 107.

9401.43 The site must also be suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. §§12131-12134) and implementing regulations (28 CFR Part 35), and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. §794) and HUD's implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 8, including meeting the Section 504 site selection requirements described in 24 CFR §8.4(b)(5).

9401.44 In accordance with 24 CFR §983.55(b)(3), DCHA will also consider whether the site and neighborhood are reasonably free from disturbing noises and reverberations and other dangers to the health, safety, and general welfare of the occupants.

9401.45 The site and neighborhood may not be subject to serious adverse environmental conditions, natural or manmade, that could affect the health or safety of the project occupants, such as:

(a) dangerous walks or steps;

(b) contamination;

(c) instability;

(d) flooding;

(e) poor drainage, septic tank back-ups or sewage hazards;

(f) mudslides;

(g) abnormal air pollution, smoke or dust;

(h) excessive noise, vibration or vehicular traffic;

(i) excessive accumulations of trash;

(j) vermin or rodent infestation; or

(k) fire hazards.

9401.46 DCHA may not enter into an AHAP nor enter into a HAP contract for existing or rehabilitated housing until it has determined that the site complies with the HUD required site and neighborhood standards. The site must:

(a) Be adequate in size, exposure, and contour to accommodate the number and type of units proposed;

(b) Have adequate utilities and streets available to service the site;

(c) Promote a greater choice of housing opportunities and avoid undue concentration of assisted persons in areas containing a high proportion of low-income persons;

(d) Be accessible to social, recreational, educational, commercial, and health facilities and services and other municipal facilities and services equivalent to those found in neighborhoods consisting largely of unassisted similar units; and

(e) Be located so that travel time and cost via public transportation or private automobile from the neighborhood to places of employment is not excessive.

9401.47 In order to be selected for PBV assistance, a site for newly constructed housing must meet the following HUD required site and neighborhood standards:

(a) The site must be adequate in size, exposure, and contour to accommodate the number and type of units proposed;

(b) The site must have adequate utilities and streets available to service the site;

(c) The site must not be located in an area of minority concentration unless DCHA determines that sufficient, comparable opportunities exist for housing for minority families in the income range to be served by the proposed project outside areas of minority concentration or that the project is necessary to meet overriding housing needs that cannot be met in that housing market area;

(d) The site must not be located in a racially mixed area if the project will cause a significant increase in the proportion of minority to non-minority residents in the area;

(e) The site must promote a greater choice of housing opportunities and avoid undue concentration of assisted persons in areas containing a high proportion of low-income persons;

(f) The neighborhood must not be one that is seriously detrimental to family life or in which substandard dwellings or other undesirable conditions predominate;

(g) The housing must be accessible to social, recreational, educational, commercial, and health facilities and services and other municipal facilities and services equivalent to those found in neighborhoods consisting largely of unassisted similar units; and

(h) Except for housing designed for elderly persons, the housing must be located so that travel time and cost via public transportation or private automobile from the neighborhood to places of employment is not excessive.

9401.48 In accordance with the regulations at 24 CFR §983.56(a)(2), DCHA will not require an environmental review to be undertaken before entering a HAP for existing housing which has undergone an earlier environmental review pursuant to receiving any form of federal assistance and was selected in accordance with the site selection standards defined in 24 CFR §983.55 on or after June 6, 2024.

9401.49 When an environmental review is required, the responsible entity that is responsible for the environmental review under 24 CFR part 58 must determine whether or not PBV assistance is categorically excluded from review under the National Environmental Policy Act and whether or not the assistance is subject to review under the laws and authorities listed in 24 CFR §58.5.

9401.50 [RESERVED]

9401.51 DCHA will supply all available, relevant information necessary for the responsible entity to perform any required environmental review for any site. DCHA will require the owner to carry out mitigating measures required by the responsible entity (or HUD, if applicable) as a result of the environmental review.

9402 DWELLING UNITS

9402.1 This part identifies the special housing quality standards that apply to the PBV program, housing accessibility for persons with disabilities, and special procedures for conducting housing quality standards inspections.

9402.2 The HQS, or subsequent inspection standard, for the tenant-based program, including those for special housing types, generally apply to the PBV program.

9402.3 [RESERVED]

9402.4 [RESERVED]

9402.5 The housing must comply with program accessibility requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. §794) and implementing regulations at

24 CFR part 8.

9402.6 Housing first occupied after March 13, 1991, must comply with design and construction requirements of the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988 and implementing regulations at 24 CFR §100.205, as applicable.

9402.7 [RESERVED]

9402.8 [RESERVED]

9402.9 [RESERVED]

9402.10 Before providing assistance to a new family in a PBV HAP contract unit, DCHA will inspect the unit. DCHA will not provide assistance on behalf of the family until the unit fully complies with HQS or such successor standard as may be implemented by HUD. DCHA will not rely on alternative inspections for initial inspections. The HAP contract for existing housing must be executed within 45 calendar days of the initial inspection.

9402.11 [RESERVED]

9402.12 DCHA will inspect at least once every twenty-four (24) months a random sample consisting of at least twenty percent (20%) of the contract units in each building to determine if the contract units and the premises are maintained in accordance with HQS.

9402.13 If more than twenty percent (20%) percent of the sample of inspected contract units in a building fail the initial inspection, DCHA will re-inspect one hundred percent (100%) percent of the contract units in the building.

9402.14 DCHA will inspect contract units whenever needed to determine that the contract units comply with HQS and that the owner is providing maintenance, utilities, and other services in accordance with the HAP contract. DCHA will take into account complaints and any other information coming to its attention in scheduling inspections.

9402.15 DCHA will conduct follow-up inspections needed to determine if the owner (or, if applicable, the family) has corrected an HQS violation, and will conduct inspections to determine the basis for exercise of contractual and other remedies for owner or family violation of HQS.

9402.16 In conducting supervisory quality control HQS inspections, DCHA will include a representative sample of both tenant-based and project-based units.

9402.17 [RESERVED]

9402.18 As authorized under its MTW status, DCHA will conduct HQS inspections of DCHA-owned units or DCHA-affiliate project-based units.

9403 REHABILITATED AND NEWLY CONSTRUCTED UNITS

9403.1 [RESERVED]

9403.2 [RESERVED]

9403.3 In order to offer PBV assistance in rehabilitated or newly constructed units, DCHA will enter into an AHAP with the owner of the property. The AHAP will be in the form required by HUD. DCHA may not enter into an AHAP if commencement of construction or rehabilitation has commenced after proposal submission. Construction begins when excavation or site preparation (including clearing of the land) begins for the housing. Rehabilitation begins with the physical commencement of rehabilitation activity on the housing.

9403.4 In the AHAP, the owner agrees to develop the PBV contract units to comply with HQS, and DCHA agrees that upon timely completion of such development in accordance with the terms of the AHAP, DCHA will enter into a HAP.

9403.5 At a minimum, the AHAP must describe the following features of the housing to be developed and assisted under the PBV program:

(a) Site and the location of the contract units;

(b) Number of contract units by area (size) and number of bedrooms and bathrooms;

(c) Services, maintenance, or equipment to be supplied by the owner without charges in addition to the rent;

(d) Utilities available to the contract units, including a specification of utility services to be paid by the owner and utility services to be paid by the tenant;

(e) An indication of whether or not the design and construction requirements of the Fair Housing Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 apply to units under the AHAP. If applicable, any required work item resulting from these requirements must be included in the description of work to be performed under the AHAP;

(f) Estimated initial rents to owner for the contract units;

(g) Description of the work to be performed under the AHAP. For rehabilitated units, the description must include the rehabilitation work write up and, where determined necessary by DCHA, specifications and plans. For new construction units, the description must include the working drawings and specifications; and

(h) Any additional requirements for quality, architecture, or design over and

above HQS.

9403.6 The AHAP will be executed promptly after DCHA's notice of proposal selection to the selected owner. DCHA will not enter into the AHAP if construction or rehabilitation has started after proposal submission. Generally, DCHA will not enter into the AHAP with the owner until the SLR is completed. Likewise, DCHA will not enter into the AHAP until the environmental review is completed (when required) and DCHA has received environmental approval. However, DCHA does not need to conduct a SLR in the case of a HAP contract for existing housing or if the applicable state or local agency has conducted such a review. Similarly, environmental reviews are not required for existing structures unless otherwise required by law or regulation.

9403.7 DCHA will enter into the AHAP with the owner promptly upon receiving both environmental approvals (when required), notice that subsidy layering requirements have been met, any financial closing requirements have been met, and before construction or rehabilitation work is started.

9403.8 If an AHAP covers the development of nine or more contract units (whether or not completed in stages), the owner and the owner's contractors and subcontractors must pay Davis-Bacon wages to laborers and mechanics employed in the development of housing. The HUD-prescribed form of the AHAP will include the labor standards clauses required by HUD, such as those involving Davis-Bacon wage rates.

9403.9 The owner, contractors, and subcontractors must also comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR part 5, and other applicable federal labor relations laws and regulations. DCHA must monitor compliance with labor standards.

9403.10 The AHAP and HAP contract must include a certification by the owner that the owner and other project principals are not on the U.S. General Services Administration list of parties excluded from federal procurement and non-procurement programs.

9403.11 The owner must also disclose any possible conflict of interest that would be a violation of the AHAP, the HAP contract, or HUD regulations.

9403.12 The AHAP must specify the deadlines for completion of the housing, and the owner must develop and complete the housing in accordance with these deadlines. The AHAP must also specify the deadline for submission by the owner of the required evidence of completion.

9403.13 At a minimum, the owner must submit the following evidence of completion to DCHA in the form and manner required by DCHA:

(a) Owner certification that the work has been completed in accordance with HQS and all requirements of the AHAP; and

(b) Owner certification that the owner has complied with labor standards and equal opportunity requirements in development of the housing.

9403.14 At DCHA's discretion, the AHAP may specify additional documentation that must be submitted by the owner as evidence of housing completion.

9403.15 DCHA will determine the need for the owner to submit additional documentation as evidence of housing completion on a case-by-case basis depending on the nature of the PBV project. DCHA will specify any additional documentation requirements in the AHAP.

9403.16 Upon notice from the owner that the housing is completed, DCHA will inspect to determine if the housing has been completed in accordance with the AHAP, including compliance with HQS and any additional requirements imposed under the AHAP. DCHA will also determine if the owner has submitted all required evidence of completion.

(a) If the work has not been completed in accordance with the AHAP, DCHA will not enter the HAP contract.

(b) If DCHA determines the work has been completed in accordance with the AHAP and that the owner has submitted all required evidence of completion, DCHA will submit the HAP contract for execution by the owner and will then execute the HAP contract.

9404 HOUSING ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS CONTRACT (HAP)

9404.1 DCHA will enter into a HAP contract with an owner for units that are receiving PBV assistance.

9404.2 [RESERVED]

9404.3 DCHA may not enter a HAP contract until each contract unit has been inspected and DCHA has determined that the unit complies with HQS or such successor standard that HUD may implement. For existing housing, the HAP contract must be executed promptly after DCHA selects the owner proposal and inspects the housing units. For newly constructed or rehabilitated housing, the HAP contract must be executed after DCHA has inspected the completed units and has determined that the units have been completed in

accordance with the agreement to enter HAP, and the owner furnishes all required evidence of completion.

(a) For existing housing, the HAP contract will be executed within ten (10) business days of DCHA determining that all units pass HQS or successor standard.

(b) For rehabilitated or newly constructed housing, the HAP contract will be

executed within ten (10) business days of DCHA determining that the units have been completed in accordance with the agreement to enter into HAP, all units meet HQS or successor standard, and the owner has submitted all required evidence of completion.

9404.4 DCHA will enter a HAP contract with an owner for an initial term of no less than one year and no more than twenty (20) years for each contract unit.

9404.5 The term of all PBV HAP contracts will be negotiated with the owner on a case-by-case basis.

9404.6 At the time of the initial HAP contract term or any time before expiration of the HAP contract, DCHA may extend the term of the contract for an additional term of up to twenty (20) years if DCHA determines an extension is appropriate to continue providing affordable housing for low-income families.

9404.7 A HAP contract extension may not exceed twenty (20) years.

9404.8 DCHA may provide for multiple extensions; however, in no circumstances may such extensions exceed twenty (20) years, cumulatively.

9404.9 [RESERVED]

9404.10 [RESERVED]

9404.11 All extensions must be on the form and subject to the conditions prescribed by HUD at the time of the extension.

9404.12 When determining whether to extend an expiring PBV contract, DCHA will consider several factors including, but not limited to:

(a) The cost of extending the contract and the amount of available budget authority;

(b) The condition of the contract units;

(c) The owner's record of compliance with obligations under the HAP contract and lease(s);

(d) Whether the location of the units continues to support the goals of deconcentrating poverty and expanding housing opportunities; and

(e) Whether the funding could be used more appropriately for tenant-based assistance.

9404.13 [RESERVED]

9404.14 [RESERVED]

9404.15 [RESERVED]

9404.16 If, in accordance with program requirements, the amount of rent to an owner for any contract unit is reduced below the amount of the rent to owner at the beginning of the HAP contract term, the owner may terminate the HAP contract by giving notice to DCHA. In this case, families living in the contract units must be offered tenant- based assistance.

9404.17 Not less than one year before the HAP contract terminates, or if the owner refuses to renew the HAP contract, the owner must notify DCHA and assisted tenants of the termination. The notice must be provided in the form prescribed by HUD.

9404.18 If the owner does not give timely notice of not less than one year, the owner must permit the tenants in assisted units to remain in their units for the required notice period with no increase in the tenant portion of their rent, and with no eviction as a result of the owner's inability to collect an increased tenant portion of rent.

9404.19 An owner may renew the terminating contract for a period of time sufficient to give tenants one-year advance notice under such terms as HUD may require.

9404.20 Upon termination or expiration of the contract, a family living at the property is entitled to receive a tenant-based voucher.

9404.21 Tenant-based assistance would not begin until the owner’s required notice period ends.

9404.22 DCHA must provide the family with a voucher and the family must also be given the option by DCHA and owner to remain in their unit with HCV tenant-based assistance as long as the unit complies with inspection and rent reasonableness requirements. The family must pay their total tenant payment (TTP) and any additional amount if the gross rent exceeds the applicable payment standard.

9404.23 The family has the right to remain in the project as long as the units are used for rental housing and are otherwise eligible for HCV assistance.

9404.24 The owner may not terminate the tenancy of a family that exercises its right to remain except for serious or repeated lease violations or other good cause.

9404.25 Families that receive a tenant-based voucher at the expiration or termination of the PBV HAP contract are not new admissions to DCHA HCV tenant-based program and are not subject to income eligibility requirements or any other admission requirements.

9404.26 If the family chooses to remain in their unit with tenant-based assistance, the family may do so regardless of whether the family share would initially exceed forty percent (40%) of the family’s adjusted monthly income.

9404.27 [RESERVED]

9404.28 DCHA will abate and terminate PBV HAP contracts for non-compliance with HQS or successor standard in accordance with the policies used in the tenant-based voucher program (as described in Chapter 56).

9404.29 DCHA will waive the owner's responsibility for housing quality standards failures that have been determined to have been caused by the tenant, any member of the household, or any guest or other person under the tenant's control, to the extent the tenant can be held responsible for ensuring that the deficiencies are corrected: the tenant must take all necessary steps permissible under the lease and state and local law to remedy the deficiency. This may include paying the owner for the cost of the necessary repairs in accordance with the lease.

9404.30 The owner and the family will be notified in writing of the results of all inspections. When an inspection identifies housing quality standards failures, DCHA will determine (1) whether or not the failure is a life-threatening condition, and (2) whether the family or owner is responsible.

9404.31 DCHA will not withhold assistance payments upon notification to the owner of the failures.

9404.32 When life-threatening conditions are identified, DCHA will immediately notify both parties by telephone or email. The notice will specify who is responsible for correcting the violation. The corrective actions must be taken within twenty-four

(24) hours of the notice.

9404.33 When failures that are not life-threatening are identified, DCHA will send the owner and the family a written notification of the inspection results within five (5) business days of the inspection. The written notice will specify who is responsible for correcting the violation, and the time frame within which the failure must be corrected. Generally, not more than thirty (30) days will be allowed for the correction.

9404.34 If the owner is responsible for correcting the deficiency, the notice of inspection results will inform the owner that if life-threatening conditions are not corrected within twenty-four (24) hours, and non-life-threatening conditions are not corrected within the specified time frame (or any approved extension), the owner's HAP will be abated.

9404.35 Likewise, if the family is responsible for correcting the deficiency, the notice will inform the family that if corrections are not made within the specified time frame (or approved extension, if applicable) the family's assistance will be terminated in accordance with the policies described in Chapter 76.

9404.36 DCHA will make all HAP abatements effective the first of the month following the expiration of the DCHA-specified correction period (including any extension).

9404.37 DCHA will abate payments only for those contract units that do not meet housing quality standards.

9404.38 DCHA will inspect abated units within five (5) business days of the owner's notification that the work has been completed. Payment will resume effective on the day the unit passes inspection.

9404.39 DCHA will issue a family a voucher no later than thirty (30) days before terminating the HAP contract, if the HAP contract is being terminated for the owner's failure to correct HQS deficiencies within the required timeframe.

9404.40 If the family is unable to locate housing with the tenant-based voucher within thirty (30) days of the voucher expiration, DCHA will notify the family that DCHA will offer them the next appropriate-size public housing unit that becomes available.

9404.41 [RESERVED]

9404.42 [RESERVED]

9404.43 DCHA will add units to the contract on a case-by-case basis to ensure the availability of affordable housing as long as the addition of units does not exceed allowable project caps.

9404.44 The HAP contract year is the period of twelve (12) calendar months preceding each annual anniversary of the HAP contract during the HAP contract term. The initial contract year is calculated from the first day of the first calendar month of the HAP contract term.

9404.45 The annual anniversary of the HAP contract is the first day of the first calendar month after the end of the preceding contract year.

9404.46 There is a single annual anniversary and expiration date for all units under a particular HAP contract, even in cases where contract units are placed under the HAP contract in stages (on different dates) or units are added by amendment. The anniversary and expiration dates for all units coincide with the dates for the contract units that were originally placed under contract.

9404.47 When the owner executes the HAP contract s/he always certifies that at such execution and during the term of the HAP contract:

(a) All contract units are in good condition and the owner is maintaining the premises and contract units in accordance with HQS;

(b) The owner is providing all services, maintenance, equipment and utilities as agreed to under the HAP contract and the leases;

(c) Each contract unit for which the owner is receiving HAP, is leased to an

eligible family referred by DCHA, and the lease is in accordance with the HAP contract and HUD requirements;

(d) To the best of the owner's knowledge the family resides in the contract unit for which the owner is receiving HAP, and the unit is the family's only residence;

(e) The owner (including a principal or other interested party) is not the spouse, parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister, or brother of any member of a family residing in a contract unit;

(f) The amount of the HAP the owner is receiving is correct under the HAP contract;

(g) The rent for contract units does not exceed rents charged by the owner for comparable unassisted units;

(h) Except for HAP and tenant rent, the owner has not received and will not receive any other payment or consideration for rental of the contract unit;

(i) The family does not own or have any interest in the contract unit (does not apply to family's membership in a cooperative); and

(j) Repair work on the project selected as an existing project that is performed after HAP execution within such post-execution period as specified by HUD may constitute development activity, and if determined to be development activity, the repair work undertaken shall be in compliance with Davis-Bacon wage requirements.

9404.48 The owner is required to maintain and operate the contract units and premises in accordance with HQS, including performance of ordinary and extraordinary maintenance.

9404.49 The owner must provide all the services, maintenance, equipment, and utilities specified in the HAP contract with DCHA and in the lease with each assisted family.

9404.50 DCHA will identify the need for any special features on a case-by-case basis depending on the intended occupancy of the PBV project. DCHA will specify any special design standards or additional requirements in the invitation for PBV proposals, the agreement to enter HAP contract, and the HAP contract.

9404.51 DCHA will decide on a case-by-case basis if DCHA will provide vacancy payments to the owner. The HAP contract with the owner will contain any such agreement, including the amount of the vacancy payment and the period for which the owner will qualify for these payments.

9404.52 The amount of the vacancy payment cannot exceed the monthly rent to owner under the assisted lease, minus any portion of the rental payment received by the owner (including amounts available from the tenant's security deposit). The period of vacancy begins on the first calendar month after the move-out month for a period not exceeding two full months following the move-out month.

9405 SELECTION OF PBV PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS

9405.1 Many of the provisions of the tenant-based voucher regulations also apply to the PBV program. This includes requirements related to determining eligibility and selecting applicants from the waiting list.

9405.2 DCHA may select families for the PBV program from those who are participants in DCHA's tenant-based voucher program and from those who have applied for admission to the voucher program.

9405.3 For voucher participants, eligibility was determined at original admission to the voucher program and does not need to be redetermined at the commencement of PBV assistance. 9405.4 Applicants for PBV assistance must meet the same eligibility requirements as applicants for the tenant-based voucher program.

9405.4 Applicants must qualify as a family as defined by HUD and DCHA, have income at or below HUD-specified income limits, and qualify on the basis of citizenship or the eligible immigration status of family members.

9405.5 An applicant family must provide social security information for family members and consent to DCHA's collection and use of family information regarding income, expenses, and family composition.

9405.6 DCHA may also not approve a tenancy if the owner (including a principal or other interested party) of the unit is the parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister, or brother of any member of the family, unless needed as a reasonable accommodation. An applicant family must also meet HUD requirements related to current or past criminal activity.

9405.7 DCHA will determine an applicant family's eligibility for the PBV program in accordance with the policies in §§5100 and 9400.

9405.8 An eligible family residing in a proposed PBV contract unit on the date the proposal is selected by DCHA is considered an "in-place family."

9405.9 In place families are afforded protection from displacement under the PBV rule.

9405.10 If a unit to be placed under contract (either an existing unit or a unit requiring rehabilitation) is occupied by an eligible family on the date the proposal is selected, the in-place family must be placed on DCHA's waiting list.

9405.11 Once the family's continued eligibility is determined (DCHA may deny assistance

to an in-place family for the grounds specified in 24 CFR §§982.552 and 982.553), the family must be given an absolute selection preference and DCHA must refer these families to the project owner for an appropriately sized PBV unit in the project. Admission of eligible in-place families is not subject to income targeting requirements.

9405.12 This regulatory protection from displacement does not apply to families that are not eligible to participate in the program on the proposal selection date.

9405.13 DCHA will establish separate waiting lists for PBV properties. DCHA will offer to place applicants who are listed on the tenant-based waiting list on the waiting list for PBV assistance.

9405.14 DCHA currently maintains a merged waiting list for tenant-based and project-based vouchers DCHA will establish separate project-based waiting lists.

9405.15 A PBV owner may be approved to manage a site-based waiting list for their property.

9405.16 Owners will be required to select applicants from the site-based waiting list according to the policies on selection from the waiting list (in Chapter 52) and the owner's tenant selection plan.

9405.17 DCHA will disclose information to all applicants about all the PBV properties, including the properties' contact information and other basic information such as the location, number of accessible units, types of excepted units (if any), amenities, and anticipated waiting time.

9405.18 Owners may not manage a waiting list until they have received approval from DCHA. When requesting approval to manage a site-based waiting list for their property, the owner must submit a proposed tenant selection policy to DCHA.

9405.19 DCHA will review the tenant selection policy when determining if the owner may be approved to manage their own site-based waiting list. DCHA will review the owner's policy to ensure that, at a minimum, it includes

(a) Policies and procedures concerning waiting list management and selection of applicants from the project's waiting list;

(b) Procedures for removing applicant names from the waiting list; and

(c) procedures for closing and reopening the waiting list.

These policies must be consistent with Chapter 52: Applicants, Waiting List and Tenant Selection.

9405.20 DCHA will not approve any owner waiting list policies that do not meet minimum requirements as described in the regulations and DCHA policy.

9405.21 Owner policies must be submitted electronically to DCHA.

9405.22 If, upon review, DCHA is unable to approve the policy, DCHA will send the owner written notice via email specifying the reasons the policy is being disapproved. The owner may amend and resubmit the policy to DCHA, subject to extensions for good cause, which the owner must request.

9405.23 The owner must receive final written approval from DCHA prior to maintaining a waiting list. Once an owner's policy is approved, DCHA will email the owner a copy of the approval and will maintain a copy of the approval in the project records.

9405.24 The owner must submit any changes to the waiting list policy to DCHA in writing prior to implementing the changes. DCHA will review the proposed changes and will provide the owner with a written approval or denial. The owner may not implement any changes to the waiting list policy without prior DCHA approval.

9405.25 DCHA will review owner site based waiting lists and waiting list procedures annually. The owner must maintain an electronic waiting list and provide DCHA with electronic records upon request.

9405.26 DCHA will review the owner's waiting list policy to ensure the following:

(a) No changes were made to the owner's waiting list policy without prior DCHA approval;

(b) Applicants were selected from the waiting list in the proper order;

(c) If applicable, when preferences were applied, they were properly documented;

(d) If the owner opens the waiting list, the owner complied with requirements of 24 CFR §982.206 and §5201;

(e) The owner's waiting list complies with all equal opportunity requirements listed under 24 CFR §5.105(a); and

(f) Families in need of vacant accessible units were identified on the waiting list (as applicable).

9405.27 DCHA will communicate any deficiencies found during the waiting list review to the owner in writing via email within ten (10) business days after DCHA completes its review.

9405.28 The owner must provide DCHA with a written response detailing how deficiencies were remedied within thirty (30) calendar days of DCHA's email notification.

9405.29 By signing the HAP contract, the owner certifies that at all times during the term of the HAP contract, each contract unit for which the owner is receiving housing assistance payments is leased to an eligible family selected from the owner-maintained waiting list. Serious noncompliance identified by DCHA may result in the owner losing the ability to maintain the waiting list.

9405.30 If DCHA determines that the owner has breached the HAP contract, DCHA may exercise any of its rights or remedies under the HAP contract, including but not limited to contract termination.

9405.31 PBV properties may establish a site-specific elderly family preference, to be used on conjunction with any resident rights to return. These include, but are not limited to, units at the following sites: Kenilworth 166 and Asberry (Barry Farm 1B).

9405.32 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Administrative Plan, the definition of "elderly person" to be used at the Kenilworth 166 and Asberry (Barry Farm 1B) sites shall be, under DCHA's approved MTW policy, a person who is at least fifty-five (55) years of age.

9405.33 Applicants who will occupy units with PBV assistance must be selected from DCHA's waiting list or a DCHA-approved owner-managed site-based waiting list.

9405.34 Under the authority granted to DCHA under its MTW status, public housing residents/applicants requiring accessible units may be offered an appropriate PBV unit.

9405.35 At least seventy-five percent (75%) percent of the families admitted to DCHA's tenant-based and project-based voucher programs during DCHA fiscal year from the waiting list must be extremely low-income families. The income targeting requirement applies to the total of admissions to both programs.

9405.36 When selecting families to occupy PBV units that have special accessibility features for persons with disabilities, DCHA must first refer families who require such features to the owner.

9405.37 [RESERVED]

9405.38 DCHA will provide a selection preference when required by the regulation (e.g., eligible in-place families, impaired persons for accessible units).

9405.39 DCHA is prohibited from taking any of the following actions against a family who has applied for, received, or refused an offer of PBV assistance:

(a) Refuse to list the applicant on the waiting list for tenant-based voucher assistance;

(b) Deny any admission preference for which the applicant qualifies;

(c) Change the applicant's place on the waiting list based on preference, date, and time of application, or other factors affecting selection under DCHA's selection policy; and

(d) Remove the applicant from the tenant-based voucher waiting list.

9405.40 If a PBV owner rejects a family for admission to the owner's units, such rejection will not affect the family's position on the tenant-based voucher waiting list.

9405.41 If the family rejects two (2) PBV units without good cause, the family will not receive any additional offers of a project-based unit.

9405.42 Good cause is defined as:

(a) The family determines the unit is not accessible to a household member with a disability or otherwise does not meet the member's disability-related needs.

(b) The unit has HQS deficiencies.

(c) The family is unable to accept the offer due to circumstances beyond the family's control (such as hospitalization, temporary economic hardship, or natural disaster); and

(d) The family determines the unit presents a health or safety risk to a household member who is or has been a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking (as described in5003 on Protections under VAWA).

9405.43 When a family accepts an offer for PBV assistance, DCHA will give the family an oral briefing. The briefing must include information on how the program works and the responsibilities of the family and owner. In addition to the oral briefing, DCHA will provide a briefing packet that explains how DCHA determines the total tenant payment for a family, the family obligations under the program, and applicable fair housing information.

9405.44 If an applicant family's head or spouse is disabled, DCHA will assure effective communication, in accordance with 24 CFR §8.6, in conducting the oral briefing and in providing the written information packet.

9405.45 DCHA must have a mechanism for referring a family that includes a member with a mobility impairment to an appropriate accessible PBV unit.

9405.46 DCHA will take reasonable steps to assure meaningful access by persons with limited English proficiency in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Executive Order 13166.

9405.47 During the term of the HAP contract, the owner must lease contract units to eligible families. The contract unit leased to the family must be the appropriate size unit for the size of the family, based on DCHA's subsidy standards.

9405.48 The owner must promptly notify DCHA of any vacancy or expected vacancy in a contract unit. After receiving such notice, DCHA must make every reasonable effort to promptly refer enough families for the owner to fill such vacancies. DCHA and the owner must make reasonable efforts to minimize the likelihood and length of any vacancy.

9405.49 The owner must notify DCHA in writing electronically within five (5) business days of learning about any vacancy or expected vacancy. DCHA will make every reasonable effort to refer families to the owner within fourteen (14) business days of receiving such notice from the owner.

9405.50 If the owner is approved by DCHA to maintain their own site-based waiting list, the owner will be responsible for notifying the family of their selection from the waiting list.

9405.51 DCHA will make every reasonable effort to notify the owner in writing via email of the DCHA's eligibility determination within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving such notice from the owner.

9405.52 If the family is determined eligible, DCHA will notify the family and refer them back to the owner for a suitability screening.

9405.53 If the owner rejects the family after conducting a suitability screening, the owner must provide a copy of the rejection notice to DCHA. The owner may not offer a unit to a family until DCHA determines that the family is eligible for the program and has given the owner written confirmation.

9405.54 For units where the waiting list is DCHA-maintained, the owner must notify DCHA in writing via email within five (5) business days of learning about any vacancy or expected vacancy.

9405.55 DCHA will refer families determined eligible to the owner for a suitability determination within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving such notice from the owner. If the owner rejects the family after conducting a suitability screening, the owner must provide a copy of the rejection notice to DCHA.

9405.56 The owner may not offer a unit to a family until DCHA determines that the family is eligible for the program and has given the owner written confirmation.

9405.57 If any contract units have been vacant for one hundred twenty (120) or more days since owner notice of the vacancy, DCHA may give notice to the owner amending the HAP contract to reduce the number of contract units by subtracting the number of contract units (according to the bedroom size) that have been vacant for this period.

9405.58 If any contract units have been vacant for one hundred twenty (120) days, DCHA may give notice to the owner that the HAP contract will be amended to reduce the number of contract units that have been vacant for this period. DCHA will provide prompt written notice to the owner. The amendment to the HAP contract will be effective the first (1st) day of the month following the date of DCHA's notice.

9405.59 DCHA is not responsible or liable to the owner or any other person for the family's behavior or suitability for tenancy.

9405.60 DCHA will not conduct screening to determine a PBV applicant family's suitability for tenancy.

9405.61 DCHA will provide the owner with an applicant family's current and prior address (as shown in PHA records) and the name and address (if known by DCHA) of the family's current landlord and any prior landlords.

9405.62 DCHA will not disclose to the owner any confidential information provided in response to a request for documentation of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking except at the written request or with the written consent of the individual providing the documentation (24 CFR §5.2007(a)(4)).

9405.63 DCHA will inform owners of their responsibility to screen prospective tenants and will provide owners with the required known name and address information, at the time of the turnover HQS inspection or before. DCHA will not provide any additional information to the owner, such as tenancy history, criminal history, etc.

9405.64 The owner is responsible for screening and selection of the family to occupy the owner's unit. When screening families the owner may consider a family's background with respect to the following factors:

(a) Payment of rent and utility bills;

(b) Caring for a unit and premises;

(c) Respecting the rights of other residents to the peaceful enjoyment of their housing;

(d) Drug-related criminal activity or other criminal activity that is a threat to the health, safety, or property of others; and

(e) Compliance with other essential conditions of tenancy.

9406 OCCUPANCY

9406.1 After an applicant has been selected from the waiting list, determined eligible by DCHA, referred to an owner and determined suitable by the owner, the family will sign the lease and occupancy of the unit will begin.

9406.2 The tenant must have legal capacity to enter a lease under state and local law. *Legal capacity* means that the tenant is bound by the terms of the lease and may enforce the terms of the lease against the owner.

9406.3 The tenant and the owner must enter into a written lease agreement that is signed by both parties.

(a) If an owner uses a standard lease form for rental units to unassisted tenants in the locality or premises, the same lease must be used for assisted tenants, except that the lease must include a HUD-required tenancy addendum. The tenancy addendum must include, word-for-word, all provisions required by HUD.

(b) If the owner does not use a standard lease form for rental to unassisted tenants, the owner may use another form of lease, such as a PHA model lease.

(c) DCHA will not review the owner's lease for compliance with District or local law.

9406.4 The lease for a PBV unit must specify all the following information:

(a) The names of the owner and the tenant;

(b) The unit rented (address, apartment number, if any, and any other information needed to identify the leased contract unit);

(c) The term of the lease (initial term and any provision for renewal);

(d) The amount of the tenant rent to owner, which is subject to change during the term of the lease in accordance with HUD requirements;

(e) A specification of the services, maintenance, equipment, and utilities that will be provide by the owner; and

(f) The amount of any charges for food, furniture, or supportive services.

9406.5 The tenancy addendum in the lease must state:

(a) The program tenancy requirements;

(b) The composition of the household as approved by DCHA (the names of family members and any DCHA-approved live-in aide); and

(c) All provisions in the HUD-required tenancy addendum must be included in the lease. The terms of the tenancy addendum prevail over other provisions of the lease.

9406.6 The initial lease term must be for at least one (1) year. The lease must provide for automatic renewal after the initial term of the lease in either successive definitive terms (e.g., month-to-month or year-to-year) or an automatic indefinite extension of the lease term. For automatic indefinite extension of the lease term, the lease terminates if any of the following occur:

(a) The owner terminates the lease for good cause;

(b) The tenant terminates the lease;

(c) The owner and tenant agree to terminate the lease;

(d) DCHA terminates the HAP contract; or

(e) DCHA terminates assistance for the family.

9406.7 If the tenant and owner agree to any change in the lease, the change must be in writing, and the owner must immediately give DCHA a copy of all changes.

9406.8 The owner must notify DCHA in advance of any proposed change in the lease regarding the allocation of tenant and owner responsibilities for utilities. Such changes may only be made if approved by DCHA and in accordance with the terms of the lease relating to its amendment. DCHA must redetermine reasonable rent, in accordance with program requirements, based on any change in the allocation of the responsibility for utilities between the owner and the tenant. The redetermined reasonable rent will be used in calculation of the rent to owner from the effective date of the change.

9406.9 With two (2) exceptions, the owner of a PBV unit may terminate tenancy for the same reasons an owner may in the tenant-based voucher program. In the PBV program, terminating tenancy for "good cause" does not include doing so for a business or economic reason, or a desire to use the unit for personal or family use or other non-residential purpose.

9406.10 The lease may specify a maximum period of family absence from the unit that may be shorter than the maximum period permitted by DCHA policy.

9406.11 According to program requirements, the family's assistance must be terminated if they are absent from the unit for more than one hundred eighty (180) consecutive days.

9406.12 DCHA termination of assistance actions due to family absence from the unit are subject to 24 CFR §981.312, except that the unit is not terminated from the HAP contract if the family is absent for longer than the maximum period permitted.

9406.13 Housing assistance payments shall continue until the tenant rent equals the rent to owner.

9406.14 If the amount of assistance provided by DCHA is reduced to zero, the family's assistance automatically terminates one hundred eighty (180) days after the last HAP payment. If a participating family receiving zero assistance experiences a change in circumstances that would result in a HAP payment to the owner, the family must notify DCHA of the change and request an interim reexamination before the expiration of the six-month period.

9406.15 The owner may collect a security deposit from the tenant. DCHA will prohibit security deposits in excess of private market practice, or in excess of amounts charged by the owner to unassisted tenants.

9406.16 When the tenant moves out of a contract unit, the owner, subject to District law, may use the security deposit, including any interest on the deposit, in accordance with the lease, as reimbursement for any unpaid tenant rent, damages to the unit, or other amounts owed by the tenant under the lease.

9406.17 The owner must give the tenant a written list of all items charged against the security deposit and the amount of each item. After deducting the amount used to reimburse the owner, the owner must promptly refund the full amount of the balance to the tenant.

9406.18 If the security deposit does not cover the amount owed by the tenant under the lease, the owner may seek to collect the balance from the tenant. DCHA has no liability or responsibility for payment of any amount owed by the family to the owner.

9406.19 If DCHA determines that a family is occupying a wrong size unit, based on DCHA's subsidy standards, or a unit with accessibility features that the family does not require, and the unit is needed by a family that does require the features, DCHA must promptly notify the family and the owner of this determination, and DCHA must offer the family the opportunity to receive continued housing assistance in another unit.

9406.20 DCHA will notify the family and the owner of the family's need to move based on the occupancy of a wrong-size or accessible unit within thirty (30) days of DCHA's determination. DCHA will offer the family the following types of continued assistance in the following order, based on the availability of assistance:

(a) PBV assistance in the same building or project;

(b) PBV assistance in another project;

(c) A public housing unit; and

(d) Tenant-based voucher assistance.

9406.21 If DCHA offers the family a tenant-based voucher, DCHA must terminate the housing assistance payments for a wrong-sized or accessible unit at the earlier of the expiration of the term of the family's voucher (including any extension granted

by DCHA) or the date upon which the family vacates the unit. If the family does not move out of the wrong-sized unit or accessible unit by the expiration of the term of the family's voucher, DCHA must remove the unit from the HAP contract.

9406.22 If DCHA offers the family another form of assistance that is not a tenant-based voucher, and the family does not accept the offer, does not move out of the PBV unit within a reasonable time as determined by DCHA, or both, DCHA must terminate the housing assistance payments for the unit at the expiration of a reasonable period as determined by DCHA and remove the unit from the HAP contract.

9406.23 When DCHA offers a family another form of assistance that is not a tenant-based voucher, the family will be given sixty (60) days from the date of the offer to accept the offer and move out of the PBV unit. If the family does not move out within this sixty (60) day time frame, DCHA will terminate the housing assistance payments at the expiration of this sixty (60) day period. DCHA may make exceptions to this sixty (60) day period if needed for reasons beyond the family's control such as death, serious illness, or other medical emergency of a family member.

9406.24 The family may terminate the lease at any time after the first year of occupancy.

9406.25 The family must give advance written notice to the owner in accordance with the

lease and provide a copy of such notice to DCHA. Upon HUD approval, DCHA will waive the requirement to offer a family residing in a project-based unit with a tenant-based voucher after twelve (12) months of occupancy. Families will continue to be permitted to move to another PBV unit; however, they will not be permitted to request a tenant-based voucher.

9406.26 Except where special consideration is needed for the project-based voucher program, DCHA will follow VAWA policies as outlined in this Plan, including using the Emergency Transfer Plan as the basis for PBV transfers under VAWA.

9406.27 (a) When the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking has lived in the unit for less than one (1) year, DCHA will provide several options for continued assistance.

(b) DCHA will first try to transfer the participant to another PBV unit in the same development or transfer to a different development where DCHA has PBV units. DCHA will expedite the administrative processes in this case in an effort to conduct the transfer as quickly as possible.

(c) If no units are available for an internal transfer, or if there is reasonable cause to believe that such a transfer would put the victim in jeopardy, the participant may receive continued assistance through an external transfer to either tenant-based rental assistance (HCV) or assistance in DCHA's public housing program. Such a decision will be made by DCHA based on the availability of tenant-based vouchers and/or vacancies in public housing

units. Such families must be selected from the waiting list for the applicable program.

(d) If a victim wishes to move after a year of occupancy in the unit, but no tenant-based vouchers are available, DCHA will offer the participant an internal transfer to another PBV unit in the same development or a transfer to a different development where DCHA has PBV units. DCHA will expedite the administrative processes in this case in an effort to conduct the transfer as quickly as possible.

(e) If no units are available for an internal transfer, or if there is reasonable cause to believe that such a transfer would put the victim in jeopardy, the participant may receive continued assistance through an external transfer to DCHA's public housing program.

9407 DETERMINING RENT TO OWNER

9407.1 The amount of the initial rent to an owner of units receiving PBV assistance is established at the beginning of the HAP contract term. Although for rehabilitated or newly constructed housing, the AHAP states the estimated amount of the initial rent to owner, the actual amount of the initial rent to owner is established at the beginning of the HAP contract term.

9407.2 During the term of the HAP contract, the rent to owner is redetermined at the owner's request in accordance with program requirements, and at such time that there is a ten percent (10%) or greater decrease in the published FMR.

9407.3 Except for certain tax credit units (discussed below), the rent to owner must not exceed the lowest of the following amounts:

(a) An amount determined by DCHA, not to exceed one hundred ten percent (110%) of the applicable fair market rent (or any HUD approved exception payment standard) for the unit bedroom size minus any utility allowance;

(b) The reasonable rent; or

(c) The rent requested by the owner.

9407.4 For certain tax credit units, the rent limits are determined differently than for other PBV units. Different limits apply to contract units that meet all of the following criteria:

(a) The contract unit receives a low-income housing tax credit under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;

(b) The contract unit is not located in a qualified census tract;

(c) There are comparable tax credit units of the same bedroom size as the contract unit in the same project, and the comparable tax credit units do not have any form of rental assistance other than the tax credit; and

(d) The tax credit rent exceeds one hundred ten percent (110%) of the fair market rent or any approved exception payment standard;

9407.5 For contract units that meet all these criteria, the rent to owner must not exceed the lowest of:

(a) The tax credit rent minus any utility allowance;

(b) The reasonable rent; or

(c) The rent requested by the owner.

9407.6 [RESERVED]

9407.7 [RESERVED]

9407.8 DCHA must determine reasonable rent in accordance with 24 CFR §983.303. The rent to owner for each contract unit may at no time exceed the reasonable rent, except in cases where DCHA has elected within the HAP contract not to reduce rents below the initial rent to owner and, upon redetermination of the rent to owner, the reasonable rent would result in a rent below the initial rent. However, the rent to owner must be reduced in the following cases:

(a) To correct errors in calculations in accordance with HUD requirements;

(b) If additional housing assistance has been combined with PBV assistance after the execution of the initial HAP contract and a rent decrease is required pursuant to 24 CFR §983.55; or

(c) If a decrease in rent to owner is required based on changes in the allocation of the responsibility for utilities between owner and tenant.

9407.9 [RESERVED]

9407.10 DCHA may elect within the HAP contract not to reduce rents below the initial level, with the exception of circumstances listed in 24 CFR §983.302(c)(2) on a case by case basis. If, upon redetermination of the rent to owner, the reasonable rent would result in a rent below the initial rent, DCHA will use the higher initial rent to owner amount.

9407.11 [RESERVED]

9407.12 [RESERVED]

9407.13 [RESERVED]

9407.14 Upon written request by the owner, DCHA will consider using the FMR or utility allowances in effect during the thirty (30) day period before the start date of the HAP, or redetermination of rent. The owner must explain the need to use the previous FMRs or utility allowances and include documentation in support of the request. DCHA will review and make a decision based on the circumstances and merit of each request. In addition to considering a written request from an owner, DCHA may decide to use the FMR or utility allowances in effect during the thirty (30) day period before the start date of the HAP, or redetermination of rent, if DCHA determines it is necessary due to PHA budgetary constraints.

9407.15 [RESERVED]]

9407.16 [RESERVED]

9407.17 DCHA will not apply SAFMRs to DCHA's PBV program.

9407.18 DCHA must redetermine the rent to owner upon the owner's request or when there is a ten percent (10%) or greater decrease in the published FMR.

9407.19 If an owner wishes to request an increase in the rent to owner from DCHA, it must be requested at the annual anniversary of the HAP contract. The request must be in writing and in the form and manner required by DCHA.

9407.20 DCHA may only make rent increases in accordance with the rent limits described previously. There are no provisions in the PBV program for special adjustments (e.g., adjustments that reflect increases in the actual and necessary expenses of owning and maintaining the units which have resulted from substantial general increases in real property taxes, utility rates, or similar costs).

(a) An owner's request for a rent increase must be submitted to DCHA sixty (60) days prior to the anniversary date of the HAP contract and must include the new rent amount the owner is proposing.

(b) DCHA will not approve any increase of rent to owner for any unit within the development unless all inspected units comply with HQS.

9407.21 DCHA may not approve and the owner may not receive any increase of rent to owner until and unless the owner has complied with requirements of the HAP contract, including compliance with HQS. The owner may not receive any retroactive increase of rent for any period of noncompliance.

9407.22 If there is a decrease in the rent to owner, as established in accordance with program requirements such as a change in the FMR or exception payment standard, or reasonable rent amount, the rent to owner must be decreased regardless of whether the owner requested a rent adjustment, except where DCHA has elected within the HAP contract to not reduce rents below the initial rent under the initial HAP

contract, provided that the initial rent determination complied with all HUD requirements.

9407.23 DCHA will provide the owner with at least thirty (30) days written notice of any change in the amount of rent to owner.

9407.24 [RESERVED]

9407.25 [RESERVED]

9407.26 DCHA must redetermine the reasonable rent for a unit receiving PBV assistance whenever any of the following occur:

(a) There is a ten percent (10%) or greater decrease in the published FMR in effect sixty (60) days before the contract anniversary (for the unit sizes specified in the HAP contract) as compared with the FMR that was in effect one year before the contract anniversary date;

(b) DCHA approves a change in the allocation of responsibility for utilities between the owner and the tenant;

(c) The HAP contract is amended to substitute a different contract unit in the same building or project; or

(d) There is any other change that may substantially affect the reasonable rent.

9407.27 The reasonable rent of a unit receiving PBV assistance must be determined by comparison to rent for other comparable unassisted units. When making this determination, DCHA must consider factors that affect market rent. Such factors include:

(a) the location;

(b) quality;

(c) size;

(d) type;

(e) age of the unit;

(f) amenities;

(g) housing services maintenance; and

(h) utilities to be provided by the owner.

9407.28 For each unit, the comparability analysis must use at least three (3) comparable units in the private unassisted market. This may include units in the premises or project that is receiving project-based assistance. The analysis must show how the reasonable rent was determined, including major differences between the contract units and comparable unassisted units, and must be retained by DCHA. The comparability analysis may be performed by DCHA staff or by another qualified person or entity. Those who conduct these analyses or are involved in determining the housing assistance payment based on the analyses may not have any direct or indirect interest in the property.

9407.29 Upon HUD approval, the amount of the reasonable rent will be determined by DCHA for DCHA-owned units.

9407.30 By accepting each monthly housing assistance payment, the owner certifies that the rent to owner is not more than rent charged by the owner for other comparable unassisted units in the premises. At any time, DCHA may require the owner to submit information on rents charged by the owner for other units in the premises or elsewhere.

9407.31 [RESERVED]

9407.32 To comply with HUD subsidy layering requirements, at the discretion of HUD or its designee, DCHA shall reduce the rent to owner because of other governmental subsidies, including tax credits or tax exemptions, grants, or other subsidized funding:

(a) For units receiving assistance under the HOME program, rents may not exceed rent limits as required by that program.

(b) For units in any of the following types of federally subsidized projects, the rent to owner may not exceed the subsidized rent (basic rent) or tax credit rent as determined in accordance with requirements for the applicable federal program:

(1) An insured or non-insured Section 236 project;

(2) A formerly insured or non-insured Section 236 project that continues to receive Interest Reduction Payment following a decoupling action;

(3) A Section 221(d)(3) below market interest rate (BMIR) project;

(4) A Section 515 project of the Rural Housing Service; and

(5) Any other type of federally subsidized project specified by HUD.

9407.33 Rent to owner may not exceed any limitation required to comply with HUD subsidy layering requirements.

9407.34 In addition to the rent limits set by PBV program regulations, the amount of rent to owner may also be subject to rent control or other limits under local, state, or federal law.

9408 PAYMENTS TO OWNER

9408.1 During the term of the HAP contract, DCHA will make housing assistance payments to the owner in accordance with the terms of the HAP contract.

9408.2 During the term of the HAP contract, payments must be made for each month that a contract unit complies with HQS and is leased to and occupied by an eligible family. The housing assistance payment will be paid to the owner on or about the first day of the month for which payment is due, unless the owner and DCHA agree on a later date.

9408.3 Except for discretionary vacancy payments, DCHA may not make any housing assistance payment to the owner for any month after the month when the family moves out of the unit (even if household goods or property are left in the unit).

9408.4 The amount of the housing assistance payment by DCHA is the rent to owner minus the tenant rent (total tenant payment minus the utility allowance).

9408.5 In order to receive housing assistance payments, the owner must comply with all provisions of the HAP contract. Unless the owner complies with all provisions of the HAP contract, the owner does not have a right to receive housing assistance payments.

9408.6 If DCHA determines that the owner is responsible for a vacancy and, as a result, is not entitled to the keep the housing assistance payment, DCHA will notify the landlord of the amount of housing assistance payment that the owner must repay. DCHA will require the owner to repay the amount owed to DCHA.

9408.7 At the discretion of DCHA, the HAP contract may provide for vacancy payments to the owner. DCHA may only make vacancy payments if:

(a) The owner gives DCHA prompt, written notice certifying that the family has vacated the unit and identifies the date when the family moved out (to the best of the owner's knowledge);

(b) The owner certifies that the vacancy is not the fault of the owner and that the unit was vacant during the period for which payment is claimed;

(c) The owner certifies that it has taken every reasonable action to minimize the likelihood and length of vacancy; and

(d) The owner provides any additional information required and requested by DCHA to verify that the owner is entitled to the vacancy payment.

9408.8 The owner must submit a request for vacancy payments in the form and manner required by DCHA and must provide any information or substantiation required by DCHA to determine the amount of any vacancy payment.

(a) If an owner's HAP contract calls for vacancy payments to be made, and the owner wishes to receive vacancy payments, the owner must have properly notified DCHA of the vacancy.

(b) In order for a vacancy payment request to be considered, it must be made within ten (10) business days of the end of the period for which the owner is requesting the vacancy payment. The request must include the required owner certifications and DCHA may require the owner to provide documentation to support the request. If the owner does not provide the information requested by DCHA within ten (10) business days of DCHA's request, no vacancy payments will be made.

9408.9 [RESERVED]

9408.10 [RESERVED]

9408.11 [RESERVED]

9408.12 [RESERVED]

9408.13 [RESERVED]

9408.14 DCHA will pay the utility reimbursement directly to the family.

New Chapter 100, PROJECT BASED VOUCHERS (PBV) UNDER THE RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION (RAD) PROGRAM, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is added to read as follows:

CHAPTER 100

PROJECT BASED VOUCHERS (PBV) UNDER THE RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION (RAD) PROGRAM

10000 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

10000.1 [RESERVED]

10000.2 [RESERVED]

10000.3 This chapter will focus on public housing conversions to the PBV program under RAD. In order to distinguish between requirements for public housing conversion under RAD and PBV units under the standard PBV program, we will refer to the standard PBV program and the RAD PBV program.

10000.4 [RESERVED]

10000.5 Any non-RAD PBV units located in the covered project are subject to the same waivers and alternative requirements noted in Notice PIH 2019-23 (issued September 5, 2019) and in this Chapter 100.

10000.6 Otherwise, all regulatory and statutory requirements for the standard PBV program in 24 CFR Part 983 and Section 8(o)(13) of the Housing Act of 1937, as may be modified by DCHA's MTW Agreement and Plan, and all applicable standing and subsequent Office of Public and Indian Housing (PIH) notices and guidance, including related handbooks, apply to RAD PBV. This includes environmental review, Davis-Bacon, and fair housing requirements.

10000.7 [RESERVED]

10000.8 [RESERVED]

10000.9 Except as otherwise noted in this Chapter 100, DCHA policies related to tenant-based assistance also apply to RAD PBV assistance. The provisions of the tenant-based voucher regulations that do not apply to the PBV program are listed at 24 CFR §983.2.

10000.10 Except as otherwise noted in this Chapter 100, or unless specifically prohibited by RAD PBV program regulations, DCHA policies for the PBV program contained in this Plan also apply to the RAD PBV program and its participants. This Chapter 100 is intended to address requirements specific to the RAD PBV program only.

10001 PBV PROJECT SELECTION

10001.1 Unlike in the standard PBV program, projects selected for assistance under RAD PBV are selected in accordance with the provisions in Notice PIH 2019-23 or successor notices. Therefore, 24 CFR §983.51 does not apply because RAD PBV Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) contracts are not subject to the competitive selection requirements.

10001.2 [RESERVED]

10001.3 [RESERVED]

10001.4 [RESERVED]

10001.5 [RESERVED]

10001.6 [RESERVED]

10001.7 [RESERVED]

10001.8 [RESERVED]

10001.9 Under the District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) approved Moving to Work (MTW) policy, DCHA will redetermine rent and determine rent reasonableness for DCHA-owned units. Upon HUD approval, DCHA will also conduct Housing Quality Standards (HQS) inspections for DCHA-owned units.

10001.10 [RESERVED]

10001.11 [RESERVED]

10001.12 [RESERVED]

10001.13 [RESERVED]

10001.14 [RESERVED]

10001.15 [RESERVED]

10001.16 [RESERVED]

10001.17 DCHA will ensure that its RAD PBV conversion, including any associated new construction, is consistent with its certification to affirmatively further fair housing and complies with civil rights laws.

10002 DWELLING UNITS

10002.1 This part identifies the special housing quality standards that apply to the RAD PBV program, housing accessibility for persons with disabilities, and special procedures for conducting housing quality standards inspections.

10002.2 The HQS, or subsequent inspection standard, for the tenant-based program generally apply to the PBV program except when conflicting with this Chapter 100. HQS requirements for shared housing, manufactured home space rental, and the homeownership option do not apply because these housing types are not assisted under the PBV program.

10002.3 [RESERVED]

10002.4 The lead-based paint requirements for the tenant-based voucher program do not apply to the PBV program. Instead, The Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4821-4846), the Residential Lead-based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§4851-4856), and implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 35, subparts A, B, H, and R, and 40 CFR §745.227, apply to the PBV program.

10002.5 Federal accessibility requirements apply to all conversions, whether they entail new construction, alternations, or existing facilities. The housing must comply with program accessibility requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. §794) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 8. DCHA must ensure that the percentage of accessible dwelling units complies with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. §794), as implemented by HUD's regulations at 24 CFR 8, subpart C.

10002.6 Housing first occupied after March 13, 1991, must comply with design and construction requirements of the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988 and implementing regulations at 24 CFR §100.205, as applicable. (24 CFR §983.102)

10002.7 [RESERVED]

10002.8 Before providing assistance to a new family in a contract unit, DCHA will inspect the unit. DCHA will not provide assistance on behalf of the family until the unit fully complies with HQS.

10002.9 At least once every twenty-four (24) months during the term of the HAP contract, DCHA will conduct period inspections, inspecting a random sample consisting of at least twenty (20) percent of the contract units in each building, to determine if the contract units and the premises are maintained in accordance with HQS. Turnover inspections are not counted toward meeting this inspection requirement.

10002.10 If more than twenty (20) percent of the sample of inspected contract units in a building fail the initial inspection, DCHA will re-inspect one hundred percent (100%) of the contract units in the building.

10002.11 If a participant or government official notifies DCHA of a potential HQS deficiency and requests an interim inspection, DCHA will inspect the unit within twenty-four (24) hours for a life-threatening deficiency and fifteen (15) days for a non-life- threatening deficiency. During such inspection, DCHA will generally will inspect only those deficiencies that were reported. However, the inspector will record any additional deficiencies that are observed and will require the responsible party to make the necessary repairs.

10002.12 If the periodic inspection has been scheduled or is due within ninety (90) days of the date the special inspection is scheduled DCHA may elect to conduct a full inspection.

10002.13 The owner and the family will be notified in writing of the results of all inspections. When an inspection identifies HQS deficiencies, DCHA will determine (1) whether or not the failure is a life-threatening condition and (2) whether the family or owner is responsible.

10002.14 DCHA will not withhold assistance payments upon notification to the owner of the deficiencies.

10002.15 When life-threatening conditions are identified, DCHA will immediately notify both parties by telephone or email. The notice will specify who is responsible for correcting the violation. The corrective actions must be taken within twenty-four (24) hours of DCHA's notice.

10002.16 When failures that are not life-threatening are identified, DCHA will send the owner and the family a written notification of the inspection results within five business days of the inspection. The written notice will specify who is responsible for correcting the violation, and the timeframe within which the failure must be corrected. Generally, not more than thirty (30) days will be allowed for the correction.

10002.17 If the owner is responsible for correcting the deficiency, the notice of inspection results will inform the owner that if life-threatening conditions are not corrected within twenty-four (24) hours, and non-life-threatening conditions are not corrected within the specified time frame (or any DCHA-approved extension), the owner's HAP will be abated.

10002.18 If the family is responsible for correcting the deficiency, the notice will inform the family that if corrections are not made within the specified time frame (or any DCHA-approved extension, if applicable) the family's assistance will be terminated.

10002.19 DCHA will make all HAP abatements effective the first of the month following the expiration of the DCHA-specified correction period (including any extension).

10002.20 DCHA will abate payments only for those contract units that do not meet HQS. DCHA will inspect abated units within five (5) business days of the owner's notification that the work has been completed. Payment will resume effective on the day the unit passes inspection.

10002.21 DCHA will issue a family whose HAP contract is being terminated due to an owner failing to make required repairs within the required time frame a voucher no later than thirty (30) days prior to the termination of the HAP contract. The initial term of the voucher will be one hundred twenty (120) calendar days. No briefing is required for these families.

10002.22 In order to receive tenant-based assistance under the Housing Choice Voucher program (HCV Program), the family must submit a Request for Tenancy Approval (RFTA) and proposed lease within the one hundred eighty (180) day voucher term, unless DCHA grants an extension.

10002.23 DCHA does operate a public housing program and will provide a preference for PBV families whose unit is being removed from the HAP contract or whose HAP contract is being terminated due to an owner failing to make required repairs within the required time frame, and who were unable to lease a new unit within the term of

the voucher.

10002.24 Thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of the voucher, DCHA will provide written notice to the family stating that DCHA does provide such a preference and providing an estimation of availability for the appropriately sized public housing unit.

10002.25 DCHA will conduct follow-up inspections needed to determine if the owner (or, if applicable, the family) has corrected an HQS violation, and must conduct inspections to determine the basis for exercise of contractual and other remedies for owner or family violation of HQS.

10002.26 In conducting supervisory quality control HQS inspections, DCHA will include a representative sample of both tenant-based and project-based units.

10002.27 DCHA will inspect all DCHA-owned units in accordance with the approved MTW policy.

10003 HOUSING ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (HAP) CONTRACT

10003.1 [RESERVED]

10003.2 [RESERVED]

10003.3 [RESERVED]

10003.4 [RESERVED]

10003.5 [RESERVED]

10003.6 [RESERVED]

10003.7 [RESERVED]

10003.8 [RESERVED]

10003.9 DCHA will not make any HAP payment to the owner for a contract unit during any period in which the unit does not comply with HQS.

10003.10 [RESERVED]

10003.11 DCHA will abate and terminate PBV HAP contracts for noncompliance with HQS in accordance with Chapter 56 of this Title. However, DCHA will waive the owner's responsibility for HQS deficiencies that have been determined to have been caused by the tenant, any member of the household, or any guest or other person under the tenant's control, to the extent the tenant can be held responsible for ensuring that the deficiencies are corrected: the tenant must take all necessary steps permissible under the lease and state and local law to remedy the deficiency.

This may include paying the owner for the cost of the necessary repairs in accordance with the lease. Damages beyond ordinary wear and tear will be considered to be damages which could be assessed against the security deposit under District law or in court.

10003.12 [RESERVED]

10003.13 DCHA may float assistance among unoccupied units within the project. Tracking of the number and type of units at the property, as well as identification of comparable units when assistance is floated, will be maintained by each property.

10003.14 [RESERVED]

10003.15 [RESERVED]

10003.16 [RESERVED]

10003.17 [RESERVED]

10003.18 [RESERVED]

10003.19 [RESERVED]

10003.20 [RESERVED]

10003.21 DCHA may provide vacancy payments to the owner. The HAP contract with the owner will contain any amount of the vacancy payment and the period for which the owner will qualify for these payments.

10004 SELECTION OF PBV PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS

10004.1 Many of the provisions of the tenant-based voucher regulations (24 CFR § 982) also apply to the PBV program except when conflicting with this Chapter 100. This includes requirements related to determining eligibility and selecting applicants from the waiting list. Even with these similarities, there are requirements that are unique to the PBV program. This part describes the requirements and policies related to eligibility and admission to the PBV program.

10004.2 Current households cannot be excluded from occupancy at the covered project based on any rescreening, income eligibility, or income targeting provisions. Consequently, current households will be grandfathered for application of any eligibility criteria to conditions that occurred prior to conversion but will be subject to any ongoing eligibility requirements for actions that occur after conversion. Post-conversion, the tenure of all residents of the covered project is protected pursuant to PBV requirements regarding continued occupancy unless explicitly modified by Notice PIH 2019-23 (e.g., rent phase-in provisions). For example, a unit with a household that was over-income at time of conversion would continue to be treated

as an assisted unit. Thus, 24 CFR § 982.201, concerning eligibility and targeting, will not apply for current households. Once that remaining household moves out, the unit must be leased to an eligible family. Existing residents at the time of conversion may not be rescreened for citizenship status or have their social security numbers reverified.

10004.3 Further, to facilitate the right to return to the assisted property, this provision must apply to current public housing residents of the converting project that will reside in non-RAD PBV units placed in a project that contain RAD PBV units. Such families and such contract units will otherwise be subject to all requirements of the applicable program, specifically 24 CFR §983 for non-RAD PBV. Any non- PBV units located in the same project are also subject to the right to return.

10004.4 For the RAD PBV program, *in-place family* means a family who lived in a pre-conversion property at the time assistance was converted from public housing to PBV under RAD.

10004.5 [RESERVED]

10004.6 DCHA will determine an applicant family's eligibility for the RAD PBV program in accordance with Chapter 51 of this Title.

10004.7 (a) DCHA will establish and manage separate waiting lists for individual projects or buildings that are receiving RAD PBV assistance.

(b) In accordance with 24 CFR 983.251 (c) (2) (iii), DCHA hereby establishes site-based waiting lists for the following RAD PBV projects:

(1) Colorado Apartments

(2) Columbia Road Apartments

(3) Fairlawn Marshall RAD

(4) Matthews Memorial RAD

(5) Kenilworth 166

(6) Asberry

(7) Capper Senior

(8) Henson I RAD

(9) Park Morton Phase I

(10) Edmonson (once converted to RAD)

(11) Barry Farm Rental Flats (once converted to RAD)

(c) A public housing applicant can add his or her name to a RAD PBV site-based waiting list pursuant to 24 CFR 983.251(v).

(d) A public housing applicant may apply directly at the project, or the applicant may request that DCHA refer the applicant to the owner for placement on the project's RAD PBV site-based waiting list

(e) In order to transition applicants from DCHA's current public housing waiting list, DCHA may take the following steps:

(1) Transfer an existing site-based waiting list to a new RAD PBV site-based waiting list

(2) Inform applicants on DCHA's public housing waiting list how to transfer their application to one or more newly created RAD PBV site-based waiting lists.

(f) DCHA establishes a preference for public housing residents who apply or are referred to a specific RAD site-based waiting list.

(g) In order to facilitate emergency and mandatory transfers under DCHA's Admissions and Continued Occupancy Plan (ACOP) and transfers under DCHA's Emergency Transfer Plan, DCHA may refer families to a RAD PBV site-based waiting list for an inter-program transfer to the RAD site, subject to being determined eligible for the RAD PBV site.

10004.8 For any applicants on the public housing waiting list that are likely to be ineligible for admission to a covered project converting to PBV because the household's TTP is likely to exceed the RAD gross rent, DCHA will consider transferring such household, consistent with program requirements for administration of waiting lists, to DCHA's remaining public housing waiting lists or to another voucher waiting list, in addition to transferring such household to the waiting list for the covered project.

(a) To the extent any wait list relies on the date and time of application, the applicants shall have priority on the wait lists to which their application was transferred in accordance with the date and time of their application to the original waiting list.

(b) DCHA will maintain the project-specific waiting list in accordance with all applicable civil rights and fair housing regulations found at 24 CFR §903.7(b)(2)(ii)-(iv). DCHA will provide applicants full information about each development, including an estimate of the wait time, location, occupancy, number and size of accessible units, and amenities like day care, security, transportation, and training programs at each development with a site-based waiting list. The system for selection will be consistent with all

applicable civil rights and fair housing laws and regulations and may not conflict with any imposed or pending court order, settlement agreement, or complaint brought by HUD.

(c) DCHA will give priority to participants moving under a Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) emergency transfer from one PBV development to another in accordance with §§10005.41-42.

10004.9 After conversion to RAD PBV, applicants who will occupy units with RAD PBV assistance must be selected from the site-based waiting list managed by the owner of the RAD PBV property or DCHA.

10004.10 DCHA may establish selection criteria or preferences for occupancy of particular PBV units.

10004.11 Owners must receive approval from DCHA to manage their own site-based waiting list. RAD PBV owners are generally subject to the provisions of §9405 including policies regarding review and approval of their request to manage their own site-based waiting list, review and approval of tenant selection policies, and oversight by DCHA.

10004.12 At least seventy-five percent (75%) of the families admitted to DCHA's tenant-based and project-based voucher programs during DCHA fiscal year from the waiting list must be extremely low-income families. The income targeting requirement applies to the total of admissions to both programs.

10004.13 Families in place at the time of the conversion are exempt from income targeting requirements. New admissions follow standard PBV requirements. Any legacy non-RAD PBV units located in the same project are also subject to these requirements.

10004.14 When selecting families to occupy PBV units that have special accessibility features for persons with disabilities, DCHA will first refer families who require such features to the owner.

10004.15 Other than the elderly only preferences for Kenilworth and Asberry and preferences set forth in 10004.7, DCHA will not offer any preferences for the RAD PBV program. However, DCHA will give priority to participants moving under a VAWA emergency transfer from one PBV development to another in accordance with §10005.

10004.16 DCHA is prohibited from taking any of the following actions against a family who has applied for, received, or refused an offer of PBV assistance:

(a) Refusing to list the applicant on the waiting list for tenant-based voucher assistance;

(b) Denying any admission preference for which the applicant qualifies;

(c) Changing the applicant's place on the waiting list based on preference, date, and time of application, or other factors affecting selection under DCHA's selection policy; or

(d) Removing the applicant from the tenant-based voucher waiting list.

10004.17 If a PBV owner rejects a family for admission to the owner's units, such rejection will not affect the family's position on the tenant-based voucher waiting list.

10004.18 When a family accepts an offer for PBV assistance, DCHA will give the family an oral briefing. The briefing must include information on how the program works and the responsibilities of the family and owner. In addition to the oral briefing, DCHA must provide a briefing packet that explains how DCHA determines the total tenant payment for a family, the family obligations under the program, and applicable fair housing information.

10004.19 [RESERVED]

10004.20 [RESERVED]

10004.21 During the term of the HAP contract, the owner must lease contract units to eligible families. The contract unit leased to the family must be the appropriate size unit for the size of the family, based on DCHA's subsidy standards.

10004.22 [RESERVED]

10004.23 The owner must notify DCHA in writing electronically within five business days of learning about any vacancy or expected vacancy. DCHA will make every reasonable effort to refer families to the owner within fourteen (14) business days of receiving such notice from the owner.

10004.24 DCHA is not responsible or liable to the owner or any other person for the family's behavior or suitability for tenancy. DCHA will not conduct screening to determine a PBV applicant family's suitability for tenancy. DCHA shall only screen for eligibility.

10004.25 DCHA will inform owners of their responsibility to screen prospective tenants, and will provide owners with the required known name and address information, at the time of the turnover HQS inspection or before. DCHA will not provide any additional information to the owner, such as tenancy history, criminal history, etc.

10004.26 The owner is responsible for screening and selection of the family to occupy the owner's unit. When screening families the owner may consider a family's background with respect to the following factors:

(a) Payment of rent and utility bills;

(b) Caring for a unit and premises;

(c) Respecting the rights of other residents to the peaceful enjoyment of their housing;

(d) Drug-related criminal activity or other criminal activity that is a threat to the health, safety, or property of others; and

(e) Compliance with other essential conditions of tenancy.

10005 OCCUPANCY

10005.1 After an applicant has been selected from the waiting list, determined eligible by DCHA, referred to an owner, and determined suitable by the owner, the family will sign the lease and occupancy of the unit will begin.

10005.2 The tenant must have legal capacity to enter into a lease under District of Columbia Law. *Legal capacity* means that the tenant is bound by the terms of the lease and may enforce the terms of the lease against the owner.

10005.3 The tenant and the owner must enter into a written lease agreement that is signed by both parties. The tenancy addendum must include, word-for-word, all provisions required by HUD.

10005.4 The lease for a PBV unit must specify all of the following information:

(a) The names of the owner and the tenant;

(b) The unit rented (address, apartment number, if any, and any other information needed to identify the leased contract unit);

(c) The term of the lease (initial term and any provision for renewal);

(d) The amount of the tenant rent to owner, which is subject to change during the term of the lease in accordance with HUD requirements;

(e) A specification of the services, maintenance, equipment, and utilities that will be provided by the owner;

(f) The amount of any charges for food, furniture, or supportive services; and

(g) For any family admitted following conversion, the lease must specify what will happen if the family elects to remain in its unit after increasing its income such that it requires zero HAP. Specifically, the lease must make clear how the tenant rent will be calculated, and it must address the

transition to a new lease. DCHA must include resident procedural rights for termination notification and grievance procedures in the owner's lease. These requirements are not part of the regular PBV program but are required under RAD.

10005.5 The tenancy addendum in the lease must state:

(a) The program tenancy requirements; and

(b) The composition of the household as approved by DCHA (the names of family members and any PHA-approved live-in aide).

10005.6 All provisions in the HUD-required tenancy addendum must be included in the lease. The terms of the tenancy addendum prevail over other provisions of the lease.

10005.7 Leases for residents who will remain in place (i.e., who will not be relocated solely because of conversion) must have an effective date that coincides with—and must be signed on or before—the effective date of the RAD PBV HAP contract.

10005.8 The initial lease term will be for at least one year. The lease must provide for automatic renewal after the initial term of the lease in either successive definitive terms (e.g., month-to-month or year-to-year) or an automatic indefinite extension of the lease term. For automatic indefinite extension of the lease term, the lease terminates if any of the following occur:

(a) The owner terminates the lease for good cause;

(b) The tenant terminates the lease;

(c) The owner and tenant agree to terminate the lease;

(d) DCHA terminates the HAP contract; or

(e) DCHA terminates assistance for the family.

10005.9 If the tenant and owner agree to any change in the lease, the change must be in writing, and the owner must immediately give DCHA a copy of all changes.

10005.10 The owner must notify DCHA in advance of any proposed change in the lease regarding the allocation of tenant and owner responsibilities for utilities. Such changes may only be made if approved by DCHA and in accordance with the terms of the lease relating to its amendment. DCHA must redetermine reasonable rent, in accordance with program requirements, based on any change in the allocation of the responsibility for utilities between the owner and the tenant. The redetermined reasonable rent will be used in calculation of the rent to owner from the effective date of change.

10005.11 With two (2) exceptions, the owner of a PBV unit may terminate tenancy for the same reasons an owner may in the tenant-based voucher program (see Chapter 76 and 24 CFR §982.310).

10005.12 In the PBV program, terminating tenancy for "good cause" does not include doing so for a business or economic reason, or a desire to use the unit for personal or family use or other non-residential purpose.

10005.13 Projects converting from public housing to PBV under RAD have additional procedural rights that do not apply to the standard PBV program except as otherwise described in this plan. These procedural rights must be included in the owner's lease as well as DCHA's Plan. In addition to the regulations at 24 CFR

§983.257 related to project owner termination of tenancy and eviction (which MTW agencies may not alter) the termination procedure for RAD conversions to PBV will require that PHAs provide adequate written notice of termination of the lease, which may not be less than:

(a) A reasonable period of time, but not to exceed thirty (30) days:

(1) If the health or safety of other tenants, PHA employees, or persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises is threatened; or

(2) In the event of any drug-related or violent criminal activity or any felony conviction;

(b) Not less than thirty (30) days in the case of nonpayment of rent; and

(c) Not less than thirty (30) days in any other case, except that if a state or local law provides for a shorter period of time, such shorter period will apply.

10005.14 These provisions apply to legacy non-RAD PBV units located in the project as well.

10005.15 The lease may specify a maximum period of family absence from the unit that may be shorter than the maximum period permitted by PHA policy.

10005.16 According to program requirements, the family's assistance must be terminated if they are absent from the unit for more than one hundred eighty (180) consecutive days.

10005.17 PHA termination of assistance actions due to family absence from the unit are subject to 24 CFR §982.312, except that the unit is not terminated from the HAP contract if the family is absent for longer than the maximum period permitted.

10005.18 Current residents living in the property prior to conversion are placed on and remain under the HAP contract when total tenant payment (TTP) equals or exceeds gross rent. In this case, until such time as the family's TTP falls below the gross rent, the

family will pay the owner the lesser of their TTP minus the utility allowance or any applicable maximum rent under the low income housing tax credit (LIHTC) program. The family will continue to pay this amount until/if circumstances change, and HAP is paid on their behalf. In other words, assistance may subsequently be reinstated if the tenant becomes eligible for assistance. In such cases, the resident is still considered a program participant. All of the family obligations and protections under RAD and standard PBV apply to the resident. Likewise, all requirements with respect to the unit, such as compliance with the HQS requirements, apply as long as the unit is under HAP contract. Any non-RAD PBV units located in the same project are also subject to these requirements.

10005.19 Following conversion, 24 CFR §983.251(b)(1) applies, and any new admission referred to the RAD PBV project must be initially eligible for a HAP payment at admission to the program.

10005.20 Further, for any new families admitted after the conversion, assistance will be terminated one hundred eighty (180) days after the last housing assistance payment on their behalf. The cessation of housing assistance payments does not affect the family's other rights under its lease, nor does it preclude the resumption of payments as a result of later changes in income, rents, or other relevant circumstances if such changes occur within the one hundred eighty (180) day window. If a family's assistance is terminated as a result of their zero HAP status, DCHA must remove the unit from the HAP contract. If the project is fully assisted, DCHA must reinstate the unit after the family has vacated the property. If the project is partially assisted, DCHA may substitute a different unit for the unit on the HAP contract in accordance with 24 CFR §983.207.

10005.21 Per the RAD Use Agreement, the owner may charge the family a rent that does not exceed thirty percent (30%) of eighty percent (80%) of the area median income. If a unit is removed from the RAD PBV HAP contract, then the lease terminates automatically, as stated in the tenancy addendum, as though the RAD PBV HAP contract had been terminated. The tenant must be offered a new lease, which must reflect the new tenant rent. A tenant in this circumstance is no longer a program participant and therefore no longer benefits from any of the rights or protections specific to RAD, or to the PBV program. Should the family subsequently lose employment, the owner may choose to reduce the family's rent, but if the family wishes to be admitted to the HCV/PBV program, then it must be admitted through the waiting list like any other applicant.

(a) DCHA will not request a waiver from HUD to allow families whose TTP initially exceeds gross rent to occupy units.

(b) Under the authority granted to DCHA under its MTW status, if the amount of assistance provided by DCHA is reduced to zero, the family's assistance terminates automatically one hundred eighty (180) days after the last HAP payment.

(c) If a participating family who was admitted after the RAD conversion receive zero assistance and subsequently experiences a change in circumstances that would result in a HAP payment to the owner, the family must notify DCHA of the change and request an interim reexamination before the expiration of the one (1) year period.

10005.22 DCHA will allow the owner to collect a security deposit amount the owner determines is appropriate and such that it does not exceed limit under District of Columbia law.

10005.23 [RESERVED]

10005.24 Current public housing FSS participants will continue to participate in DCHA's FSS program for the duration of the grant's period of performance, and DCHA will be allowed to use any PH FSS funds granted previously or pursuant to the current fiscal year (FY) PH FSS notice of funding opportunity (NOFO) to serve those FSS participants who live in units converted to RAD and who will as a result be moving to the HCV FSS program. DCHA will convert the PH FSS program participants at the covered project to their HCV FSS program.

10005.25 [RESERVED]

10005.26 [RESERVED]

10005.27 Current Resident Opportunities and Self-Sufficiency–Service Coordinators (ROSS–SC) program grantees will be able to finish out their current ROSS–SC grants once their housing is converted under RAD and DCHA or the new Project Owners may apply for their ROSS-SC grant to be renewed, subject to requirements of the ROSS-SC NOFO. In addition, projects where the project previously received a ROSS-SC grant prior to conversion but was ineligible to renew the grant after conversion are eligible to apply for a ROSS-SC grant, subject to requirements of the ROSS-SC NOFO.

10005.28 [RESERVED]

10005.29 [RESERVED]

10005.30 Residents of covered projects converting assistance to PBVs will have the right to establish and operate a resident organization for the purpose of addressing issues related to their living environment and be eligible for resident participation funding.

10005.31 [RESERVED]

10005.32 [RESERVED]

10005.33 DCHA will notify the family and the owner of the family's need to move based on the occupancy of a wrong-size or accessible unit within fourteen (14) business days of DCHA's determination. DCHA will offer the family the following types of

continued assistance in the following order, based on the availability of assistance:

(a) PBV assistance in the same building or project;

(b) PBV assistance in another project; or

(c) Tenant-based assistance.

10005.34 [RESERVED]

10005.35 When DCHA offers a family another form of assistance that is not a tenant-based voucher, the family will be given ninety (90) days from the date of the offer to accept the offer and move out of the PBV unit. If the family does not move out within this ninety (90) day time frame, DCHA will terminate the housing assistance payments at the expiration of this ninety (90) day period.

10005.36 Except in the case of an offer by DCHA of PBV assistance or other project-based housing assistance in an appropriate size unit, the family accepts the offer but does not move out, DCHA may make exceptions to the ninety (90) day period if needed for reasons beyond the family's control such as death, serious illness, or other medical emergency of a family member, or to accommodate the family's efforts to locate affordable, safe, and geographically proximate replacement housing. The family must make such a request in writing prior to the end of the ninety (90) day period. DCHA will only grant one (1) extension, which will not exceed an additional ninety (90) days.

10005.37 The family may terminate the lease at any time after the first year of occupancy. The family must give advance written notice to the owner in accordance with the lease and provide a copy of such notice to DCHA.

10005.38 Under RAD PBV, the choice mobility option provides families with the opportunity to move with continued assistance any time after twelve (12) months of occupancy. All residents in converted properties should be aware of their housing mobility rights and of their options in a range of neighborhoods.

(a) To ensure that residents are fully aware of and understand their rights under choice mobility, DCHA will inform families of their rights under the choice mobility option and the benefits to moving to lower poverty areas, and provide a summary of the steps necessary to exercise this option, at the time the family signs the lease for the RAD PBV unit and during their annual recertification.

(b) Information on choice mobility will be made accessible to persons with disabilities, ensuring any information, electronic or otherwise, is accessible for persons with vision, hearing, and other disabilities. This information will also be made available in accordance with LEP requirements, including document translation and user of interpretation services as described in Chapter 50 of this Title.

10005.39 To ensure that residents are fully aware of and understand their rights under choice mobility, DCHA will inform families of their rights under the choice mobility option and the benefits to moving to lower poverty areas and provide a summary of the steps necessary to exercise this option, at the time the family signs the lease for the RAD PBV unit and during their annual recertification.

10005.40 Information on choice mobility will be made be accessible to persons with disabilities, ensuring any information, electronic or otherwise, is accessible for persons with vision, hearing, and other disabilities. This information will also be made available in accordance with LEP requirements, including document translation and user of interpretation services.

10005.41 Families are eligible to move with continued assistance under choice mobility after twelve (12) months of occupancy. If the family terminates the assisted lease before the end of the first year, the family relinquishes the opportunity for continued tenant-based assistance.

(a) Prior to providing notice to the owner to terminate the lease, the family may submit a written request to DCHA for a choice mobility voucher at any time after completing the twelve (12) month occupancy requirement.

(b) The family will remain eligible to request a choice mobility voucher as long as they continue living at the same covered project. If a family moves from one covered project to another covered project prior to completing their twelve (12) month occupancy requirement, their twelve (12) month clock will reset. The family must wait twelve (12) months from the date of move to the new property before they may request another choice mobility voucher. If a family transfers to a different unit within the same covered project, the twelve (12) month clock does not reset.

(c) DCHA will maintain a combined, agency-wide waiting list for all standard PBV and RAD PBV families wishing to exercise mobility after one (1) year of tenancy. This list will be maintained separately from the tenant-based HCV list. Families on the choice mobility waiting list will be given priority over families on the tenant-based waiting list. The choice mobility waiting list will be organized by date and time of the family's written request to exercise choice mobility. The list will also identify whether families live in standard or RAD PBV units.

(d) DCHA will not subject RAD PBV families applying for choice mobility vouchers to any additional rescreening requirements in order to receive a tenant-based voucher.

(e) Families exercising choice mobility will not be required to vacate their units before a lease has been entered into using their tenant-based voucher. At the time DCHA issues a choice mobility voucher, DCHA will notify the family of their right to remain in their unit if they are unable find a rental unit using the tenant-based voucher.

10005.42 Except where special consideration is needed for the project-based voucher program, DCHA will follow VAWA policies as outlined in Chapter 91 of this Administrative Plan (Plan), including using the Emergency Transfer Plan as the basis for PBV transfers under VAWA.

10005.43 HUD requires that DCHA include policies that address when a victim has been living in a unit for less than a year or when a victim seeks to move sooner than a tenant-based voucher is available:

(a) When the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking has lived in the unit for less than one year, DCHA will provide several options for continued assistance.

(b) DCHA will first try to transfer the participant to another PBV unit in the same development or transfer to a different development where DCHA has PBV units. DCHA will expedite the administrative processes in this case to conduct the transfer as quickly as possible. If assistance is transferred to another development, DCHA will give priority to the participant on the other development's waiting list.

(c) If no units are available for an internal transfer to a PBV development or if there is reasonable cause to believe that such a transfer would put the victim in jeopardy, the participant may receive continued assistance through an external transfer to either housing choice voucher (HCV) tenant-based rental assistance or assistance in DCHA's public housing program. Such a decision will be made by DCHA based on the availability of tenant-based vouchers and/or vacancies in public housing units. Such families must be selected from the waiting list for the applicable program.

(d) If a victim wishes to move after a year of occupancy in the unit, but no tenant-based vouchers are available, DCHA will offer the participant an internal transfer to another PBV unit in the same development or a transfer to a different development where DCHA has PBV units. DCHA will expedite the administrative processes in this case in an effort to conduct the transfer as quickly as possible.

(e) If no units are available for an internal transfer, or if there is reasonable cause to believe that such a transfer would put the victim in jeopardy, the participant may receive continued assistance through an external transfer to DCHA's public housing program. DCHA has adopted a waiting list preference for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking as part of the public housing ACOP in order to expedite this process.

10005.44 A family living in a unit converted from public housing to RAD PBV may retain its certification date. Unless a family's biennial/triennial reexamination is due at the same time as the effective date of the RAD PBV HAP contract, DCHA does not need

to recertify tenants at the point of conversion. For each family residing in a unit undergoing conversion of assistance under RAD, the administering PHA will have to submit a form HUD-50058 reflecting the family's admission to the voucher program. The effective date of the new admission will be the same as the effective date of the RAD PBV HAP contract. The form should include the same information previously found on the public housing form 50058, including the next biennial/triennial date.

10005.45 [RESERVED]

10005.46 In addition to the regulations at 24 CFR §983.257 related to owner termination of tenancy and eviction (which MTW agencies may not alter), the termination procedure for RAD conversions to PBV requires that PHAs provide adequate written notice of termination of the lease, which is:

(a) A reasonable period of time, but not to exceed thirty (30) days:

(1) If the health or safety of other tenants, project owner employees, or persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises is threatened; or

(2) In the event of any drug-related or violent criminal activity or any felony conviction.

(b) Not less than thirty (30) days in the case of nonpayment of rent; and

(c) Not less than thirty (30) days in any other case, except that if a state or local law provides for a shorter period, such shorter period will apply.

10005.47 In addition to reasons for an informal hearing listed at 24 CFR §982.555(a)(1)(i)–(v) (See Chapter 91 - Informal Hearings for Participants), an opportunity for an informal hearing must be given to residents for any dispute that a resident may have with respect to an owner action in accordance with the individual's lease or the contract administrator in accordance with RAD PBV requirements that adversely affect the resident's rights, obligations, welfare, or status.

(a) For any hearing required under 24 CFR §982.555(a)(1)(i)–(v), the contract administrator will perform the hearing in accordance with Chapter 91 on Informal Reviews and Hearings, as is the current standard in the program.

(b) For any additional hearings required under RAD, DCHA (as owner) will perform the hearing.

10005.48 An informal hearing will not be required for class grievances or for disputes between residents not involving DCHA (as owner) or contract administrator. This hearing requirement does not apply to and is not intended as a forum for initiating or negotiating policy changes between a group or groups of residents and DCHA (as owner) or contract administrator.

10005.49 The owner must give residents notice of their ability to request an informal hearing as outlined in 24 CFR §982.555(c)(1) for informal hearings that will address circumstances that fall outside of the scope of 24 CFR §982.555(a)(1)(i)–(v). (See Chapter 91)

10005.50 The owner must provide an opportunity for an informal hearing before an eviction.

10006 DETERMINING CONTRACT RENT

10006.1 [RESERVED]

10006.2 [RESERVED]

10006.3 Notwithstanding HUD's calculation of the initial contract rent based on the project's subsidy under the public housing program and any modifications made to the initial contact rent, the initial rents are set at the lower of:

(a) An amount determined by DCHA, not to exceed one hundred ten percent (110%) of the fair market rents (FMR) or DCHA's exception payment standard approved by HUD, or the alternate rent cap in a PHA's MTW agreement minus any utility allowance;

(b) The reasonable rent; or

(c) The rent requested by the owner.

10006.4 The owner will request a contract rent adjustment from DCHA who administers the contract within one hundred twenty (120) days, but no less than sixty (60) days, prior to the HAP contract anniversary date by submitting a completed Operating Cost Adjustment Factors (OCAF) rent adjustment worksheet (Form HUD-9624).

10006.5 Upon HUD approval, DCHA will waive the requirement for an independent entity to determine reasonable rent charged for comparable unassisted units and will make the determination in accordance with 24 CFR §983.303.

10006.6 If rents would be unreasonable following application of the requested OCAF, then the rent will only be increased up to the reasonable rent. The independent entity will notify DCHA who administers the contract in writing of the results of its review of the rent adjustment request. DCHA who administers the contract will retain a copy of the worksheet and any other records necessary to demonstrate how the OCAF was used to make rent adjustments for audit purposes.

10006.7 The approved rent adjustment will go into effect via written notice from DCHA that administers the project to the owner. This notice will constitute an amendment to the rents specified on Exhibit A of the RAD PBV HAP contract. The new rents to the owner will take effect on the date of the contract anniversary.

10006.8 Rents must not be reduced below the initial rent except to correct errors, for additional subsidy to the property, or to realign utility responsibilities.

10006.9 When contract rent amounts are set initially, the amount does not include a utility allowance. In general, the utility allowances that are used on the initial HAP contract at closing are the public housing utility allowances that are in effect prior to conversion. The HAP must be updated prior to conversion to reflect current public housing utility allowances. At its discretion, a PHA may use the FMRs and utility allowances in effect during the thirty (30) day period immediately before the beginning date of the HAP contract.

10006.10 After conversion, DCHA will maintain the utility allowance schedule. DCHA may either maintain a utility allowance schedule for tenant-paid utilities in accordance with standard PBV and HCV utility allowance regulations at 24 CFR §983.301(f)(2)(ii) and 24 CFR §982.517, respectively.

10006.11 Each family transitions to the new utility allowance at their first recertification following conversion. DCHA will determine on a case-by-case basis whether to use the HCV utility allowance schedule for a RAD PBV development or whether a site-specific utility allowance will be used.

10006.12 At the time the initial rent is established and all times during the term of the HAP contract, the rent to owner for a contract unit may not exceed the reasonable rent for the unit as determined by DCHA, except rents must not be reduced below the initial rent except to correct errors, for additional subsidy to the property, or to realign utility responsibilities.

10006.13 The reasonable rent of a unit receiving PBV assistance must be determined by comparison to rent for other comparable unassisted units. When making this determination, DCHA must consider factors that affect market rent. Such factors include the location, quality, size, type and age of the unit, as well as the amenities, housing services maintenance, and utilities to be provided by the owner.

10006.14 For each unit, the comparability analysis must use at least three comparable units in the private unassisted market. This may include units in the premises or project that is receiving project-based assistance. The analysis must show how the reasonable rent was determined, including major differences between the contract units and comparable unassisted units, and must be retained by DCHA. The comparability analysis may be performed by PHA staff or by another qualified person or entity. Those who conduct these analyses or are involved in determining the housing assistance payment based on the analyses may not have any direct or indirect interest in the property.

10006.15 DCHA will determine the reasonable rent for DCHA-owned units.

10007 PAYMENTS TO OWNER

10007.1 During the term of the HAP contract, DCHA will make housing assistance payments to the owner in accordance with the terms of the HAP contract. During the term of the HAP contract, payments must be made for each month that a contract unit complies with HQS and is leased to and occupied by an eligible family. The housing assistance payment must be paid to the owner on or about the first day of the month for which payment is due, unless the owner and DCHA agree on a later date.

10007.2 Except for discretionary vacancy payments, DCHA will not make any housing assistance payment to the owner for any month after the month when the family moves out of the unit (even if household goods or property are left in the unit).

10007.3 The amount of the housing assistance payment by DCHA is the rent to owner minus the tenant rent (total tenant payment minus the utility allowance).

10007.4 In order to receive housing assistance payments, the owner must comply with all provisions of the HAP contract. Unless the owner complies with all provisions of the HAP contract, the owner does not have a right to receive housing assistance payments.

10007.5 If an assisted family moves out of the unit, the owner may keep the housing assistance payment for the calendar month when the family moves out. However, the owner may not keep the payment if DCHA determines that the vacancy is the owner's fault.

10007.6 If DCHA determines that the owner is responsible for a vacancy and as a result is not entitled to the keep the housing assistance payment, DCHA will notify the landlord of the amount of housing assistance payment that the owner must repay. DCHA will require the owner to repay the amount owed in accordance with Chapter 91.

10007.7 At the discretion of DCHA, the HAP contract may provide for vacancy payments to the owner. DCHA may only make vacancy payments if:

(a) The owner gives DCHA prompt, written notice certifying that the family has vacated the unit and identifies the date when the family moved out (to the best of the owner's knowledge);

(b) The owner certifies that the vacancy is not the fault of the owner and that the unit was vacant during the period for which payment is claimed;

(c) The owner certifies that it has taken every reasonable action to minimize the likelihood and length of vacancy; and

(d) The owner provides any additional information required and requested by DCHA to verify that the owner is entitled to the vacancy payment.

10007.8 The owner must submit a request for vacancy payments in the form and manner

required by DCHA and must provide any information or substantiation required by DCHA to determine the amount of any vacancy payment.

10007.9 If an owner's HAP contract calls for vacancy payments to be made, and the owner wishes to receive vacancy payments, the owner must have properly notified DCHA of the vacancy in accordance with the policy in §§10004.20-23 regarding filling vacancies. In order for a vacancy payment request to be considered, it must be made within 10 business days of the end of the period for which the owner is requesting the vacancy payment. The request must include the required owner certifications and DCHA may require the owner to provide documentation to support the request. If the owner does not provide the information requested by DCHA within ten (10) business days of DCHA's request, no vacancy payments will be made.

10007.10 The tenant rent is the portion of the rent to owner paid by the family. The amount of tenant rent is determined by DCHA in accordance with HUD requirements. Any changes in the amount of tenant rent will be effective on the date stated in DCHA notice to the family and owner.

10007.11 The family is responsible for paying the tenant rent (total tenant payment minus the utility allowance). The amount of the tenant rent determined by DCHA is the maximum amount the owner may charge the family for rental of a contract unit. The tenant rent covers all housing services, maintenance, equipment, and utilities to be provided by the owner. The owner may not demand or accept any rent payment from the tenant in excess of the tenant rent as determined by DCHA. The owner must immediately return any excess payment to the tenant.

10007.12 For the initial certification, DCHA will use the family's public housing tenant rent (reflected on line 10f of the family's most recent Form 50058) at the date of conversion to calculate HAP and tenant rent for the PBV program. DCHA will use this amount until the effective date of the earlier of the family's first regular or interim recertification following the conversion. At that point, DCHA will use the family's TTP based on the recertification and the applicable utility allowance (HCV or RAD PBV site-based, as applicable) to determine PBV HAP and tenant rent. Any non-RAD PBV units located in the same project are subject to the same requirements.

10007.13 The family is not responsible for the portion of rent to owner that is covered by the housing assistance payment and the owner may not terminate the tenancy of an assisted family for nonpayment by DCHA.

10007.14 Likewise, DCHA is responsible only for making the housing assistance payment to the owner in accordance with the HAP contract. DCHA is not responsible for paying tenant rent, or any other claim by the owner, including damage to the unit. DCHA may not use housing assistance payments or other program funds (including administrative fee reserves) to pay any part of the tenant rent or other claim by the owner.

10007.15 If the amount of the utility allowance exceeds the total tenant payment, DCHA must pay the amount of such excess to the tenant as a reimbursement for tenant-paid utilities, and the tenant rent to the owner must be zero.

10007.16 DCHA will make utility reimbursements directly to the family.

10007.17 [R E S E R V E D]

10007.18 DCHA will communicate this policy in writing to affected residents. Any legacy non-RAD PBV units located in the same covered project are subject to the terms of the phase-in provisions.

10007.19 DCHA will use the family's public housing tenant rent (reflected on line 10f of the family's most recent Form 50058) at the date of conversion to calculate the family's tenant rent in PBV.

(a) DCHA will implement a five (5)-year phase-in for in-place families whose TTP increases by more than the greater of ten percent (10%) or twenty-five dollars ($25) purely as a result of the conversion as follows:

(1) Year 1: Any recertification (interim or annual) performed prior to the second annual recertification after conversion: twenty percent (20%) of difference between the most recently paid TTP or flat rent and the standard TTP;

(2) Year 2: Year 2 any recertification (interim or annual) prior to Year 3 AR: twenty-five percent (25%) of the difference between the most recently paid TTP and the calculated PBV TTP;

(3) Year 3: Year 3 any recertification (interim or annual) prior to Year 4 AR: thirty-three percent (33%) percent of the difference between the most recently paid TTP and the calculated PBV TTP;

(4) Year 4: Year 4 any recertification (interim or annual) prior to Year 5 AR: fifty percent (50%) of the difference between the most recently paid TTP and the calculated PBV TTP; and

(5) Year 5 Annual recertification and all subsequent recertifications: Full calculated TTP.

(b) Once the standard TTP is equal to or less than the previous TTP, the phase-in ends, and tenants will pay full TTP from that point forward.

(c) If the family's income falls during the phase-in period such that the currently calculated PBV TTP falls below the amount that would otherwise be the phased-in rent, the family pays the currently calculated PBV TTP and the phase-in ends.

(d) DCHA will communicate the phase-in policy in writing to the family at the time DCHA first determines that the family qualifies for a rent phase-in.

(e) Any legacy non-RAD PBV units located in the same project are also subject to rent phase-in requirements.

10007.20 With the exception of PBV assistance in assisted living developments, the owner may not require the tenant to pay charges for meals or supportive services. Non-payment of such charges is not grounds for termination of tenancy.

10007.21 In assisted living developments receiving PBV assistance, the owner may charge for meals or supportive services. These charges may not be included in the rent to owner, nor may the value of meals and supportive services be included in the calculation of the reasonable rent. However, non-payment of such charges is grounds for termination of the lease by the owner in an assisted living development.

10007.22 The owner may not charge extra amounts for items customarily included in rent in the locality or provided at no additional cost to unsubsidized tenants in the premises.

New Chapter 101, SPECIAL PURPOSE VOUCHERS, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is added to read as follows:

CHAPTER 101

SPECIAL PURPOSE VOUCHERS

10100 FAMILY UNIFICATION PROGRAM (FUP)

10100.1 [RESERVED]

10100.2 Families eligible for FUP are families for whom the lack of adequate housing is a primary factor in:

(a) The imminent placement of the family's child or children in out-of-home care; or

(b) The delay in the discharge of the child or children to the family from out-of-home care.

10100.3 There is no time limitation on FUP family vouchers, and the family retains their voucher as long as they are housing choice voucher (HCV) eligible. There is no requirement for the provision of supportive services for FUP family vouchers.

10100.4 Youth eligible for FUP are those who:

(a) Are at least eighteen (18) years old and not more than twenty-four (24) years of age;

(b) Have left foster care or will leave foster care within one hundred eighty (180) days, in accordance with a transition plan described in Section 475(5)(H) of the Social Security Act at age sixteen (16) and older; and

(c) Are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless.

10100.5 FUP youth vouchers are limited by statute to a period between thirty-six (36) and sixty (60) months of housing assistance. Supportive services must also be provided to FUP eligible youth by the District of Columbia Child and Family Services Agency (CFSA)or by another agency or organization under contract with the CFSA for the period defined in the notice or Notice of Funding Availability/Opportunity (NOFA/O) for which funding was made available.

10100.6 [RESERVED]

10100.7 [RESERVED]

10100.8 [RESERVED]

10100.9 The District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA) has not designated any specific number or percentage of FUP vouchers for youths or families. DCHA will serve all referrals that meet program eligibility requirements, up to DCHA's FUP voucher allocation.

10100.10 [RESERVED]

10100.11 [RESERVED]

10100.12 DCHA has entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the District of Columbia Child and Family Services Agency (CFSA). Under the MOU, CFSA is responsible for determining whether the family or youth meets the FUP program eligibility requirements listed in §10100.2 and §10100.4 and refers those families and youth to DCHA.

10100.13 The initial search term for a FUP voucher will be at least one hundred twenty (120) days for both applicants and participants moving with continued assistance. DCHA will generally approve all requests for extension of a FUP voucher, whether the request is made in writing or orally. The first voucher extension will be for at least ninety (90) days. Before the voucher expires, DCHA will contact the voucher-holder to remind them of when their voucher expires and provide information on the process to request an extension and on housing search assistance.

10100.14 CFSA will provide supportive services for all FUP youth for a period of thirty-six (36) months.

10100.15 [RESERVED]

10100.16 A FUP-eligible youth will not be required to participate in these services as condition of receipt of the FUP voucher.

10100.17 FUP family assistance is reserved for eligible families that the CFSA has certified are a family for whom a lack of adequate housing is a primary factor in:

(a) The imminent placement of the family's child or children in out-of-home care, or

(b) The delay in the discharge of the child or children to the family from out-of-home care.

10100.18 *Lack of adequate housing* means the family meets any one of the following conditions:

(a) Living in substandard housing, which refers to a unit that meets any one of the following conditions:

(1) Does not have operable indoor plumbing;

(2) Does not have a usable flush toilet inside the unit for the exclusive use of a family or youth;

(3) Does not have a usable bathtub or shower inside the unit for the exclusive use of a family or youth;

(4) Does not have electricity, or has inadequate or unsafe electrical service;

(5) Does not have a safe or adequate source of heat;

(6) Should, but does not, have a kitchen;

(7) Has been declared unfit for habitation by an agency or unit of government, or in its present condition otherwise endangers the health, safety, or well-being of the family or youth; or

(8) Has one or more critical defects, or a combination of intermediate defects in sufficient number or to the extent that it requires considerable repair or rebuilding. The defects may result from original construction, from continued neglect or lack of repair, or from serious damage to the structure;

(b) Being homeless as defined in 24 CFR §578.3;

(c) Living in a unit where the presence of a household member with certain characteristics (i.e., conviction for certain criminal activities) would result in the imminent placement of the family's child or children in out-of-home

care, or the delay in the discharge of the child or children to the family from out-of-home care;

(d) Living in housing not accessible to the family's disabled child or children due to the nature of the disability; or

(e) Living in an overcrowded unit, which is defined as living in a unit where one of the following conditions has been met:

(1) The family is separated from its child or children and the parents are living in an otherwise standard housing unit, but, after the family is reunited, the parents' housing unit would be overcrowded for the entire family and would be considered substandard; or

(2) The family is living with its child or children in a unit that is overcrowded for the entire family and this overcrowded condition may result, in addition to other factors, in the imminent placement of its child or children in out-of-home care.

(3) For purposes of this definition, the determination as to whether the unit is overcrowded is made in accordance with DCHA subsidy standards in Chapter 53 of this Title.

10100.19 [RESERVED]

10100.20 [RESERVED]

10100.21 A FUP eligible youth is a youth CFSA has certified:

(a) Is at least eighteen (18) years old and not more than twenty-four (24) years of age (has not yet reached their twenty-fifth (25th) birthday; The FUP youth must be no more than twenty-four (24) years old at the time the PCWA certifies them as eligible and at the time of HAP contract execution;

(b) Has left foster care or will leave foster care within one hundred eighty (180) days, in accordance with a transition plan described in Section 475(5)(H) of the Social Security Act; Foster care placement can include, but is not limited to, placements in foster family homes, foster homes of relatives, group homes, emergency shelters, residential facilities, childcare institutions, and pre-adoptive homes in accordance with 24 CFR §5.576;

(c) Is homeless or at risk of becoming homeless at age sixteen (16) or older; *At risk of being homeless* is fully defined at 24 CFR §576.2.

(1) This includes a person that is exiting a publicly funded institution, or system of care (such as a healthcare facility, a mental health facility, foster care or other youth facility, or correction program or institution).

(2) Therefore, youth being discharged from an institution may be eligible for a FUP voucher;

(d) Has an annual income at or below thirty percent (30%) of area median income; and

(e) Does not have sufficient resources or support networks (e.g., family, friends, faith-based or other social networks) immediately available to prevent them from moving to a supervised publicly or privately operated shelter designed to provide temporary living arrangements.

10100.22 Although there is no time limit on FUP family vouchers, FUP youth vouchers are limited by statute. Unless the FUP youth meets an exception outlined below, after thirty-six (36) months of assistance, the FUP youth voucher must be terminated. However, any period of time for which no subsidy (HAP) is being paid on behalf of the youth does not count toward the thirty-six (36) month limitation.

10100.23 If the FUP youth does meet the requirements outlined in §§10100.24 and 10100.25, the statutory limit on FUP assistance is a total of sixty (60) months of FUP voucher assistance.

10100.24 FUP youth who first leased or lease a unit after December 27, 2020, may be eligible for an extension of assistance up to twenty-four (24) months beyond the thirty-six (36) month time limit (for a total of sixty (60) months of assistance).

10100.25 While FUP youth cannot be required to participate in the FSS program as a condition of receipt of assistance, an eligible youth who participates in the FSS program and is in compliance with the applicable terms and conditions of the program is entitled to receive assistance for up to an additional twenty-four (24) months. A FUP youth must accept an FSS slot if it is offered to them prior to the thirty-six (36) month mark in order to receive an extension of assistance (unless the youth meets one of the statutory exceptions described below).

10100.26 A FUP youth will be entitled to receive an extension of assistance for up to twenty-four (24) months beyond the thirty-six (36) month time limit without participating in DCHA's FSS program if they certify that they meet one of the exceptions below:

(a) The FUP youth is a parent or other household member responsible for the care of a dependent child under the age of six or for the care of an incapacitated person.

(1) As defined under the Code of the District of Columbia §21-2401.2, DCHA defines *incapacitated person* as an adult for whom a guardian has been appointed.

(2) DCHA will apply this exception in a manner that provides

extensions of FUP youth assistance to the broadest population possible consistent with the statutory requirements.

(3) The FUP youth will be required to self-certify that they meet this exception on a public housing authority (PHA)-provided form. This certification is the only documentation that the FUP youth must submit.

(4) The child or incapacitated person is not required to reside in the household in order for the youth to certify they meet this exception. For example, a child in a joint custody arrangement under the age of six (6) who resides in the household only part-time may qualify the youth for this exception; or

(b) The FUP youth is a person who is regularly and actively participating in a drug addiction or alcohol treatment and rehabilitation program.

(1) DCHA will define *regular and active participation* in a manner that provides extensions of FUP youth assistance to the broadest population possible consistent with the statutory requirements.

(2) The FUP youth will be required to self-certify that they meet this exception on a PHA-provided form. This certification is the only documentation that the FUP youth must submit; or

(c) The FUP youth is a person who is incapable of complying with the requirement to participate in a FSS program as described above or engage in education, workforce development, or employment activities as described below, as applicable, due to a documented medical condition.

(1) DCHA will apply this requirement in a manner that provides extensions of FUP youth assistance to the broadest population possible consistent with statutory requirements.

(2) The FUP youth will be required to self-certify that they meet this exception on a PHA-provided form. This certification is the only documentation that the FUP youth must submit.

10100.27 A FUP youth that meets one of the above exceptions must still be offered an opportunity to enroll in DCHA's FSS program (if it is available to them) and receive any supportive services available to FUP youth. A FUP youth may choose to participate in an FSS program or engage in education, workforce development, or employment activities, even if they meet one of the above statutory exceptions.

10100.28 If DCHA is unable to offer a FUP youth an FSS slot during their first thirty-six (36) months of receiving FUP youth assistance, the youth is considered to have been "unable to enroll" in the program and may have their voucher extended by meeting

the education, workforce development, or employment criteria described below:

(a) The youth was engaged in obtaining a recognized postsecondary credential or a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent.

(1) DCHA will use the definitions of *recognized postsecondary credential* and *secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent* under the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA). WIOA defines a *recognized postsecondary credential* as a credential consisting of an industry-recognized certificate or certification, a certificate of completion of an apprenticeship, a license recognized by the state involved or federal government, or an associate or baccalaureate degree (29 U.S.C. §3102). Examples of a recognized postsecondary credential include, but are not limited to, an associate degree, bachelor's degree, occupational licensure, or occupational certification (see U.S. Department of Labor, Training and Employment Guidance Letter No. 10–16, Change 1).

(2) For the purpose of WIOA, the U.S. Department of Labor defines a *secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent* as a secondary school diploma (or alternate diploma) that is recognized by a state and that is included for accountability purposes under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA). A secondary school equivalency certification signifies that a student has completed the requirement for a high school education. Examples of a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent include, but are not limited to, obtaining certification of attaining passing scores on a state-recognized high school equivalency test, earning a secondary school diploma or state-recognized equivalent, or obtaining certification of passing a state-recognized competency-based assessment;

(b) The youth was enrolled in an *institution of higher education*, as such term is defined in Section 101(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. §1001(a)) or an institution that meets the definition of a *proprietary institution of higher education* or a *postsecondary vocational institution* under Sections 102(b)(1) and (c)(1) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (§§20 U.S.C. 1002(b)(1) and (c)(1)), respectively).

(1) Youth must be enrolled in educational activities on at least a half-time basis, as defined by the institution that they attend.

(2) DCHA may make exceptions to the requirement in §10100.28(b)(1) if the youth is unable to enroll in a sufficient number of classes due to a lack of course offerings by the educational institution where the youth is enrolled;

(c) The youth was participating in a career pathway, as such term is defined in Section 3 of the WOIA. The term *career pathway* means a combination of rigorous and high-quality education, training, and other services that:

(1) Aligns with the skill needs of industries in the economy of the state or regional economy involved;

(2) Prepares an individual to be successful in any of a full range of secondary or postsecondary education options, including apprenticeships registered under the Act of August 16, 1937 (commonly known as the "National Apprenticeship Act"; 50 Stat. 664, chapter 663; 29 U.S.C. §50 et seq.) (referred to individually in this Act as an *apprenticeship*, except in Section 3226 of this title);

(3) Includes counseling to support an individual in achieving the individual's education and career goals;

(4) Includes, as appropriate, education offered concurrently with and in the same context as workforce preparation activities and training for a specific occupation or occupational cluster;

(5) Organizes education, training, and other services to meet the particular needs of an individual in a manner that accelerates the educational and career advancement of the individual to the extent practicable;

(6) Enables an individual to attain a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent, and at least one recognized postsecondary credential; and

(7) Helps an individual enter or advance within a specific occupation or occupational cluster; or

(d) The youth was employed.

(1) DCHA will consider the youth to be employed if they work a minimum of twenty (20) hours per week.

(2) DCHA may make exception to the requirement in §10100.28(d)(1) if the youth's hours are reduced due to circumstances beyond their control or the youth must temporarily reduce their work hours due to a verified family emergency.

10100.29 If the FUP youth has not been provided an opportunity to enroll in the FSS program during the first twenty-four (24) months of FUP assistance, DCHA will remind the youth at their second regular reexamination of the education, workforce development, and employment requirements described above.

10100.30 If an FSS slot becomes available between the thirty-six (36) month and forty-eight (48) month mark:

(a) DCHA will offer the slot to a FUP youth who had their voucher extended based on meeting the education, workforce development, or employment requirement listed above, or one of the statutory exceptions listed above (even if the youth previously declined an FSS slot because they met one of the statutory exceptions);

(b) DCHA will work with the youth to determine whether enrollment in FSS is feasible and in their best interest given any education, workforce development, or employment activities that the youth is engaged in and any statutory exceptions that apply to the youth, as well as the remaining time on their voucher; and

(c) If the FUP youth accepts the FSS slot, DCHA will work with the youth to establish Contract of Participation goals and an Individual Training and Services Plan (ITSP) that can be accomplished within the time period left on the voucher.

10100.31 If the FUP youth is offered an FSS slot prior to the thirty-six (36) month mark, the youth:

(a) Will be required to enroll in the FSS program in order to receive an extension of assistance at the end of the thirty-six (36) month time period (unless they meet one of the statutory exceptions described above).

(b) Will not be considered to have been "unable to enroll" in the FSS program as described above, and as a result, will not be eligible to receive an extension of assistance based on meeting the education, workforce development, or employment requirements described above.

10100.32 If an FSS enrollment slot becomes available between the forty-eight (48) and sixty (60) month marks, DCHA will not offer the FSS slot to a FUP youth, since the youth will have already received their second and final extension.

10100.33 At the thirty-six (36) month and forty-eight (48) month reexamination, DCHA will extend FUP youth assistance if the youth is participating in and in compliance with the FSS program as long as the youth is still eligible for the HCV program.

10100.34 In any case, the FUP youth cannot receive more than a total of sixty (60) months of FUP youth voucher assistance, even if the FSS Contract of Participation time period extends beyond the voucher sixty (60) month mark.

10100.35 [RESERVED]

10100.36 In order to provide an extension of assistance, DCHA will verify compliance with the above requirements in this Chapter at the end of the thirty-six (36) month time period and the forty-eight (48) month time periods.

(a) DCHA will verify compliance with the education, workforce development, or employment requirement, or one of the statutory exceptions, at the end of the thirty-six (36) month and forty-eight (48) month time periods prior to the FUP youth's scheduled annual reexamination. DCHA will not verify compliance at the end of the sixty (60) month time period.

(b) DCHA will provide each FUP youth on DCHA's program with a written notification informing them that they may receive an extension of their FUP assistance if they meet conditions outlined in this chapter and providing them with instructions on how they may demonstrate compliance at least sixty (60) days prior to their scheduled annual reexam date. When necessary, DCHA will provide this notification in a format accessible to FUP youth with disabilities and in a translated format for FUP youth with limited English proficiency in accordance with Chapter 50 of this Title.

(c) DCHA will use the following verification methods to verify a FUP youth's eligibility for voucher extensions:

(1) To verify compliance with the FSS requirement, DCHA will examine its records to confirm, or obtain confirmation from DCHA's FSS program staff, that the FUP youth participant is in compliance with FSS program requirements and has not been terminated from the FSS program;

(2) To meet the education, workforce development, or employment requirement, DCHA will verify that the FUP youth was engaged in at least one education, workforce development, or employment activity for at least nine months of the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the end of thirty-six (36) month or forty-eight (48) month time period, as applicable;

(3) Due to the timing of when DCHA verifies compliance and conducts the annual reexamination, the FUP youth may have not yet met the nine-month requirement but may be able to demonstrate that they will meet the nine-month requirement as of the end of the thirty-six (36) month or forty-eight (48) month time period. In such cases, the FUP/Foster Youth to Independence (FYI) youth will still be considered to have met the requirements; and

(4) In order for the FUP youth to meet one of the statutory exceptions described above, the youth must submit a certification to DCHA that they meet one of these exceptions. This certification is the only documentation that the FUP youth must submit in order to demonstrate that they meet one of the statutory exceptions.

10100.37 A FUP youth who received an extension of voucher assistance at the end of the thirty-six (36) month time period based on meeting one of the conditions described in this chapter does not have to meet the same conditions when they reach the end of the forty-eight (48) month time period. The FUP youth may demonstrate that they meet a different condition in order to receive an extension of their assistance.

10100.38 If DCHA determines that the youth meets one of the statutory conditions, DCHA would then conduct an annual reexamination. If the annual reexamination determines that the youth is still eligible for the HCV program, DCHA must provide the FUP youth the extension of voucher assistance.

10100.39 Failure of the FUP youth to meet one of the above conditions will only impact their ability to receive subsequent extensions of assistance. It will not serve as a basis for terminating the FUP assistance prior to the annual reexam.

10100.40 If the FUP youth does not meet any of the conditions described in in this chapter, the youth is subject to the statutory time limit of thirty-six (36) months or the time limit of any extension that the youth has already received, and the FUP youth voucher must be terminated once the youth reaches this time limit. The calculation of the time limit begins from the date the first HAP contract is signed (for tenant-based vouchers) or from the date the youth entered into the initial lease agreement (for project-based vouchers). The number of months is calculated based on the number of months that HAP subsidy is being paid on behalf of the youth, not the number of months that the youth is in the FUP youth program. Prior to termination, DCHA must offer the FUP youth the opportunity to request an informal hearing, in accordance with Chapter 91.

10100.41 The following waiting list and application referral policies apply to FUP:

(a) As part of the MOU, DCHA and CFSA have identified staff positions to serve as lead FUP liaisons. These positions will be responsible for transmission and acceptance of FUP referrals. CFSA must commit sufficient staff and resources to ensure eligible families and youths are identified and determined eligible in a timely manner.

(b) When FUP vouchers are available, DCHA liaison responsible for acceptance of referrals will contact the CFSA FUP liaison via email indicating the number of vouchers available and requesting an appropriate number of referrals. No more than ten (10) business days from the date the CFSA receives this notification, the CFSA liaison will provide DCHA with a list of eligible referrals including the name, address, and contact phone number for each adult individual who is being referred; a completed release form for each adult family member; and a written certification for each referral indicating the youth or family is FUP-eligible.

(c) DCHA will maintain a copy of the referral or certification from the CFSA in the participant's file along with other eligibility paperwork.

10100.42 [RESERVED]

10100.43 A family that is already participating in the regular HCV program cannot be transferred to a FUP voucher.

10100.44 [RESERVED]

10100.45 [RESERVED]

10100.46 Within ten (10) business days of receiving the referral from CFSA, DCHA will review the HCV waiting list and will send CFSA a list confirming whether or not referrals are on the waiting list.

(a) Referrals who are already on the list will retain their position and the list will be notated to indicate the family or youth is FUP eligible.

(b) For those referrals not already on the waiting list, DCHA will work with CFSA to ensure they receive and successfully complete a pre-application or application, as applicable. Once the pre-application or application has been completed, DCHA will place the referral on the HCV waiting list with the date and time of the original referral and an indication that the referral is FUP-eligible.

10100.47 DCHA will select FUP eligible families or youths based on DCHA's regular HCV waiting list selection policies in Chapter 52 of this Title, including any preferences that may apply.

10100.48 [RESERVED]

10100.49 DCHA will determine whether the family or youth meets HCV program eligibility requirements:

(a) Subject to privacy laws, CFSA will provide any available information regarding the applicant's criminal history to DCHA.

(b) DCHA will consider the information in making its eligibility determination in accordance with DCHA's policies on eligibility in accordance with Chapter 51 of this Title.

10100.50 [RESERVED]

10100.51 Any applicant that does not meet the eligibility criteria for the HCV program listed in Chapter 51 or any eligibility criteria listed in this section will be notified by DCHA in writing following policies in Chapter 51, including stating the reasons the applicant was found ineligible and providing an opportunity for an informal review.

10100.52 [RESERVED]

10100.53 During the family briefing, DCHA will inform the FUP youth of:

(a) The extension of assistance provisions and requirements;

(b) The availability of the FSS program and offer them an FSS slot, if available, or offer to place them on the FSS waiting list (provided DCHA has an FSS program); and

(c) Supportive services available to them, the existence of any other programs or services, and their eligibility for such programs and services. However, participation in supportive services cannot be required as a condition of receiving FUP youth assistance.

(1) Eligible applicants will be notified by DCHA in writing following policies in Chapter 51 of this Title. FUP families will attend a standard HCV briefing in accordance with Chapter 53 of this Title. FUP youth will be briefed individually. DCHA will provide all aspects of the written and oral briefing as outlined in Part I of Chapter 53 but will also provide an explanation of the required items listed above, as well as discussing supportive services offered by CFSA.

(2) For both FUP youth and FUP families, vouchers will be issued in accordance with Chapter 53 of this Title, except that DCHA will consider one additional thirty (30) day extension beyond the first automatic extension for any reason, not just those listed in the policy in 14 DCMR §5300.

(d) Once the family or youth locate a unit, DCHA conducts all other processes relating to voucher issuance and administration per HCV program regulations and DCHA's policies (including, but not limited to: HQS inspection, determination of rent reasonableness, etc.).

10100.54 With the exception of terminations of assistance for FUP youth after the statutorily required time period, DCHA will terminate FUP assistance in accordance with Chapter 76. Termination of a FUP voucher must be consistent with regulations for termination in 24 CFR Part 982, Subpart L and be in compliance with Chapter 76.

10100.55 If the person who qualifies for the FUP voucher passes away, the family retains the FUP voucher. In the case of a FUP youth voucher, assistance will terminate after the statutorily required time period, even if the FUP eligible youth is no longer included in the household.

10100.56 If the person who qualifies for the FUP voucher moves, the remaining family members may keep the FUP voucher based on DCHA policy on remain members of the household after family breakup (see Chapter 51).

10100.57 If parents lose their parental rights or are separated from their children after voucher

lease-up (or their children reach adulthood), the family is still eligible to keep their FUP assistance.

(a) Depending on the availability of housing choice vouchers and FUP vouchers, DCHA may transfer the assistance of a FUP family voucher holder to regular HCV assistance if there are no longer children in the household and there is no prospect of any minor child being returned to the household.

(b) If DCHA intends to transfer the assistance of the FUP family voucher holder to regular HCV assistance but has no regular HCV vouchers available at the time this determination is made, including if no vouchers are available due to lack of funding, DCHA will issue the family the next available regular HCV voucher after those being issued to families residing in PBV units claiming Choice Mobility.

10100.58 DCHA will not terminate a FUP youth's assistance for noncompliance with CFSA case management, nor may DCHA terminate assistance for a FUP youth for not accepting services from CFSA.

10100.59 DCHA will not provide a selection preference on DCHA's HCV waiting list for FUP youth who are terminated due to the time limit on assistance.

10100.60 Upon the expiration of the statutorily required time period, a FUP youth voucher holder who has children and who lacks adequate housing may qualify for a FUP family voucher provided they are referred by the PCWA as an eligible family and meet the eligibility requirements for DCHA's HCV program.

10100.61 DCHA will follow the policies described in Chapter 58 with regard to the portability for a FUP family or youth.

10100.62 A FUP family or youth does not have to port to a jurisdiction that administers FUP.

10101 FOSTER YOUTH TO INDEPENDENCE INITIATIVE

10101.1 [RESERVED]

10101.2 [RESERVED]

10101.3 DCHA will implement a Foster Youth to Independence (FYI) program in partnership with the Child and Family Services Agency (CFSA).

10101.4 CFSA is responsible for:

(a) Identifying FYI-eligible youth;

(b) Developing a system of prioritization based on the level of need of the youth and the appropriateness of intervention;

(c) Providing a written certification to DCHA that the youth is eligible; and

(d) Providing or securing supportive services for thirty-six (36) months.

10101.5 In addition to the CFSA, DCHA will implement the FYI program in partnership with District of Columbia Continuum of Care (CoC).

10101.6 CFSA is responsible for certifying that the youth has prior qualifying foster care involvement. As determined by the PCWA, eligible youth:

(a) Are at least eighteen (18) years of age and not more than twenty-four (24) years of age (have not yet reached their twenty-fifth (25th) birthday; Youth must be no more than twenty-four (24) years of age at the time the PCWA certifies them as eligible and at the time of HAP contract execution;

(b) Have left foster care or will leave foster care within one hundred eighty (180) days, in accordance with a transition plan described in Section 475(5)(H) of the Social Security Act; Placements can include, but are not limited to, placements in foster family homes, foster homes of relatives, group homes, emergency shelters, residential facilities, childcare institutions, and pre-adoptive homes in accordance with 24 CFR §576; and

(c) Are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless at age sixteen (16) and older; *At risk of being homeless* is fully defined at 24 CFR §576.2. This includes a person that is exiting a publicly funded institution, or system of care (such as a healthcare facility, a mental health facility, foster care or other youth facility, or correction program or institution). Therefore, youth being discharged from an institution may be eligible for an FYI voucher.

10101.7 Eligibility is not limited to single persons. For example, pregnant and/or parenting youth are eligible to receive assistance assuming they otherwise meet eligibility requirements.

10101.8 At a minimum, the following supportive services will be offered, either directly or indirectly by CFSA:

(a) Basic life skills information/counseling on money management, use of credit, housekeeping, proper nutrition/meal preparation, and access to health care (e.g., doctors, medication, and mental and behavioral health services);

(b) Counseling on compliance with rental lease requirements and with HCV program participant requirements, including assistance/referrals for assistance on security deposits, utility hook-up fees, and utility deposits;

(c) Providing such assurances to owners of rental property as are reasonable and necessary to assist eligible youth to rent a unit with a voucher;

(d) Job preparation and attainment counseling (where to look/how to apply, dress, grooming, relationships with supervisory personnel, etc.);

(e) Educational and career advancement counseling regarding attainment of general equivalency diploma (GED) or attendance/financing of education at a technical school, trade school, or college, including successful work ethic and attitude models; and

(f) Additional supportive services may be offered.

10101.9 Since participation in supportive services is optional, but strongly encouraged, an FYI participant may decline supportive service.

10101.10 [RESERVED]

10101.11 [RESERVED]

10101.12 [RESERVED]

10101.13 DCHA's policy on application referrals and waiting list management is described below:

(a) DCHA and CFSA have identified staff positions to serve as lead FYI liaisons. These positions will be responsible for transmission and acceptance of referrals. CFSA must commit sufficient staff and resources to ensure eligible youths are identified, prioritized, and determined eligible in a timely manner.

(b) When vouchers are available, DCHA liaison responsible for acceptance of referrals will contact CFSA liaison via email indicating the number of vouchers available and requesting an appropriate number of referrals. No more than ten (10) business days from the date CFSA receives this notification, the CFSA liaison must provide DCHA with a list of eligible referrals, a completed release form, and a written certification for each referral indicating the referral is eligible. The list will include the name, address, and contact phone number for each adult individual who is being referred.

(c) DCHA will maintain a copy of each certification from CFSA in the participant's file along with other eligibility paperwork.

10101.14 [RESERVED]

10101.15 [RESERVED]

10101.16 [RESERVED]

10101.17 Within ten (10) business days of receiving the referral from CFSA, DCHA will review the HCV waiting list and will send CFSA a list confirming whether or not referrals are on the waiting list.

(a) Referrals who are already on the list will retain their position and the list will be notated to indicate the applicant is FYI eligible.

(b) For those referrals not already on the waiting list, DCHA will work with CFSA to ensure they receive and successfully complete a pre-application or application, as applicable. Once the pre-application or application has been completed, DCHA will place the referral on the HCV waiting list with the date and time of the original referral and an indication that the referral is FYI eligible.

10101.18 DCHA will select eligible youths based on DCHA's regular HCV waiting list selection policies in Chapter 52, including any preferences that may apply.

10101.19 [RESERVED]

10101.20 DCHA will determine whether the youth meets HCV program eligibility requirements.

(a) Subject to privacy laws, the PCWA will provide any available information regarding the applicant's criminal history to DCHA.

(b) DCHA will consider the information in making its eligibility determination in accordance with DCHA's policies in Chapter 3.

10101.21 Youth must be no more than twenty-four (24) years old both at the time of CFSA certification and at the time of the HAP execution. If a youth is twenty-four (24) at the time of CFSA certification but will turn twenty-five (25) before the HAP contract is executed, the youth is no longer eligible for a FYI voucher.

10101.22 Any applicant that does not meet the eligibility criteria for the HCV program listed in Chapter 51 or any eligibility criteria listed in this section will be notified by DCHA in writing following policies in Chapter 51, including stating the reasons the applicant was found ineligible and providing an opportunity for an informal review.

10101.23 Once DCHA determines that the family or youth meets HCV eligibility requirements, the youth will be issued an FYI voucher in accordance with PHA policies.

10101.24 During the family briefing, PHAs must inform the FYI voucher holder of:

(a) The extension of assistance provisions and requirements;

(b) The availability of the FSS program and offer them an FSS slot, if available,

or offer to place them on the FSS waiting list (provided DCHA has an FSS program); and

(c) The supportive services available to them, the existence of any other programs or services, and their eligibility for such programs and services. However, participation in supportive services cannot be required as a condition of receiving FYI assistance.

10101.25 (a) Eligible applicants will be notified by DCHA in writing following policies in Chapter 51 of this Title. FYI youth will be briefed individually.

(b) DCHA will provide all aspects of the written and oral briefing as outlined in Chapter 53.

(c) Vouchers will be issued with an initial search term of one hundred twenty (120) days.

(d) DCHA will generally grant requests for voucher extension and provide at least a ninety (90) day extension.

(e) Before the voucher expires, DCHA will contact the voucher-holder to remind them of when their voucher expires and provide information on the process to request an extension and on housing search assistance.

10101.26 Once the youth locates a unit, DCHA conducts all other processes relating to voucher issuance and administration per HCV Program regulations and DCHA policy in Chapter 57.

10101.27 Should a youth fail to use the voucher, DCHA may issue the voucher to another eligible youth if one has been identified.

10101.28 [RESERVED]

10101.29 (a) For PHAs awarded FYI vouchers under Notices PIH 2020-28 and PIH 2021-26, where the recipient of the FYI voucher leaves the program, DCHA must continue to use the FYI voucher for eligible youth upon turnover.

(b) Where there are more eligible youth than available FYI turnover vouchers, DCHA may request an FYI voucher under the requirements of Notice PIH 2021-26.

(c) If another eligible youth is not available, DCHA must notify HUD, and HUD will reduce DCHA's HCV assistance to account for the removal of the FYI assistance from DCHA's HCV baseline.

10101.30 (a) Vouchers are limited by statute to a total of between thirty-six (36) months and sixty (60) months of housing assistance.

(b) At the end of the statutory time period, assistance must be terminated.

(c) Any period of time for which no subsidy (HAP) is being paid on behalf of the youth does not count toward the statutory time period limitation.

(d) It is not permissible to reissue another FYI TPV to the same youth upon expiration of their FYI assistance.

10101.31 Participants do not "age out" of the program. A participant may continue with the program until they have received the period of assistance for which they are eligible. Age limits are only applied for entry into the program.

10101.32 FYI voucher holders who first leased or lease a unit after December 27, 2020, may be eligible for an extension of assistance up to twenty-four (24) months beyond the thirty-six (36) month time limit (for a total of sixty (60) months of assistance).

10101.33 While FYI voucher holders cannot be required to participate in the FSS program as a condition of receipt of assistance, an eligible youth who participates in the FSS program and is in compliance with the applicable terms and conditions of the program is entitled to receive assistance for up to an additional twenty-four (24) months. A FYI voucher holders must accept an FSS slot if it is offered to them prior to the thirty-six (36) month mark in order to receive an extension of assistance (unless the youth meets one of the statutory exceptions described below).

10101.34 FYI voucher holders will be entitled to receive an extension of assistance for up to twenty-four (24) months beyond the thirty-six (36) month time limit without participating in DCHA's FSS program if they certify that they meet one of the exceptions below:

(a) The FYI voucher holder is a parent or other household member responsible for the care of a dependent child under the age of six (6) or for the care of an incapacitated person.

(1) As defined under the Code of the District of Columbia 21-2401.2, DCHA defines *incapacitated person* as an adult for whom a guardian has been appointed.

(2) DCHA will apply this exception in a manner that provides extensions of FYI assistance to the broadest population possible consistent with the statutory requirements.

(3) The FYI voucher holder will be required to self-certify that they meet this exception on a PHA-provided form. This certification is the only documentation that the FYI voucher holder must submit.

(4) The child or incapacitated person is not required to reside in the household in order for the FYI voucher holder to certify they meet this exception. For example, a child in a joint custody arrangement

under the age of six (6) who resides in the household only part time may qualify the FYI voucher holder for this exception;

(b) The FYI voucher holder is a person who is regularly and actively participating in a drug addiction or alcohol treatment and rehabilitation program.

(1) DCHA will define *regular and active participation* in a manner that provides extensions of FYI voucher holder assistance to the broadest population possible consistent with the statutory requirements.

(2) The FYI voucher holder will be required to self-certify that they meet this exception on a PHA-provided form. This certification is the only documentation that the FYI voucher holder must submit; or

(c) The FYI voucher holder is a person who is incapable of complying with the requirement to participate in a FSS program as described above or engage in education, workforce development, or employment activities as described below, as applicable, due to a documented medical condition.

(1) DCHA will apply this requirement in a manner that provides extensions of FYI voucher holder assistance to the broadest population possible consistent with statutory requirements.

(2) The FYI voucher holder will be required to self-certify that they meet this exception on a PHA-provided form. This certification is the only documentation that the FYI voucher holder must submit.

10101.35 An FYI voucher holder that meets one of the above exceptions must still be offered an opportunity to enroll in DCHA's FSS program (if it is available to them) and receive any supportive services available to FYI voucher holders. An FYI voucher holder may choose to participate in an FSS program or engage in education, workforce development, or employment activities, even if they meet one of the above statutory exceptions.

10101.36 If a PHA that carries out an FSS program is unable to offer a FYI voucher holder an FSS slot during their first thirty-six (36) months of receiving FYI assistance, the FYI voucher holder is considered to have been "unable to enroll" in the program and may have their voucher extended by meeting the education, workforce development, or employment criteria described below:

(a) The FYI voucher holder was engaged in obtaining a recognized postsecondary credential or a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent.

(1) DCHA will use the definitions of *recognized postsecondary credential* and *secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent* under the WIOA. WIOA defines a *recognized*

postsecondary credential as a credential consisting of an industry-recognized certificate or certification, a certificate of completion of an apprenticeship, a license recognized by the state involved or federal government, or an associate or baccalaureate degree (29 U.S.C. §3102). Examples of a recognized postsecondary credential include, but are not limited to, an associate's degree, bachelor's degree, occupational licensure, or occupational certification (see U.S. Department of Labor, Training and Employment Guidance Letter No. 10–16, Change 1). For the purpose of WIOA, the U.S. Department of Labor defines a *secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent* as a secondary school diploma (or alternate diploma) that is recognized by a state and that is included for accountability purposes under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA). A secondary school equivalency certification signifies that a student has completed the requirement for a high school education. Examples of a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent include, but are not limited to, obtaining certification of attaining passing scores on a state-recognized high school equivalency test, earning a secondary school diploma or state-recognized equivalent, or obtaining certification of passing a state-recognized competency-based assessment;

(b) The FYI voucher holder was enrolled in an *institution of higher education*, as such term is defined in Section 101(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. §1001(a)) or an institution that meets the definition of a *proprietary institution of higher education* or a *postsecondary vocational institution* under Sections 102(b)(1) and (c)(1) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. §§1002(b)(1) and (c)(1)), respectively.

(1) The FYI voucher holder must be enrolled in education activities on at least a half-time basis, as defined by the institution which they attend.

(2) DCHA may make exceptions to the requirement in §10101.36(b)(1) if the FYI voucher holder is unable to enroll in a sufficient number of classes due to a lack of course offerings by the educational institution where they are enrolled;

(c) The FYI voucher holder was participating in a career pathway, as such term is defined in Section 3 of the WOIA; or

(d) The FYI voucher holder was employed.

(1) DCHA will consider the FYI voucher holder to be employed if they work a minimum of twenty (20) hours per week.

(2) DCHA may make exceptions to the requirement in §10101.36(d) if

the FYI voucher holder's hours are reduced due to circumstances beyond their control or the FYI voucher holder must temporarily reduce their work hours due to a verified family emergency.

10101.37 If the FYI voucher holder has not been provided an opportunity to enroll in the FSS program during the first twenty-four (24) months of FYI assistance, DCHA will remind the FYI voucher holder at the twenty-four (24) month reexamination of the education, workforce development, and employment requirements described above so that they have enough time to meet these requirements prior to the expiration of the thirty-six (36) month time period for FYI assistance. If the FYI voucher holder has not been provided an opportunity to enroll in the FSS program during the first twenty-four (24) months of FYI assistance, DCHA will remind the FYI voucher holder at their second regular reexam of the education, workforce development, and employment requirements described above.

10101.38 If an FSS slot becomes available between the thirty-six (36) month and forty-eight (48) month mark:

(a) DCHA must offer the slot to an FYI voucher holder who had their voucher extended based on meeting the education, workforce development, or employment requirement listed above, or one of the statutory exceptions listed above (even if the FYI voucher holder previously declined an FSS slot because they met one of the statutory exceptions);

(b) DCHA must work with the FYI voucher holder to determine whether enrollment in FSS is feasible and in their best interest given any education, workforce development, or employment activities that the FYI voucher holder is engaged in and any statutory exceptions that apply to the FYI voucher holder, as well as the remaining time on their voucher; and

(c) If the FYI voucher holder accepts the FSS slot, DCHA must work with them to establish Contract of Participation goals and an Individual Training and Services Plan (ITSP) that can be accomplished within the time period left on the voucher.

10101.39 If the FYI voucher holder is offered an FSS slot prior to the thirty-six (36) month mark, the FYI voucher holder:

(a) Will be required to enroll in the FSS program in order to receive an extension of assistance at the end of the thirty-six (36) month time period (unless they meet one of the statutory exceptions described above).

(b) Will not be considered to have been "unable to enroll" in the FSS program, and as a result, will not be eligible to receive an extension of assistance based on meeting the education, workforce development, or employment requirements described above.

10101.40 DCHA may, but is not required, to offer an FYI voucher holder an FSS slot that becomes available between the forty-eight (48) month mark and the sixty (60) month mark, since the FYI voucher holder will have already received their second and final extension. If an FSS slot becomes available between the forty-eight (48) and sixty (60) month marks, DCHA will not offer the FSS slot to an FYI voucher holder.

10101.41 At the thirty-six (36) month and forty-eight (48) month reexamination, DCHA must extend FYI assistance if the FYI voucher holder is participating in and in compliance with the FSS program as long as the FYI voucher holder is still eligible for the HCV program.

10101.42 In any case, the FYI voucher holder cannot receive more than a total of sixty (60) months of FYI assistance even if the FSS Contract of Participation time period extends beyond the voucher sixty (60) month mark.

10101.43 (a) If the FYI voucher holder has been unable to enroll in the program during the first thirty-six (36) months of receiving FYI assistance, the FYI voucher holder is entitled to receive an extension of assistance for up to two (2) successive twelve (12) month periods beyond the thirty-sixth (36) month time limit provided that the FYI voucher holder engaged in at least one of the education, workforce development, or employment activities described above for not less than nine (9) months of the twelve (12) month period preceding each extension.

(b) In order to meet the nine (9) months out of the preceding twelve (12) months requirement, the FYI voucher holder may have engaged in one of the education, workforce development, or employment activities described above or a combination of these activities.

10101.44 In order to provide an extension of assistance, DCHA must verify compliance with the above requirements at the end of the thirty-six (36) month time period and the forty-eight (48) month time periods. DCHA does not need to verify compliance with these requirements at the end of the sixty (60) month time period since the maximum length of assistance is sixty (60) months.

10101.45 DCHA will use the following verification methods to verify an FYI voucher holder's eligibility for voucher extensions:

(a) To verify compliance with the FSS requirement, DCHA will examine its records to confirm, or obtain confirmation from DCHA's FSS program staff, that the FYI participant is in compliance with FSS program requirements and has not been terminated from the FSS program;

(b) To meet the education, workforce development, or employment requirement, DCHA will verify that the FYI voucher holder was engaged in at least one education, workforce development, or employment activity for at least nine (9) months of the twelve (12) month period immediately

preceding the end of the thirty-six (36) month or forty-eight (48) month time period, as applicable.

(c) Due to the timing of when DCHA verifies compliance and conducts the annual reexamination, the FYI voucher holder may have not yet met the nine (9) month requirement but may be able to demonstrate that they will meet the nine-month requirement as of the end of the thirty-six (36) month or forty-eight (48) month time period. In such cases, the FYI voucher holder will still be considered to have met the requirements; and

(d) In order for the FYI voucher holder to meet one of the statutory exceptions described above, the FYI voucher holder must submit a certification to DCHA that they meet one of these exceptions. This certification is the only documentation that the FYI voucher holder must submit in order to demonstrate that they meet one of the statutory exceptions.

10101.46 An FYI voucher holder who received an extension of voucher assistance at the end of the thirty-six (36) month time period based on meeting one of the conditions described in this chapter does not have to meet the same conditions when they reach the end of the forty-eight (48) month time period. The FYI voucher holder may demonstrate that they meet a different condition in order to receive an extension of their assistance.

10101.47 If DCHA determines that the FYI voucher holder meets one of the statutory conditions, DCHA would then conduct an annual reexamination. If the annual reexamination determines that the FYI voucher holder is still eligible for the HCV program, DCHA must provide the FYI voucher holder the extension of voucher assistance.

10101.48 Failure of the FYI voucher holder to meet one of the above conditions will only impact their ability to receive subsequent extensions of assistance. It will not serve as a basis for terminating the FYI assistance prior to the annual reexam.

10101.49 (a) If the FYI voucher holder does not meet any of the statutory conditions described in in this Chapter 101, the youth is subject to the statutory time limit of thirty-six (36) months or the time limit of any extension that the youth has already received, and the FYI voucher must be terminated once they reach this time limit.

(b) The calculation of the time limit begins from the date the first HAP contract is signed (for tenant-based vouchers) or from the date the FYI voucher holder entered into the initial lease agreement (for project-based vouchers).

(c) The number of months is calculated based on the number of months that HAP subsidy is being paid on behalf of the FYI voucher holder, not the number of months that they are in the FYI program.

(d) Prior to termination, DCHA must offer the FYI voucher holder the opportunity to request an informal hearing, in accordance with Chapter 91.

10101.50 DCHA will follow the policies described in Chapter 76 for termination of a FYI voucher; therefore, termination of a FYI voucher must be consistent with HCV regulations at 24 CFR Part 982, Subpart L and PHA policies in Chapter 76. Given the statutory time limit that requires FYI vouchers to sunset, a DCHA must terminate the youth's assistance once the limit on assistance has expired.

10101.51 DCHA will not terminate a FYI youth's assistance for noncompliance with CFSA case management, nor may DCHA terminate assistance for a FYI youth for not accepting services from CFSA.

10101.52 [RESERVED]

10101.53 DCHA will follow the policies described in Chapter 58 for portability for an FYI youth.

10101.54 An FYI youth does not have to port to a jurisdiction that administers FYI vouchers.

10102 VETERANS AFFAIRS SUPPORTIVE HOUSING (VASH) PROGRAM

10102.1 The Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH) program combines HCV rental assistance with case management and clinical services provided by the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) at VA medical centers (VAMCs) and Community-Based Outpatient Clinics (CBOCs), or through a designated service provider (DSP) as approved by the VA Secretary. Eligible families are homeless veterans and their families that agree to participate in VA case management and are referred to the VAMC's partner PHA for HCV assistance. The VAMC or DSP's responsibilities include:

(a) Screening homeless veterans to determine whether they meet VASH program participation criteria;

(b) Referring homeless veterans to DCHA; The term *homeless veteran* means a veteran who is homeless (as that term is defined in subsection (a) or (b) of Section 103 of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. §11302)). See 38 U.S.C. § 2002;

(c) Providing appropriate treatment and supportive services to potential VASH participants, if needed, prior to DCHA issuance of a voucher;

(d) Providing housing search assistance to VASH participants;

(e) Identifying the social service and medical needs of VASH participants, and providing or ensuring the provision of regular ongoing case management, outpatient health services, hospitalization, and other supportive services as needed throughout the veterans' participation period; and

(f) Maintaining records and providing information for evaluation purposes, as required by HUD and the VA.

10102.2 [RESERVED]

10102.3 [RESERVED]

10102.4 [RESERVED]

10102.5 When HUD-VASH recipients include veterans with disabilities or family members with disabilities, reasonable accommodation requirements in Part II of Chapter 50 of this policy apply.

10102.6 (a) In order to expedite the screening process, DCHA will provide all forms and a list of documents required for the VASH application to the VAMC. Case managers will work with veterans to fill out the forms and compile all documents prior to meeting with DCHA and submitting an application. When feasible, the VAMC case manager should email or fax copies of all documents to DCHA prior to the meeting in order to allow DCHA time to review them and start a file for the veteran.

(b) After the VAMC has given DCHA a complete referral, DCHA will perform an eligibility screening within five business days of receipt of a VAMC referral.

10102.7 Eligible participants are homeless veterans and their families who agree to participate in case management from the VAMC.

(a) A *VASH Veteran* or *veteran family* refers to either a single veteran or a veteran with a household composed of two or more related persons. It also includes one or more eligible persons living with the veteran who are determined to be important to the veteran's care or well-being.

(b) A veteran for the purpose of VASH is a person whose length of service meets statutory requirements, and who served in the active military, naval, or air service, was discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable, and is eligible for VA health care.

10102.8 Under VASH, DCHA does not determine family eligibility in accordance with HCV program rules and DCHA policies. The only reasons for denial of assistance by DCHA are failure to meet the income eligibility requirements and/or that a family member is subject to a lifetime registration requirement under a state sex offender registration program. Under portability, the receiving PHA must also comply with these VASH screening requirements.

10102.9 When verifying Social Security numbers (SSNs) for homeless veterans and their family members, DCHA will accept self-certification of SSNs and at least one

third-party document, such as a bank statement, utility or cell phone bill, or benefit letter that contains the name of the individual in the absence of other documentation..

10102.10 In the case of the homeless veteran, DCHA will accept the Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty (DD-214) or the VA-verified Application for Health Benefits (10-10EZ) as verification of SSN and cannot require the veteran to provide a Social Security card. A VA-issued identification card may also be used to verify the SSN of a homeless veteran.

10102.11 The DD-214 or 10-10EZ will be accepted as proof of age in lieu of birth certificates or other DCHA-required documentation as outlined in Chapter 55 of this Title. A VA-issued identification card may also be used to verify the age of a homeless veteran.

10102.12 A VA-issued identification card must be accepted in lieu of another type of government-issued photo identification. These cards also serve as verification of SSNs and date of birth.

10102.13 DCHA will generally determine income eligibility for VASH families in accordance with 24 CFR § 982.201 and policies in Chapter 51. However, VASH families are subject to alternate income eligibility criteria which permits DCHA to consider low-income families (eighty percent (80%) of AMI) eligible for assistance under VASH. If the family is over-income based on the most recently published income limits for the family size, the family will be ineligible for assistance.

10102.14 The following alternative requirements related to income apply to VASH families:

(a) DCHA will determine the applicant's annual income for purposes of income eligibility by excluding all VA service-connected benefits received by the applicant. This special income exclusion only applies to the definition of *annual income* for purposes of determining income eligibility.

(b) If the HUD-VASH applicant qualifies as a low-income family under the alternative requirement, the VA service-connected benefits (with the exception of the normally excluded deferred VA disability payments under 24 CFR §5.609(b)(16) and the payments related to aid and attendance under 24 CFR §5.609(b)(17)) must still be included as annual income when calculating the family's adjusted income. In other words, the VA service-connected disability benefits are excluded for purposes of determining income eligibility but included for purposes of calculating the family's total tenant payment (TTP), HAP, and family share.

(c) When a veteran family reports that they have zero income, DCHA will accept a self-certification of zero income from the family at admission and at reexamination without taking any additional steps to verify the family is indeed zero income. The self-certification does not need to be notarized. DCHA will verify families' income in the Enterprise Income Verification

(EIV) system within one hundred twenty (120) days after admission. DCHA will not deny zero income families.

10102.15 [RESERVED]

10102.16 While income-targeting requirements will not be considered by DCHA when families are referred by the partnering VAMC, DCHA will include any extremely low-income VASH families that are admitted in its income targeting numbers for the fiscal year in which these families are admitted.

10102.17 (a) DCHA will not screen any potentially eligible family members or deny assistance for any grounds permitted under 24 CFR §§982.552 and 982.553 with one exception: DCHA will prohibit admission if any member of the household is subject to a lifetime registration requirement under a state sex offender registration program.

(b) With the exception of denial for registration as a lifetime sex offender under district law and DCHA policies on how sex offender screenings will be conducted, DCHA policies in 14 DCMR § 5115 do not apply to VASH. The prohibition against screening families for anything other than lifetime sex offender status applies to all family members, not just the veteran.

10102.18 If a family member is subject to lifetime registration under a state sex offender registration program, the remaining family members may be served if the family agrees to remove the sex offender from its family composition. This is true unless the family member subject to lifetime registration under a state sex offender registration program is the homeless veteran, in which case the family would be denied admission to the program.

10102.19 Once a veteran is referred by the VAMC, DCHA will either issue a voucher or deny assistance. If DCHA denies assistance, it must provide the family with prompt notice of the decision and a brief statement of the reason for denial in accordance with 14 DCMR §5115. Like in the standard HCV Program, the family must be provided with the opportunity for an informal review in accordance with policies in 14 DCMR §5115. In addition, a copy of the denial notice must be sent to the VAMC case manager.

10102.20 When adding a family member after the family has been admitted to the program, DCHA policies 14 DCMR §5115 apply. Other than the birth, adoption, or court-awarded custody of a child, DCHA must approve additional family members and will apply its regular screening criteria in doing so.

10102.21 If the homeless veteran dies while the family is being assisted, the voucher would remain with the remaining members of the tenant family. DCHA may use one of its HCV vouchers, if available, to continue assisting this family and free up a VASH voucher for another VASH-eligible family. If an HCV voucher is not available, the family would continue utilizing the VASH voucher. Once the VASH voucher turns

over, however, it must go to a homeless veteran family.

10102.22 In the case of divorce or separation, since the set-aside of VASH vouchers is for veterans, the voucher must remain with the veteran. This overrides DCHA's policies in Chapter 51 on how to determine who remains in the program if a family breaks up.

10102.23 To assist VASH participants in finding affordable housing, especially in competitive markets, Upon HUD approval, DCHA will use a HUD-VASH exception payment standard.

10102.24 All VASH vouchers will have an initial term of one hundred eighty (180) calendar days. The family must submit a Request for Tenancy Approval (RFTA) and proposed lease within the one hundred eighty (180) day period unless DCHA grants an extension.

10102.25 DCHA must track issuance of HCVs for families referred by the VAMC or DSP in PIC as required in FR Notice dated August 8, 2024.

10102.26 Unlike in the standard HCV Program, VASH voucher holders may enter into an initial lease that is for less than twelve (12) months. Accordingly, DCHA policy in Chapter 57, Term of Assisted Tenancy, does not apply.

10102.27 Unlike in the standard HCV Program, VASH families are permitted to live on the grounds of a VA facility in units developed to house homeless veterans. This applies to both tenant-based assistance and PBV. Therefore, 24 CFR §§982.352(a)(5) and 983.53(a)(2), which prohibit units on the physical grounds of a medical, mental, or similar public or private institution, do not apply to VASH for this purpose only. Accordingly, PHA policy in Chapter 57, Ineligible Units, does not apply for this purpose only.

10102.28 To expedite the leasing process, DCHA may pre-inspect available units that veterans may be interested in leasing to maintain a pool of eligible units. If a VASH family selects a unit that passed a HQS pre-inspection (without intervening occupancy) within forty-five (45) days of the date of the RFTA, the unit may be approved provided that it meets all other conditions under 24 CFR §982.305. The veteran will be free to select their unit. All regulatory requirements pertaining to housing quality standards apply to HUD-VASH.

10102.29 When a pre-inspected unit is not selected, DCHA will make every effort to fast-track the inspection process, including adjusting the normal inspection schedule for both initial and any required reinspections.

10102.30 Portability policies under VASH depend on whether the family wants to move within or outside of the initial VA facility's catchment area (the area in which the VAMC or DSP operates). In all cases, the initial VA facility must be consulted prior to the move and provide written confirmation that case management will continue to be

provided in the family's new location. VASH participant families may only reside in jurisdictions that are accessible to case management services, as determined by case managers at the partnering VAMC or DSP.

10102.31 Under VASH, applicant families may move under portability even if the family did not have legal residency in the jurisdiction of the initial PHA when they applied. As a result, DCHA policies in Chapter 58 about nonresident applicants do not apply. A family that moves under the portability procedures must not be subject to rescreening by the receiving PHA.

10102.32 If the family no longer requires case management, there are no portability restrictions. Normal portability rules apply.

10102.33 A VASH family can move within the VAMC's catchment area as long as case management can still be provided, as determined by the VA. If the initial PHA's partnering VAMC will still provide the case management services, the receiving PHA must process the move in accordance with portability procedures:

(a) If the receiving PHA has been awarded VASH vouchers, it can choose to either bill the initial PHA or absorb the family if it has a VASH voucher available to do so.

(b) If DCHA absorbs the family, the VAMC or DSP providing the initial case management must agree to the absorption and the transfer of case management.

(c) If the receiving PHA does not administer a VASH program, it must always bill the initial PHA.

10102.34 If a family wants to move to another jurisdiction where it will not be possible for the initial PHA's partnering VAMC or DSP to provide case management services, the initial VAMC or DSP must first determine that the VASH family could be served by another VAMC or DSP that is participating in the VASH program, and the receiving PHA has an available VASH voucher.

10102.35 In these cases, the family must be absorbed by the receiving PHA either as a new admission or as a portability move-in, as applicable. Upon absorption, the initial PHA's VASH voucher will be available to lease to a new VASH-eligible family, and the absorbed family will count toward the number of VASH slots awarded to the receiving PHA.

10102.36 Veterans who request to port beyond the catchment area of the VAMC or DSP where they are receiving case management to protect the health or safety of a person who is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and who reasonably believes they are threatened with imminent harm from further violence by remaining in the unit may port prior to receiving approval from the receiving VAMC or DSP. PHAs may require verbal self- certification or a

written request from a participant seeking a move beyond the catchment area of the VAMC or DSP.

10102.37 The verbal self-certification or written request must include either a statement expressing why the participant reasonably believes that there is a threat of imminent harm from further violence if they were to remain in the same unit or a statement that the tenant was a sexual assault victim and that the sexual assault occurred on the premises during the ninety (90) day period preceding the participants request for the move.

10102.38 The participant must still port to a PHA that has a VASH program. If the receiving PHA does not have a VASH voucher available to lease, they may bill the initial PHA until a VASH voucher is available, at which point the porting veteran must be absorbed into the receiving PHA's program.

10102.39 Prior to terminating VASH participants, HUD strongly encourages PHAs to exercise their discretion under 24 CFR §982.552(c)(2) as outlined in Chapter 76 of this Title and consider all relevant circumstances of the specific case. This includes granting reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities, as well as considering the role of the case manager and the impact that ongoing case management services can have on mitigating the conditions that led to the potential termination.

10102.40 VASH participant families may not be terminated after admission for a circumstance or activities that occurred prior to admission and were known to DCHA but could not be considered at the time of admission due to VASH program requirements. DCHA may terminate the family's assistance only for program violations that occur after the family's admission to the program.

10102.41 (a) As a condition of receiving HCV rental assistance, a HUD-VASH-eligible family must receive case management services from the VAMC or DSP.

(b) A VASH participant family's assistance must be terminated for failure to participate, without good cause, in case management as verified by the VAMC or DSP.

(c) DCHA may terminate program assistance for a VASH family evicted from housing assisted under the program for serious violation of the lease.

10102.42 However, a VAMC or DSP determination that the participant family no longer requires case management is not grounds for termination of voucher or PBV assistance. In such a case, at its option, DCHA may offer the family continued assistance through one of its regular vouchers. If DCHA has no voucher to offer, the family will retain its VASH voucher or project-based voucher (PBV) unit until such time as DCHA has an available voucher for the family.

10102.43 When a veteran's family member is receiving protection under VAWA because the

veteran is the perpetrator of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, the victim must continue to be assisted. Upon termination of the perpetrator's VASH assistance, the victim must be given a regular HCV if one is available, and the perpetrator's VASH voucher must be used to serve another eligible veteran family. If a regular HCV is not available, the perpetrator must be terminated from assistance and the victim will continue to use the VASH voucher.

10102.44 Policies for VASH PBV units will generally follow DCHA policies for the standard PBV program as listed in Chapter 94 of this Title, except for the policies listed below.

10102.45 (a) DCHA will terminate a VASH family's PBV assistance for failure to participate in case management when required by the VA.

(b) The family will have one hundred twenty (120) days to vacate the unit.

(c) DCHA will terminate assistance to the family at the earlier of:

(1) The time the family vacates; or

(2) The expiration of the one hundred twenty (120) day period.

(d) If the family fails to vacate the unit within the established time, the owner may evict the family. If the owner does not evict the family, DCHA will remove the unit from the HAP contract or amend the HAP contract to substitute a different unit in the project if applicable.

10102.46 If a VASH family is eligible to move from its PBV unit after a year of PBV assistance, DCHA will follow policies in Chapter 58 of this title. However, if there is no VASH tenant-based voucher available at the time the family requests to move, DCHA's actions depend on whether the family still requires case management.

10102.47 (a) If the family still requires case management, DCHA will require the family wait for a VASH tenant-based voucher for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty (180) days.

(b) If after one hundred eighty (180) days a HUD-VASH voucher is still unavailable, DCHA will allow the family to move using its VASH voucher as tenant-based assistance.

(c) DCHA will amend the PBV HAP contract to replace the assistance in the PBV unit with one of its regular vouchers (if eligible) or DCHA and the owner may agree to temporarily remove the unit from the HAP contract.

10102.48 If the family has been determined to no longer require case management, DCHA will allow the family to move with the first available tenant-based voucher. If no VASH voucher is immediately available, DCHA will not require the family to wait

for a VASH voucher to become available.

10102.49 Upon notification by the VAMC or DSP that a VASH PBV family has failed to participate in case management without good cause, DCHA will provide written notice of termination of assistance to the family and the owner within ten (10) business days. The family will be given sixty (60) days from the date of the notice to move out of the unit.

10102.50 DCHA may make exceptions to this sixty (60) day period if needed for reasons beyond the family's control such as death, serious illness, or other medical emergency of a family member.

10102.51 (a) If the family fails to vacate the unit within the established time, the owner may evict the family.

(b) If the owner does not evict the family, DCHA must remove the unit from the HAP contract or amend the HAP contract to substitute a different unit in the project if the project is partially assisted.

(c) DCHA may add the removed unit to the HAP contract after the ineligible family vacates the property.

10102.52 When a VASH PBV family is eligible to move from its PBV unit in accordance with Chapter 94 of this policy, but there is no other comparable tenant-based rental assistance, the following procedures must be implemented:

(a) If a VASH tenant-based voucher is not available at the time the family wants (and is eligible) to move, DCHA may require a family who still requires case management to wait for a VASH tenant-based voucher for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty (180) days;

(b) If a VASH tenant-based voucher is still not available after that period, the family must be allowed to move with its VASH voucher. Alternatively, DCHA may allow the family to move with its VASH voucher without having to meet this one hundred eighty (180) day period. In either case, DCHA is required to replace the assistance in the PBV unit with one of its regular vouchers, unless DCHA and owner agree to temporarily remove the unit from the HAP contract; and

(c) If a VASH veteran is determined to no longer require case management, DCHA must allow the family to move with the first available tenant-based voucher if no VASH voucher is immediately available and cannot require the family to wait for a VASH voucher to become available.

10102.53 Mainstream vouchers assist non-elderly persons with disabilities and their families in the form of either project-based or tenant-based voucher assistance.

10102.54 The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2024 (Public Law 118-42) authorized HUD

to establish waivers and alternative requirements for Mainstream Vouchers related to the administration of waiting lists, local preferences, and the initial term and extensions of tenant-based vouchers. HUD is not permitted to waive requirements related to tenant rights and protections, rent setting, fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment. Prior to this, Mainstream vouchers follow the same program requirements as standard vouchers.

10102.55 All Mainstream vouchers must be used to serve non-elderly persons with disabilities and their families, defined as any family that includes a person with disabilities who is at least eighteen (18) years old and not yet sixty-two (62) years old as of the effective date of the initial HAP contract. The eligible disabled household member does not need to be the head of household.

10102.56 The definition of person with disabilities for purposes of Mainstream vouchers is the statutory definition under Section 3(b)(3)(E) of the Housing Act of 1937, which is the same as is used for allowances and deductions in the HCV Program.

10102.57 Existing families receiving Mainstream vouchers, where the eligible family member is now age sixty-two (62) or older, will not "age out" of the program as long as the family was eligible on the day it was first assisted under a HAP contract.

10102.58 DCHA will implement a Mainstream program in partnership with District of Columbia's Department of Aging and Community Living (DACL) and the District of Columbia's Department of Behavioral Health. DCHA may identify other partners within the community as appropriate.

10102.59 Upon turnover, vouchers must be provided to Mainstream-eligible families.

10102.60 Generally, DCHA selects families from the waiting list based on date and time of

application. However, DCHA will provide a waiting list preference for the Mainstream program for families who are currently assisted through DCHA's emergency housing voucher (EHV) program and meet the eligibility requirements of the Mainstream program. DCHA may establish a separate waiting list for the Mainstream program. DCHA will follow the requirements set forth in PIH Notice 2024-30 regarding notice to applicants on DCHA's existing HCV waiting list, providing general notice, and other applicable requirements for establishing a separate waiting list for the Mainstream program.

10102.61 Mainstream voucher participants are eligible for portability under standard portability rules and all DCHA policies regarding portability in Chapter 57 apply to Mainstream families.

10102.62 The following special considerations for Mainstream vouchers apply under portability:

(a) If the receiving PHA has a Mainstream voucher available, the participant may remain a Mainstream participant:

(1) If the receiving PHA chooses to bill the initial PHA, then the voucher will remain a Mainstream voucher; and

(2) If the receiving PHA chooses to absorb the voucher, the voucher will be considered a regular voucher, or a Mainstream voucher if the receiving PHA has a Mainstream voucher available, and the Mainstream voucher at the initial PHA (DCHA) will be freed up to lease to another Mainstream-eligible family; and

(b) If the receiving PHA does not have a Mainstream voucher available, the participant may receive a regular voucher.

10102.63 The initial voucher term for all Mainstream vouchers, including those issued when a family wishes to exercise portability, will be one hundred eighty (180) days.

10102.64 (a) At least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the initial term of the voucher, DCHA will contact the family to remind them of the expiration date of their voucher, explain the process for requesting an extension, and inquire if the family is in need of assistance with their housing search.

(b) DCHA will ensure effective communication with persons with disabilities, including those with vision, hearing, speech, intellectual or other developmental disabilities, or any other communication-related disabilities.

(c) Families may request an extension, either orally or in writing, at any time prior to the expiration of the family's voucher.

(d) All requests for extensions will automatically be granted without the requirement for the family to provide documentation.

(1) The initial extension period will be for ninety (90) days.

(2) If the family requires additional extensions beyond ninety (90) days, the family may request additional extensions, either orally or in writing, at any time prior to the expiration of the extended voucher term.

10102.65 DCHA may project-base Mainstream vouchers in accordance with all applicable PBV regulations and PHA policies in Chapter 94 of this Title 14.

10102.66 (a) NED vouchers help non-elderly disabled families lease suitable, accessible, and affordable housing in the private market.

(b) Aside from separate funding appropriations and serving a specific population, NED vouchers follow the same program requirements as standard vouchers.

(c) DCHA does not have special authority to treat families that receive a NED voucher differently from other applicants and participants.

10102.67 Some NED vouchers are awarded to PHAs through competitive NOFAs. The NOFA for FY2009 Rental Assistance for NED made incremental funding available for two (2) categories of NED families:

(a) Category 1 vouchers enable non-elderly persons or families with disabilities to access affordable housing on the private market; and

(b) Category 2 vouchers enable non-elderly persons with disabilities currently residing in nursing homes or other healthcare institutions to transition into the community. PHAs with NED Category 2 vouchers were required to partner with a state Medicaid or health agency or the state Money Follows the Person (MFP) Demonstration agency.

10102.68 Only eligible families whose head of household, spouse, or cohead is non-elderly (under age sixty-two (62)) and disabled may receive a NED voucher. Families with only a minor child with a disability are not eligible.

10102.69 In cases where the qualifying household member now qualifies as elderly due to the passage of time since the family received the NED voucher, existing NED participant families do not "age out," as the family was eligible on the day it was first assisted under HAP contract.

10102.70 The definition of person with disabilities for purposes of NED vouchers is the statutory definition under Section 3(b)(3)(E) of the 1937 Act, which is the same as is used for allowances and deductions in the HCV program.

10102.71 DCHA may not implement eligibility screening criteria for NED vouchers that is different from that of the regular HCV Program.

10102.72 In addition to being eligible for DCHA's regular HCV program and a non-elderly person with a disability, to receive a Category 2 voucher, the family's head, spouse, cohead, or sole member must be transitioning from a nursing home or other healthcare institution and provided services needed to live independently in the community.

10102.73 Nursing homes or other healthcare institutions may include intermediate care facilities and specialized institutions that care for those with intellectual disabilities, developmentally disabled, or mentally ill, but do not include board and care facilities (e.g., adult homes, adult day care, adult congregate living).

10102.74 (a) DCHA cannot limit who can apply to just those persons referred or approved by a MFP Demonstration agency or state health agency.

(b) Other individuals could be placed on the waiting list if they can show, with confirmation by an independent agency or organization that routinely

provides such services (this can be the MFP or partnering agency, but need not be), that the transitioning individual will be provided with all necessary services, including care or case management.

10102.75 For each Category 2 family, there must be documentation (e.g., a copy of a referral letter from the partnering or referring agency) in the tenant file identifying the institution where the family lived at the time of voucher issuance.

10102.76 Families must be selected for NED vouchers from DCHA's waiting list in accordance with all applicable regulations and PHA policies in Chapter 52 of this Title.

10102.77 (a) For NED Category 2 families, the partnering agency may make referrals of eligible families to DCHA for placement on the waiting list.

(b) DCHA will select families from the waiting list for voucher issuance.

(c) Because language in the NOFA established that vouchers awarded under the NOFA must only serve non-elderly disabled families transitioning from institutions, DCHA does not need to establish a preference to serve these families ahead of other families on DCHA's waiting list.

10102.78 (a) All NED turnover vouchers must be reissued to the next NED family on DCHA's waiting list with the following exception: A Category 2 voucher must be issued to their Category 2 family upon turnover if a Category 2 family is on DCHA's waiting list.

(b) If there are no Category 2 families on DCHA's waiting list, DCHA must contact its partnering agency as well as conduct outreach through appropriate social service agencies and qualifying institutions to identify potentially eligible individuals.

(c) Only after all means of outreach have been taken to reach Category 2 families can DCHA reissue the voucher to another Category 2 NED family on DCHA's waiting list.

(d) Any subsequent turnover of a voucher must again be used for a Category 2 family on DCHA's waiting list, and DCHA is under the same obligation to conduct outreach to Category 2 families if no such families are on DCHA's waiting list.

10102.79 In addition to providing families with a disabled person a list of accessible units known to DCHA, HUD encourages, but does not require, PHAs to provide additional resources to NED families as part of the briefing.

10102.80 In addition to providing families with a disabled person a list of accessible units known to DCHA, DCHA will provide a list of local supportive service and

disability organizations that may provide such assistance as counseling services and funding for moving expenses or security deposits in the briefing packet. These organizations include state protection and advocacy agencies, Centers for Independent Living, state Medicaid agencies, and disability advocacy groups that represent individuals with a variety of disabilities.

10102.81 If other governmental or non-governmental agencies provide available resources such as housing search counseling, moving expenses, security deposits, and utility deposits, DCHA will include this information in the briefing packet.

10102.82 DCHA will also offer specialized housing search assistance to families with a disabled person to locate accessible units if requested. Trained PHA staff or a local supportive service or disability organization may be able to provide this service.

10102.83 All NED vouchers will have an initial term of one hundred eighty (180) calendar days.

10102.84 The family must submit a RFTA and proposed lease within the one hundred eighty (180) day period unless DCHA grants an extension.

10102.85 All other policies on extensions and suspension of vouchers in Chapter 53 will apply.

10102.86 DCHA must permit the use of a special housing type if doing so provides reasonable accommodation so that the program is readily accessible to and usable by a person with disabilities. Such special housing types include single room occupancy housing, and manufactured homes when the family owns the home and leases the manufactured home space.

10102.87 (a) Persons with disabilities transitioning out of institutional settings may choose housing in the community that is in a group or shared environment or where some additional assistance for daily living is provided for them on site.

(b) Under HUD regulations, group homes and shared housing are considered special housing types and are not excluded as an eligible housing type in the HCV program.

(c) Assisted living facilities are also considered eligible housing under the normal HCV program rules, as long as the costs for meals and other supportive services are not included in HAP made by DCHA to the owner, and as long as the person does not need continual medical or nursing care.

10102.88 (a) NED voucher participants are eligible for portability under standard portability rules and all PHA policies regarding portability in Chapter 58, apply to NED families.

(b) DCHA may, but is not required to, allow applicant NED families to move

under portability, even if the family did not have legal residency in the initial PHA's jurisdiction when they applied.

(c) If neither the head of household nor the spouse or cohead of a NED applicant family had a domicile (legal residence) in DCHA's jurisdiction at the time that the family's initial application for assistance was submitted, the family must lease a unit within the initial PHA's jurisdiction for at least twelve (12) months before requesting portability.

(d) DCHA will consider exceptions to this policy for purposes of reasonable accommodation or reasons related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

10103 MODERATE REHABILITATION

10103.1 The following provisions of the Plan shall not apply to the Moderate Rehabilitation program, as defined at 24 C.F.R. §882:

(a) 14 DCMR Chapter 52 – Applications, Wait List, and Tenant Selection;

(b) 14 DCMR §5103 – Spouse, Cohead, Other Adult, and Dependent;

(c) 14 DCMR §5107 – Absent Family Members;

(d) 14 DCMR §7600 - Termination of HCV Assistance-Eviction; and

(e) 14 DCMR §8500 – Participant Household Moves

10103.2 The following annual and special rent adjustments policies shall apply:

(a) DCHA shall adjust the Contract Rent upon receipt of a revised Contract Rent schedule from the owner, provided that each unit is in decent, safe, and sanitary condition and that the owner is otherwise in compliance with the terms of the Lease and HUD Tenancy Addendum;

(b) The Annual Adjustment Factors (AAF) which HUD publishes shall be utilized in calculating the Family's rent. On or after each annual anniversary date of the Contract, the Contract Rent may be adjusted in accordance with HUD procedures, effective for the month following the submittal by the Owner of a revised schedule of Contract Rents. The changes in rent as a result of the adjustment cannot exceed the amount established by multiplying the AAF by the base rents;

(c) Approved rent adjustments as provided in this section shall not result in material differences between the rents charged for assisted and comparable unassisted units;

(d) The participant's Security Deposit shall be the lesser of the TTP or fifty dollars ($50), which is the maximum permissible security deposit;

(e) DCHA shall pay vacancy claims for up to sixty (60) days at eighty percent (80%) of the HAP of the previous tenant; and

(f) DCHA does not pay any claims for damages.

10104 EMERGENCY HOUSING VOUCHERS (EHV)

10104.1 This Chapter 10104 describes DCHA's policy for administering the emergency housing voucher program, a tenant-based voucher program funded through the American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act of 2021 to assist the individuals and families who meet one or more of the following qualifying criteria:

(a) Experiencing homelessness;

(b) At-risk of homelessness;

(c) Fleeing, or attempting to flee, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, or human trafficking; or

(d) Were recently homeless.

10104.2 (a) DCHA will follow program requirements for the EHV program established by HUD and set forth in Notice PIH 2021-15.

(b) All applicable nondiscrimination and equal opportunity requirements for the HCV program will also apply to the EHV program, including requirements that DCHA grant reasonable accommodations to persons with disabilities, effectively communicate with persons with disabilities, and ensure meaningful access for persons with limited English proficiency (LEP).

10104.3 Except as addressed by this chapter and as required under federal statute and HUD requirements, the general requirements of the HCV program apply to EHVs.

10104.4 Continuum of Care. DCHA entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Community Partnership for Prevention of Homelessness ("Community Partnership") and the District Department of Human Services ("DHS") for the administration of the EHV program. This agreement outlines the roles and responsibilities of DCHA, the Community Partnership and DHS in administering the EHV program.

10104.5 Referrals. As outlined in the MOU, the primary responsibilities of the Community Partnership and DHS are to determine if the family or individual qualifies for an EHV and to refer those qualifying families and individuals to DCHA. The Community Partnership and DHS must determine if the individual or family qualifies for EHV assistance, meeting at least one of the qualifying criteria outlined

in Notice PIH 2021-15, before the family can be referred to DCHA.

10104.6 Offers of Assistance without CoC Referrals. DCHA may make an EHV available without referral from DHS in order to facilitate an emergency transfer under VAWA, in accordance with the Emergency Transfer Plan for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking.

10104.7 DCHA will use administrative fees, HAP funding, and other funding for the EHV program in accordance with Notice PIH 2021-15 and any successor notices. Fees will not be used for or applied to other DCHA programs or vouchers. Accordingly, DCHA will maintain separate financial records for all EHV funding.

10104.8 ARP funding obligated to DCHA as HAP funding will only be used for eligible EHV HAP expenses (i.e., rental assistance payments). EHV HAP funding may not be used for EHV administrative expenses or for other eligible uses under the EHV services fee.

10104.9 DCHA receives service fee funding to assist the applicant during the housing search and move-in process. Per DCHA's MOU with the Community Partnership and DHS, the following services will be provided to EHV applicants either directly from DCHA or through DHS and the Community Partnership:

10104.10 Housing search assistance which may include activities such as, but not limited to, helping a family identify and visit potentially available units during their housing search, helping to find a unit that meets the household's disability-related needs, providing transportation and directions, assisting with the completion of rental applications and DCHA forms, and helping to expedite the EHV leasing process for the family

10104.11 DCHA may choose to assist the family with some or all the following expenses:

(a) The amount of the security deposit assistance may not exceed the lesser of one month rent to owner, the maximum security deposit allowed under applicable district and/or local law, or the actual security deposit required by the owner.

(b) DCHA may use the service fee funding to conduct owner recruitment and outreach specifically for EHVs. In addition to traditional owner recruitment and outreach, activities may include conducting pre-inspections or otherwise expediting the inspection process, providing enhanced customer service, and offering owner incentive and/or retention payments.

(c) DCHA may provide assistance for some or all of the family's reasonable fees charged at the time of move-in.

(d) DCHA will assist the family with some or all of the costs of acquiring essential household items such as tableware, cooking equipment, beds or

bedding, and essential sanitary products such as soap and toiletries.

(e) DCHA may choose to assist the family with some or all the rental insurance cost.

10104.12 If the number of applicants referred by DHS exceeds the number of EHVs available, DCHA will establish and maintain a separate waiting list for the EHV program.

10104.13 The waiting list for the EHV program will not be subject to the policies described in Chapter 52, including the notice requirements for opening and closing the HCV waiting list.

10104.14 DCHA and DHS will share responsibility for screening individuals and families for admission to the EHV program.

10104.15 DHS will screen the family to determine if they meet the qualifying criteria for the EHV program, and DCHA will screen the family to determine that they meet all other eligibility criteria.

10104.16 As noted above, DHS is responsible for screening individuals and families to determine if they are homeless, at risk of homelessness, fleeing, or attempting to flee, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, or human trafficking; or recently homeless. DHS must provide DCHA with a signed certification that the family has met at least one of the above criteria.

10104.17 Consistent with the flexibilities set forth by HUD in PIH Notice 2021-15, DCHA has established alternate verification policies for EHV:

(a) At admission, DCHA may accept self-certification of a family's income, assets, expenses and other factors which would affect an income eligibility determination.

(b) If DCHA permits an applicant to self-certify the factors in §10104.11(i)(1), DCHA will

(1) review the EIV Income and Income Validation Tool (IVT) Reports to confirm/validate family-reported income within ninety (90) days;

(2) print and maintain copies of the EIV Income and IVT Reports in the participant file; and

(3) resolve any income discrepancy with the family within sixty (60) days of the EIV Income or IVT Report dates.

(c) DCHA may also accept self-certification of SSNs and citizenship status during the initial eligibility determination for documented extenuating circumstances. In such cases, DCHA will require that the EHV applicant provide third-party verification within one hundred eighty (180) days of

admission or verify the information in EIV. DCHA may provide an additional sixty (60) day extension based on evidence from the family or confirmation from DHS that the family has made good faith efforts to obtain documentation.

(d) Additionally, DCHA may accept self-certification of date of birth and disability status if a higher form of verification is not immediately available.

(e) The certification must be made in a format acceptable to DCHA and must be signed by the family member whose information or status is being verified.

(f) If self-certification is accepted, within ninety (90) days of admission, DCHA will verify the information in EIV or through other third-party verification if the information is not available in EIV.

(g) DCHA will note the family's file that self-certification was used as initial verification and include an EIV printout or other third-party verification confirming the applicant's date of birth

10104.18 Income targeting requirements set forth for the HCV program do not apply to families admitted to the EHV program.

10104.19 DCHA will deny applicants to the EHV program for the following reasons:

(a) If any household member has ever been convicted of drug-related criminal activity for the manufacture or production of methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing;

(b) If any household member is subject to a lifetime registration requirement under a state sex offender registration program; or

(c) If the head of household and adult family members have failed to sign and submit consent forms for DCHA to obtain required information.

10104.20 With the exception of the circumstances listed above, DCHA's policies regarding denials in the HCV program do not apply to the EHV program, including permissive denial policies. DCHA will conform with the alternate requirements for denying applicants which are set forth in Notice PIH 2021-15.

10104.21 Specifically, DCHA will not deny applicants to the EHV program for the following reasons:

(a) Any member of the family has been evicted from federally assisted housing in the last five (5) years;

(b) Another PHA has terminated assistance under the program for any member of the family;

(c) The family currently owes rent or other amounts to DCHA or to another PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the Housing Act of 1937;

(d) The family has not reimbursed DCHA or to another PHA for amounts paid to an owner under a HAP contract for rent, damages to the unit, or other amounts owed by the family under the lease;

(e) The family breached an agreement with DCHA or to another PHA to pay amounts owed to a PHA, or amounts paid to an owner by a PHA;

(f) The family would otherwise be prohibited admission under alcohol abuse standards established by DCHA in accordance with 24 CFR §982.553(a)(3); and

(g) DCHA determines that any household member is currently engaged in or has engaged in during a reasonable time before the admission, drug-related criminal activity.

10104.22 Applicants who are screened and determined to be eligible for the EHV program will be required to attend a voucher briefing.

10104.23 At the briefing, DCHA will provide a briefing packet to the applicant.

10104.24 In addition to HCV policies, the briefing and briefing packet will describe the services and assistance available to the EHV applicant during the leasing process.

10104.25 In accordance with Notice PIH 2021-15, the briefing will also discuss the impact a portability move may have on EHV services.

10104.26 The briefing packet will include a written notice that DCHA will assist the family with moves under portability. For LEP applicants, DCHA will provide interpretation services in accordance with the policies set forth in Chapter 50.

10104.27 EHV applicants who are issued a voucher will have one hundred eighty (180) calendar days to locate a suitable unit and submit a RFTA and proposed lease. EHV applicants will be subject to HCV policies for voucher extension and suspension, which are described in Chapter 53.

10104.28 As described in the discussion of Service Fees, DHS will provide housing search and navigator services to assist applicants in locating a rental unit which is suitable for the family size and needs. Search assistance will include transportation to view potential rental units and help completing rental applications.

10104.29 DCHA may pre-inspect available units in order to maintain a pool of eligible units and expedite the leasing process for EHV applicants.

10104.30 If an EHV applicant submits an RFTA for a unit which has been inspected within

the past forty-five (45) days (without intervening occupancy), the unit may be approved provided that it meets all other conditions under 24 CFR §982.305. The family is not required to select a unit which has been pre-inspected.

10104.31 EHV applicants are permitted to enter into an initial lease term which is less than twelve(12) months.

10104.32 The HCV portability procedures and requirements outlined in Chapter 58 generally apply to the EHV program, with the exception of eligibility, voucher briefing, billing/absorption, and coordination with the initial/receiving PHA.

10104.33 Under EHV, applicant families may move under portability even if they did not reside in the District of Columbia when they applied.

10104.34 DCHA will assist a family wishing to port-in to DCHA's EHV program. DCHA will bill the initial PHA for the incoming EHV.

10104.35 Families assisted under DCHA's EHV program are also permitted to port-out.

10104.36 If the receiving PHA administers an EHV program but no EHV is available, DCHA will bill the receiving PHA.

10104.37 If the receiving PHA does not administer an EHV program, the receiving PHA may choose to bill DCHA for the EHV or absorb using a regular HCV.

10104.38 Regardless of whether DCHA bills or absorbs an EHV port-in, the administration of the EHV will be in accordance with the policies described in this Chapter 101.

10104.39 DCHA's portability billing arrangements, outlined in Chapter 58, will apply for HAP and ongoing administrative fees for EHV families.

10104.40 For service fees funding, the amount of the service fee provided by the initial PHA may not exceed the lesser of the actual cost of the services and assistance provided to the family by the receiving PHA or one thousand seven hundred fifty dollars ($1,750), unless the initial PHA and receiving PHA mutually agree to change the one thousand seven hundred fifty dollars ($1,750) cap. Service fees are paid as follows:

(a) If the receiving PHA, in consultation and coordination with the initial PHA, will provide eligible services or assistance to the incoming EHV family, the receiving PHA may be compensated for those costs by the initial PHA, regardless of whether the receiving PHA bills or absorbs.

(b) If the receiving PHA administers EHVs, the receiving PHA may use its own services fee and may be reimbursed by the initial PHA, or the initial PHA may provide the services funding upfront to the receiving PHA for those fees and assistance.

(c) If the receiving PHA does not administer EHVs, the initial PHA must provide the services funding upfront to the receiving PHA. Any amounts provided to the receiving PHA that are not used for services or assistance on behalf of the EHV family must promptly be returned by the receiving PHA to the initial PHA.

10104.41 DCHA will receive placement/issuance reporting fees for initial lease-up costs and additional costs to expedite leasing.

10104.42 If a port-in lease-up qualifies for the placement fee/issuance reporting fee, DCHA will receive the full amount of the placement component of the placement fee/issuing reporting fee.

10104.43 DCHA is eligible for the placement fee regardless of whether DCHA bills the initial PHA or absorbs the family into its own EHV program at initial lease-up. The initial PHA qualifies for the issuance reporting component of the placement fee/issuance reporting fee, as applicable.

10104.44 If an EHV applicant wishes to port-out of DCHA's jurisdiction (District of Columbia), DCHA will consult and coordinate with the receiving PHA on the EHV services and assistance available to the applicant to ensure there is no duplication of services.

10104.45 If an EHV applicant wishes to port-in to DCHA's jurisdiction, DCHA will consult and coordinate with the initial PHA.

10104.46 Upon HUD approval, DCHA will apply its MTW HCV payment standard policy described in Chapter 54 to the EHV program.

10104.47 HCV rent reasonableness requirements will apply to units leased in the EHV program.

10104.48 DCHA will apply an increase in the payment standard at the family's first interim or regular recertification after the effective date of the increase in the payment standard amount.

10104.49 If an EHV family leaves the program on or after October 1, 2023, DCHA will not re-issue the EHV. DCHA may only issue an EHV on or after October 1, 2023 if the EHV has never been issued or leased.

10104.50 DCHA will follow all applicable requirements for the use and reporting of EHV funding in Voucher Management System (VMS) and Financial Data Schedule (FDS) as outlined in Notice PIH 2021-15.

10104.51 Effective as of April 9, 2025, DCHA shall not issue any additional EHV vouchers in accordance with Notice PIH 2025-07. In addition, DCHA shall not receive EHV issuance fees as of April 9, 2025.

10104.52 Per Notice PIH 2025-07, DCHA acknowledges that no additional EHV funding will be provided by HUD and DCHA will take steps to transition families out of assistance with EHV vouchers.

10104.53 Per Notice PIH 2025-19 DCHA will not expend any EHV service fees effective July 20, 2025 and DCHA shall complete all remaining services fee expenditure reporting in the Voucher Management System (VMS) by October 18, 2025.

10104.54 DCHA is seeking a HUD regulatory waiver allowing a streamlined submission and review process. Once HUD approves the regulatory waiver, DCHA shall place all EHV families on the HCV waitlist with the appropriate preferences.

New Chapter 199, DEFINITIONS, of Title 14 DCMR, HOUSING, is added to read as follows:

CHAPTER 199

DEFINITIONS

19900 INTRODUCTION

This Chapter 199 defines terms and acronyms described in the District of Columbia's Plan which constitutes the following Chapters in Title 14 Housing: Chapters 49 through 59 and Chapters 76, 83, 85, 89, 91, 94, and 100, 101, and 199 of this title of the DCMR.

19901 ACRONYMS

AAF Annual adjustment factor (published by HUD in the *Federal Register* and used to compute annual rent adjustments).

ACC Annual contributions contract.

ADA Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

AIDS Acquired immune deficiency syndrome.

BR Bedroom.

CDBG Community Development Block Grant (Program).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (published federal rules that define and implement laws; commonly referred to as "the regulations").

CPI Consumer price index (published monthly by the Department of Labor as an inflation indicator).

EID Earned income disallowance.

EIV Enterprise Income Verification.

FDIC Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

FHA Federal Housing Administration (HUD Office of Housing).

FHEO Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (HUD Office of).

FICA Federal Insurance Contributions Act (established Social Security taxes).

FMR Fair market rent.

FR Federal Register.

FSS Family Self-Sufficiency (Program).

FY Fiscal year.

FYE Fiscal year end.

GAO Government Accountability Office.

GR Gross rent.

HA Housing authority or housing agency.

HAP Housing assistance payment.

HCV Housing choice voucher.

HQS Housing quality standards.

HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development.

HUDCLIPS HUD Client Information and Policy System.

IPA Independent public accountant.

IRA Individual retirement account.

IRS Internal Revenue Service.

IVT Income Validation Tool.

JTPA Job Training Partnership Act.

LBP Lead-based paint.

LEP Limited English proficiency.

MSA Metropolitan statistical area (established by the U.S. Census Bureau).

MTCS Multi-family Tenant Characteristics System (now the Form HUD-50058 submodule of the PIC system).

MTW Moving to Work.

NOFA Notice of funding availability.

OGC HUD's Office of General Counsel.

OIG HUD's Office of Inspector General.

OMB Office of Management and Budget.

PASS Plan to Achieve Self-Support.

PHA Public housing agency.

PIC PIH Information Center.

PIH (HUD Office of) Public and Indian Housing.

PS Payment standard.

QC Quality control.

REAC (HUD) Real Estate Assessment Center.

RFP Request for proposals.

RFTA Request for tenancy approval.

RIGI Regional inspector general for investigation (handles fraud and program abuse matters for HUD at the regional office level).

SEMAP Section Eight Management Assessment Program.

SRO Single room occupancy.

SSA Social Security Administration.

SSI Supplemental security income.

SWICA State wage information collection agency.

TANF Temporary assistance for needy families.

TPV Tenant protection vouchers.

TR Tenant rent.

TTP Total tenant payment.

UA Utility allowance.

UFAS Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards.

UIV Upfront income verification.

URP Utility reimbursement payment.

VAWA Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013.

19902 GLOSSARY OF SUBSIDIZED HOUSING TERMS

Absorption. In portability: the point at which a receiving PHA stops billing the initial PHA for assistance on behalf of a portability family. The receiving PHA uses funds available under the receiving PHA consolidated ACC.

Accessible. The facility or portion of the facility can be approached, entered, and used by persons with disabilities.

Adjusted income. Annual income, less allowable HUD deductions and allowances.

Administrative fee. Fee paid by HUD to DCHA for administration of the program.

Administrative Plan (or Plan). The plan that describes DCHA policies for administration of the tenant-based programs. The Administrative Plan and any revisions must be approved by DCHA's Board of Commissioners and included as a supporting document to the PHA Plan.

Admission. The point when the family becomes a participant in the program. The date used for this purpose is the effective date of the first HAP contract for a family (first day of initial lease term) in a tenant-based program.

Affiliated individual. With respect to an individual, a spouse, parent, brother, sister, or child of that individual, or an individual to whom that individual stands in loco parentis (in the place of a parent), or any individual, tenant, or lawful occupant living in the household of that individual.

Amortization payment. In a manufactured home space rental: The monthly debt

service payment by the family to amortize the purchase price of the manufactured home.

Annual. Happening once a year.

Annual contributions contract (ACC). The written contract between HUD and DCHA under which HUD agrees to provide funding for a program under the 1937 Act, and DCHA agrees to comply with HUD requirements for the program.

Annual income. The anticipated total income of an eligible family from all sources for the twelve (12) month period following the date of determination of income, computed in accordance with the regulations.

Applicant (applicant family). A family that has applied for admission to a program but is not yet a participant in the program.

Area exception rent. An amount that exceeds the published FMR.

As-paid states. States where the welfare agency adjusts the shelter and utility component of the welfare grant in accordance with actual housing costs.

Assets. (See *net family assets.*)

Auxiliary aids. Services or devices that enable persons with impaired sensory, manual, or speaking skills to have an equal opportunity to participate in, and enjoy the benefits of, programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance.

Biennial. Happening every two (2) years.

Bifurcate. With respect to a public housing or HCV lease, to divide a lease as a matter of law such that certain tenants can be evicted or removed while the remaining family members' lease and occupancy rights are allowed to remain intact.

Budget authority. An amount authorized and appropriated by the Congress for payment to PHAs under the program. For each funding increment in a PHA program, budget authority is the maximum amount that may be paid by HUD to the PHA over the ACC term of the funding increment.

Child. *A* member of the family other than the family head or spouse who is under eighteen (18) years of age.

Childcare expenses. Amounts anticipated to be paid by the family for the care of children under thirteen (13) years of age during the period for which annual income is computed, but only where such care is necessary to enable a family member to actively seek employment, be gainfully employed, or to further their education and only to the extent such amounts are not reimbursed. The amount deducted shall

reflect reasonable charges for childcare. In the case of childcare necessary to permit employment, the amount deducted shall not exceed the amount of employment income that is included in annual income.

Citizen. *A* citizen or national of the United States.

Co-head. An individual in the household who is equally responsible for the lease with the head of household. A family may have a co-head or spouse but not both. A co-head never qualifies as a dependent. The co-head must have legal capacity to enter into a lease.

Common space. In shared housing, the space available for use by the assisted family and other occupants of the unit.

Computer match. The automated comparison of databases containing records about individuals.

Confirmatory review. An on-site review performed by HUD to verify the management performance of a PHA.

Consent form. Any consent form approved by HUD to be signed by assistance applicants and participants to obtain income information from employers and SWICAs; return information from the Social Security Administration (including wages, net earnings from self-employment, and retirement income); and return information for unearned income from the IRS. Consent forms expire after a certain time and may authorize the collection of other information to determine eligibility or level of benefits.

Congregate housing. Housing for elderly persons or persons with disabilities that meets the HQS for congregate housing. A special housing type.

Contiguous MSA. In portability: An MSA that shares a common boundary with the MSA in which the jurisdiction of the initial PHA is located.

Continuously assisted. An applicant is continuously assisted under the 1937 Act if the family is already receiving assistance under any 1937 Housing Act program when the family is admitted to the voucher program.

Contract authority. The maximum annual payment by HUD to a PHA for a funding increment.

Cooperative (term includes mutual housing). Housing owned by a nonprofit corporation or association, and where a member of the corporation or association has the right to reside in a particular apartment, and to participate in management of the housing. A special housing type.

Covered families. Statutory term for families who are required to participate in a welfare agency economic self-sufficiency program and who may be subject to a

welfare benefit sanction for noncompliance with this obligation. Includes families who receive welfare assistance or other public assistance under a program for which federal, state or local law requires that a member of the family must participate in an economic self-sufficiency program as a condition for the assistance.

Dating violence. Violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim; and where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the following factors:

(a) The length of the relationship;

(b) The type of relationship; and

(c) The frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.

Dependent. A member of the family (except foster children and foster adults) other than the family head or spouse, who is under eighteen (18) years of age, or is a person with a disability, or is a full-time student.

Dependent child. In the context of the student eligibility restrictions, a dependent child of a student enrolled in an institution of higher education. The dependent child must also meet the definition of *dependent* as specified above.

Disability assistance expenses. Reasonable expenses that are anticipated, during the period for which annual income is computed, for attendant care and auxiliary apparatus for a disabled family member, and that are necessary to enable a family member (including the disabled member) to be employed, provided that the expenses are neither paid to a member of the family nor reimbursed by an outside source.

Disabled family. A family whose head, co-head, spouse, or sole member is a person with disabilities; two or more persons with disabilities living together; or one or more persons with disabilities living with one or more live-in aides.

Disabled person. See *person with disabilities.*

Disallowance. Exclusion from annual income.

Displaced family. A family in which each member, or whose sole member, is a person displaced by governmental action, or a person whose dwelling has been extensively damaged or destroyed because of a disaster declared or otherwise formally recognized pursuant to federal disaster relief laws.

Domestic violence. Felony or misdemeanor crimes committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim under the family or domestic violence laws of the jurisdiction receiving grant funding and, in the case of victim

services, includes the use or attempted use of physical abuse or sexual abuse, or a pattern of any other coercive behavior committed, enabled, or solicited to gain or maintain power and control over a victim, including verbal, psychological, economic, or technological abuse that may or may not constitute criminal behavior, by a person who:

(a) is a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, or person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim;

(b) is cohabitating, or has cohabitated, with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner;

(c) shares a child in common with the victim; or

(d) commits acts against a youth or adult victim who is protected from those acts under the family or domestic violence laws of the jurisdiction.

Domicile. The legal residence of the household head or spouse as determined in accordance with state and local law.

Drug-related criminal activity. The illegal manufacture, sale, distribution, or use of a drug, or the possession of a drug with intent to manufacture, sell, distribute, or use the drug.

Economic Abuse. In the context of domestic violence, dating violence, and abuse in later life, means behavior that is coercive, deceptive, or unreasonably controls or restrains a person's ability to acquire, use, or maintain economic resources to which they are entitled, including using coercion, fraud, or manipulation to:

(a) restrict a person's access to money, assets, credit, or financial information;

(b) unfairly use a person's personal economic resources, including money, assets, and credit, for one's own advantage; or

- exert undue influence over a person's financial and economic behavior or decisions, including forcing default on joint or other financial obligations, exploiting powers of attorney, guardianship, or conservatorship, or failing or neglecting to act in the best interests of a person to whom one has a fiduciary duty.

Economic self-sufficiency program. Any program designed to encourage, assist, train or facilitate the economic independence of assisted families, or to provide work for such families. Can include job training, employment counseling, work placement, basic skills training, education, English proficiency, Workfare, financial or household management, apprenticeship, or any other program necessary to ready a participant to work (such as treatment for drug abuse or mental health treatment). Includes any work activities as defined in the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 607(d)).

Elderly family. A family whose head, co-head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least sixty-two (62) years of age; two (2) or more persons who are at least sixty-two (62) years of age living together; or one or more persons who are at least sixty-two (62) years of age living with one or more live-in aides.

Elderly person. An individual who is at least sixty-two (62) years of age.

Eligible family. A family that is income eligible and meets the other requirements of the 1937 Act and Part 5 of 24 CFR. See also *family*.

Employer identification number (EIN). The nine-digit taxpayer identifying number that is assigned to an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation.

Evidence of citizenship or eligible status. The documents which must be submitted as evidence of citizenship or eligible immigration status.

Extremely low-income family. A family whose annual income does not exceed the federal poverty level or thirty percent (30%) percent of the median income for the area, whichever number is higher. Area median income is determined by HUD, with adjustments for smaller and larger families. HUD may establish income ceilings higher or lower than thirty percent (30%) of median income if HUD finds such variations are necessary due to unusually high or low family incomes.

Facility. All or any portion of buildings, structures, equipment, roads, walks, parking lots, rolling stock, or other real or personal property or interest in the property.

Fair Housing Act. Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended by the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988.

Fair market rent (FMR). The rent, including the cost of utilities (except telephone), as established by HUD for units of varying sizes (by number of bedrooms), that must be paid in the housing market area to rent privately owned, existing, decent, safe, and sanitary rental housing of modest (non-luxury) nature with suitable amenities. See periodic publications in the *Federal Register* in accordance with 24 CFR Part 888.

Family. Includes but is not limited to the following, regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status, and can be further defined in PHA policy:

(a) A family with or without children (the temporary absence of a child from the home due to placement in foster care is not considered in determining family composition and family size);

(b) An elderly family or a near-elderly family;

(c) A displaced family;

(d) The remaining member of a tenant family; and

(e) A single person who is not an elderly or displaced person, or a person with disabilities, or the remaining member of a tenant family.

Family rent to owner. In the voucher program, the portion of rent to owner paid by the family.

Family self-sufficiency program (FSS program). The program established by a PHA within its jurisdiction to promote self-sufficiency among participating families, including the coordination of supportive services to these families (24 CFR §984.103).

Family share. The portion of rent and utilities paid by the family. For calculation of family share, see 24 CFR §982.515(a).

Family unit size. The appropriate number of bedrooms for a family, as determined by DCHA under DCHA subsidy standards.

Federal agency. A department of the executive branch of the federal government.

Foster childcare payment. A payment to eligible households by state, local, or private agencies appointed by the state to administer payments for the care of foster children.

Full-time student. A person who is attending school or vocational training on a full-time basis (carrying a subject load that is considered full-time for day students under the standards and practices of the educational institution attended).

Funding increment. Each commitment of budget authority by HUD to a PHA under the consolidated annual contributions contract for the PHA program.

Gender identity. Actual or perceived gender-related characteristics.

Gross rent. The sum of the rent to owner plus any utility allowance.

Group home. A dwelling unit that is licensed by a state as a group home for the exclusive residential use of two to twelve persons who are elderly or persons with disabilities (including any live-in aide). (A special housing type).

Handicap. Any condition or characteristic that renders a person an individual with handicaps. (See *person with disabilities*.)

HAP contract. The housing assistance payments contract. A written contract between the PHA and an owner for the purpose of providing housing assistance

payments to the owner on behalf of an eligible family.

Head of household. The adult member of the family who is the head of the household for purposes of determining income eligibility and rent.

Household. A household includes additional people other than the family who, with the PHA's permission, live in an assisted unit, such as live-in aides, foster children, and foster adults.

Housing agency (HA). See *public housing agency.*

Housing assistance payment. The monthly assistance payment by a PHA, which includes: (a) A payment to the owner for rent to the owner under the family's lease; and (b) An additional payment to the family if the total assistance payment exceeds the rent to owner.

Housing quality standards (HQS). The HUD minimum quality standards for housing assisted under the voucher program.

HUD. The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Imputed asset. An asset disposed of for less than fair market value during the two years preceding examination or reexamination.

Imputed asset income. The HUD passbook rate multiplied by the net cash value of the asset. The calculation is used when the value of net family assets exceeds $50,000.

Imputed welfare income. An amount of annual income that is not actually received by a family as a result of a specified welfare benefit reduction, but is included in the family's annual income and therefore reflected in the family's rental contribution.

Income. Income from all sources of each member of the household, as determined in accordance with criteria established by HUD.

Income for eligibility. Annual income.

Income information means information relating to an individual's income, including:

(a) All employment income information known to current or previous employers or other income sources;

(b) All information about wages, as defined in the state's unemployment compensation law, including any social security number; name of the employee; quarterly wages of the employee; and the name, full address, telephone number, and, when known, employer identification number of an employer reporting wages under a state unemployment compensation law;

(c) Whether an individual is receiving, has received, or has applied for unemployment compensation, and the amount and the period received;

(d) Unearned IRS income and self-employment, wages, and retirement income; and

(e) Wage, social security, and supplemental security income data obtained from the Social Security Administration.

Individual with handicaps. See *person with disabilities.*

Initial PHA. In portability, the term refers to both: (a) A PHA that originally selected a family that later decides to move out of the jurisdiction of the selecting PHA; and (b) A PHA that absorbed a family that later decides to move out of the jurisdiction of the absorbing PHA.

Initial payment standard. The payment standard at the beginning of the HAP contract term.

Initial rent to owner. The rent to owner at the beginning of the HAP contract term.

Institution of higher education. An institution of higher education as defined in 20 U.S.C. §§1001 and 1002. See Exhibit 3-2 in this Administrative Plan.

Jurisdiction. The area in which the PHA has authority under state and local law to administer the program.

Landlord. Either the owner of the property or their representative, or the managing agent or their representative, shall be designated by the owner.

Lease. A written agreement between an owner and a tenant for the leasing of a dwelling unit to the tenant. The lease establishes the conditions for occupancy of the dwelling unit by a family with housing assistance payments under a HAP contract between the owner and the PHA.

Live-in aide. A person who resides with one or more elderly persons, or near-elderly persons, or persons with disabilities, and who:

(a) Is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the persons;

(b) Is not obligated for the support of the persons; and

(c) Would not be living in the unit except to provide the necessary supportive services.

Living/sleeping room. A living room may be used as sleeping (bedroom) space, but no more than two persons may occupy the space. A bedroom or living/sleeping room must have at least one window and two electrical outlets in proper operating

condition. See HCV GB p. 10-6 and 24 CFR 982.401.

Local preference. A preference used by the PHA to select among applicant families.

Low-income family. A family whose income does not exceed 80 percent of the median income for the area as determined by HUD with adjustments for smaller or larger families, except that HUD may establish income limits higher or lower than 80 percent for areas with unusually high or low incomes.

Manufactured home. A manufactured structure that is built on a permanent chassis, is designed for use as a principal place of residence and meets the HQS. (A special housing type: See 24 CFR §§982.620 and 982.621.)

Manufactured home space. In manufactured home space rental: A space leased by an owner to a family. A manufactured home owned and occupied by the family is located on the space. *See* 24 CFR §§982.622 to 982.624.

Medical expenses. Medical expenses, including medical insurance premiums, that are anticipated during the period for which annual income is computed, and that are not covered by insurance (a deduction for elderly or disabled families only). These allowances are given when calculating adjusted income for medical expenses in excess of three percent (3%) of annual income.

Minor. A member of the family household other than the family head or spouse, who is under eighteen (18) years of age.

Mixed family. *A* family whose members include those with citizenship or eligible immigration status, and those without citizenship or eligible immigration status.

Monthly adjusted income. One twelfth of adjusted income.

Monthly income. One twelfth of annual income.

Mutual housing. Included in the definition of *cooperative.*

National. *A* person who owes permanent allegiance to the United States, for example, as a result of birth in a United States territory or possession.

Near-elderly family. A family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least fifty (50) years of age but below the age of sixty-two (62); or two (2) or more persons, who are at least fifty (50) years of age but below the age of sixty- two (62), living together; or one or more persons who are at least fifty (50) years of age but below the age of sixty-two (62) living with one or more live-in aides.

Net family assets. Net cash value after deducting reasonable costs that would be incurred in disposing of real property, savings, stocks, bonds, and other forms of

capital investment, excluding interests in Indian trust land and excluding equity accounts in HUD homeownership programs. The value of necessary items of personal property such as furniture and automobiles shall be excluded.

(a) In cases where a trust fund has been established and the trust is not revocable by, or under the control of, any member of the family or household, the value of the trust fund will not be considered an asset so long as the fund continues to be held in trust. Any income distributed from the trust fund shall be counted when determining annual income under §5.609.

(b) In determining net family assets, PHAs or owners, as applicable, shall include the value of any business or family assets disposed of by an applicant or tenant for less than fair market value (including a disposition in trust, but not in a foreclosure or bankruptcy sale) during the two years preceding the date of application for the program or reexamination, as applicable, in excess of the consideration received, therefore. In the case of a disposition as part of a separation or divorce settlement, the disposition will not be for less than fair market value if the applicant or tenant receives important consideration not measurable in dollar terms.

Noncitizen. *A* person who is neither a citizen nor national of the United States.

Notice of funding availability (NOFA). For budget authority that HUD distributes by competitive process, the *Federal Register* document that invites applications for funding. This document explains how to apply for assistance and the criteria for awarding the funding.

Office of General Counsel (OGC). The General Counsel of HUD.

Overcrowded. A unit that does not meet the following HQS space standards: (1) Provide adequate space and security for the family; and (2) Have at least one bedroom or living/sleeping room for each two persons.

Owner. Any person or entity with the legal right to lease or sublease a unit to a participant.

Participant (participant family). A family that has been admitted to the PHA program and is currently assisted in the program. The family becomes a participant on the effective date of the first HAP contract executed by the PHA for the family (first day of initial lease term).

Payment standard. The maximum monthly assistance payment for a family assisted in the voucher program (before deducting the total tenant payment by the family).

Person with disabilities. *For the purposes of program eligibility*. A person who has a disability as defined under the Social Security Act or Developmental Disabilities

Care Act, or a person who has a physical or mental impairment expected to be of long and indefinite duration and whose ability to live independently is substantially impeded by that impairment but could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. This includes persons with AIDS or conditions arising from AIDS but excludes persons whose disability is based solely on drug or alcohol dependence. *For the purposes of reasonable accommodation.* A person with a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, a person regarded as having such an impairment, or a person with a record of such an impairment.

PHA Plan. The annual plan and the five (5) year plan as adopted by the PHA and approved by HUD.

PHA's quality control sample. An annual sample of files or records drawn in an unbiased manner and reviewed by a PHA supervisor (or by another qualified person other than the person who performed the original work) to determine if the work documented in the files or records conforms to program requirements. For minimum sample size see 24 CFR §985.3.

Portability. Renting a dwelling unit with a housing choice voucher outside the jurisdiction of the initial PHA.

Premises. The building or complex in which the dwelling unit is located, including common areas and grounds.

Previously unemployed. With regard to the earned income disallowance, a person with disabilities who has earned, in the twelve (12) months previous to employment, no more than would be received for ten (10) hours of work per week for fifty (50) weeks at the established minimum wage.

Private space. In shared housing, the portion of a contract unit that is for the exclusive use of an assisted family.

Processing entity. The person or entity that, under any of the programs covered, is responsible for making eligibility and related determinations and any income reexamination. In the HCV program, the "processing entity" is the "responsible entity."

Project owner. The person or entity that owns the housing project containing the assisted dwelling unit.

Public assistance. Welfare or other payments to families or individuals, based on need, which are made under programs funded, separately or jointly, by federal, state, or local governments.

Public housing agency (PHA). Any state, county, municipality, or other governmental entity or public body, or agency or instrumentality of these entities, that is authorized to engage or assist in the development or operation of low-income

housing under the 1937 Act.

Qualified family (under the earned income disallowance). A family participating in an applicable assisted housing program or receiving HCV assistance:

(a) Whose annual income increases as a result of employment of a family member who is a person with disabilities and who was previously unemployed for one or more years prior to employment;

(b) Whose annual income increases because of increased earnings by a family member who is a person with disabilities during participation in any economic self-sufficiency or other job training program; or

(c) Whose annual income increases, as a result of new employment or increased earnings of a family member who is a person with disabilities, during or within six months after receiving assistance, benefits or services under any state program for temporary assistance for needy families funded under Part A of Title IV of the Social Security Act, as determined by the responsible entity in consultation with the local agencies administering temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) and Welfare-to-Work (WTW) programs. The TANF program is not limited to monthly income maintenance, but also includes such benefits and services as one-time payments, wage subsidies and transportation assistance-- provided that the total amount over a six-month period is at least five hundred dollars ($500).

Qualified census tract. Regarding certain tax credit units, any census tract (or equivalent geographic area defined by the Bureau of the Census) in which at least fifty percent (50%) of households have an income of less than sixty percent (60%) percent of Area Median Gross Income (AMGI), or where the poverty rate is at least twenty-five percent (25%), and where the census tract is designated as a qualified census tract by HUD.

Reasonable rent. A rent to owner that is not more than rent charged: (a) For comparable units in the private unassisted market; and (b) For comparable unassisted units in the premises.

Reasonable accommodation. A change, exception, or adjustment to a rule, policy, practice, or service to allow a person with disabilities to fully access the PHA's programs or services.

Receiving PHA. In portability: A PHA that receives a family selected for participation in the tenant-based program of another PHA. The receiving PHA issues a voucher and provides program assistance to the family.

Recertification. Sometimes called *reexamination.* The process of securing documentation of total family income used to determine the rent the tenant will pay for the next twelve (12) months if there are no additional changes to be reported.

Remaining member of the tenant family. The person left in assisted housing who may or may not normally qualify for assistance on their own circumstances (i.e., an elderly spouse dies, leaving widow age forty-seven (47) who is not disabled).

Rent to owner. The total monthly rent payable to the owner under the lease for the unit (also known as contract rent). Rent to owner covers payment for any housing services, maintenance, and utilities that the owner is required to provide and pay for.

Residency preference. A PHA preference for admission of families that reside anywhere in a specified area, including families with a member who works or has been hired to work in the area (See *residency preference area*).

Residency preference area. The specified area where families must reside to qualify for a residency preference.

Responsible entity. For the public housing, the tenant-based voucher assistance, project-based voucher assistance, and moderate rehabilitation programs, the responsible entity means the PHA administering the program under an ACC with HUD. For all other programs, the responsible entity means the HCV owner.

Secretary. The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

Section 8. Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937.

Section 8 covered programs. All HUD programs which assist housing under Section 8 of the 1937 Act, including HCV assisted housing for which loans are made under Section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959.

Section 214. Section 214 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1980, as amended.

Section 214 covered programs. The collective term for the HUD programs to which the restrictions imposed by Section 214 apply. These programs are set forth in 24 CFR §5.500.

Security deposit. A dollar amount (maximum set according to the regulations) which can be used for unpaid rent or damages to the owner upon termination of the lease.

Set-up charges. In a manufactured home space rental, charges payable by the family for assembling, skirting, and anchoring the manufactured home.

Sexual assault. Any nonconsensual sexual act proscribed by federal, tribal, or state law, including when the victim lacks capacity to consent (42 U.S.C. §13925(a)).

Sexual orientation. Homosexuality, heterosexuality or bisexuality.

Shared housing. A unit occupied by two or more families. The unit consists of both common space for shared use by the occupants of the unit and separate private space for each assisted family. (A special housing type: See 24 CFR §§982.615–982.618.)

Single person. A person living alone or intending to live alone.

Single room occupancy housing (SRO). A unit that contains no sanitary facilities or food preparation facilities, or contains either, but not both, types of facilities. (A special housing type: See 24 CFR §§982.602–982.605.)

Small rural public housing agency (PHA). Section 38 defines the term "small public housing agency" as a public housing agency "for which the sum of the number of public housing dwelling units administered by the agency and the number of vouchers under Section 8(o) administered by the agency is 550 or fewer" and "that predominantly operates in a rural area, as described in Section 1026.35(b)(2)(iv)(A) of Title 12, Code of Federal Regulations." After consideration of the public comments discussed above, HUD is interpreting "predominantly operates in a rural area" to mean a small PHA that:

(1) Has a primary administrative building with a physical address in a rural area as described in 12 CFR § 1026.35(b)(2)(iv)(A); or

(2) More than fifty percent (50%) of its combined public housing units and voucher units under Section 8(o) are in rural areas as described in 12 CFR §1026.35(b)(2)(iv)(A). HUD also clarifies that voucher units under Section 8(o) include those in the tenant-based Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) program and the Project-Based Voucher (PBV) program.

Social security number (SSN). The nine-digit number that is assigned to a person by the Social Security Administration and that identifies the record of the person's earnings reported to the Social Security Administration. The term does not include a number with a letter as a suffix that is used to identify an auxiliary beneficiary.

Special admission. Admission of an applicant that is not on the PHA waiting list or without considering the applicant's waiting list position.

Special housing types. See subpart M of part 982. Subpart M states the special regulatory requirements for: SRO housing, congregate housing, group homes, shared housing, cooperatives (including mutual housing), and manufactured homes (including manufactured home space rental).

Specified welfare benefit reduction. Those reductions of welfare benefits (for a covered family) that may not result in a reduction of the family rental contribution. A reduction of welfare benefits because of fraud in connection with the welfare program, or because of welfare sanction due to noncompliance with a welfare

agency requirement to participate in an economic self-sufficiency program.

Spouse. The marriage partner of the head of household.

Stalking. To follow, pursue, or repeatedly commit acts with the intent to kill, injure, harass, or intimidate; or to place under surveillance with the intent to kill, injure, harass, or intimidate another person; and in the course of, or as a result of, such following, pursuit, surveillance, or repeatedly committed acts, to place a person in reasonable fear of the death of, or serious bodily injury to, or to cause substantial emotional harm to (a) that person, (b) a member of the immediate family of that person, or (c) the spouse or intimate partner of that person.

State wage information collection agency (SWICA). The state agency, including any Indian tribal agency, receiving quarterly wage reports from employers in the state, or an alternative system that has been determined by the Secretary of Labor to be as effective and timely in providing employment-related income and eligibility information.

Subsidy standards. Standards established by a PHA to determine the appropriate number of bedrooms and amount of subsidy for families of different sizes and compositions.

Suspension. The term on the family's voucher stops from the date the family submits a request for PHA approval of the tenancy, until the date the PHA notifies the family in writing whether the request has been approved or denied. This practice is also called *tolling.*

Tax credit rent. With regard to certain tax credit units, the rent charged for comparable units of the same bedroom size in the building that also receive the low-income housing tax credit but do not have any additional rental assistance (e.g., tenant-based voucher assistance).

Technological abuse. An act or pattern of behavior that occurs within domestic violence, sexual assault, dating violence or stalking and is intended to harm, threaten, intimidate, control, stalk, harass, impersonate, exploit, extort, or monitor, except as otherwise permitted by law, another person, that occurs using any form of technology, including but not limited to: internet enabled devices, online spaces and platforms, computers, mobile devices, cameras and imaging programs, apps, location tracking devices, or communication technologies, or any other emerging technologies.

Tenancy addendum. For the housing choice voucher program, the lease language required by HUD in the lease between the tenant and the owner.

Tenant. The person or persons (other than a live-in aide) who executes the lease as lessee of the dwelling unit.

Tenant rent to owner. See *family rent to owner*.

Term of lease. The amount of time a tenant agrees in writing to live in a dwelling unit.

Total tenant payment (TTP). The total amount the HUD rent formula requires the tenant to pay toward rent and utilities.

Unit. Residential space for the private use of a family. The size of a unit is based on the number of bedrooms contained within the unit and generally ranges from zero (0) bedrooms to six (6) bedrooms.

Utilities. Water, electricity, gas, other heating, refrigeration, cooking fuels, trash collection, and sewage services. Telephone service is not included.

Utility allowance. If the cost of utilities (except telephone) and other housing services for an assisted unit is not included in the tenant rent but is the responsibility of the family occupying the unit, an amount equal to the estimate made or approved by a PHA or HUD of the monthly cost of a reasonable consumption of such utilities and other services for the unit by an energy-conservative household of modest circumstances consistent with the requirements of a safe, sanitary, and healthful living environment.

Utility reimbursement. In the voucher program, the portion of the housing assistance payment which exceeds the amount of rent to owner.

Utility hook-up charge. In a manufactured home space rental: Costs payable by a family for connecting the manufactured home to utilities such as water, gas, electrical, and sewer lines.

Very low-income family. A low-income family whose annual income does not exceed fifty percent (50%) of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD, with adjustments for smaller and larger families. HUD may establish income limits higher or lower than fifty percent (50%) of the median income for the area on the basis of its finding that such variations are necessary because of unusually high or low family incomes. This is the income limit for the housing choice voucher program.

Veteran. A person who has served in the active military or naval service of the United States at any time and who shall have been discharged or released therefrom under conditions other than dishonorable.

Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act (VAWA) of 2022. Prohibits denying admission to the program to an otherwise qualified applicant or terminating assistance on the basis that the applicant or program participant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Violent criminal activity. Any illegal criminal activity that has as one of its elements the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force against the person or property of another.

Voucher *(housing choice voucher).* A document issued by a PHA to a family selected for admission to the housing choice voucher program. This document describes the program and the procedures for PHA approval of a unit selected by the family. The voucher also states obligations of the family under the program.

Voucher holder. A family holding a voucher with an unexpired term (search time).

Voucher program. The housing choice voucher program.

Waiting list. A list of families organized according to HUD regulations and PHA policy who are waiting for a unit to become available.

Waiting list admission. An admission from the PHA waiting list.

Welfare assistance. Income assistance from federal or state welfare programs, including assistance provided under TANF and general assistance. Does not include assistance directed solely to meeting housing expenses, nor programs that provide health care, childcare or other services for working families. For the FSS program (24 CFR §984.103), *welfare assistance* includes only cash maintenance payments designed to meet a family's ongoing basic needs. Does not include nonrecurring short term benefits designed to address individual crisis situations, work subsidies, supportive services such as childcare and transportation provided to families who are employed, refundable earned income tax credits, contributions to and distributions from Individual Development Accounts under TANF, services such as counseling, case management, peer support, childcare information and referral, financial empowerment, transitional services, job retention, job advancement, and other employment-related services that do not provide basic income support, amounts solely directed to meeting housing expenses, amounts for health care, Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) and emergency rental and utilities assistance, SSI, SSDI, or social security, and child-only or non-needy TANF grants made to or on behalf of a dependent child solely on the basis of the child's need and not the need of the child's current non-parental caretaker.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Zoning Commission

NOTICE OF FINAL RULEMAKING
Z.C. Case No. 25-08[1]
Office of Planning
(Text Amendment to Subtitles C, F, U, and Y to Update the Residential Apartment (RA-1) Zone)
May 28, 2026

The Zoning Commission for the District of Columbia (Commission), pursuant to its authority under § 1 of the Zoning Act of 1938, approved June 20, 1938 (52 Stat. 797), as amended; D.C. Official Code § 6-641.01 (2018 Rep1.), and pursuant to § 6 of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1206; D.C. Official Code § 2-505(a) (2016 Repl.)), hereby gives notice of its adoption of amendments to Subtitles C, F, U, and Y of the Zoning Regulations (Title 11 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, Zoning Regulations of 2016, to which all references are made unless otherwise specified), with the text at the end of this notice.

SETDOWN

On June 3, 2025, the Office of Planning (OP) filed a petition (OP Set Down Report[2]) to the Commission proposing text amendments to update the Residential Apartment (RA-1) zone to provide clarity and additional directions pertaining to new developments or expansions within the zone (Exhibit [Ex.] 2). The OP Set Down Report provided background for the proposal stating that the RA-1 zone originated in the 1958 Zoning Regulations as R-5-A and was later renamed to RA-1 as part of the 2016 Zoning Regulations. Unique to the RA-1 zone is the Subtitle U § 421 special exception review requirement for all new residential developments except those comprising of all one-family detached and semi-detached dwellings. Accordingly, any new rowhouse, flat, or multi-family building requires special exception review, and additions to existing multi-family buildings require special exception review. This requirement was originally introduced in a 1970 text amendment to the then R-5-A zone to address the oversaturation of multi-family development in the Anacostia area, Wards 7 and 8. RA-1 zoning is present in many parts of the District except Ward 1; however, Ward 8 continues to have the highest concentration of RA-1 zoning at approximately 1.94 square miles despite numerous rezonings approved by the Commission of large areas of Wards 7 and 8 from RA-1 to lower intensity R of RF zones. The OP Set Down Report stated that the proposed amendments are in response to requests from the Commission and Board of Zoning Adjustment (BZA). The proposed amendments are intended to:

- Analyze the current RA-1 intent, review standards, and development patterns;
- Make sure the regulations advance the purpose and intent of this zone;
- Provide better clarity in the regulations;
- Refine new development review standards;

[1] For Office of Zoning tracking purposes only, this Notice of Final Rulemaking shall also be known as Z.C. Order No. 25-08

[2] The OP Set Down Report also served as the prehearing report required by Subtitle Z § 501.

- Continue to promote flexibility for new, diverse development that is compatible with existing development patterns;
- Allow reasonable expansions of residential buildings by right;
- Allow new rowhouses by right; and
- Identify ANC and community concerns related to new residential development in RA-1.

(Ex. 2).

OP stated that primarily the proposed amendments would:

- Allow opting into IZ provisions by right;
- Establish and clarify minimum lot size requirements, including for an IZ development;
- Replace existing side yard requirements to base them on typology for buildings containing four (4) units or less, requiring new buildings with more than four (4) units to provide two (2) side yards and existing buildings with nonconforming side yards to provide a minimum five foot (5 ft.) side yard;
- Allow any new apartment house or expansion of less than four (4) units by right;
- Allow renovations of existing apartments of more than four (4) units by right to allow for enlargement of existing units and conversion of space into new units;
- Retain the existing special exception review requirement for apartment houses of more than four (4) units and those seeking lot dimension flexibility;
- Update application filing requirements and referral to District agency requirements to ensure adequate application information is provided at the time of filing for community, ANC, and District agency review; and
- Update filing fees to reflect instances where special exception filing fees are required for apartment houses.

(Ex. 2).

To effectuate these changes, OP proposed amendments to the following Subtitles:

- Subtitle C § 1000: Remove Special Exception review requirement from RA-1 Voluntary Inclusionary Developments;
- Subtitle F § 100-101: Introduction to Residential Apartment (RA) Zones - Purpose and intent of RA-1 zone;
- Subtitle F § 200-212: Development Standards for Residential Apartment (RA) Zones - Minor revisions to selected development standards;
- Subtitle U § 401: Use Permissions - Include rowhouses and limited Multiple Dwelling development as a matter-of-right;
- Subtitle U § 421: New Residential Development (RA-1) - Application requirements and review criteria; and
- Subtitle Y § 1600: Clarify filing fees for RA-1.

(Ex. 2).

At its June 12, 2025 public meeting, the Commission expressed support for the proposed amendments and requested that OP provide additional information regarding the following:

- Examples of previous RA-1 cases that would no longer require BZA approval under the proposed amendments; and

- Existing density and floor area ratio (FAR) requirements in the RA-1 zone,3 to respond to a suggestion to allow additional FAR in the zone; and
- The Commission then voted to set down the petition for a public hearing.

OP Reports

OP submitted a Set down Report on June 3, 2025, and a Hearing Report on December 26, 2025 (hereinafter collectively, the OP Reports), which are summarized below regarding the Comprehensive Plan consistency analyses provided (Ex. 2, 14).

Comprehensive Plan

The OP Reports concluded that, on balance, the proposal would not be inconsistent with the Comprehensive Plan, including when viewed through a racial equity lens, and would further policy objectives of the Land Use, Housing, Urban Design, Historic Preservation, and Implementation Elements as well as policies of the Far Northeast and Southeast Area Element. OP stated that the proposal should lessen the burden for new development and expansion of existing buildings in the RA-1 zone and encourage further allowances of permitted uses and increased density while ensuring that new construction, redevelopment, infill, additions, and renovations will be compatible and in scale with the surrounding context (*Id*.).

Racial Equity

Community Outreach and Engagement

The OP Reports stated that OP began outreach regarding the proposed amendments in January 2025 holding three (3) virtual meetings in January 2025 for ANC commissioners, with over thirty (30) commissioners attending these meetings collectively. OP held two (2) additional virtual ANC meetings on October 20, 2025. OP also had individual conversations with ANC commissioners and members of the public; and OP staff had contact with the American Institute of Architects (AIA) and land use attorneys regarding the proposed amendments. In addition, OP launched a project webpage through the OP website providing an overview of the proposal and various information; the webpage provided an email for submission of questions and comments and comments could also be provided through OP social media platforms. OP stated that it received general support of the proposed amendments from ANCs and property owners (*Id*.).

Disaggregated Race and Ethnicity Data

OP provided Districtwide disaggregated race and ethnicity data regarding population, median income, median age, and housing tenure for the 2012-2016 and 2019-2023 time periods. OP noted that it does not anticipate the proposed amendments to result in direct or indirect displacement of tenants or residents as the intent of the proposal is to encourage appropriate levels of redevelopment by alleviating procedural review for both small scale residential development and expansions of existing apartment houses. OP also noted that the potential for displacement as part of redevelopment exists under the current regulations and the provision of additional housing options as a matter-of-right should help mitigate displacement. OP further stated that the proposal's allowance of by right opting into IZ for bonus density, and by right new apartment

[3] The RA-1 zone allows a maximum FAR of 0.9 for most structures, except a public library which is allowed a FAR of 2.0 (Subtitle F§ 201.1). For IZ developments, the RA-1 zone allows a maximum FAR of 1.08 (Subtitle F § 201.4).

houses and expansion of existing apartment houses will facilitate more by right housing options and provide District residents with greater housing choice (*Id*.).

OP Hearing Report

The OP Hearing Report provided responses to questions raised by the Commission at set down (Ex. 14). Specifically, examples of RA-1 cases that would no longer require BZA approval with adoption of the proposed amendments, and information providing the maximum density and FAR requirements in the RA-1 zone (Ex. 14 at 2-4).

The OP Hearing Report stated OP made the following changes to the proposed text between set down and the OP Hearing Report:

- Changed the language for opting into IZ by right to apply to mandatory IZ developments under Subtitle F § 202.2, as recommended by the Office of the Attorney General (OAG). The originally proposed language was worded to apply to voluntary IZ developments only;
- Proposed deleting a provision under the IZ regulations (i.e., Subtitle C § 1001.2(b)(3)) in its entirety to reflect Commission action taken eliminating special exception relief to opt into IZ for voluntary inclusionary developments in R and RF zones. Specifically, OP proposed eliminating the special exception requirement for opting into IZ in the R-2, R-3, and RF zones in the Omnibus text amendments Case No. 25-12, for which the Commission has taken proposed action.4 As a part of this case, OP is proposing to eliminate the special exception requirement for opting into IZ in the RA-1 zone, and allowing the reduced lot area and lot width permitted under the IZ program as a matter of right for either a mandatory or a voluntary IZ project; and
- Made additional technical edits from the Department of Buildings (DOB) for clarification and more effective administration.

(Ex. 14).

The OP Hearing Report also responded to comments from ANC 3C and OAG. OP stated that it does not agree with ANC 3C's suggestion to allow by right residential development for up to ten (10) units or more. OP stated that it agrees with OAG's suggestion to make opting into IZ by right apply to mandatory IZ developments and made this change to the proposed amendment language; and OP stated that it disagrees with OAG's suggested changes to side yard requirements after consulting with DOB (Ex. 14).

NOTICE

Pursuant to Subtitle Z § 502, the Office of Zoning (OZ) sent notice of the November 6, 2025 public hearing, on August 20, 2025 (Ex. 10) and published notice of the public hearing in the August 29, 2025, *District of Columbia Register* (72 DCR 009307 *et seq*.), as well as on the calendar on OZ's website (Ex. 8, 9). The public hearing was rescheduled to January 5, 2026.

COMMENTS

Prior to the January 5, 2026 public hearing, the Commission received comments regarding the proposed amendments from ANCs 5F, 4D, 5B, and 3C; Goulston & Storrs; OAG; Committee of

[4] The Commission took proposed action on this text at its December 18, 2025, public meeting.

100; Sullivan & Barros; and AIA. The comments are summarized below to provide a general overview of the main issues raised, but the summaries are not intended to be exhaustive.

ANCs
ANCs 5F, 4D, 5B, and 3C submitted reports in support of the proposed amendments to the RA-1 zone (Ex. 3, 5-7). ANC 3C suggested the Commission consider allowing by right residential development for up to ten (10) units or more (Ex. 7). The other ANCs did not make suggestions for changes to the proposal.

Goulston & Storrs
Goulston & Storrs submitted comments requesting that the Commission correct a technical error in the PUD regulations, under Subtitle X § 303.3, that misstates the maximum density allowed in a PUD in the RA-1 zone as a part of case 25-08[5] (Ex. 12).

OAG
OAG submitted comments in overall support of the proposed amendments and suggested changes to further simplify provisions (Ex. 13, 13B). OAG suggested further amending Subtitle F § 202.2 to apply the proposal to mandatory IZ developments, to which OP agreed in its Hearing Report. OAG suggested further amendments to the side yard requirements of Subtitle F § 208.5-208.7 to ensure that side yards are tied to building size rather than number of units and better reflect a building's impact on neighboring properties. OAG also stated that it opposes the proposed amendments to Subtitle U § 401 regarding expansions of existing developments because they will add costs and delay to the renovation of existing multiple dwelling buildings; and opposes the proposed amendments to Subtitle F § 202 regarding minimum lot width and area requirements because they are duplicative and limit property owner flexibility (*Id*.).

Committee of 100
Committee of 100 submitted comments opposing allowing by right construction of new rowhouses to be built to the lot line and requesting that special exception relief be required for any proposed development that will eliminate an existing side yard (Ex. 15). In response to OAG's submissions to record, Committee of 100 stated that OAG's proposed changes are aggressive, and that OAG mischaracterizes these amendments as an exercise of gentle density to address past discriminatory land use policies and advance racial equity. Committee of 100 stated that gentle density should be built in high opportunity, amenity rich neighborhoods near rapid transit hubs, but notably, the bulk of the District's RA-1 zoning is in Wards 7 and 8, which are neither high opportunity, amenity rich nor well served by transit. Finally, Committee of 100 stated the importance of public participation in decision making and cautioned the Commission on the dangers of imposing matter of right zoning forms without public input (*Id*.).

Sullivan & Barros
Sullivan & Barros submitted comments in overall support of the proposed amendments (Ex. 16). The Sullivan & Barros comments questioned the absence of allowance of habitable penthouses in

[5] At the January 5, 2025 public hearing, the Commission agreed that this correction could be made separate from this case with an errata, which was published in the *District of Columbia Register* on January 16, 2026 (73 DCR 000499 *et seq.*).

the RA-1 zone from this case and suggested adding it; stated that the proposed increased side yard requirement coupled with the need for side yard variance relief for new buildings could unnecessarily discourage housing production in the RA-1 zone; and stated that the proposed additional filing requirements (i.e., shadow study and stormwater management plan) are overly burdensome and costly (*Id*.).

AIA

AIA submitted comments in overall support of the proposed amendments (Ex. 17). The AIA comments suggested expanding by right density to six (6) units to better accommodate small multifamily development; permitting habitable penthouses in the RA-1 zone to allow resident access to rooftop areas; and reducing the proposed eight foot (8 ft.) side yard requirement to five feet (5 ft.) for buildings with six (6) or fewer units because the reduction would make detached buildings more feasible while ensuring enough privacy and space. AIA noted that maintaining the eight foot (8 ft.) side yard for buildings with seven (7) or more units remains suitable (*Id*.).

PUBLIC HEARING

At the January 5, 2026 public hearing, OP presented the proposal. The Commission then heard testimony in overall support from Will Teass on behalf of AIA; Marty Sullivan on behalf of Sullivan & Barros; Shane Dettman on behalf of Goulston & Storrs[6]; and Laura Richards on behalf of Committee of 100. The testimony largely reiterated the comments submitted to the case record summarized above. The Commission asked questions of OP and the individuals who provided testimony. No ANCs or government agencies, other than OP, testified at the public hearing.

At the conclusion of the public hearing, the Commission asked OP to provide a post-hearing submission addressing the following questions and issues identified during the public hearing:

- Provide information on potentially increasing the by right development/expansion proposed to more than a four (4)-unit threshold and possibly six (6) or ten (10) units;
- Consider making additional changes to the side yard requirements to potentially incorporate some of the comments and concerns raised by OAG, Committee of 100, Sullivan & Barros, and AIA;
- Provide information on circumstances where side yard variance relief would be triggered;
- Provide a response to OAG's opposition arguments regarding the proposed changes to Subtitle U § 401 and Subtitle F § 202;
- Provide a response regarding the absence of allowance of habitable penthouses in the proposed amendments;
- Provide a response to Committee of 100's gentle density characterization argument; and
- Provide a response regarding the additional filing requirements, i.e., shadow study and stormwater management plan.

In addition, the Commission directly responded to the public participation comments raised by Committee of 100 noting its longstanding and continued commitment to public participation and input in the zoning process.

[6] See Footnote No. 3 immediately above.

In response to the Commission's request for a post-hearing submission, OP filed a Supplemental Report (OP Supplemental Report) on January 23, 2026 (Ex. 20). The OP Supplemental Report addressed each question and issue raised as explained below:

- Provide information on potentially increasing the by right development/expansion proposed to more than a four (4)-unit threshold and possibly six (6) or ten (10) units:
  OP Response: OP agrees with increasing by right development/expansion to six (6) units as this unit threshold should not have significant impacts on building bulk and height. OP changed the proposed language accordingly. OP does not support increasing to a maximum of ten (10) units as it could have compatibility impacts on surrounding properties and should require BZA review;
- Consider making additional changes to the side yard requirements to potentially incorporate some of the comments and concerns raised by OAG, Committee of 100, Sullivan & Barros, and AIA:
  OP Response: OP does not agree with OAG's suggested changes because they would add new side yard lot occupancy requirements for the RA-1 zone and introduce terms that are not defined in the current regulations; and the suggestions include eliminating RA-2 and RA-5 side yard requirements that are outside the scope of these amendments. OP does not support the Committee of 100 idea of creating a new special exception review process based solely on a lower density use sharing a side lot line and does not see an argument for why this would be appropriate in the RA-1 zone given its already lower development capacity. OP is not opposed to the AIA idea of reducing the minimum side yard requirement to five feet (five feet (5 ft.)) for buildings with six (6) units or less. OP believes this typology should be allowed in row form; and larger higher density development with more than six (6) units would continue to require an 8 ft. side yard. OP changed the proposed language consistent with AIA's suggestion reducing the minimum side yard requirement to five feet (five feet (5 ft.)) for buildings with six (6) units or less. OP also changed the proposed language to require existing buildings with nonconforming side yards to provide a minimum three foot (3 ft.) side yard[7];
- Provide information on circumstances where side yard variance relief would be triggered:
  OP Response: OP states that relief from side yard requirements does not require a variance and can be approved by special exception per Subtitle F § 5201 and Subtitle X § 900;
- Provide a response to OAG's opposition arguments regarding the proposed changes to Subtitle U § 401 and Subtitle F § 202:
  OP Response: OP explained, in reference to Subtitle U § 401, that OP's proposal would not reduce flexibility to expand an existing building as a matter-of-right as asserted by OAG. The proposal would allow limited expansions within an existing building or construction of new buildings with up to six (6) units as a matter-of-right, which provides more flexibility than the current regulations. OP explained, in reference to Subtitle F § 202, that OAG is opposed to applying minimum lot dimension requirements, but the proposal allows row dwellings as a matter-of-right consistent with the lot sizes allowed by the current Subtitle F § 202.1 (i.e., 1800 sq. ft.) and consistent with the minimum lot width in other zones allowing row dwellings;
- Provide a response regarding the absence of allowance of habitable penthouses in the proposed amendments:

[7] The original proposed language required a five feet (5 ft.) side yard for existing buildings with nonconforming side yards.

OP Response: OP did not evaluate allowance of penthouse habitable space in the RA-1 zone as part of these amendments because it has not been a recurring issue in recent years. OP is in support of further review of the penthouse regulations as part of a separate text amendment. Or should the Commission conclude that this habitable penthouse space be permitted as a part of this text amendment, OP would recommend that those spaces be subject to special exception review, and not be matter-of-right, and be subject to the Penthouse Affordable Housing Production requirements;

- Provide a response to Committee of 100's gentle density characterization argument:
  OP Response: The purpose of these text amendments are not to address "gentle density" but to analyze and update the RA-1 zone. OP generally agrees with the Committee of 100 that we are looking to remove obstacles for the development of lower-density development in the RA-1 zone; and
- Provide a response regarding the additional filing requirements, i.e., shadow study and stormwater management plan:
  OP Response: OP continues to propose a shadow study and a stormwater management plan as requirements for special exception applications. OP did not change the stormwater management plan requirement, but OP changed the proposed language to allow supplemental representation to demonstrate shadow impacts of proposed development.

(Ex. 20).

PROPOSED ACTION

At the conclusion of the February 26, 2026 public meeting, the Zoning Commission voted to take **PROPOSED ACTION** to:

- Adopt the Petition as proposed in the OP Supplemental Report; and
- Authorize the publication of a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NOPR).

VOTE (February 26, 2026): 5-0-0 (Robert Miller, Tammy Stidham, Anthony Hood, Joseph Imamura, and Gwen Wright to approve).

National Capital Planning Commission (NCPC)

The Commission referred the proposed text amendment to the NCPC on March 2, 2026, for the thirty (30)-day review period required by § 492(b)(2) of the District Charter (Dec. 24, 1973, Pub. L. 93-198, title IV, § 492(b)(2)); D.C. Official Code 6-641.05 (2018 Repl.) (Ex. 21).

NCPC filed a report dated April 3, 2026, stating that the proposed text amendment is not inconsistent with the federal elements of the Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital and would not adversely impact any other identified federal interests (Ex. 22).

OZ published a NOPR in the April 17, 2026, *District of Columbia Register* (73 DCR 006124 *et seq.*) (Ex. 23, 24).

The Commission received one (1) opposition letter from a resident of the Brookland neighborhood citing concern that allowing by right expansions and new development in the RA-1 zone without BZA review and ANC engagement will rob the community of an opportunity to have input to impose conditions and address issues associated with development (Ex. 25).

FINAL ACTION

"Great Weight" to the Recommendations of OP

The Commission must give "great weight" to the recommendations of OP pursuant to § 5 of the Office of Zoning Independence Act of 1990, effective September 20, 1990 (D.C. Law 8-163; D.C. Official Code § 6-623.04 (2018 Repl.) and Subtitle Z § 504.6; *Metropole Condo. Ass'n v. D.C. Bd. of Zoning Adjustment*, 141 A.3d 1079, 1087 (D.C. 2016)).

The Commission finds persuasive and concurs with the analyses in the OP Reports and the OP Supplemental Report. The Commission agrees with the revisions to the proposed amendments that were made in the OP Supplemental Report and concurs with OP's recommendation that the Commission take final action to adopt the proposed amendments as revised. Specifically, increasing by right development/expansion to six (6) units; reducing the minimum side yard requirement to five feet (5 ft.) for buildings with six (6) units or less; not allowing habitable penthouse space in the RA-1 zone as a part of case 25-08; and continuing to require a shadow study and a stormwater management plan as filing requirements for special exception relief, but allowing for supplemental representation to demonstrate shadow impacts. The Commission acknowledges the comments and suggestions raised by OAG, Committee of 100, Sullivan & Barros, and AIA and finds that OP fully responded to the comments and suggestions raised in the OP Supplemental Report, as discussed above. The Commission also acknowledges the opposition comment in response to the NOPR, but finds the proposed amendments, as revised, an appropriate compromise and balance for development in the RA-1 zone.

"Great Weight" to the Written Report of the ANCs

The Commission must give great weight to the issues and concerns raised in the written report of an affected ANC that was approved by the full ANC at a properly noticed public meeting pursuant to § 13(d) of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Act of 1975, effective March 26, 1976 (D.C. Law 1-21; D.C. Official Code § 1-309.10(d) (2012 Repl.) and Subtitle Z § 505.1). To satisfy the great weight requirement, the Commission must articulate with particularity and precision the reasons why an affected ANC does or does not offer persuasive advice under the circumstances (*Metropole Condo. Ass'n v. D.C. Bd. of Zoning Adjustment*, 141 A.3d 1079, 1087 (D.C. 2016)). The District of Columbia Court of Appeals has interpreted the phrase "issues and concerns" to "encompass only legally relevant issues and concerns." (*Wheeler v. District of Columbia Board of Zoning Adjustment,* 395 A.2d 85, 91 n.10 (1978) (citation omitted)).

The Commission finds ANCs 5F, 4D, 5B, and 3C support of the proposal persuasive and concurs in that judgment. The Commission notes ANC 3C's suggestion to consider allowing by right residential development for up to ten (10) units or more; however, based on the information provided in the OP Supplemental Report, the Commission does not find this suggestion persuasive. Instead, the Commission believes allowing by right residential development for six (6) units is appropriate based on the testimony provided at the public hearing and the OP Supplemental Report.

At its May 28, 2026 public meeting, the Commission voted to take **FINAL ACTION** to:

- Adopt the Petition as published in the NOPR; and
- Authorize the publication of a Notice of Final Rulemaking.

FINAL ACTION
VOTE (May 28, 2026): 3-1-1 (Robert E. Miller, Gwen Wright, and Joseph S. Imamura to approve; Anthony J. Hood to disapprove; Tammy Stidham, not present, not voting).

In accordance with the provisions of Subtitle Z § 604.9, this Order No. 25-08 shall become final and effective upon publication in the *District of Columbia Register*; that is on July 10, 2026.

BY THE ORDER OF THE D.C. ZONING COMMISSION
A majority of the Commission members approved the issuance of this Order.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 ET SEQ. (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

TEXT AMENDMENT

The proposed amendments to the text of the Zoning Regulations are as follows:

I. Amendments to Subtitle C

Subsection 1001.2(b) of § 1001 APPLICABILITY, of Chapter 10, INCLUSIONARY ZONING, of Subtitle C, GENERAL RULES, was amended to read as follows:

1001.2 ... [8]

(b) A "Voluntary Inclusionary Development" – any single household dwelling, flat, or multiple dwelling development not described in Subtitle C § 1001.2(a) if the owner voluntarily agrees to comply with the requirements of Subtitle C, Chapter 10, provided:

[8] The use of this and other ellipses indicate that other provisions exist in the subsection being amended and that the omission of the provisions does not signify an intent to repeal; and

(1) The square footage set aside achieves a minimum of one (1) Inclusionary Unit; and

(2) Modifications to development standards shall only be allowed as specified in the development standards of the individual zones pursuant to Subtitle C § 1002.

II. Amendments to Subtitle F

Subsections 101.5-101.8 of § 101, PURPOSE AND INTENT, of Chapter 1, INTRODUCTION TO RESIDENTIAL APARTMENT (RA) ZONES, of Subtitle F, RESIDENTIAL APARTMENT (RA) ZONES, was amended to read as follows:

101.5 The RA-2 zone provides for areas developed with predominantly moderate-density residential development.

101.6 The RA-3 zone provides for areas developed with predominantly medium-density residential development.

101.7 The RA-4 zone provides for areas developed with predominantly medium- to high-density residential development.

101.8 The RA-5 zone provides for areas developed with predominantly high-density residential development.

Chapter 2, DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL APARTMENT (RA) ZONES, of Subtitle F, RESIDENTIAL APARTMENT (RA) ZONES, was amended to read as follows:

…

201.4 The maximum permitted FAR for Inclusionary Developments in any of the RA-1 through RA-5 zones, incorporating the IZ bonus density authorized by Subtitle C § 1002.3, shall be as set forth in the following table:

…

202 LOT DIMENSIONS

202.1 Except as provided elsewhere in this section, the minimum required lot width and lot area for the creation of a new lot of record in any of the RA-1 zones shall be as set forth in the following table:

TABLE F § 202.1: MINIMUM LOT WIDTH AND LOT AREA

Zones	Type of Structure	Minimum Lot Width (ft.)	Minimum Lot Area (sq. ft.)
RA-1	All Structures	18	1,800

202.2 The minimum lot width and lot area of Mandatory or Voluntary Inclusionary Developments may be reduced in any of the RA-1 zones to not less than as set forth in the following table:

TABLE F § 202.2: MINIMUM LOT WIDTH AND LOT AREA FOR MANDATORY OR VOLUNTARY INCLUSIONARY DEVELOPMENTS

Zones	Type of Structure	Minimum Lot Width (ft.)	Minimum Lot Area (sq. ft.)
RA-1	All Structures	16	1,500

202.3 In any of the RA-1 zones, each building shall have at least the minimum lot areas as permitted by this section. Each row building, however, need not meet the minimum lot area requirement individually and the difference between the site area and the gross land area may be accumulated into common spaces. Land area used to support the floor area ratio of Multiple Dwellings may also be used for common spaces; provided that all developments seeking this flexibility shall require special exception relief pursuant to Subtitle U § 421.1 to utilize this modification.

203 HEIGHT

…

203.6 In any of the RA-1, RA-2, or RA-3 zones, a building or other structure may be erected to a height not exceeding ninety feet (90 ft.) with no limit on number of stories, not including a penthouse or rooftop structure; provided, that the building or structure shall be removed from all lot lines of its lot for a distance equal to the height of the building or structure above the adjacent natural or finished grade, whichever is the lower in elevation.

203.7 In any of the RA-1, RA-2, or RA-3 zones, an institutional building or structure may be erected to a height not exceeding ninety feet (90 ft.) with no limit on number of stories, not including a penthouse or rooftop structure, provided that the building or structure shall be removed from all lot lines of its lot a distance of not less than one foot (1 ft.) for each one foot (1 ft.) of height in excess of that authorized in the zone in which it is located.

…

205 PENTHOUSE AND ROOFTOP STRUCTURE

…

205.2 Notwithstanding Subtitle F § 205.1, in any of the RA-1 and RA-2 zones, a mechanical penthouse or rooftop structure with a maximum height of eighteen feet, six inches, (18 ft. 6 in.) shall be permitted on a non-residential building constructed pursuant to Subtitle F §§ 203.3 through 203.7.

…

208 SIDE YARD

…

208.2 A side yard shall not be required along a side street abutting a corner lot in any of the RA-1, RA-2, RA-3, RA-4, and RA-5 zones.

208.3 Existing conforming side yards shall not be reduced to a nonconforming width or eliminated.

208.4 In the case of a lot proposed to be used by a public library or public recreation and community center where a side lot line abuts or adjoins a public open space, recreation area, or reservation, no side yard shall be required.

208.5 In any of the RA-1 zones, side yards for buildings containing six (6) Dwelling Units or less shall be as follows:

(a) Side yards for detached buildings shall be a minimum of five feet (5 ft.);

(b) Side yards for semi-detached buildings shall be a minimum of five feet (5 ft.); and

(c) No side yards shall be required for row buildings; and

(d) In the case of a building with a non-conforming side yard, an extension or addition may be made to the building; provided, that the width of the existing side yard shall not be reduced or eliminated; and provided further, that the width of the side yard adjacent to the extension or addition shall be a minimum of three feet (3 ft.).

208.6 In the RA-1 zones, Multiple Dwellings containing seven (7) units or more shall provide:

(a) Two side yards of a minimum of eight feet (8 ft.); and

(b) In the case of a building with a non-conforming side yard, an extension or addition may be made to the building; provided, that the width of the existing side yard shall not be reduced or eliminated; and provided further, that the width of the side yard adjacent to the extension or addition shall be a minimum of five feet (5 ft.).

208.7 In any of the RA-2, RA-3, RA-4, and RA-5 zones, the following side yard rules apply:

(a) A detached building containing one (1) or two (2) Dwelling Units shall provide two (2) side yards a minimum of eight feet (8 ft.);

(b) A semi-detached building containing one (1) or two (2) Dwelling Units shall provide one (1) side yard a minimum of eight feet (8 ft.);

(c) No side yards shall be required for a row building containing one (1) or two (2) Dwelling Units;

(d) For all other buildings no side yards are required; however, if a side yard is provided, it shall be a minimum of four feet (4 ft.); and

(e) In the case of a building with a non-conforming side yard, an extension or addition may be made to the building; provided, that the width of the existing side yard shall not be reduced or eliminated; and provided further, that the width of the side yard adjacent to the extension or addition shall be a minimum of three feet (3 ft.).

III. Amendments to Subtitle U

Chapter 4, USE PERMISSIONS RESIDENTIAL APARTMENT (RA) ZONES, of Subtitle U, USE PERMISSIONS, was amended to read as follows:

401.1 The following uses shall be permitted as a matter of right subject to any applicable conditions for each use below:

(a) …

(d) Community Residence Facility for not more than six (6) persons not including resident supervisors or staff and their families. The facility may accommodate seven (7) to fifteen (15) persons, not including resident supervisors or staff and their families; provided there shall be no property containing an existing community residence facility for eight (8) or more persons within a radius of five hundred feet (500 ft.) from any portion of the subject property;

(e) Recreation building, park, playground, swimming pool, athletic field, ice rink, or other similar athletic facility, public or private, operated on and using local or federal land and approved by a joint federal-local jurisdictional transfer agreement; subject to the following:

(1) No part of any use is nearer than seventy feet (70 ft.) to the nearest residential structure;

(2) The uses shall not be organized for profit;

(3) All parking areas shall be shared by all uses on a lot;

(4) Scoreboards shall be installed such that the highest point is no taller than twenty-five feet (2five feet (5 ft.)) above grade; and

(5) Any lighting used to illuminate a park, playground, athletic field, trail, or other outdoor space, shall be so arranged that all direct rays of lighting are confined to the boundaries of the lot;

(f) Elderly development center or adult day treatment facility provided, that the use shall be limited to no more than twenty-five (25) individuals not including staff;

(g) Youth Residential Care Home for not more than six (6) persons not including resident supervisors or staff and their families. The facility may accommodate seven (7) to fifteen (15) persons, not including resident supervisors or staff and their families; provided, there shall be no property containing an existing youth residential care home for eight (8) within a radius of five hundred feet (500 ft.) from any portion of the subject property~~.~~**;**

(h) A temporary surface parking lot accessory to the Ballpark shall be permitted on Square 767, Lots 44-47 and Square 768, Lots 19-22 in accordance with Subtitle C § 718; and

(i) In any RA zone other than the RA-1 zone:

(1) Multiple Dwelling developments; and

(2) Hotel in existence as of May 16, 1980, with a valid certificate of occupancy or a valid application for a building permit; provided, that the gross floor area of the hotel may not be increased and the total area within the hotel devoted to function rooms, exhibit space, and commercial adjuncts may not be increased. An existing hotel may be repaired, renovated, remodeled, or structurally altered; and

(3) A continuing care retirement community.

401.2 In the RA-1 zone, Multiple Dwelling developments are subject to the following:

(a) A Multiple Dwelling shall be permitted as a matter of right when limited to no more than six (6) Dwelling Units;

(b) Multiple Dwelling(s) of more than six (6) dwelling units existing prior to [enactment date of this order], as a matter of right, may:

(1) Expand or reduce structurally; and

(2) Alter the number of Dwelling Units, provided that additional dwelling units shall only be located within basement or cellar spaces not already dedicated to dwelling units, so long as the added units do not project beyond the existing Building Area.

(c) All other Multiple Dwelling developments are subject to Subtitle U § 421.

401.3 In the RA-2/RC zone, the uses of this section shall be permitted as a matter of right unless prohibited in Subtitle U § 422.2.

401.4 A chancery is a permitted use in RA-4 and RA-5 zones, subject to disapproval by the Board of Zoning Adjustment in accordance with the requirements of Subtitle X, Chapter 2.

…

421 **SPECIAL EXCEPTION FOR NEW RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS (RA-1)**

421.1 In any of the RA-1 zones, the following residential developments shall be reviewed by the Board of Zoning Adjustment as special exceptions pursuant to Subtitle X, Chapter 9, in accordance with the standards and requirements in this section**:**

(a) Multiple Dwelling developments that do not meet the standards set in U § 401.2; and

(b) Residential developments seeking flexibility pursuant to Subtitle F § 202.3.

421.2 When seeking relief pursuant to Subtitle U § 421.1, in addition to filing requirements of Subtitle Y § 300, the applicant shall submit the following at the time of initial filing:

(a) Existing and proposed site plans of the entire property, showing:

(1) Existing and proposed buildings and structures;

(2) Building Restriction Lines and easements;

(3) All heritage trees and all trees to be retained or removed;

(4) All impervious surface materials;

(5) Location and screening of trash enclosures;

(6) Location and screening of any surface parking spaces;

(7) Screening or fencing along common lot lines; and

(8) Exterior lighting.

(b) Architectural Plans, including but not limited to;

(1) Floor plans of each level and roof;

(2) Elevations, including door and window locations and exterior building materials;

(3) Sectional drawings through the entire building; and

(4) Any other renderings relevant to this or other relief associated with the application;

(c) Streetscape and alley-scape photos;

(d) Shadow study, or supplemental representation, comparing existing, by-right, and proposed development at the equinox, longest, and shortest days of the year; and

(e) Other plans or illustrations demonstrating the proposed development in relation to adjacent properties including, but not limited to the alignment of windows, doors, trash enclosures, parking, and screening in relation to adjacent residential buildings.

421.3 In addition to the filing requirements of Subtitle U § 421.2, when seeking relief from F § 202.3, or for a proposal with more than one principal building, or for a property exceeding twenty thousand square feet (20,000 sq. ft.), the applicant shall submit the following at the time of initial filing:

(a) An existing and proposed Grading Plan, with the limit of disturbance shown;

(b) Plans for all new public or private rights-of-way and easements;

(c) A statement of justification which examines the proposed development in relation to adjacent properties and the surrounding neighborhood context regarding the proposed:

(1) Arrangement of buildings and structures;

(2) Landscaping, grading, and storm-water management;

(3) Vehicle parking; and

(4) Recreation and outdoor space.

421.4 In addition to the notification requirements of Subtitle Y §400.4, the Board of Zoning Adjustment shall refer any application subject to review under Subtitle U § 421.3 to the following District of Columbia agencies for comment:

(a) District of Columbia Public Schools (DCPS) to review whether the existing and planned area schools can accommodate the number of students that can be expected to reside in the project;

(b) Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) to review the potential impacts on nearby recreational facilities; and

(c) Department of Energy and Environment (DOEE) to review the proposed grading and stormwater management plan.

421.5 The Board of Zoning Adjustment may require special treatment for the mitigation of undue impacts to adjacent properties.

IV. Amendments to Subtitle Y

Subsection 1600.1(b)(19) of § 1600, FILING FEES FOR APPLICATIONS AND APPEALS, of Chapter 16, FEES, of Subtitle Y, BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT RULES OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE, was amended to read as follows:

1600.1 Except as provided in Subtitle Y §§ 1600.2 and 1600.3, at the time of filing a request for an appeal or application with the Board of Zoning Adjustment, the appellant or applicant shall pay a filing fee in accordance with the following schedule:

...

(b) Application for a special exception:

...

(19) Residential development, new or modified, pursuant to Subtitle U § 421.1, five hundred forty dollars ($540) for each new dwelling unit;

ZONING COMMISSION FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
NOTICE OF FINAL RULEMAKING
Z.C. Case No. 25-12
Office of Planning
(Omnibus Text Amendments to Modify and Clarify Various Provisions of Subtitles A-I, U, and Y)
May 28, 2026

The Zoning Commission for the District of Columbia (Commission), pursuant to its authority under § 1 of the Zoning Act of 1938, approved June 20, 1938 (52 Stat. 797), as amended; D.C. Official Code § 6-641.01 (2018 Rep1.), and pursuant to § 6 of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1206; D.C. Official Code § 2505(a) (2016 Repl.)), hereby gives notice of its adoption of amendments to Subtitles A-I, U, and Y of the Zoning Regulations (Title 11 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, Zoning Regulations of 2016, to which all references are made unless otherwise specified). The amended regulations are listed at the end of this notice.

SETDOWN

On June 30, 2025, the Office of Planning (OP) filed a petition (Exhibit [Ex.] 2, OP Setdown Report and Petition) to the Commission proposing text amendments to the Zoning Regulations to address issues raised by members of the Commission, the Board of Zoning Adjustment (BZA), and the public to facilitate the removal of impediments and to clarify and simplify the regulations and administrative reviews. OP proposes amendments regarding twenty-four (24) topics in one omnibus case to address aspects of the Zoning Regulations which are generally inconsistent with current planning priorities, unnecessarily limit the provision of new housing opportunities, and generate BZA cases with typically little to no opposition. OP noted that despite presenting these amendments in one (1) omnibus case, the amendments should not be viewed as minor or inconsequential.

At its July 10, 2025 public meeting, the Commission considered the Petition and voted to grant OP's request to set down the Petition for a public hearing. The Commission also granted OP and the Office of Zoning (OZ) flexibility to work on splitting the twenty-four (24) amendment topics in groupings for both the public hearing notice and the public hearing presentation.

NOTICE OF OCTOBER 30, 2025 PUBLIC HEARING

Pursuant to Subtitle Z § 502, OZ sent notice of the originally scheduled October 30, 2025, public hearing on August 6, 2025, and published notice of the public hearing in the August 15, 2025, issue of the *District of Columbia Register* (72 DCR 008987 *et seq*.) as well as on the calendar on OZ's website (Ex. 7-9).

FURTHER NOTICE OF OCTOBER 30, 2025 PUBLIC HEARING

The Commission later determined that the public hearing for this case would best be addressed with multiple hearings instead of one. Therefore, on October 23, 2025, OZ sent further notice of the originally scheduled October 30, 2025 hearing, along with additional hearing dates of November 3rd, November 5th, November 6th, November 10th, and November 13th, for a total of six (6) hearings broken into topics to be covered in each hearing (Ex. 50). OZ published further notice

of the public hearing including all six (6) hearing dates in the October 31, 2025, issue of the *District of Columbia Register* (72 DCR 12066 *et seq*.) as well as on the calendar on OZ's website (Ex. 48, 49).

The six (6) public hearings were broken into topics and Subtitles of the Zoning Regulations as follows:

HEARING DATE	TOPICS AND SUBTITLES
10/30/2025	**Day 1 (Introduction & Various - 4 items)** Introduction by OP • Zone Boundary Line for a Split Zoned Lot – Subtitle A § 207 • Zoning Administrator Flexibility – Subtitles A § 304; Y § 702 • Light Pole for District Recreation Facilities – Subtitles B § 100; D, E, & F §§ 203, 212, 4904 • Green Area Ratio – Subtitle C § 601
11/03/2025	**Day 2 (Mostly Balconies & Decks - 4 items)** • Balconies & Gross Floor Area (GFA) – Subtitle B § 304 • Balconies & Lot Occupancy – Subtitle B § 312 • Ground Level Decks & Lot Occupancy – Subtitle B § 312 • 30-Foot Lot Frontage for Subdivisions for Apartment Buildings – Subtitle C § 303
11/05/2025	**Day 3 (Parking Related - 4 items)** • Pre-ZR-16 Approved Vehicle Parking Requirements – Subtitle C § 701 • Priority Corridor Metrobus Route Update – Subtitle C § 702 • Garage Door Height & Setback - Subtitle C § 711 • Surface Parking Screening Along Alley – Subtitle C § 714
11/06/2025	**Day 4 (Various - 4 items)** • Penthouse Habitable Space Affordable Housing Contribution – Subtitle C § 1507 • IZ Opt-In Provisions for R-2, R-3, & RF zones - Subtitles C § 1001; D § 201, E § 201 • Relief from Front Setback Requirement – Subtitles D § 5201; E § 5201 • Redundant Building Form Language – Subtitle U § 201
11/10/2025	**Day 5 (Accessory Buildings & Apartments - 4 items)** • Accessory Building Area in R & RF Zones - Subtitles D § 5003; E § 5003 • Accessory Building Side & Rear Setbacks, R zones – Subtitle D §§ 5004, 5201 • Accessory Apartments in RF, RA, & MU zones – Subtitles F § 201; G § 201; U §§ 201, 210, 410, 501 • New dwelling in an Accessory Building in RF zones – Subtitle U § 301
11/13/2025	**Day 6 (Various; Mixed-Use zones - 4 items)** • Align Zone Descriptions With Comp Plan Classifications – Subtitle G § 101 • Penthouse Height Limit in MU/CAP Zones – Subtitle G § 403 • Window Separation Criteria in MU & D Zones – Subtitles G § 207.14 & I§ 205.5 • Designated Uses in Neighborhood Mixed Use Zones – Subtitle H § 6001

OP HEARING REPORTS

On October 16, 2025, OP submitted its first hearing report (Ex. 15). The report recommended that the Commission approve the Petition with some changes to the text discussed in the report.

On October 29, 2025, OP submitted its second hearing report (the OP Hearing Report) (Ex. 82). The substance of the report was the same as the first. The OP Hearing Report re-ordered the twenty-four (24) items to correspond to the order in which they would be heard on the six hearing

nights as listed in the chart above. The items are listed by subcase number below followed by a brief description of the amendment.

1. **Zone Boundary Line for a Split Zoned Lot – Subtitle A § 207:** OP proposes to clarify and amend the regulations pertaining to zoning on split zoned lots, to provide more clarity and consistency in the interpretation and application.

2. **Zoning Administrator Flexibility – Subtitles A § 304; Y § 702:** OP proposes to amend and clarify Zoning Administrator flexibility for the review of permit plans for developments subject to a BZA Order.

3. **Light Pole for District Recreation Facilities – Subtitles B § 100; D, E, and F §§ 203, 212, 4904:** OP proposes to amend the definition of structure to more clearly address and facilitate light poles for public outdoor athletic fields.

4. **Green Area Ratio - Subtitle C § 601:** OP is proposing to amend Green Area Ratio (GAR) regulations to not trigger GAR for a project which solely involves internal renovations to a building.

5. **Balconies and Gross Floor Area (GFA) – Subtitle B § 304:** OP is proposing to amend and clarify Gross Floor Area provisions, which determine permitted FAR, to exempt balconies that are inset into the building external façade.

6. **Balconies and Lot Occupancy – Subtitle B § 312:** OP is proposing to exempt open balconies of a maximum depth of eight feet (8 ft.) from lot occupancy.

7. **Ground Level Decks and Lot Occupancy - Subtitle B § 312:** OP is proposing to add flexibility for the provision of uncovered decks off the main level of a house.

8. **Thirty (30)-Foot Lot Frontage for Subdivisions for Apartment Buildings – Subtitle C § 303:** OP is proposing to clarify a regulation which requires a thirty (30)-foot frontage for any subdivision for an apartment building.

9. **Pre-ZR-16 Approved Vehicle Parking Requirements – Subtitle C § 701:** OP is proposing to remove a provision that vehicle parking spaces required for buildings constructed under the ZR-58 regulations be retained for the life of the building.

10. **Priority Corridor Metrobus Route Update – Subtitle C § 702:** OP is proposing to amend the Priority Corridor Network Metrobus Routes provisions of the zoning regulations for clarity and consistency with current WMATA High Frequency Bus Corridors.

11. **Garage Door Height and Setback – Subtitle C § 711:** OP is proposing amendments to clarify that garage door height, and setback requirements do not apply to a garage serving a house or flat.

12. **Surface Parking Screening Along Alley – Subtitle C § 714:** OP is proposing to amend surface parking screening requirements to clarify that screening from the alley is not required for a parking space accessed directly from the alley.

13. **Penthouse Habitable Space Affordable Housing Contribution – Subtitle C § 1507:** OP is proposing to clarify, consistent with general current interpretation and practice, when stairwells and elevator over-rides to the roof level count towards habitable square footage included in the affordable housing calculation.

14. **IZ Opt-In Provisions for R-2, R-3, and RF zones – Subtitles C § 1001; D § 202, E § 202:** OP is proposing to remove a current requirement for special exception review for opting into IZ in the R-2, R-3, and RF zones.

15. **Relief from Front Setback Requirement – Subtitles D § 5201 and E § 5201:** OP is pro-posing to amend the Subtitle D (R zones) and E (RF zones) special exception provision to include "front setback".

16. **Redundant Building Form Language – Subtitle U § 201:** OP is proposing to remove the redundant and misplaced building type descriptions in the Use provisions of Subtitle U § 201.1(a).

17. **Accessory Building Area in R and RF Zones – Subtitles D § 5003; E § 5003:** OP is proposing to increase the maximum footprint permitted for an accessory building in the R and RF zones.

18. **Accessory Building Side and Rear Setbacks, R zones – Subtitle D §§ 5004, 5201:** OP is proposing to establish a minimum side and rear setback requirement for accessory buildings in the R zones.

19. **Accessory Apartments in RF, RA, and MU zones – Subtitles E[1] and F § 201; G § 201; U §§ 201, 210, 410, 501:** OP is proposing to clarify that an accessory apartment is not a permitted use in the RF, RA, and MU zones.

20. **New dwelling in an Accessory Building in RF zones – Subtitle U § 301:** OP is proposing to remove the existing requirements that an accessory building must be in existence for five years before a dwelling unit is permitted within it, and expansion of an accessory building for a residence be permitted only by special exception.

21. **Align Zone Descriptions With Comp Plan Classifications – Subtitle G § 101:** OP is proposing to amend the description of the MU-4, MU-5, and MU-7 zones to be consistent with the land use descriptions of the Comprehensive Plan.

[1] The description of these amendments in the OP Setdown, Hearing and Supplemental Reports omitted the reference to Subtitle E. This is explained by the fact that the amendment to Subtitle E was first added in the OP Supplemental Report, then adopted by the Commission. We have made the descriptions uniform in this notice for the sake of consistency and clarity.

22. **Penthouse Height Limit in MU/CAP Zones – Subtitle G § 403:** OP is proposing to amend the penthouse height limit for these zones to be consistent with the provisions of other low/moderate density mixed use zones.

23. **Window Separation Criteria in MU and D Zones – Subtitles G § 207.14 and I § 205.5:** OP is proposing to amend the conditions for special exception review to remove duplication of review criteria.

24. **Designated Uses in Neighborhood Mixed-Use Zones – Subtitle H § 6001:** OP is proposing to add "daytime care" use as a "designated use" in the Neighborhood Mixed-Use (NMU) Zones.

COMMENTS

Prior to the October 30, 2025 public hearing, the Commission received many comments to the record, both in support and in opposition.

Generally, the comments in support stated that the District was experiencing a housing shortage and expressed support for the amendments because they would foster more housing choice, improve affordability, and create vibrant communities.

The comments in opposition raised various concerns. Many are discussed below in connection with the hearing testimony for the text that was the subject of the comment, and/or with the Commission's deliberations at its November 25, 2025 public meeting, where the Commission considered all the comments it had received and deliberated on all the subcases.

OCTOBER 30, 2025 PUBLIC HEARING

As a preliminary matter, at the start of the October 30, 2025 public hearing, the Commission considered ANC3/4G's request for a postponement of the hearing so that the ANC could receive additional briefing from OP about the proposed text amendments (Ex. 75). The Commission denied the request because it believed the ANC had sufficient opportunity to consider the text based on the public hearing notice and the OP reports, and that the other witnesses and stakeholders would be prejudiced if the hearing was postponed.

At the October 30th public hearing, the Commission heard testimony from OP in support of the first group of amendments:

1. Zone Boundary Line for a Split Zoned Lot – Subtitle A § 207;
2. Zoning Administrator Flexibility – Subtitles A § 304; Y § 702;
3. Light Pole for District Recreation Facilities – Subtitles B § 100; D, E, and F §§ 203, 212, 4904; and
4. Green Area Ratio – Subtitle C § 601

OP discussed a potential amendment to 1. Zone Boundary Line for a Split Zoned Lot – Subtitle A § 207 to consider as an alternative to the text proposed in the OP Setdown Report and advertised

in the public hearing notice. The change would shift the "trigger date" from the date the 1958 Zoning Regulations became effective, to the date the 2016 Zoning Regulations became effective.

OP stated that it had amended the proposal for 3. Light Pole for District Recreation Facilities – Subtitles B § 100; D, E, and F §§ 203, 212, 4904 in its hearing report from the text in the OP Setdown Report and advertised in the public hearing notice. OP stated that the changes provided additional clarification, and all were related and limited to light poles for public school and public recreation facilities. As such, the changes were within the scope of what was originally proposed.

A summary of the testimony from ANCs, organizations, and individuals regarding the first group of amendments is provided below.[2]

ANC 6C testified in opposition to 3. Light Pole for District Recreation Facilities – Subtitles B § 100; D, E, and F §§ 203, 212, 4904. It stated it was opposed to the proposed amendments because the lights would cause light pollution spillage to neighboring residences, and that in its experience, regulations limiting use of lights were ineffective.

ANC 5F testified in support of the amendments but expressed concerns about the proposal for 3. Light Pole for District Recreation Facilities – Subtitles B § 100; D, E, and F §§ 203, 212, 4904.

ANC 2E testified in opposition to 1. Zone Boundary Line for a Split Zoned Lot – Subtitle A § 207 and 3. Light Pole for District Recreation Facilities – Subtitles B § 100; D, E, and F §§ 203, 212, 4904. It stated that it was concerned about the amendments to 1. Zone Boundary Line for a Split Zoned Lot – Subtitle A § 207 because they would eliminate the ability of neighboring property owners to participate in the special exception process as is required for relief from the current regulations.

Meridith Moldenhauer testified on behalf of the District Department of General Services in support of 3. Light Pole for District Recreation Facilities – Subtitles B § 100; D, E, and F §§ 203, 212, 4904. She stated that there are multiple zoning appeals pending that relate to light poles, and there are many instances where light poles were installed without zoning review.

Michael McDuffie testified in opposition to 3. Light Pole for District Recreation Facilities – Subtitles B § 100; D, E, and F §§ 203, 212, 4904. He stated that one concern he had was that the proposed language would permit anyone to erect a light pole near an adjacent property because the language was not limited to just light poles erected by the District government.

Mr. Blaesser testified on behalf of the Committee of 100. He testified that the concepts of "bulk" and "density" are not identical, and that "bulk" is the better word to use in the regulations. He testified in opposition to granting the Zoning Administrator greater flexibility and authority.

[2] This is an overall summary of some of the issues raised and is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all testimony and issues raised.

NOVEMBER 3, 2025 PUBLIC HEARING

As a preliminary matter, at the start of the November 3, 2025 public hearing, the Commission stated that it would consider proposed action on the amendments at its November 20, 2025 public meeting.

At the November 3rd public hearing, the Commission heard testimony from OP in support of the second group of amendments:

5. Balconies and Gross Floor Area (GFA) – Subtitle B § 304;
6. Balconies and Lot Occupancy – Subtitle B § 312;
7. Ground Level Decks and Lot Occupancy – Subtitle B § 312; and
8. 30-Foot Lot Frontage for Subdivisions for Apartment Buildings – Subtitle C § 303

A summary of the testimony from ANCs, organizations, and individuals regarding the second group of amendments is provided below.[3]

ANC 5E and ANC 5F testified in support of 5. Balconies and Gross Floor Area (GFA) – Subtitle B § 304 and 6. Balconies and Lot Occupancy – Subtitle B § 312.

ANC 6C testified in opposition to all four (4) proposed amendments and suggested an exemption for the RF zone.

ANC 2E testified it had concerns about a potential exemption for 5. Balconies and Gross Floor Area (GFA) – Subtitle B § 304 in the RF zone.

The Committee of 100 testified in opposition to 5. Balconies and Gross Floor Area (GFA) – Subtitle B § 304, 6. Balconies and Lot Occupancy – Subtitle B § 312, and 7. Ground Level Decks and Lot Occupancy – Subtitle B § 312. In connection with the two balcony amendments, the Committee of 100 testified that additional balconies will add to the expense of construction, which will increase housing costs.

Dennis Sendros, representing D.C. Yimby's, testified in support of the amendments.

Will Teass testified in support of 5. Balconies and Gross Floor Area (GFA) – Subtitle B § 304, 6. Balconies and Lot Occupancy – Subtitle B § 312, and 7. Ground Level Decks and Lot Occupancy – Subtitle B § 312. He testified in support of 8. 30-Foot Lot Frontage for Subdivisions for Apartment Buildings - Subtitle C § 303 amendments, and that he believed the Commission should go further and eliminate the lot frontage requirement entirely in order to facilitate the production of more housing.[4]

NOVEMBER 5, 2025 PUBLIC HEARING

At the November 5th public hearing, the Commission heard testimony from OP in support of the third group of amendments:

[3] This is an overall summary of some of the issues raised and is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all testimony and issues raised; and

[4] These further amendments are beyond the scope of this case; and

9. Pre-ZR16 Approved Vehicle Parking Requirements – Subtitle C § 701;
10. Priority Corridor Metrobus Route Update – Subtitle C § 702;
11. Garage Door Height and Setback – Subtitle C § 711; and
12. Surface Parking Screening Along Alley – Subtitle C § 714.

A summary of the testimony from ANCs and organizations regarding the third group of amendments is provided below.[5]

The Committee of 100 testified in opposition to 9. Pre-ZR16 Approved Vehicle Parking Requirements – Subtitle C § 701 because they believe it will result in fewer parking spaces and make it harder for African-American residents to access employment opportunities.

ANC 5F testified in opposition to 10. Priority Corridor Metrobus Route Update – Subtitle C § 702 because it believes several areas that should qualify are omitted.

The Committee of 100 testified in opposition to 11. Garage Door Height and Setback – Subtitle C § 711 because they believed it would lead to clutter from trash cans stored in alleys.

NOVEMBER 6, 2025 PUBLIC HEARING

At the November 6th public hearing, the Commission heard testimony from OP in support of the fourth group of amendments:

13. Penthouse Habitable Space Affordable Housing Contribution – Subtitle C § 1507;
14. IZ Opt-In Provisions for R-2, R-3, and RF Zones – Subtitles C § 1001, D § 201, E § 201;
15. Relief from Front Setback Requirement – Subtitles D § 5201 and E § 5201; and
16. Redundant Building Form Language – Subtitle U § 201.

OP stated that it made changes to 13. Penthouse Habitable Space Affordable Housing Contribution – Subtitle C § 1507 that consisted of a minor, non-substantive wording clarification from the text listed in the OP Setdown report and advertised in the public hearing notice. OP also stated that while it made no changes to 15. Relief from Front Setback Requirement – Subtitles D § 5201 and E § 5201, it discussed alternative text in its updated hearing report (should the Commission does not find special exception relief appropriate).

A summary of the testimony from ANCs, organizations, and individuals regarding the fourth group of amendments is provided below.[6]

The Committee of 100 testified in opposition to 13. Penthouse Habitable Space Affordable Housing Contribution – Subtitle C § 1507 because it believes that exempting service spaces from the calculation of penthouse habitable space will result in less affordable housing.

[5] This is an overall summary of some of the issues raised and is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all testimony and issues raised; and

[6] This is an overall summary of some of the issues raised and is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all testimony and issues raised.

OP stated at the hearing that it agreed with OAG's written comment suggesting a change to the text proposed in 14. IZ Opt-In Provisions for R-2, R-3, and RF Zones – Subtitles C § 1001, D § 201, E § 201 and would provide revised text later.

OAG testified in support of the text proposed in 14. IZ Opt-In Provisions for R-2, R-3, and RF zones – Subtitles C § 1001, D § 202, E § 202, but as mentioned above, suggested a change to the text.

The Committee of 100 testified in opposition to 14. IZ Opt-In Provisions for R-2, R-3, and RF Zones – Subtitles C § 1001, D § 202, E § 202 because it believes that eliminating the special exception requirement would take away individual review of cases and deprive the community of an opportunity to comment.

With respect to 15. Relief from Front Setback Requirement – Subtitles D § 5201 and E § 5201, OP testified it preferred to allow relief by special exception instead of requiring a variance, and accordingly the text proposes special exception relief. The Committee of 100 testified that it believes variance relief is more appropriate, and that it believes OP's intent was to require a variance. ANC 3G and Elizabeth Nagy also testified in opposition, stating that permitting setback relief by special exception was too lenient a standard. The Commission suggested that additional special exception criteria should be added to address neighborhood character.

OP testified in support of 16. Redundant Building Form Language – Subtitle U § 201, stating that these regulations were in the wrong place and redundant because similar ones are found elsewhere in the regulations. The Committee of 100 testified in opposition stating that it believes the regulations are not redundant and there must be an ulterior motive.

NOVEMBER 10, 2025 PUBLIC HEARING

At the November 10th public hearing, the Commission heard testimony from OP in support of the fifth group of amendments:

17. Accessory Building Area in R and RF Zones – Subtitles D § 5003; E § 5003;
18. Accessory Building Side and Rear Setbacks, R zones – Subtitle D § 5004, 5201;
19. Accessory Apartments in RF, RA, and MU zones – Subtitles E and F § 201; G § 201; U § 201, 210, 410, 501; and
20. New dwelling in an Accessory Building in RF zones – Subtitle U § 301

A summary of the testimony from organizations and individuals regarding the fifth group of amendments is provided below.[7]

Regarding 17. Accessory Building Area in R and RF Zones – Subtitles D § 5003 and E § 5003, the Commission heard comments from the Coalition for Smarter Growth and others recommending that an even larger accessory building should be allowed than what was proposed in the OP Hearing Report. The Coalition for Smarter Growth recommended a six hundred fifty square feet (650 sq. ft.) limit, and OP agreed at the hearing, suggesting that it would provide

[7] This is an overall summary of some of the issues raised and is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all testimony and issues raised.

amended text that permitted this larger limit for the R-1 and R-2 zones. Others testified that even larger accessory buildings should be permitted. In response to that possibility OP responded that an increase to more than six hundred fifty square feet (650 sq. ft.) would require further study. There was also testimony in opposition to any increase in the accessory building area and to instead continue to allow larger accessory buildings only by special exception, which allows a case-by-case analysis.

Regarding 18. Accessory Building Side and Rear Setbacks, R zones – Subtitle D §§ 5004, 5201, OP stated it was recommending a change to the text that was published in the public hearing notice as stated in its October 29, 2025, updated hearing report (Ex. 82). OP stated it made the change in response to concerns raised about the provision of this new requirement, but balanced against calls for some setback requirement, including from the BZA. OP is proposing to amend the rear setback requirement from five feet (5 ft.) to three feet (3 ft.), consistent with the recommendation for the side setback for the accessory building. At the hearing, OP clarified that its recommended changes also included removing the RF zones from the text. The Commission commented favorably on the changes to 18. Accessory Building Side and Rear Setbacks, R zones – Subtitle D §§ 5004, 5201.

The Committee of 100 testified in opposition, stating that most accessory buildings are used as garages.

With respect to 19. Accessory Apartments in RF, RA, and MU Zones – Subtitles F § 201; G § 201; U §§ 201, 210, 410, 501, OP offered to make a further change to the proposed text to clarify its intention that an additional unit cannot be added as an accessory apartment and the Commission agreed.

With respect to 20. New dwelling in an Accessory Building in RF Zones – Subtitle U § 301, the Committee of 100 testified in opposition, and requested clarification of whether the language conflicted with the language in 18. Accessory Building Side and Rear Setbacks, R Zones – Subtitle D §§ 5004, 5201 that states that accessory buildings are not permitted in RF zones.

NOVEMBER 13, 2025 PUBLIC HEARING

As a preliminary matter, at the November 13, 2025, public hearing, the Commission noted that OP's revised hearing report at Ex. 82 pp. 57-59 for the first time introduces an entirely new amendment concerning court special exception relief (Court Special Exception Relief in D Zones – Subtitle I § 207) under the amendment 23. heading. The Commission decided against considering this amendment as a part of this case because it was not advertised in the public hearing notice.

At the November 13th public hearing, the Commission heard testimony from OP in support of the sixth and last group of amendments:

21. Align Zone Descriptions with Comp Plan Classifications – Subtitle G § 101;
22. Penthouse Height Limit in MU/CAP Zones – Subtitle G § 403;
23. Window Separation Criteria in MU and D Zones – Subtitles G § 207.14; I § 205.5; and
24. Designated Uses in Neighborhood Mixed Use Zones – Subtitle H § 6001.

A summary of the testimony from organizations regarding the sixth and last group of amendments is provided below.[8]

The Committee of 100 testified in opposition to 21. Align Zone Descriptions with Comp Plan Classifications – Subtitle G § 101 and to 23. Window Separation Criteria in MU and D Zones – Subtitles G § 207.14; I § 205.5.

At the November 13th public meeting, the Commission voted to hold a special closed meeting to receive legal advice from its legal counsel on November 25, 2025, and announced it would hold a special public meeting to deliberate on the case after the closed meeting on November 25, 2025.

NOVEMBER 25, 2025 SPECIAL PUBLIC MEETING

At a properly noticed special public meeting held on November 25, 2025, the Commission considered the comments and testimony received, as well as OP's filings, and proceeded to deliberate as follows.

1. **Zone Boundary Line for a Split Zoned Lot Subtitle A § 207:** The Commission considered the comments by the Committee of 100 that it prefers that the word "bulk" is maintained, instead of replacing it with the word "density" as OP recommended, and that it urges the Commission to retain the carefully defined "adverse impact" standard for BZA consideration when deciding special exceptions for split-zoned lots.

   The Commission was persuaded by OP that the use of "density" was the correct choice because the definition of density in zoning regulations leads to a FAR or unit calculation that can be transferred. "Bulk" includes other concepts that cannot be calculated in a manner that lends itself to transfer on a split zoned lot.[9] In addition, the Commission was persuaded not to eliminate the currently applicable adverse effect standard as suggested by OP.

   The Commission requested that OP provide modified language that would adopt OP's suggestions to:
   - Incorporate a suggested change for the "trigger" date, from ZR-58 to ZR-16, in proposed new Subtitle C § 1601.1; and
   - Retain the adverse effect review criteria contained in existing A § 207.2 (c) (to be renumbered C § 1601.2(c)).

2. **Zoning Administrator flexibility Subtitles A § 304 and Y § 702:** The Commission considered the comments from ANC/SMD 2E06 Commissioner Lohse in opposition to the concept of greater flexibility for the Zoning Administrator. The Commission disagrees with this position because it believes greater flexibility is appropriate.

[8] This is an overall summary of some of the issues raised and is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all testimony and issues raised; and

[9] A conforming change was made to Subtitle A, § 206.8 to replace the word "bulk" with the word "density" to be consistent with the Commission's direction in the text advertised below. This change was not shown in the text submitted in the OP Setdown, Hearing, or Supplemental Reports, but is necessary to carry out the Commission's stated intention when it took proposed action.

The Commission indicated general support for the proposed modifications to the amendments and requested that OP incorporate specific modifications raised by Goulston & Storrs as follows, but did not support other, broader modifications proposed by that firm:

- Proposed changes regarding Zoning Administrator (ZA) flexibility for pervious surface provisions in Subtitle A § 304.2; and
- ZA flexibility for Commission orders in Subtitle A § 304.5.

3. **Light Pole for District Recreation Facilities Subtitle B § 100; Subtitles D, E, and F §§ 203, 490:** The Commission expressed serious concerns regarding this proposal based on the concerns raised by ANCs and community members in written comments and at the public hearing. The Commission indicated it did not see a way forward with the amendments as proposed.

4. **Green Area Ratio Subtitle C § 601:** The Commission disagreed with the comment from Goulston & Storrs that recommended deleting the GAR provision entirely, noting the significant regulatory changes through DOEE that make much of the current GAR review redundant. OP stated it discussed the status of GAR with DOEE staff, who feel that it continues to have merit. However, a review of the regulations in zoning may be appropriate as a separate case.

   Goulston & Storrs also recommended flexibility regarding the extent of exterior additions to a building (ten percent [10%] of gross floor area), which OP incorporated into the proposed text that was considered at the hearing.

   The Commission took proposed action to approve this item at the November 25, 2025, public meeting.

5. **Balconies and Gross Floor Area (GFA) – Subtitle B § 304**: The Committee of 100 commented in opposition stating that exempting inset and external balconies from GFA conflicts with citywide policies concerning affordable housing because (1) it reduces the number of Inclusionary Zoning (IZ) units required in a development and (2) will increase rents. The Commission disagrees because (1) the likely response would be the GFA would be used to build a larger building which would result in an increase in IZ units produced, and (2) the Commission favors having IZ and market rate units with amenities and outdoor space which raise the quality of the space and the potential increase in rents is worth the trade-off.

   ANCs 2E and 6C commented that they were concerned that exempting RF zones would result in loss of privacy. The Commission disagrees because GFA does not apply in RF zones and the amendments will remove disincentives to providing quality outdoor space.

   The Commission took proposed action to approve this item at the November 25, 2025 public meeting.

6. **Balconies and Lot Occupancy – Subtitle B § 312:** The Commission considered the comments by Goulston & Storrs in favor of expanding the scope of the text amendment to include removal of the eight-foot limit and other changes. The Commission rejected these

suggestions because it felt they were outside the scope of the changes that were advertised in the public hearing notice.

The Commission considered the comments by the Committee of 100 in opposition because it believes it will permit balconies that will loom over public sidewalks and diminish the quality of public space, and because the additional balconies will increase housing costs. The Commission was not persuaded by these comments because it believes the benefits of additional balconies outweigh the costs cited by the Committee of 100.

The Commission also considered comments by ANC 6C and 2E that the RF zones should be exempted because rear balconies raise privacy concerns in rowhouse neighborhoods. The Commission found this advice persuasive.

The Commission requested that OP provide amended language that would remove the RF-1 zone from this lot occupancy exemption, by further amending proposed new Subtitle B § 312.4(i), due to concerns raised about the potential impact on privacy.

7. **Ground Level Decks and Lot Occupancy – Subtitle B § 312:** The Commission considered comments from the Committee of 100 and Gail Juppenlatz in opposition based on concerns about privacy impacts, housing costs, and impacts on the ecosystem.

The Commission also considered comments from ANC 6C recommending changes to scale back the size of the permitted deck to address privacy concerns. ANC 6C also suggested adding a proviso prohibiting these excluded decks on the primary elevation of the building. The Commission was not persuaded to scale back the size or limit the location of decks, because the point of the amendment is to allow homeowners to have greater flexibility to provide appropriately sized and located decks for their properties.

ANC 6C further commented that the regulation should be amended to "expressly prohibit 'double-dipping' using the stairway landing exclusion", explaining that the current Subtitle B § 312.4(e) excludes "landings" (undefined term) and applicants try to "smuggle" in wide decks as excluded landings, and that it believes that a property owner should not be able to use both the deck exclusion and the landing exclusion because it is a form of double dipping. The Commission found this persuasive.

The Commission requested that OP provide language to address stair access landings, expressing concerns about double dipping exemptions for landings and decks. The Commission also discussed and agreed to exempt the RF zones and requested that OP provide such language.

8. **30-Foot Lot Frontage for Subdivisions for Apartment Buildings – Subtitle C § 303:** Many opponents expressed concerns about this subcase, including ANC 6C, which urged the Commission to reject it.

The Commission expressed concerns regarding aspects of the proposal, and initially discussed its removal from the Omnibus Amendments for further study and as a potential

separate text amendment case to be filed by OP. After further discussion, the Commission requested that OP provide a refined and narrowed proposal to remove the potentially problematic aspects raised by Commission members and members of the public, specifically the potential ability to use the subdivision process to create new flag-lots through a lot consolidation, which is technically referred to as a "subdivision" action.

9. **Pre-ZR16 Approved Vehicle Parking Requirements – Subtitle C § 701:** The Committee of 100 commented in opposition because it believes that a reduction in the parking requirement will lead to less parking which will mean less access to jobs for those living in Wards 7 and 8. The Commission was not persuaded and felt that the elimination of a parking requirement could also potentially lower housing costs which would advance racial equity. The impact of the change is limited because the parking requirement would stay the same if not within one-fourth (¼) mile to a transit corridor.

   The Commission took proposed action to approve this item at the November 25, 2025, public meeting.

10. **Priority Corridor Metrobus Route Update – Subtitle C § 702:** The Commission considered comments from ANCs 5F and 5E and several residents stating that they believed that there were three areas that appeared to be inadvertently omitted from the list of priority corridors.

    The Commission considered comments by the Committee of 100 that parking requirements should not be reduced because it would disproportionately impact racial minorities residing in Wards 7 and 8. The Commission was persuaded that the impact was small because much of the area in Wards 7 and 8 was federal land not subject to zoning.

    The Commission requested that, if possible within the timeframe of this case, OP provide additional analysis of Metrobus Routes raised by ANCs and members of the public but not included in the WMATA High Frequency Bus Corridor network. This would be achieved through further amendments to Subtitle C § 702.1(c). The areas proposed for addition include:
    - 14th Street from Downtown to Takoma Metro;
    - Rhode Island Avenue, N.E. from Downtown to Rhode Island Avenue Metro; and
    - Independence Avenue / Pennsylvania Avenue.

11. **Garage Door Height and Setback – Subtitle C § 711:** The Commission considered the comment by the Committee of 100 that this change could increase trash cans placed in alleys. The Commission disagrees because the alley centerline setback rule is unaffected, so the alley space available for trash storage is unchanged.

    The Commission took proposed action to approve this item at the November 25, 2025, public meeting.

12. **Surface Parking Screening Along Alley – Subtitle C § 714:** The Committee of 100 asked OP if the proposal would impact compliance with rear yard requirements and OP responded that it would not.

    The Commission took proposed action to approve this item at the November 25, 2025, public meeting.

13. **Penthouse Habitable Space Affordable Housing Contribution – Subtitle C § 1507:** The Commission considered the comment from Goulston & Storrs suggesting that all stairways, elevator penthouses, and other services spaces should also be excluded because they are non-revenue generating building core. The Commission rejected this suggestion because it didn't want to expand the scope of the amendment from what was advertised.

    The Commission also considered the comment from the Committee of 100 that the change would reduce the amount of square footage used to calculate required IZ. The Commission acknowledged this is true in theory, but believes the change is nonetheless warranted because it reflects current practice by the Zoning Administrator.

    The Commission took proposed action to approve this item at the November 25, 2025, public meeting.

14. **IZ Opt-In Provisions for R-2, R-3, and RF Zones – Subtitles C § 1001, D and E § 202:** The Committee of 100 commented in opposition stating that retaining the special exception as is currently required by the rule would allow individual review of cases. The Commission did not find this persuasive because special exception review raises costs for providing IZ.

    OAG supported the proposal with a suggested change.

    The Commission noted that it approved of OP's suggested language, but asked OP to further clarify C § 1002.2 and remove outdated language, as recommended by OAG staff.

15. **Relief from Front Setback Requirement – Subtitles D § 5201, E § 5201:** ANC 3/4G commented that the proposed special exception is less stringent than the current variance rule and the change will allow front setback creep.

    The Committee of 100 commented that OP previously argued for a variance requirement in earlier iterations of this case, citing examples of intrusive new construction destroying a blockface pattern.

    The Commission considered the comment and believes that the proposed special exception is the right form of relief, rather than a variance because it addresses issues like light, air, and character.

    The Commission requested that OP examine additional special exception criteria language addressing streetscape character and neighborhood pattern to augment existing special exception language.

16. **Redundant Building Form Language – Subtitle U § 201:** The Committee of 100 commented in opposition that it believes there is no redundancy and speculates that there is a further purpose to eliminate other rules in the future. The Commission believes that the rules are redundant and the purpose of the amendment is removing the redundancy.

    The Commission took proposed action to approve this item at the November 25, 2025 public meeting.

17. **Accessory Building Area in R and RF Zones – Subtitles D § 5003; E § 5003:** ANC 6C commented in support of this subcase.

    The Commission received several comments supporting the changes with conditions suggesting that the Commission expand the scope of the rule changes to allow larger accessory buildings and remove additional restrictions on the use of accessory buildings, such as the owner occupation requirement and the five-year restriction. ANC 5F and ANC 5E recommended that the size of permitted accessory buildings should be increased to up to 1,200 sq. ft.

    The Commission also received comments opposing larger accessory buildings. ANC 3/4G submitted a report recommending denial of the proposal because of potential adverse impacts on light, air, and privacy available to neighboring properties, as well as space for trees.

    The Commission ultimately settled on six hundred fifty square feet (650 sq. ft.) without changing the owner-occupation restriction as an appropriate compromise.

    The Commission requested that OP provide responses to the following:
    - Provide information on the difference between the proposed accessory building area provisions and the Short-Term Rental rules;
    - Amend the provision to allow six hundred fifty square feet (650 sq. ft.) in the R-1 and R-2 zones; retain the currently proposed five hundred fifty square feet (550 sq. ft.) in the R-3 and RF zones;
    - Address lifting the owner-occupancy requirement of the current accessory apartment regulations; and
    - Address whether a larger footprint for a fully accessible one level unit is warranted.

18. **Accessory Building Side and Rear Setbacks, R zones – Subtitle D §§ 5004, 5201:** The OP modified the text prior to the hearing to reduce the required rear setback from five feet (5 ft.) to three feet (3 ft.) and to remove RF zones from the proposal.

    The Commission received comments arguing that three feet (3 ft.) was too close and would create adverse impacts on neighboring properties. ANC 3/4G recommended that the required yards should be increased to eight feet (8 ft.).

Others, including ANCs 5E and 5F, commented that it was too limited and would not permit sufficient space to build accessory buildings. ANC 5F commented that the proposed three (3)-foot setback requirement should only be imposed in specific enumerated instances when it would be necessary to allow privacy and light to abutting structures without discretionary review.

The Commission concluded that three feet (3 ft.) was an appropriate compromise.

The Commission requested that OP make any additional modifications or clarification arising from other recently approved text amendments, principally the Rear Yard Text Amendments of Z.C. Order 24-20,[10] with respect to a setback requirement for an accessory building in the R zones.

19. **Accessory Apartments in RF, RA, and MU zones – Subtitles E and F § 201; G § 201; U § 201, 210, 410, 501:** The Commission received comments that the text would have the opposite effect of its stated intention of allowing accessory apartments. ANC 5F commented that the provision should be deleted. OP conceded that additional clarification was needed.

The Commission requested that OP provide alternative wording for these provisions. In these zones, which allow two or more units, an "accessory apartment" as defined in the regulations, is not a permitted use but this does not restrict an owner of a property in these zones from having a rental unit or adding a second principal unit.

20. **New dwelling in an Accessory Building in RF zones – Subtitle U § 301:** The Committee of 100 requested a clarification about whether the proposed amendments would potentially conflict with 18. Accessory Building Side and Rear Setbacks, R zones – Subtitle D § 5004, 5201. It further commented that it believes the restriction on accessory apartments should continue and opposes elimination of the requirement that expansion of an accessory building for housing is allowed only by special exception.

The Commission believed it would not conflict with 18. Accessory Building Side and Rear Setbacks, R zones – Subtitle D §§ 5004, 5201 because the RF zones were removed from that amendment. The Commission was not persuaded by the second Committee of 100 comment because it believes the proposed change will harmonize access requirements for alley lots and increase housing stock by streamlining the approval process.

The Commission took proposed action to approve this item at the November 25, 2025, public meeting. The Commission noted the need to coordinate any approval of the access-related text to the corresponding text amendment for alley lots under consideration in Z.C. Case 25-06.

21. **Align Zone Descriptions with Comp Plan Classifications – Subtitle G § 101:** The Committee of 100 commented in opposition on grounds that it believes there will be future amendments to the Comprehensive Plan. The Commission believes that amendments are

[10] These amendments became final and effective on September 5, 2025.

warranted to bring the Zoning Regulations into alignment with the current Comprehensive Plan, and changes based on a not-yet adopted future Comprehensive Plan are premature.

The Commission took proposed action to approve this item at the November 25, 2025, public meeting.

22. **Penthouse Height Limit in MU/CAP Zones – Subtitle G § 403**: The Commission received comments in support and no opposition comments regarding this subcase.

The Commission took proposed action to approve this item at the November 25, 2025, public meeting.

23. **Window Separation Criteria in MU and D Zones - Subtitle G §207.14 and I § 205.5:** The Commission received comments in support of this amendment, and comments in opposition by the Committee of 100. The comments in support note that general special exception review criteria is sufficient and the current window separation criteria conflicts with the District's Building Code, which causes regulatory barriers. The Committee of 100 states that the current specific criteria is superior to the "wholly subjective" special exception criteria and given that renters rarely get notice of adjacent zoning projects these changes will likely negatively impact renters' light, air, and privacy.

The Commission believes the amended criteria are superior to the current criteria which are overly convoluted.

The Commission took proposed action to approve this item at the November 25, 2025, public meeting.

24. **Designated Uses in Neighborhood Mixed-Use Zones Subtitle H § 6001:** The Commission received many comments in support or in support with conditions on this amendment, and no comments in opposition. Most commentators, led by ANC 5F, want OP to amend this proposed amendment to add a catch-all provision that would declare any street-activation use as a designated use, rather than adding designated uses one at a time. OP responded to the ANC stating "OP discussed this with DoB[11] staff and agree that it would not be possible to adequately administer such a broad provision. In addition, the current regulations include virtually all forms of retail and service uses."

The Commission stated that it agrees with OP that a "catch-all" provision would be unworkable.

The Commission took proposed action to approve this item at the November 25, 2025 public meeting.

[11] This and other references to "DoB" in this document refer to the D.C. Department of Buildings.

OP Supplemental Report
On December 11, 2025, OP submitted a supplemental report that responded to the questions and requests made by the Commission at the November 25, 2025, special public meeting (OP Supplemental Report) (Ex. 142).

December 18, 2025 Public Meeting
At its properly noticed public meeting on December 18, 2025, the Commission considered the OP Supplemental Report and deliberated further on the following subcases that it did not take proposed action to approve at its November 25, 2025 public meeting. Accordingly, the list and discussion of subcases below does not include subcases for which the Commission took proposed action at its November 25, 2025 public meeting:

1. **Zone Boundary Line for a Split Zoned Lot Subtitle A § 207:** The OP Supplemental Report provided revised text to address the two requests the Commission made at the November 25 public meeting. The Commission requested that OP provide modified language that would:
   - Incorporate a suggested change for the "trigger" date, from ZR-58 to ZR-16, in proposed new Subtitle C § 1601.1; and
   - Retain the adverse effect review criteria contained in existing A § 207.2 (c) (to be renumbered C § 1601.2(c)).

   The Commission took proposed action to approve the modified language provided in the OP Supplemental Report at its December 18, 2025, public meeting.

2. **Zoning Administrator flexibility Subtitles A § 304 and Y § 702:** The OP Supplemental Report provided revised text to address the two requests made at the November 25 public meeting. The Commission requested that OP provide modified language that would:
   - Propose changes regarding Zoning Administrator (ZA) flexibility for pervious surface provisions in Subtitle A § 304.2; and
   - Allow ZA flexibility for Commission orders in Subtitle A § 304.5.

In addition, OP provided amended text to address an additional issue. OP stated that it also provided amended text to address an issue raised by Zoning Administrator staff that was also raised in a comment submitted into the record regarding the determination of IZ requirements for a BZA project which, at the time of permitting, involves a change in use. The Commission agreed that this additional text, clarifying Subtitle A § 304.10(d), could be included in this case because it was within the scope of the changes discussed in the public hearing notice and was brought up in a comment thereto.

The Commission took proposed action to approve the modified language, including the language in Subtitle A § 304.10(d), provided in the OP Supplemental Report at its December 18, 2025, public meeting.

3. **Light Pole for District Recreation Facilities Subtitle B § 100; Subtitles D, E, and F §§ 203, 490:** In response to the comments from the Commission and the public, OP withdrew this subcase.

6. **Balconies and Lot Occupancy – Subtitle B § 312:**[12] The OP Supplemental Report provided revised text to address the Commission's request that OP provide amended language that would remove the RF-1 zone from this lot occupancy exemption, by further amending proposed new Subtitle B § 312.4(i), due to concerns raised about the potential impact on privacy.

The Commission took proposed action to approve the modified language provided in the OP Supplemental Report at its December 18, 2025 public meeting.

7. **Ground Level Decks and Lot Occupancy – Subtitle B § 312:** The Commission requested that OP provide language to address stair access landings, expressing concerns about double dipping exemptions for landings and decks.

The OP Supplemental report proposed text to address these issues. It explained it did not completely remove the exemption for landings but instead limited the size of the exemption to that which is required to comply with the building code.

The Commission took proposed action to approve the modified language provided in the OP Supplemental Report at its December 18, 2025, public meeting.

8. **Thirty (30)-Foot Lot Frontage for Subdivisions for Apartment Buildings – Subtitle C § 303:** At the November 25, 2025, public meeting, the Commission expressed concern about aspects of the proposal and discussed its removal from the case for further study and as a potential separate case. The Commission requested that OP provide a narrower proposal to remove the potential ability to use the subdivision process to create new flag-lots, which is technically a subdivision action.

The OP Supplemental Report stated that, after discussions with Depart of Buildings staff, there was no apparent solution to address the Commission's subdivision action concern so OP proposed text to narrow the scope of the provision to retain the requirement for 30-foot frontage but provide a special exception review process to address privacy, light, air, and streetscape character issues.

The Commission was uncomfortable with OP's proposed text, so OP withdrew this subcase at the December 18, 2025, public meeting.

10. **Priority Corridor Metrobus Route Update – Subtitle C § 702:** At the November 25, 2025, public meeting, the Commission requested that OP provide additional analysis of Metrobus Routes raised by ANCs and members of the public but not included in the WMATA High Frequency Bus Corridor network. This would be achieved through further amendments to Subtitle C § 702.1(c). The areas proposed for addition include:

[12] The Commission notes that the OP Supplemental Report moved Green Area Ratio Subtitle C § 601 from subcase 4 to subcase 8, and as a result, the numbering and order of subcases 4-8 in the Supplemental Report differed from the numbering and order in this Order. For the sake of consistency, this Order maintains the numbering and order of subcases established in the amended public hearing notice and used at the hearings.

- 14th Street from Downtown to Takoma Metro;
- Rhode Island Avenue, N.E. from Downtown to Rhode Island Avenue Metro; and
- Independence Avenue / Pennsylvania Avenue, N.E.;

In its Supplemental Report, OP responded by stating that it continued to recommend against adding the three (3) requested areas because large portions of those areas were already eligible for the parking exclusions at issue because they were within half-mile buffers from Metrorail or other high frequency bus corridors. OP further stated that other portions of the three routes run through are areas zoned R or RF where the parking reduction would not apply. OP provided analysis showing that portions of the three areas that remained were quite small. OP stated that the added complexity required to address these limited areas was not worth the benefit in terms of parking reduction.

The Commission was persuaded by the evidence that most of the three affected areas were already covered and took proposed action to approve the text originally proposed in the OP Hearing Report at its December 18, 2025 public meeting.

14. **IZ Opt-In Provisions for R-2, R-3, and RF Zones – Subtitles C § 1001, D § 202, E § 202:** At the November 25, 2025 public meeting, the Commission decided to accept the language proposed by OP in the hearing report, but instructed OP to include additional clarification language in Subtitle C § 1002.2 that would adopt OAG's suggestion to remove outdated language.

OP's Supplemental Report included the additional language suggested by OAG.

The Commission took proposed action to approve the modified language provided in the OP Supplemental Report at its December 18, 2025, public meeting.

15. **Relief from Front Setback Requirement – Subtitles D § 5201, E § 5201:** At the November 25, 2025 public meeting, the Commission requested that OP examine additional special exception criteria language addressing streetscape character and neighborhood pattern, to augment existing special exception language.

The OP Supplemental Report stated that it believed the existing special exception was sufficient to protect neighborhood character, nonetheless it proposed additional language to Subtitles D and E § 206 Front Setback, related to the required front setback for semi-detached and attached houses in the R and RF zones. OP noted that this is not a new requirement, as it currently exists in Subtitle B; however, it is a clarification to make the rule more visible in the Subtitle D and E regulations.

The Commission took proposed action to approve the modified language provided in the OP Supplemental Report at its December 18, 2025 public meeting.

17. **Accessory Building Area in R and RF Zones – Subtitles D § 5003; E § 5003:**[13] At the November 25, 2025, public meeting, the Commission requested that OP provide responses to the following:
    - Provide information on the difference between the proposed accessory building area provisions and the Short-Term Rental rules;
    - Amend the provision to allow six hundred fifty square feet (650 sq. ft.) in the R-1 and R-2 zones; retain the currently proposed five hundred fifty square feet (550 sq. ft.) in the R-3 and RF zones;
    - Address lifting the owner-occupancy requirement of the current accessory apartment regulations; and
    - Address whether a larger footprint for a fully accessible one level unit is warranted.

In its Supplemental Report, OP responded as follows:

Requested Information	OP Response
Provide information on the difference between the propose accessory building area provisions and the Short Term Rental rules;	The zoning regulations were amended in 2019 to address Short Term Rentals. A short-term rental unit is generally permitted as an accessory use to a principal residential use in all zones which permit residential uses. An accessory dwelling unit in the low-density residential zones is also an accessory use to the principal dwelling unit. A Short-Term Rental unit can be within an accessory building, as can an accessory apartment. However, an accessory building with an accessory apartment cannot also have a Short-Term Rental unit.
Amend the provision to allow 650 sq.ft. in the R1 and R-2 zones; retain the currently proposed 550 sq.ft. in the R-3 and RF zones;	Amended language provided below.
Address lifting the owner-occupancy requirement of the current accessory apartment regulations; and	This would be contrary to the intent of the accessory apartment provision, so is not proposed or supported by OP at this time.
Address whether a larger footprint for a fully accessible one level unit is warranted.	There were proposals from various filings to allow 1,200 sq.ft. on one level, or 650 sq.ft. on one level. A footprint of 650 sq.ft. by right would be allowed under the revised proposal in the R1 and R2 zones. A maximum footprint of 550 sq.ft. is proposed in the R3 and RF zones. While OP is supportive in concept, research and analysis would be needed to address requests to further expand the allowable footprint, in terms of potential impacts on other regulations, such as pervious surface and lot occupancy, or how this would be administered through permitting processes. OP is not proposing this change at this time.

[13] The OP Supplemental Report renumbered subcase 16. Redundant Building Form Language – Subtitle U § 201 as number 23, and accordingly the numbering of subcases 16-23 was different from the numbering in the public hearing notice and OP Hearing Report. For the sake of consistency, this Order follows the numbering used at the public hearings.

The Commission was persuaded by OP's advice that it should not lift restrictions on owner-occupancy under the current accessory apartment regulations. Likewise, the Commission did not want to go with a larger footprint for accessible one level units as it would add additional complexity.

The Commission took proposed action to approve the modified language provided in the OP Supplemental Report, which amended the provision to allow six hundred fifty square feet (650 sq. ft.) in the R-1 and R-2 zones, at its December 18, 2025 public meeting.

18. **Accessory Building Side and Rear Setbacks, R zones – Subtitle D §§ 5004, 5201:** At the November 25, 2025 public meeting, the Commission requested that OP make any additional modifications or clarification arising from other recently approved text amendments, principally the Rear Yard Text Amendments of Z.C. Order 24-20, with respect to a setback requirement for an accessory building in the R zones.

OP responded in its Supplemental Report by stating that no additional modifications were necessary.

However, OP further noted in its Supplemental Report that:

> DoB staff noted that the R-3 zone is also a rowhouse zone where the lots tend to be smaller, allowing a 20-foot width minimum for row dwellings. As such, the addition of a side yard requirement for an accessory building could be more restrictive and result in a need for BZA relief not otherwise required. However, OP did not propose this exemption, and it was not discussed by the Zoning Commission at the Proposed Action meeting, so OP has not included it. If the Commission wishes OP to add it, it would be a simple amendment to exempt the R-3 zones from the side yard setback requirement.

The Commission took proposed action to approve the language originally proposed in the OP Hearing Report at its December 18, 2025 public meeting, with the amendment proposed by Department of Buildings staff as noted in the OP Supplemental Report to exempt the R-3 zones from the side yard setback requirement.

19. **Accessory Apartments in RF, RA, and MU zones – Subtitles E and F § 201; G § 201; U § 201, 210, 410, 501:** At its November 25, 2025 public meeting, the Commission requested that OP provide alternative wording for these provisions as the wording sounds more "prohibitive" than "clarifying". In these zones, which allow two or more units, an "accessory apartment" as defined in the regulations, is not a permitted use but this does not restrict an owner of a property in these zones from having a rental unit or adding a second principal unit.

In its Supplemental Report, OP stated that its Hearing Report had simply copied existing language found in the RF zone to the RA and MU zones in the appropriate places. There was much opposition to what was incorrectly perceived as a "restriction" on these zones, even though an accessory apartment is a more restricted use than a principal unit on the lot. OP stated that it worked

with Department of Buildings staff and proposed revised descriptive language, not typically provided in zoning regulations, which would be repeated in each relevant provision.

The Commission took proposed action to approve the modified language provided in the OP Supplemental Report at its December 18, 2025 public meeting.

"Great Weight" to the Recommendations of OP

The Commission must give "great weight" to the recommendations of OP pursuant to § 5 of the Office of Zoning Independence Act of 1990, effective September 20, 1990 (D.C. Law 8-163; D.C. Official Code § 6-623.04 (2018 Repl.)) and Subtitle Z § 504.6 (*Metropole Condo. Ass'n v. D.C. Bd. of Zoning Adjustment*, 141 A.3d 1079, 1087 (D.C. 2016)).

The Commission found persuasive OP's recommendation that the Commission take proposed action to adopt the proposed regulations as set forth in the Petition, as revised in the OP Hearing Report, and further revised in the OP Supplemental Report, and set forth below, and concurred in that judgment.

"Great Weight" to the Written Report of the ANCs

The Commission must give great weight to the issues and concerns raised in the written report of an affected ANC that was approved by the full ANC at a properly noticed public meeting pursuant to § 13(d) of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Act of 1975, effective March 26, 1976 (D.C. Law 1-21; D.C. Official Code § 1-309.10(d) (2012 Repl.)) and Subtitle Z § 505.1. To satisfy the great weight requirement, the Commission must articulate with particularity and precision the reasons why an affected ANC does or does not offer persuasive advice under the circumstances (*Metropole Condo. Ass'n v. D.C. Bd. of Zoning Adjustment*, 141 A.3d 1079, 1087 (D.C. 2016)). The District of Columbia Court of Appeals has interpreted the phrase "issues and concerns" to "encompass only legally relevant issues and concerns." (*Wheeler v. District of Columbia Board of Zoning Adjustment,* 395 A.2d 85, 91 n.10 (1978) (citation omitted)).

Summary

The Commission received ANC reports regarding the amendments from ANCs 5F, 3/4G, 5E, 3A, and 6C (Ex. 10, 83, 83A, 128, 134-34C, 136). The substance of the opposition issues and concerns raised by ANCs regarding specific subcases was addressed by the Commission at the respective public hearing for the subcase and during deliberations at its November 25, 2025 public meeting. In further response to concerns raised, the Commission requested and was provided with an OP Supplemental Report with suggested modification language, as necessary, for the subcases it did not take proposed action on at the November 25, 2025, public meeting. The Commission considered the OP Supplemental Report rationale and modified language during its deliberations at its December 18, 2025 public meeting.

Based on the concerns raised, the Commission did not move forward with subcase 3. Light Pole for District Recreation Facilities Subtitle B § 100; Subtitles D, E, and F §§ 203, 4904 and subcase 8. Thirty (30)-Foot Lot Frontage for Subdivisions for Apartment Buildings – Subtitle C § 303, and asked OP to withdraw both subcases at its December 18, 2025 public meeting. After considering the ANC concerns and the modified language provided in the OP Supplemental Report, as

applicable to the subcase, the Commission ultimately proceeded with proposed action on all subcases except 3 and 8. Below is a summary of the ANC reports submitted to the record.

ANC 5F Report (Ex. 10)
ANC 5F submitted a resolution stating that the resolution was approved at a duly noticed public meeting with a quorum and approved by a majority of the Commissioners present.

The resolution states that ANC 5F supports proposals 10, 16, and 22 with conditions. It states that it opposes proposals 17 and 18. The Commission notes that the numbering in the ANC 5F report differs from the numbering in the OP Hearing Report that was used at the hearings. Based on the OP Hearing Report numbering, the ANC supports with conditions 10. Priority corridor metrobus route update, 17. Accessory building area in the R and RF zones, and 24. Designated Uses in NMU zones; and opposes 18. Accessory Building Side and Rear Setbacks, R zones and 19. Accessory Apartments in R, RA, and MU zones. The Commission addressed the substance of these comments in its discussion at its November 25th public meeting discussed above. The Commission agreed with OP modified language for subcases 17 and 19 and took proposed action on such language at its December 18, 2025 public meeting.

ANC 5E Report (Ex. 83, 83A)
ANC 5E submitted a report dated October 29, 2025, stating it was approved at a duly noticed public meeting with a quorum present by a majority of the Commissioners present.

The report stated that ANC 5E supports amendments 10 and 16 with conditions, asking for clarity on amendment 18. The Commission notes that the numbering in the ANC 5E report differs from the numbering in the OP Hearing Report that was used at the hearings. Based on the OP Hearing Report numbering, the ANC supports with conditions 10. Priority corridor metrobus route update, 17. Accessory Building Area in the R and RF zones; opposes 18. Accessory Building Side and Rear Setbacks, R zones; and wants clarity on 19. Accessory Apartments in R, RA, and MU zones. The Commission addressed the substance of the ANC's concerns at its November 25, 2025 public meeting discussed above. The Commission agreed with OP modified language for subcases 17 and 19 and took proposed action on such language at its December 18, 2025 public meeting.

ANC 3A Report (Ex. 128)
ANC 3A submitted a report dated October 18, 2025, suggesting that the Commission divide the omnibus case into smaller groupings for separate hearings. The Commission listened to this advice and ordered the case divided into 6 hearings on different afternoons with only four of the subcases heard at one time.

ANC 3/4G Report (Ex. 134)
ANC 3/4G submitted a report dated November 12, 2025, stating it was approved at a duly noticed public meeting with a quorum present by a majority of the Commissioners present.

The report stated that it was opposed to proposal "#15 (front setback relief)." The Commission addressed the substance of this concern at its November 25, 2025 public meeting, discussed above. The Commission agreed with OP modified language to Subtitles D and E § 206 Front Setback and took proposed action on such language at its December 18, 2025 public meeting.

ANC 3/4G Report (Ex. 134A)
ANC 3/4G submitted a second report dated November 12, 2025, stating it was approved at a duly noticed public meeting with a quorum present by a majority of the Commissioners present.

The report stated that it was opposed to proposal "#16 (larger accessory buildings)." The Commission notes that the numbering in this ANC 3/4G report differs from the numbering in the OP Hearing Report that was used at the hearings. The Commission addressed the substance of this concern at its November 25, 2025 public meeting, discussed above. The Commission agreed with OP modified language amending the provision to allow six hundred fifty square feet (650 sq. ft.) in the R-1 and R-2 zones and took proposed action on such language at its December 18, 2025, public meeting.

ANC 3/4G Report (Ex. 134B)
ANC 3/4G submitted a third (3rd) report dated November 12, 2025, stating it was approved at a duly noticed public meeting with a quorum present by a majority of the Commissioners present.

The report stated that it was recommending that the Commission approve "17 (Accessory building Side and Rear setbacks in "R" Zones), but to increase the side and rear setbacks to eight feet." The Commission notes that the numbering in this ANC 3/4G report differs from the numbering in the OP Hearing Report that was used at the hearings. The Commission addressed the substance of this concern at its November 25, 2025public meeting, discussed above.

ANC 3/4G Report (Ex. 134C)
ANC 3/4G submitted a fourth report dated November 12, 2025, stating it was approved at a duly noticed public meeting with a quorum present by a majority of the Commissioners present.

The report addressed subcase 3. Light Pole for District Recreation Facilities Subtitle B § 100; Subtitles D, E, and F §§ 203, 4904, which OP withdrew from consideration as a part of this case.

ANC 6C Report (Ex. 136)
ANC 6C submitted a report dated November 13, 2025, stating it was approved at a duly noticed public meeting with a quorum present by a majority of the Commissioners present.

The report expressed opposition to 3. Light Pole for District Recreation Facilities - Subtitles B § 100; D, E, and F §§ 203, 212, 4904, which OP withdrew from consideration as a part of this case.

With respect to subcase 5. Balconies and Gross Floor Area (GFA) – Subtitle B § 304, the report expressed support for excluding inset balconies from gross floor area and for allowing balconies up to eight feet (8 ft.) deep, but the ANC recommended excluding the RF zones from the amendment. The Commission disagreed with excluding the RF zones and addressed the substance of the concern at its November 25, 2025, public meeting, discussed above.

With respect to 7. Ground level decks and lot occupancy – Subtitle B § 312, the report stated that while the ANC supports the general concept, it recommended a smaller area, a condition that

landings are included in deck area, and a prohibition on these decks on the primary elevation of the building. The Commission addressed the substance of the concern at its November 25, 2025 public meeting, discussed above. The Commission agreed with OP modified language clarifying that landing size is exempt from lot occupancy to the building code limit and took proposed action on such language at its December 18, 2025 public meeting.

ANC 6C commented in opposition to eliminating thirty (30)-foot lot frontage minimum for new apartment building record lots. This was subcase 8 in the OP Hearing Report and was withdrawn from consideration as a part of this case by OP at the December 18, 2025 public meeting.

PROPOSED ACTION

At its November 25, 2025, special public meeting, the Commission voted to take **PROPOSED ACTION** to:

- Adopt the text provided in the OP Hearing Report, for subcases 4, 5, 9, 11-13, 16, and 20-24 identified above in the discussion of the November 25, 2025 special public meeting; and
- Authorize the publication of a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NOPR).

PROPOSED ACTION

VOTE (November 25, 2025): 3-0-2 (Gwen Wright, Robert E. Miller, and Anthony J. Hood to approve; Joseph S. Imamura and Tammy Stidham not present, not voting)

At its December 18, 2025 public meeting, the Commission voted to take **PROPOSED ACTION** to:

- Adopt the text provided in the OP Supplemental Report, for subcases 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 14, 15, and 17-19 identified above in the discussion of the December 18, 2025 public meeting; and
- Authorize the publication of a NOPR.

PROPOSED ACTION

VOTE (December 18, 2025): 3-0-2 (Robert E. Miller, Gwen Wright, and Anthony J. Hood to approve; Joseph S. Imamura and Tammy Stidham not present, not voting)

National Capital Planning Commission (NCPC)

The Commission referred the proposed text amendments to the NCPC on December 22, 2025, for the thirty (30)-day review period required by § 492(b)(2) of the District Charter (Dec. 24, 1973, Pub. L. 93-198, title IV, § 492(b)(2)); D.C. Official Code 6-641.05 (2018 Repl.)) (Ex. 143).

NCPC submitted a cover letter and a delegated action from the NCPC Executive Director dated January 30, 2026, stating that the proposed text amendments are not inconsistent with the federal elements of the Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital and would not adversely impact any other identified federal interests (Ex. 144, 145).

Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

OZ published an NOPR in the April 10, 2026 *District of Columbia Register* (73 DCR 005920 *et seq.*) (Ex. 146, 147).

It came to the attention of the Commission that there should be a correction because existing text shown in the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking did not incorporate changes to Subtitle D § 5004.1 made in another text amendment pending concurrently with this case and adopted by the Commission.

In addition, OP submitted a second supplemental report that incorporated three additional comments on the text from the District of Columbia Department of Buildings (DOB) (Ex. 148). This report essentially functioned as comments made on the text by the DOB.

No public comments were filed to the case record in response to the NOPR.

Correction to text

The Commission notes a correction to an error in the text published in the NOPR. The error was that the text published in the NOPR did not incorporate the change to the text of Subtitle D § 5004 that was made by the Commission in another case (Z.C. Case No. 24-20) that was pending at the same time as the instant case. This error did not relate to the changes to the text of Subtitle D § 5004.1 that were made in this case.

OP Second Supplemental Report dated April 24, 2026

OP submitted a supplemental report (OP Second Supplemental Report) requesting three (3) modifications to the text previously proposed by OP and contained in the NOPR (Ex. 148). The report stated that the DOB contacted OP to request the changes, which are aimed at alleviating potential ambiguity and confusion during the permitting process. OP stated that it believed the proposed modifications would not change the intent of any amendment reviewed and discussed with the Commission at the public hearings.

The report did not describe the three (3) changes further, but instead presented the changes as redline text showing the requested changes as follows:[14]

SUBTITLE D RESIDENTIAL HOUSE (R) ZONES

CHAPTER 11 GEORGETOWN RESIDENTIAL HOUSE ZONES – R-1B/GT AND R-3/GT ZONES is amended as follows:

H: Subsections 1105.2-1105.4 of § 1105 ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, are amended to read as follows:

1105.2 In the R-1B/GT zones, except for a shed, an accessory building shall be located facing an alley or private alley to which the owner has access by an easement

[14] The version here shows only the changes requested by DOB. The report also showed the other pending changes in this text amendment, with the different changes differentiated by color.

recorded with the Recorder of Deeds, and shall be set back a maximum of five feet (5 ft.) from the rear property line or a line perpendicular to the façade of the principal building, and shall be set back a minimum of three feet (3 ft.) from a side lot line, ~~other than~~ **except that no set back shall be required** where the side lot line of the property abuts an alley or street.

CHAPTER 50 ACCESSORY BUILDING REGULATIONS FOR RESIDENTIAL HOUSE (R) ZONES is amended as follows:

Subsection 5004.1(c) of § 5004 REAR YARD, is amended to read as follows:

5004.1 …

(c) Set back a minimum of three feet (3 ft.) from a rear lot line, ~~other than~~ **except that no set back shall be required** where the rear lot line of the property abuts an alley or street.

Subsection 5005.3 is added to § 5005 SIDE YARD, to read as follows:

5005.3 An accessory building other than a shed shall be set back a minimum of three feet (3 ft.) from a side lot line, ~~other than~~ **except that no set back shall be required** where the side lot line of the property abuts an alley or street.

The Commission notes that the text OP suggested for Subchapter D, § 5005.3 in its Second Supplemental Report did not include the initial clause stating that the provision applied only to the R-1 and R-2 zones that was added to the text after the hearing in order to exempt the R-3 zone from the rule, and advertised in the version of the text that was published in the NOPR.[15] This was obviously an inadvertent oversight by the OP because the Second Supplemental Report did not mention deleting this clause in its explanation of the changes OP was suggesting in the report, and because of the timing of the report.

FINAL ACTION

As noted, at proposed action, the Commission found the recommendations in the OP Report and the OP Supplemental Report persuasive and incorporated OP's suggestions to the text published in the NOPR. At proposed, the Commission also considered the ANC reports of ANCs 5F, 3/4G, 5E, 3A, and 6C, and explained whether it found the ANC advice provided persuasive. At final action, the Commission considered the changes proposed in the OP Second Supplemental Report, agreed with OP and DOB, and adopted the changes when it took final action with the caveat that the text in the OP Second Supplemental Report inadvertently dropped the initial clause in Subtitle D, § 5005.3 that was published in the NOPR. There were no public comments filed to the record in response to the NOPR for the Commission to consider at final action.

[15] The text advertised in the notice of proposed rulemaking reads as follows:
In the R-1 and R-2 Zones, an accessory building other than a shed shall be set back a minimum of three feet (3 ft.) from the side lot line, except that no set back shall be required where the side lot line of the property abuts an alley or street."

At its May 28, 2026 public meeting, the Commission voted to take **FINAL ACTION** to:

- Adopt the text published in the NOPR, with the changes in the OP Second Supplemental Report, except the inadvertent omission described above; and
- Authorize the publication of a Notice of Final Rulemaking.

FINAL ACTION
VOTE (May 28, 2026): 3-0-2 (Robert E. Miller, Gwen Wright, and Anthony J. Hood to approve; Joseph S. Imamura and Tammy Stidham not participating, not voting)

In accordance with the provisions of Subtitle Z § 604.9, this Z.C. Order No. 25-12 shall become final and effective upon publication in the *District of Columbia Register*, that is on July 10, 2026.

THE APPLICANT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLY FULLY WITH THE PROVISIONS THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, D.C. LAW 2-38, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 ET SEQ., (THE "ACT"). THIS ORDER IS CONDITIONED UPON FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THOSE PROVISIONS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACT, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION. THE FAILURE OR REFUSAL OF THE APPLICANT TO COMPLY SHALL FURNISH GROUNDS FOR DENIAL OR, IF ISSUED, REVOCATION OF ANY BUILDING PERMITS OR CERTIFICATES OF OCCUPANCY ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS ORDER.

Text amendments

The amendments to the text of the Zoning Regulations are as follows:

I. Amendments to Subtitle A AUTHORITY AND APPLICABILITY

Chapter 2 ADMINISTRATIVE AND ZONING REGULATIONS is amended as follows:

A new subsection 206.8 is added to § 206, ZONE BOUNDARY LINES, to read as follows:

206.8 For rules determining density and use provisions for a split zoned lot, refer to Subtitle C GENERAL RULES Chapter 16 ZONE BOUNDARY LINE CROSSING A LOT

Subsection 207, ZONE BOUNDARY LINE CROSSING A LOT, is deleted in its entirety and moved to a new Subtitle Chapter 16, ZONE BOUNDARY LINE CROSSING A LOT:

207 [DELETED]

Chapter 3 ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT is amended as follows:

Subsection 304.2 of § 304, DEVIATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS PERMITTED BY ZONING ADMINISTRATOR'S RULING, is amended to read as follows:

304.2 …

(a) Deviations not to exceed two percent (2%) of the area requirements governing minimum lot area, maximum percentage of lot occupancy, minimum percentage of pervious surface, and area standards of courts;

(b) …

(c) Deviations not to exceed the lesser of ten percent (10%) or twelve inches (12 in.) of the linear requirements governing minimum rear yard, minimum side yard, and minimum court width;

(d) Deviations not to exceed two percent (2%) of the linear frontage limitation for eating/drinking establishments in Subtitle K § 811.9(a); and

(e) Deviations not to exceed twelve inches (12 in.) of the linear requirements governing front setback.

…

Subsection 304.5(a) of § 304, DEVIATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS PERMITTED BY ZONING ADMINISTRATOR'S RULING, is amended to read as follows:

304.5 …

(a) A change not to exceed two percent (2%) in height, percentage of lot occupancy, or gross floor area of any building;

…

Subsection 304.10 of § 304, DEVIATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS PERMITTED BY ZONING ADMINISTRATOR, is amended to read as follows:

304.10 For building permits that are … Board of Zoning Adjustment Order, and the modifications would not:

…

(d) Change a principal use from that approved in the Order, except that:

(1) The use may change to another use permitted as a matter of right in the zone; and

(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of this subsection, where the project at the time of building permit application is subject to Inclusionary Zoning or uses Inclusionary Zoning bonus density or modifications pursuant to Subtitle C § 1002, it must comply with Subtitle C, Chapter 10;

(e) Increase the number of stories;

(f) Increase by more than two percent (2%) the building gross floor area, the percentage of lot occupancy, building height, or penthouse or rooftop structure height;

(g) Notwithstanding subsection (d), increase by more than two percent (2%) or one (1) unit, whichever is greater**,** the number of dwelling units or hotel rooms within the approved square footage; or

(h) Increase or decrease by more than two percent (2%) or one space, whichever is greater, the number of parking or loading spaces depicted on the approved plans.

II. Amendments to Subtitle B, DEFINITIIONS, RULES OF MEASURMENT, AND USE CATEGORIES

Chapter 3 GENERAL RULES OF MEANSUREMENT is amended as follows:

Subsection 304.8 of § 304, RULES OF MEASUREMENT FOR GROSS FLOOR AREA (GFA), is amended to read as follows:

304.8 GFA shall not include:

(a) Cellars,

(b) Exterior balconies that do not exceed a projection of eight feet (8 ft.) beyond the exterior walls of the building;

(c) Inset balconies open and unenclosed on at least one side, to a maximum depth of eight feet (8 ft.) in from the adjacent exterior façade of the building;

(d) All projections beyond the lot line that may be allowed by other Municipal codes;

(e) All projections beyond the lot line that may be allowed by other Municipal codes;

(f) Vent shafts, and pipe chase shafts above the ground floor;

(g) Atriums above the ground floor;

(h) Ramps on the ground floor leading down to areas of parking on a lower level; and

(i) In residential zones, the first floor or basement area designed and used for parking or recreation spaces provided that not more than fifty percent (50%) of the perimeter of that space may be comprised of columns, piers, walls, or windows, or similarly enclosed.

Subsection 312.4 of § 312, RULES OF MEASUREMENT FOR LOT OCCUPANCY, is amended to read as follows:

312.4 For the purposes of calculating Lot Occupancy, building area shall not include:

(a) Building components or appurtenances dedicated to the environmental sustainability of the building;

(b) Cornices and eaves;

(c) Sills, leaders, belt courses, and similar ornamental or structural features;

(d) Awnings, serving a window, porch, deck, or door;

(e) Uncovered stairs, landings no larger in size than that required by the building code, and wheelchair ramps or accessibility lifts that serve the main floor;

(f) Chimneys, smokestacks, or flues;

(g) Uncovered porches and decks that are no more than four feet (4 ft) in height above the ground level at any point**;**

(h) Uncovered porches and decks that are more than four feet (4 ft) in height above the ground level at any point but level with or below the main floor of the building, to a maximum cumulative area of 200 sq. ft.; provided that this section shall not be used to exclude any portion of uncovered porches or decks from yard requirements; and

(i) Except for the RF zones, exterior balconies that do not exceed a projection of eight feet (8 ft.) beyond the exterior walls of the building.

III. Amendments to Subtitle C, GENERAL RULES

Chapter 5 PERVIOUS SURFACES is amended as follows:

Subsection 502.1(c) of § 502, RULES OF MEASUREMENT FOR PERVIOUS SURFACES, is amended to read as follows:

(c) Decks or porches constructed above the surface of the lot that are erected on pier foundations, and that maintain a permeable surface underneath that can facilitate the infiltration of water into the soil or are located directly above a surface defined in Subtitle C § 502.1.

Chapter 6 GREEN AREA RATIO is amended as follows:

Subsections 601.3 and 601.9 of § 601, APPLICABILITY OF GREEN AREA RATIO STANDARDS, are amended to read as follows:

601.3 The GAR standards set forth in this chapter shall apply to all new buildings and to all existing buildings where any additions and interior renovations within any twelve (12) month period exceed one hundred percent (100%) of the assessed value of the building as set forth in the records of the Office of Tax and Revenue as of the date of the building permit application, except that GAR standards shall not apply to a development which meets any of the following conditions:

(a) New buildings or alterations to existing buildings that do not require certificates of occupancy;

(b) Municipal wastewater treatment facilities operated by the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority;

(c) The interior renovation of an existing building that:

(1) Does not increase gross floor area by more than ten percent (10%); and

(2) Includes only minor exterior alterations, including, but not limited to, doors or windows, the addition of solar panels or wind generation devices, or the replacement of mechanical equipment.

(d) Within the Central Employment Area, the interior renovation of an existing building that meets all of the following:

(1) Has an existing one hundred percent (100%) lot occupancy prior to the filing of the building permit;

(2) Has an existing roof that cannot support a dead load of four inches (4 in.) of growth medium on the roof; and

(3) The work proposed by the building permit application will not result in a roof capable of supporting a dead load of four inches (4 in.) of growth medium on the roof; or

(e) A historic resource and any additions thereto subject to the provisions of Subtitle C § 601.7.

…

601.9 Minimum required GAR score for a split zoned lot shall be calculated based on the weighted average of the score for each portion of the lot in each zone.

Subsection 604.2 § 604, SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GREEN AREA RATIO, is amended to read as follows:

604.2 For the purposes of this section, the term "Certified Landscape Expert" means a person who holds one of the following licenses or certifications that is current, valid, and in good standing:

(a) Landscape Architect licensed by the District of Columbia;

(b) International Society of Arboriculture Certified Arborist;

(c) Maryland Certified Professional Horticulturist;

(d) Landscape Contractors Association MD-DC-VA Landscape Industry Certified Technician; or

(e) Certified Chesapeake Bay Landscape Professional Level 2.

Chapter 7 VEHICLE PARKING is amended as follows:

Subsections 701.10 and 701.14 of § 701, MINIMUM VEHICLE PARKING REQUIREMENTS, are deleted and §§701.11-701.13 are renumbered to §§701.10-701.12 to read as follows:

701.10 Dedicated car-share parking spaces may be counted toward fulfillment of a minimum parking requirement.

701.11 Uses governed by a campus plan are subject to the minimum parking requirement approved by the Zoning Commission and are not subject to the parking requirements otherwise applicable.

701.12 Parking spaces provided in an amount which exceeds that required by this section shall be subject to the provisions of Subtitle C § 707.

The title and § 702.1 of § 702, EXEMPTIONS FROM MINIMUM PARKING REQUIREMENTS, is amended to read as follows:

702 EXEMPTIONS FROM MINIMUM VEHICLE PARKING REQUIREMENTS

702.1 Except as provided in Subtitle C § 702.2, within any zone other than an R or RF zone, the minimum vehicle parking requirement identified in the table of Subtitle C § 701.5 shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%) for any site which is located:

(a) Within one-half mile (0.5 mi.) of a Metrorail station that is currently in operation or is one for which a construction contract has been awarded;

(b) Within one-quarter mile (0.25 mi.) of a streetcar line; or

(c) Within one-quarter mile (.25 mi.) of one (1) of the following Metrobus corridors served by high-frequency routes located entirely or partially within the District of Columbia:

(1) Georgia Avenue/7th Street, N.W. (Archives Metrorail Station to Eastern Avenue, N.W.);

(2) Wisconsin Avenue, N.W. / M Street, N.W./ Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. (Western Avenue, N.W. to Union Station Metrorail Station);

(3) Sixteenth Street, N.W. (Eastern Avenue, N.W. to Archives Metrorail Station);

(4) H Street/Benning Road (17th Street, N.W. to Minnesota Avenue, S.E.);

(5) Calvert Street, N.W. / 18th Street, N.W. / U Street, N.W. / ~~Garfield~~ Florida Avenue/ 8th Street, N.E. / 11th Street, N.E. / Marion Barry Avenue, S.E. / Alabama Avenue, S.E. (Woodley Park Metrorail Station to Congress Heights Metrorail Station);

(6) Martin Luther King Junior Avenue, S.E. / Alabama Avenue, S.E. / Wheeler Road, S.E. / Barnaby Road, S.E. / 8th Street, S.E. / Condon Terrace, S.E. / 4th Street, S.E./ 3rd Street, S.E. / Livingston Road, S.E. / Southern Avenue, S.E. / 6th Street, S.E. (Anacostia Metrorail Station to Southern Avenue);

(7) Michigan Avenue/ Kenyon Street, N.W. / Irving Street, N.W./ Porter Street, N.W (Brookland Metrorail Station to Tenleytown-AU Metrorail Station);

(8) Riggs Road, N.W. / North Capitol Street / New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. (Fort Totten Metrorail Station to Eastern Avenue, N.W.);

(9) Rhode Island Avenue, N.E. (Rhode Island Ave-Brentwood Metrorail Station to Eastern Avenue);

(10) Martin Luther King Jr Avenue, S.E./ 11th Street, S.E./ Potomac Avenue, S.E./ 19th Street, S.E./ East Capitol Street/ 15th Street, S.E./ Bladensburg Road, N.E (Anacostia Metrorail Station to Eastern Avenue);

(11) Firth Sterling Avenue, S.E./ South Capitol Street/ Malcolm X Avenue, S.E./ Alabama Avenue, S.E./ Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E./ Southern Avenue/ Benning Road/ Minnesota Avenue, N.E. (Anacostia Metrorail Station to Minnesota Avenue Metrorail Station); and

12) South Capitol Street/ Martin Luther King Jr Avenue, S.E./ Marion Barry Avenue, S.E/. Minnesota Avenue/ Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue, N.E. 58th Street, N.E./ Dix Street NE (Navy Yard-Ballpark Metrorail Station to Capitol Heights Metrorail Station).

Subsection 711.7 of § 711 ACCESS REQUIREMENTS is amended to read as follows:

711.7 When parking spaces are provided within a building or structure, all vehicular entrances or exits shall be a minimum height of ten feet (10 ft.) and shall be setback at least twelve feet (12 ft.) from the center line of any adjacent alley; except these requirements shall not apply to:

(a) Alley Lots; or

(b) A building or structure serving a single household, flat, or conversion pursuant to Subtitle U §§ 320.2, 320.3, or 320.4.

Subsection 714.2 of § 714 SCREENING REQUIREMENTS FOR SURFACE PARKING is amended to read as follows:

714.2 Screening of external surface parking shall be provided in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) Screening shall be provided around the entire perimeter of the surface parking area, except where the abutting public space is the access point to individual parking spaces, or the driveway access point to the parking spaces;

(b) All parking spaces that abut public space, such as sidewalks, streets, or alleys, shall have physical structures, such as wheel bumper guards, curbs, and/or guard rails, installed to separate and protect the abutting public space from vehicular encroachment, except where the abutting public space is the access point or driveway to the parking space;

…

Chapter 10 INCLUSIONARY ZONING is amended as follows:

Subsection 1001.2(b) of § 1001 APPLICABILITY is amended to read as follows:

(b) A "Voluntary Inclusionary Development" – any single household dwelling, flat, or multiple dwelling development not described in Subtitle C

§ 1001.2(a) if the owner voluntarily agrees to comply with the requirements of Subtitle C, Chapter 10, provided:

(1) The square footage set aside achieves a minimum of one (1) Inclusionary Unit;

(2) Modifications to development standards shall only be allowed as specified in the development standards of the individual zones pursuant to Subtitle C § 1002; and

(3) Any use of the modifications of development standards and bonus density authorized by Subtitle C § 1002 and in the development standards of the RA-1 zones shall require special exception approval pursuant to Subtitle X, Chapter 9 .

Subsection 1002.2 of § 1002 MODIFICATIONS OF DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS AND BONUSES TO INCENTIVIZE INCLUSIONARY ZONING is amended to read as follows:

1002.2 An Inclusionary Development is eligible for modifications to certain development standards as indicated in the specific development standards of each zone.

Chapter 15 PENTHOUSES AND ROOFTOP STRUCTURES is amended as follows:

The title and subsections 1507.2 and 1507.8(d) of § 1507 AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRODUCTION REQUIREMENT GENERATED BY CONSTRUCTION OF PENTHOUSE HABITABLE SPACE are amended to read as follows:

1507 AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRODUCTION REQUIREMENT GENERATED BY CONSTRUCTION OF PENTHOUSE HABITABLE SPACE

…

1507.2 The construction of penthouse habitable space on a building that is partially or entirely devoted to residential use is subject to the Inclusionary Zoning set-aside provisions of Subtitle C, Chapter 10, Inclusionary Zoning, at 50% MFI in accordance with Subtitle C §§ 1003.7, 1507.5, and 1507.8(d), except for:

…

1507.8 For the purposes of the calculation of Subtitle C § 1507.7:

…

(d) The total gross floor area of the penthouse habitable space shall be determined as follows:

(1) For entirely non-residential or lodging buildings, all forms of habitable space shall be included in the total gross floor area of the penthouse habitable space;

(2) For buildings that are partially or entirely devoted to residential use, all forms of habitable space, except space and service spaces devoted exclusively to communal rooftop recreation or amenity space for the primary use of residents of the building, shall be included in the total gross floor area of the penthouse habitable space; and

(3) For purposes of (1) and (2), total gross floor area of the penthouse habitable space includes service spaces such as enclosed hallways, vestibules, washrooms, stairwells and elevators and other service space serving any habitable or non-habitable space; except that stairwells and elevators shall not count toward the total gross floor area of penthouse habitable space for entirely non-residential or lodging buildings.

Chapter 16 ZONE BOUNDARY LINE CROSSING A LOT is added to replace and amend Subtitle A ADMINISTRATION Subsection 207 ZONE BOUNDARY LINE CROSSING A LOT as follows:

CHAPTER 16 ZONE BOUNDARY LINE CROSSING A LOT

1601 ZONE BOUNDARY LINE CROSSING A LOT

1601.1 When a zone boundary line divides a lot that was in single ownership on September 6, 2016**,** the permitted use and density of a structure located on that lot may be determined as follows:

(a) The allowable density for the portion of the lot located in a lesser restrictive use zone may be increased by the density permitted on the portion of the lot located in a more restrictive use zone; provided that no portion of any structure permitted on the lesser restricted portion of the lot shall be extended to the more restrictive portion of the lot;

(b) The additional density authorized in this section shall not result in the building exceeding the maximum bulk permitted on the portion of the lot located in the lesser restrictive use zone;

(c) For computation of the maximum permitted density for the purposes of this section:

(1) Any portion of the lot located in an R-1 or R-2 zone shall be deemed to have a density~~)~~ of 0.4 FAR;

(2) Any portion of the lot located in an R-3 zone shall be deemed to have a density of 0.6 FAR; and

(3) Any portion of the lot located in any RF zone shall be deemed to have a density of 0.9 FAR; and

(4) Any portion of the lot located in any other zone shall be deemed to have a density as permitted in that zone, including IZ where applicable; and

(d) Except for accessory open parking facilities permitted elsewhere in this title, the portion of the lot located in a more restrictive use zone shall be devoted only to required setbacks or courts or other open spaces.

1601.2 For a lot subject to Subtitle C § 1601.1, if approved by the Board of Zoning Adjustment as a special exception pursuant to Subtitle X, Chapter 9 the regulations applicable to that portion of a lot located in a lesser restrictive zone that control the use~~,~~ and height, and bulk of structures may be extended to that portion of the lot in a more restrictive use zone; provided:

(a) The extension shall be limited to that portion of the lot in the more restrictive use zone but not exceeding thirty-five feet (35 ft.);

(b) In authorizing an extension, the Board of Zoning Adjustment shall require compliance with Subtitle C § 1601.1(c);

(c) The extension shall have no adverse effect upon the present character and future development of the neighborhood; and

(d) The Board of Zoning Adjustment may impose requirements pertaining to design, appearance, screening, location of structures, lighting, or any other requirements it deems necessary to protect adjacent or nearby property.

1601.3 For the purpose of interpreting this section, the zones established in this title are listed in the following groups of decreasing use restrictions:

(a) R and MU-11 zones;

(b) RF, RA, MU-1, MU-2, and D-2 zones;

(c) MU-3 through MU-9, MU-15, D-1, D-3 through D-7, NMU zones, and ARTS-1 through ARTS-3 zones;

(d) MU-10, MU-12, MU-13, MU-14, MU-15, and ARTS-4 zones; and

(e) PDR zones.

IV. Amendments to Subtitle D, RESIDENTIAL HOUSE (R) ZONES

Chapter 2 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL HOUSE (R) ZONES is amended as follows:

Subsection 202.2 of § 202 LOT DIMENSIONS is amended and §§ 202.3 and 202.4 are deleted, to read as follows:

202.2 Except as provided in Subtitle D § 202.3, the minimum dimensions of lots for Mandatory or Voluntary Inclusionary Developments in any of the R-2 and R-3 zones, shall be as set forth in the following table, which incorporates the IZ modifications authorized by Subtitle C § 1002.2:

TABLE D § 202.2: MINIMUM LOT WIDTH AND LOT AREA FOR INCLUSIONARY DEVELOPMENTS			
Zones	Type of Structure	Minimum Lot Width (ft.)	Minimum Lot Area (sq. ft.)
R-2	Semi-detached	**25**	2,500
	Detached	32	3,200
R-3	All Structures	16	1,600

Subsection 206.2 of § 206 FRONT SETBACK is amended and a new Subsection 206.3 is added, to read as follows:

…

206.2 For all detached residential buildings, a front setback shall be provided within the range of existing front setbacks of all residential buildings on the same side of the street in the block where the building is proposed.

206.3 For an interior-lot row or semi-detached building, a front setback shall be provided that is no further forward or further back than the building façade of one (1) of the immediately adjoining buildings.

Chapter 11 GEORGETOWN RESIDENTIAL HOUSE ZONES – R-1B/GT AND R-3/GT is amended as follows:

Subsection 1105.2, 1105.3 and 1105.4 of § 1105 ACCESSORY BUILDINGS are amended to read as follows:

1105.2 In the R-1B/GT and R-3/GT zones, except for a shed, an accessory building shall be located facing an alley or private alley to which the owner has access by an easement recorded with the Recorder of Deeds, and shall be set back a maximum of five feet (5 ft.) from the rear property line or a line perpendicular to the façade of the principal building, and shall be set back a minimum of three feet (3 ft.) from a side lot line, except that no set back shall be required where the side lot line of the property abuts an alley or street.

1105.3 In the R-1B/GT zone, an accessory building within five feet (5 ft.) of a public or private vehicular alley may have a maximum height of twenty-two feet (22 ft.), a maximum building area of six hundred and fifty square feet (650 sq. ft.) and a maximum number of two (2) stories.

1105.4 In the R-3/GT zone, an accessory building within five feet (5 ft.) of a public or private vehicular alley may have a maximum height of twenty-two feet (22 ft.), a

maximum building area of five hundred and fifty square feet (550 sq. ft.) and a maximum number of two (2) stories.

Chapter 50 ACCESSORY BUILDING REGULATIONS FOR RESIDENTIAL HOUSE (R) ZONES is amended as follows:

Subsection 5003.1 is amended and 5003.2 is added to § 5003 MAXIMUM BUILDNG AREA to read as follows:

5003.1 The maximum building area for an accessory building in an R**-1 or R-2** zone shall be an area equal to the greater of thirty (30%) of the required rear yard area or six hundred and fifty square feet (650 sq. ft.).

5003.2 The maximum building area for an accessory building in an R-3 zone shall be an area equal to the greater of thirty (30%) of the required rear yard area or five hundred and fifty (550 sq. ft.).

Subsection 5004.1 to § 5004 REAR YARD is amended to read as follows:

5004.1 An accessory building other than a shed may be located within a rear yard in an R zone provided that the accessory building is:

(a) Set back at least seven and one-half feet (7.5 ft.) from the centerline of any alley;

(b) Not occupying, in combination with all accessory buildings on a lot, more than thirty percent (30%) of the area of a required rear yard; and

(c) Set back a minimum of three feet (3 ft.) from a rear lot line, except that no setback shall be required where the rear lot line of the property abuts an alley or street.

Subsection 5005.3 is added to § 5005 SIDE YARD to read as follows:

5005.3 In the R-1 and R-2 zones, an accessory building other than a shed shall be set back a minimum of three feet (3 ft.) from a side lot line, except that no set back shall be required where the side lot line of the property abuts an alley or street.

Chapter 52 RELIEF FROM REQUIRED DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS FOR R ZONES is amended as follows:

Subsection 5201.1(b) to § 5201 SPECIAL EXCEPTION RELIEF FROM CERTAIN REQUIRED DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS is amended to read as follows:

(b) Yards, including **front setback and** alley centerline setback; and

Subsection 5201.2(c) to § 5201 SPECIAL EXCEPTION RELIEF FROM CERTAIN REQUIRED DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS is amended to read as follows:

(c) Yards, including setbacks from a rear or side lot line, or alley centerline setback; and

Subsection 5201.4(d) to § 5201 SPECIAL EXCEPTION RELIEF FROM CERTAIN REQUIRED DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS is amended to read as follows:

(d) In demonstrating compliance with paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this subsection, the applicant shall use graphical representations such as existing and proposed plans, elevations and section drawings, as well as photographs including ones demonstrating the overall streetscape pattern and character, sufficient to represent the relationship of the proposed addition, new building, or accessory structure to adjacent buildings and views from public ways.

V. Amendments to Subtitle E, RESIDENTIAL FLAT (RF) ZONES

Chapter 2 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL FLAT (RF) ZONES is amended as follows:

Subsection 201.6 to § 201 DENSITY is amended to read as follows:

201.6 Accessory apartments shall not be permitted in any RF Zone; instead, principal dwelling units are permitted pursuant to Subtitle E, Chapter 2, and Subtitle U Chapter 3.

Subsection 202.2 of § 202 LOT DIMENTIONS is amended and Subsections 202.3 and 202.4 are deleted to read as follows:

202.2 Except as provided in Subtitle E § 202.3, the minimum dimensions of lots for Mandatory or Voluntary Inclusionary Developments in the RF zones shall be as set forth in the following table, which incorporates the IZ modifications authorized by Subtitle C § 1002.2:

TABLE E § 202.2: MINIMUM LOT WIDTH AND LOT AREA FOR ~~MANDATORY~~ INCLUSIONARY DEVELOPMENTS

Zones	Type of Structure	Minimum Lot Width (ft.)	Minimum Lot Area (sq. ft.)
RF	All Structures	16	1,500

Subsection 206.2 of § 206 FRONT SETBACK is amended and Subsection 206.3 is added to read as follows:

206.2 For all detached residential buildings, a front setback shall be provided within the range of existing front setbacks of all residential buildings on the same side of the street in the block where the building is proposed.

206.3 For an interior-lot row or semi-detached building, a front setback shall be provided that is no further forward or further back than the building façade of one (1) of the immediately adjoining buildings.

Chapter 50 ACCESSORY BUILDNG REGULATIONS FOR RESIDENTIAL FLAT (RF) ZONES is amended as follows:

Subsection 5003.1 to § 5003 BUILDNG AREA is amended to read as follows:

5003 MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA

5003.1 The maximum building area for an accessory building in an RF zone shall be an area equal to the greater of thirty percent (30%) of the required rear yard or five hundred and fifty square feet (550 sq. ft.).

Chapter 52 RELIEF FROM REQUIRED DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL FLAT (RF) ZONES is amended to read as follows:

Subsection 5201.1(b) to § 5201 SPECIAL EXCEPTION RELIEF FROM CERTAIN REQUIRED DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS is amended to read as follows:

(b) Yards, including front setback and alley centerline setback;

Subsection 5201.2 to § 5201 SPECIAL EXCEPTION RELIEF FROM CERTAIN REQUIRED DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS is amended to read as follows:

5201.2 For a new or enlarged accessory structure to a residential building on a non-alley lot, the Board of Zoning Adjustment may grant relief from the following development standards as a special exception, subject to the provisions of this section and the general special exception criteria at Subtitle X, Chapter 9:

(a) Lot occupancy up to a maximum of seventy percent (70%) for all new and existing structures on the lot;

(b) Maximum building area of an accessory building;

(c) Yards, including front setback and alley centerline setback;

(d) Courts; and

(e) Pervious surface.

Subsection 5201.4(d) to § 5201 SPECIAL EXCEPTION RELIEF FROM CERTAIN REQUIRED DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS is amended to read as follows:

(d) In demonstrating compliance with paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this subsection, the applicant shall use graphical representations such as existing and proposed plans, elevations and section drawings, as well as photographs including ones demonstrating the overall streetscape and pattern and character, sufficient to represent the relationship of the proposed addition, new building, or accessory structure to adjacent buildings and views from public ways.

VI. Amendments to Subtitle F, RESIDENTIAL APARTMENT (RA) ZONES

Chapter 2 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL APARTMENT (RA) ZONES is amended as follows:

Subsection 201.5 is added to § 201 DENSITY to read as follows:

201.5 Accessory apartments shall not be permitted in any RA Zone; instead, principal dwelling units are permitted pursuant to Subtitle F, Chapter 2, and Subtitle U Chapter 4.

VII. Amendments to Subtitle G, MIXED USE (MU) ZONES

Chapter 1 INTRODUCTION TO MIXED USE (MU) ZONES is amended as follows:

Subsections 101.9 (a), 101.10 (a), and 101.12 (a) of § 101 PURPOSE AND INTENT are amended to read as follows:

101.9 The MU-4 zone is intended to:

(a) Permit low to moderate-density mixed-use development;

…

101.10 The MU-5 zones are intended to:

(a) Permit moderate-density, compact mixed-use development with an emphasis on residential use;

…

101.12 The MU-7 zones are intended to:

(a) Permit moderate to medium-density mixed-use development; and

Chapter 2 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS FOR MIXED-USE (MU) ZONES – MU-1 THROUGH MU-15 is amended as follows:

Subsection 201.10 is added to § 201 DENSITY to read as follows:

201.10 Accessory apartments shall not be permitted in any MU Zone; instead, principal dwelling units are permitted pursuant to Subtitle G, Chapter 2, and Subtitle U Chapter 5.

Subsection 207.14 to § 207 REAR YARD is amended to read as follows:

207.14 Relief from the rear yard requirements of Subtitle G § 207 may be permitted if approved by the Board of Zoning Adjustment as a special exception pursuant to Subtitle X, Chapter 9, and subject to the following conditions and the general special exception criteria at Subtitle X, Chapter 9:

(a) Provision shall be included for service functions, including parking and loading access and adequate loading areas; and

(b) Upon receiving an application for relief from rear yard requirements of this section, …

CHAPTER 4 CAPITOL INTEREST AND CAPITOL HILL COMMERCIAL MIXED-USE ZONES - MU-2/CAP, MU-4/CAP, MU-4/CHC, AND MU-4/CAP/CHC is amended as follows:

Subsection 403.1 to § 403, PENTHOUSE AND ROOFTOP STRUCTURE, is amended to read as follows:

403.1 In the MU-2/CAP, MU-4/CAP, and MU-4/CAP/CHC zones, the maximum permitted height of a penthouse or rooftop structure, except as limited by Subtitle C § 1501 on the roof of a single household dwelling or flat, shall be twelve feet (12 ft.), except fifteen feet (15 ft.) for penthouse mechanical space, and the maximum number of stories within the penthouse or rooftop structure shall be one (1) with a second story permitted for penthouse mechanical space.

VIII. Amendments to Subtitle H, NEIGHBORHOOD MIXED-USE (NMU) ZONES

Chapter 60 USE PERMISSIONS FOR NEIGHBORHOOD MIXED-USE (NMU) ZONES is amended as follows:

Subsection 6001.2 of § 6001, DESIGNATED AND RESTRICTED USES, is amended to read as follows:

6001.2 The NMU zone designated uses, for the purposes of this subtitle, are those permitted in the following use categories subject to any conditions of this section:

(a) …

(c) Daytime Care;

(d) Eating and drinking establishments;

(e) Entertainment, assembly, and performing arts;

(f) Financial and general services; and

(g) Retail.

IX. Amendments to Subtitle I, DOWNTOWN ZONES

Chapter 2 GENERAL DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS FOR DOWNTOWN (D) ZONES is amended as follows:

Subsection 205.5 of § 205, REAR YARD, is amended to read as follows:

205.5 The Board of Zoning Adjustment may waive the rear yard requirements as a special exception pursuant to Subtitle X Chapter 9 and subject to the following conditions:

(a) The building shall provide for adequate off-street service functions, including parking and loading areas and access points.

X. Amendments to Subtitle U, USE PERMISSIONS

Chapter 2 USE PERMISSIONS FOR RESIDENTIAL HOUSE (R) ZONES is amended as follows:

Subsection 201.1 of § 201, MATTER OF RIGHT USES – R-USE GROUPS A, B, C, AND D, is amended to read as follows:

201.1 The following uses in this section shall be permitted as a matter of right subject to any applicable conditions:

(a) A principal dwelling unit;

…

Chapter 3 USE PERMISSIONS FOR RESIDENTIAL FLAT (RF) ZONES is amended as follows:

Subsection 301.1 of § 301, MATTER-OF-RIGHT USES (RF), is amended to read as follows:

301.1 The following uses shall be permitted as a matter of right in an RF zone subject to any applicable conditions:

(a) Any use permitted in the R zones under Subtitle U §§ 201 and 202, except that an accessory apartment shall not be permitted in any RF Zone; instead, principal dwelling units are permitted pursuant to Subtitle E, Chapter 2, and Subtitle U Chapter 3;

…

(c) A permitted principal dwelling unit within an accessory building subject to the following conditions of:

(1) There shall be permanent access to the accessory building dwelling from a dedicated and improved right of way; and

(2) Permanent access shall be provided by one (1) of the following:

(A) An easement for a permanent passage, open to the sky, no narrower than eight feet (8 ft.) in width, and extending from the accessory building to a public street through a side

setback recorded in the land records of the District of Columbia; or

(B) Through an improved public alley or alleys with an alley width of not less than fifteen feet (15 ft.) at any point between the lot and a public street;

(3) An accessory building that houses a principal dwelling unit shall not have a roof deck;

(4) An accessory building that houses a principal dwelling unit shall not be used simultaneously for any accessory use other than as a private vehicle garage for a dwelling unit on the lot, storage, or as an artist studio; and

(5) Any proposed use of an accessory building for a dwelling unit not meeting the provisions of Subtitle U §§ 301.1 (c) through (e) shall be permitted as a special exception approval pursuant to Subtitle X Chapter 9.

…

Subsection 310.1 of § 310 ACCESSORY USES (RF) is amended to read as follows:

310.1 The following accessory uses in this section shall be permitted as a matter of right in an RF zone subject to any applicable conditions:

(a) Any accessory use permitted in the R zones under Subtitle U § 250, except that accessory apartments are not permitted in any RF Zone; instead, principal dwelling units are permitted pursuant to Subtitle E, Chapter 2, and Subtitle U Chapter 3.

Chapter 4 USE PERMISSIONS FOR RESIDENTIAL APARTMENT (RA) ZONES is amended as follows:

Subsection 401.1 of § 401 MATTER OF RIGHT USES (RA) is amended to read as follows:

401.1 The following uses shall be permitted as a matter of right subject to any applicable conditions:

(a) Any use permitted in the RF zones under Subtitle U § 301, except corner stores and accessory apartments are not permitted in any RA zone; instead, principal dwelling units are permitted pursuant to Subtitle F, Chapter 2, and Subtitle U Chapter 4;

Subsection 410.1 of § 410 ACCESSORY USES (RA) is amended to read as follows:

410.1 The following accessory uses shall be permitted as a matter of right subject to the associated conditions:

(a) Any accessory use permitted in the RF zones under Subtitle U § 310, except that accessory apartments are not permitted in any RA zone; instead, principal dwelling units are permitted pursuant to Subtitle F, Chapter 2, and Subtitle U Chapter 4;

Chapter 5 USE PERMISSIONS FOR MIXED USE (MU) ZONES is amended as follows:

Subsections 501.1, 501.2, and 501.3 of § 501 MATTER OF RIGHT USES (MU) are amended to read as follows:

501.1 The uses in this section shall be permitted as a matter of right in any MU zone except the MU-11 zone, subject to any applicable conditions.

501.2 Any use permitted as a matter of right in any R, RF, or RA zone shall be permitted as a matter of right in the MU, except the MU-11 zone, except that accessory apartments are not permitted in any MU zone; instead, principal dwelling units are permitted pursuant to Subtitle G, Chapter 2 and Subtitle U Chapter 5.

501.3 Other accessory uses that are customarily incidental and subordinate to the principal uses permitted in this chapter shall be permitted, except that accessory apartments are not permitted in any MU zone; instead, principal dwelling units are permitted pursuant to Subtitle G, Chapter 2, and Subtitle U Chapter 5.

XI. Amendments to Subtitle Y, BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT RULES OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

Chapter 7 APPROVALS AND ORDERS is amended as follows:

Subsections 702.8 and 702.9 of § 702 VALIDITY OF APPROVALS AND IMPLEMENTATION are amended to read as follows:

702.8 The Zoning Administrator shall not approve a permit application for zoning compliance unless the plans conform to the plans approved by the Board as those plans may have been modified by any guidelines, conditions, or standards that the Board may have applied, subject to the minor deviations permitted by Subtitle Y § 703 or as provided in Subtitle A, § 304.10.

702.9 The Zoning Administrator also shall not approve an application for a certificate of occupancy unless the requested use is identical to the use approved by the Board or as otherwise provided in Subtitle A, § 304.10.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC LIBRARY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULEMAKING

The District of Columbia Public Library Board of Trustees, pursuant to the authority set forth in An Act To establish and provide for the maintenance of a free public library and reading room in the District of Columbia, approved June 3, 1896, as amended (29 Stat. 244, ch. 315, § 5; D.C. Official Code § 39-105 (2012 Supp.)); Section 3205 (jjj) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 39-105 (2012 Supp.)); Section 2 of the District of Columbia Public Library Board of Trustees Appointment Amendment Act of 1985, effective September 5, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-17; D.C. Official Code § 39-105 (2012 Supp.)); and the Procurement Reform Amendment Act of 1996, effective April 12, 1997, as amended (D.C. Law 11-259; 44 DCR 1423 (March 14, 1997)); Section 156 of An Act Making appropriations for Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1999, and for other purposes, approved October 21, 1998 (112 Stat. 2681, Pub. L. 105-277; codified at D.C. Official Code § 39-105 (2012 Repl.)); hereby gives notice of its intent to amend Chapter 8 (Public Library) of Title 19 (Amusements, Parks, and Recreation) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR).

The purpose of the rulemaking is to amend 19 DCMR § 809 to update the Library's Cost Recovery Fees.

The Board of Library Trustees approved these rules on May 27, 2026, and intends to take final rulemaking action to adopt the rules as final in not less than thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice in the *District of Columbia Register*.

Chapter 8, PUBLIC LIBRARY, of Title 19 DCMR, AMUSEMENTS, PARKS, AND RECREATION, is amended and follows:

Section 809, COST RECOVERY FEES, is amended to read as follows:

809 COST RECOVERY FEES

809.1 District of Columbia Public Library (DCPL) is authorized to establish cost recovery fees for the following services:

(a) **People's Archive at DCPL.** The People's Archive shall charge $10 per scan for high resolution scans of archival materials, including photographs. The fee for up to four (4) scans per year may be waived at staff discretion. High resolution scans include any scan created by staff using equipment that is not available in public areas of the library.

(b) **DCPL Passport Office.** The DCPL Passport Office shall charge the following reimbursement costs for passport office services:

DC Public Library Passport Fees

Product	**Cost**
Acceptance Fee	$35
Passport Photo	$15
Priority Mail Express	$35
Priority Mail (Passport renewals only)	$15

Any person desiring to comment on the subject matter of this proposed rulemaking should file comments in writing not later than thirty (30) days after the date of the publication of this notice in the *District of Columbia Register*. Comments should be submitted to J. Kevin Mcintyre, DCPL, General Counsel, via e-mail at General.Counsel@dc.gov or by mail to Martin Luther King Jr. Memorial Library, 901 G Street, N.W., 4th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20001. Telephone: (202) 727-1134. Copies of the proposed rulemaking may be obtained by writing to the address stated above.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND CANNABIS ADMINISTRATION
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND CANNABIS BOARD

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS
CALENDAR

WEDNESDAY, JULY 15, 2026
899 NORTH CAPITOL STREET NE, SUITE 4200 A-B
WASHINGTON, DC 20002

Donovan W. Anderson, Chairperson
Members: Silas Grant, Jr., Teri Janine Quinn, Ryan Jones,
David Meadows and James Turner

Show Cause Hearing (Status) **10:30 AM**

Case # 26-CMP-00016
Zanzibar, LLC t/a La Grotta/Sinners and Saints
2309 18th Street NW
License #126723
Retailer CR
ANC 1C
Operating After Hours, Violation of Settlement Agreement

Show Cause Hearing (Status) **10:30 AM**

Case # 26-CMP-00019
Wet Dog LLC t/a Wet Dog Tavern
2100 Vermont Ave NW
License #96176
Retailer CR
ANC 1B
Violation of Settlement Agreement

Board's Calendar
July 15, 2026

Show Cause Hearing (Status) **10:30 AM**

Case # 25-CMP-00017
EOS DCH, LLC t/a Hamilton Hotel DC
1001 14th Street NW
License #107636
Retailer CH
ANC 2C
Failed to File Quarterly Statement

Show Cause Hearing (Status) **10:30 AM**

Case # 26-CC-00003/26-CC-0003(a)
Bud Love, LLC t/a Bud Love
1221 Pennsylvania Ave SE
License #128413
Retailer MC
ANC 6B
Dispensed Medical Marijuana to customer other than a qualifying patient or caregiver, Dispensed Medical Marijuana to customer who failed to produce a vailed identification card, Entered False Information into METRC (two counts), Received or Purchased Medical Cannabis from a source other than a licensed Cultivation Center, Manufacturer, or Retailer licensed in the District of Columbia, Stored Medical Cannabis products at an unauthorized location, Transported Medical Cannabis without a transport license to an unauthorized location.

Show Cause Hearing **10:30 AM**

Case # 26-251-00008
Equity 18, LLC, t/a Twelve After Twelve
1212 18th Street NW
License #117238
Retailer CN
ANC 2B
Failed to Follow Security Plan, Failed to Provide Video Footage

Board's Calendar
July 15, 2026

BOARD RECESS AT 12:00 PM

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENDA AT 1:00 PM

Show Cause Hearing **1:30 PM**

Case # 25-CMP-00105
816 Dirty Water, LLC, t/a Dirty Water
816 H Street NE
License #125771
Retailer CT
ANC 6A
Allowed a Patron to leave the Establishment with an Alcoholic Beverage in an Open Container

Protest Hearing **1:30 PM**

Case # 26-PRO-00046
A Plus Exotic Depo, LLC t/a East of the River Liquors
1800 Half Street SW
License #130506
Retailer A
ANC 6D
Application for a New License

Protest Hearing **1:30 PM**

Case # 25-PRO-00080
Solo Entertainment, LLC, t/a SOST
1901 9th Street NW
License #126215
Retailer CT
ANC 1B
Substantial Change (Summer Garden with 9 seats)

Board's Calendar
July 15, 2026

Protest Hearing **1:30 AM**

Case # 25-PRO-00103
Brilliant, LLC, t/a Flash
645 Florida Ave NW
License #90823
Retailer CT
ANC 1B
Application to Renew the License

All of the ABC Board's public hearings are conducted virtually and are livestreamed on ABCA's YouTube channel which can be found here: *https://www.youtube.com/@alcoholicbeverageregulatio5683*.

This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this meeting to the Office of Open Government at *opengovoffice@dc.gov*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

The District of Columbia Commission on the Arts and Humanities Board of Commissioners will hold its regular monthly business meeting on **Monday July 20, 2026, at 5:30 pm.** Below is a draft agenda for the meeting. Updates to the meeting agenda will be posted on the Commission's website at www.dcarts.dc.gov.

The meeting will be a hybrid meeting happening in person at 200 I St SE and livestreamed via Zoom to the Commission's YouTube channel. Members of the public are invited to observe the meeting in person or through the live broadcast of the meeting online at https://bit.ly/dcartsyoutube. A recording of the meeting will be available on the Commission's website.

DRAFT AGENDA

1. Call to Order
2. Roll Call and Determination of Quorum
3. Land Acknowledgement
4. Welcome
5. Presentation
6. Public Comment Period – Members of the public may request three minutes to make public comments before the Board. Requests to make public comments must be submitted by noon on the Thursday before the meeting via the online form at https://dcarts.dc.gov/page/cah-public-comment-signup-form
7. Executive Director's Report
8. Finance Update
9. Committee Reports
10. Unfinished and New Business
11. Adjournment

This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this meeting to the Office of Open Government at opengovoffice@dc.gov.

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

NOTICE OF FUNDING AVAILABILITY

Recovery Residences with Intensive Care Management and Peer Navigator Support for Individuals with Opioid and/or Stimulant Use Disorder

The District of Columbia, Department of Behavioral Health (DBH) is soliciting applications from qualified applicants for services in the program and service areas described in this Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA). This announcement is to provide public notice of the DBH's intent to make funds available for the purpose described herein. The applicable Request for Application (RFA) will be released under a separate announcement with guidelines for submitting the application, review criteria, and DBH terms and conditions for applying for and receiving funding.

General Information:

Funding Opportunity Title:	District of Columbia Opioid Response (DCOR) Grant Opportunity: Recovery Residences with Intensive Care Management and Peer Navigator Support for Individuals with Opioid and/or Stimulant Use Disorder
Funding Opportunity Number:	RFA RM0 DCRR071026
Opportunity Category:	Competitive
DBH Branch/Division Unit:	Adult Services Administration
DBH Administrative Unit	State Opioid Reponse (SOR) Program
Program Contact:	Maura Gaswirth, New Initiatives Director, State Opioid Response (SOR) Program maura.gaswirth1@dc.gov
Program Description:	This RFA identifies opportunities to provide recovery housing with intensive care management and peer navigator services for individuals with OUD and/or STUD in the District of Columbia.
Eligible Applicants:	Be a community-based organization located in the District of Columbia with at least one (1) year experience providing residential services and supports to those with OUD and/or STUD.
Anticipated Number of Awards:	Up to five (5) awards
Anticipated Amount Available:	$350,000
Floor Award Amount:	N/A
Ceiling Award Amount:	Up to $70,000 for base year; $430,000 for each option year

Funding Authorization:

Legislative Authorization:	Title II Division H of the Consolidated Appropriations Act 2020

Assistance Listing#:	93.788
Associated Federal Award ID#:	No. TI-22-005
Cost Sharing/Match Required?	No
RFA Release Date:	Friday, July 10 , 2026
Pre-Application Conference (Date):	Wednesday, July 15, 2026
Pre-Application Conference (Times):	11:00 AM ET
Pre-Application Conference (Microsoft Teams Access):	Pre-Application Conference for RFA RM0 DCRR071026
Application Deadline Date:	Friday, August 7, 2026
Application Deadline Time:	12:00 PM ET
Links to Additional Information about this Funding Opportunity:	Serve DC: Mayors Office of Community Affairs DBH RFA Opportunities: DBH - Request to Applications

Notes:

A. **DBH reserves the right to issue addenda and/or amendments subsequent to the issuance of the NOFA or RFA, or to rescind the NOFA or RFA.**
B. **Awards are contingent upon the availability of funds.**
C. **Individuals are not eligible for DBH grant funding.**
D. **Applicants must have a UEI#, Tax ID#, and be registered in the federal Systems for Award Management (SAM).**
E. **Contact the program manager assigned to this funding opportunity for additional information.**
F. **Grant funds and work must begin by the end of the fiscal year (FY26), this is being posted less than two weeks apart.**

BRIYA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

Briya Public Charter School solicits proposals for the following:

- Computers – Laptops and Chromebooks
- Early Intervention Specialist (MTSS – Infant & Toddler)

Full RFP available by request. Proposals should be submitted as PDF documents no later than 5:00 PM EST on Tuesday, July 21, 2026.

Contact: bids@briya.org

CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

Prearrest diversion task force meeting

AGENDA
Wednesday, July 15, 2026 | *3:00 pm – 4:00 pm* |
Meeting location: *441 4th St NW 715N Washington, DC 20001*

PURPOSE OF THE PREARREST DIVERSION TASK FORCE

Duties of the Prearrest Diversion Task Force:

1. Reviewing and assessing best practices for prearrest diversion;
2. Making recommendations for prearrest diversion of certain misdemeanor offenses, and certain categories of persons;
3. Making recommendations regarding the programs, facilities, personnel, and funding that are necessary to implement prearrest diversion;
4. Making recommendations for any legislative changes that are necessary to enable prearrest diversion;
5. Implementing prearrest diversion of certain misdemeanor offenses, and categories of persons identified by the Task Force as being appropriate for diversion;
6. Identifying any potential improvements in police training or procedures relating to police interactions with individuals impacted by homelessness, mental or behavioral health issues, or substance abuse; and
7. Identifying individuals who frequently interact with police, are frequent mental health consumers, or have suffered from chronic homelessness, and ensure that those individuals are connected to social services.

Please note: the Prearrest Diversion Task Force is subject to the Open Meetings Act.

PRESENTERS
Meeting Facilitator: Kelly O'Meara, Chairperson, MPD and Adam Schutzman, Policy Analyst, CJCC

Meeting topics	Presenter
Welcome and Introduction	**Kelly O'Meara, MPD**

1. Roll Call
2. Approval of meeting minutes

Discussion

1. Vote on final Prearrest Diversion Report **All**
2. Prearrest Diversion – Next Steps **MPD and CJCC**

ATTACHMENTS

Please read the following documents included in the email with this agenda prior to attending the Task Force meeting.

- **June meeting minutes**
- **Prearrest Diversion Report – Final Draft**

Previous Meeting Action Items	**Person/Agency**	**Deadline**
Come prepared to vote on the prearrest diversion report		

For accommodations, please contact Adam Schutzman at adam.schutzman@dc.gov

Please note: the Prearrest Diversion Task Force is subject to the open meetings act

The agenda for the meeting is subject to change up until the day before the meeting. Please check the CJCC website for the most up-to-date agenda.

D.C. STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

The D.C. State Board of Education's College, Career, and Life-Readiness Committee will hold a regular meeting on **August 31, 2026 at 5:00pm.**

Meeting materials will be posted on the State Board's meeting DropBox at: https://bit.ly/SBOEMeetingDocs.

The meetings will be conducted remotely via Zoom, and members of the public are invited to join the meeting webinar and observe at: https://dc-gov.zoom.us/j/82455274855**.** A password is not required to attend. Recordings of the meetings will be uploaded to the State Board's YouTube page.

Below is a draft agenda for the committee's meetings.

DRAFT AGENDA

I. Establishment of a Quorum
II. Topics Referred to Committee
III. Committee Project Updates
IV. New Business
V. Adjournment

Please note: This agenda is subject to change.

This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this meeting to the Office of Open Government at opengovoffice@dc.gov.

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
OFFICE OF WAGE-HOUR

PUBLIC NOTICE

District of Columbia Living Wage Increase

The Living Wage Act of 2006, D.C. Code §§ 2-220.01–2-220.11, provides that District of Columbia government contractors and recipients of government assistance in the amount of $100,000 or more must pay workers performing work on projects related to the government contract or assistance at least the current living wage rate.

The living wage rate is reviewed annually by DOES and adjusted in proportion to the annual increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers in the Washington Metropolitan Statistical Area published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor ("CPI"). Based on DOES's review of the CPI increase in 2025, effective January 1, 2026, until June 30, 2026, the living wage rate is $17.95 per hour.

D.C. Code § 2-220.03(f) provides that at no time shall the living wage rate be less than the District's minimum wage. Effective July 1, 2025, the minimum wage in the District is $17.95 per hour. Effective July 1, 2026, the District's minimum wage will increase to $18.40, based on the CPI as of December 31, 2025, and that will trigger an attendant increase in the living wage rate.

Effective January 1, 2026, until June 30, 2026, the living wage rate is $17.95.
Effective July 1, 2026, the living wage rate will increase to $18.40.

The Department of Employment Services, Office of Wage-Hour looks forward to continuing to provide quality service to all employers.

Please direct all inquiries to: owh.ask@dc.gov

Office of Wage-Hour
202-671-1880
400 Virginia Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20024

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

Building Energy Performance Standards Task Force Meeting
July 14, 2026

The June 23, 2026 meeting of the District of Columbia Building Energy Performance Standards Task Force was postponed and will now occur on Tuesday, July 14, 2026, from 2:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. The meeting will be held virtually on the WebEx link below. The agenda for the meeting will be posted at https://dc.beam-portal.org/helpdesk/kb/BEPS/15/ at least two (2) business days in advance of the meeting.

The Task Force is only offering a remote meeting option. To join remotely:

On a computer or mobile phone:
https://dcnet.webex.com/dcnet/j.php?MTID=md97d3cd151e899d80d7f9033f19cf13a

Meeting number:
2310 289 2997
Password: s8UUDCivJ68

By phone:
1-650-479-3208
Access code: 2310 289 2997
.....

Information on how the public may access future meetings, once scheduled, will be posted at https://dc.beam-portal.org/helpdesk/kb/BEPS/15/ at least two (2) business days in advance of the meeting.

Background on the BEPS Task Force:
The Building Energy Performance Standards Task Force ("Task Force") was established to advise the District of Columbia Department of Energy and the Environment ("DOEE") on the building energy performance program, recommend amendments to proposed regulations issued by DOEE, and recommend complementary programs or policies (D.C. Official Code § 6-1451.09(h)(1)).

For more information, please contact the Building Performance helpdesk at building.performance@dc.gov.

This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this meeting to the Office of Open Government at opengovoffice@dc.gov" (hereinafter referred to as "regulation statement").

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT

PUBLIC NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that, pursuant to 20 DCMR §210, the Air Quality Division (AQD) of the Department of Energy and Environment (DOEE), located at 1200 First Street NE, 5th Floor, Washington, DC, proposes to issue air quality permit (No. 6600-R3) to the Architect of the Capitol, Senate Office Buildings Jurisdiction to operate one (1) non-automotive paint spray booth at the U.S. Government Publishing Office, located at 732 North Capitol Street NW, Washington, DC. The contact person for the applicant is James Styers, PE, Environmental Engineer, at (202) 302-2017.

Emissions Estimate:

Maximum potential emissions from the units are expected to be as follows:

Pollutant	Estimated Maximum Annual Emissions (tons/yr)
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	12.31
Total Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)	2.02

Emissions Limits:

The proposed overall emission limits for the equipment are as follows:

a. Except for emissions resulting from operations subject to Conditions (d), (e), and III(b), the Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere more than fifteen (15) pounds of volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions in any one (1) day, nor more than three pounds (3 lb.) in any one (1) hour, from all operations that occur in the equipment covered by this permit and any other combination of articles, machines, units, equipment, or other contrivances at a facility, not covered by a section of 20 DCMR Chapter 7 other than Section 700, unless the uncontrolled VOC emissions are reduced by at least ninety percent (90%) overall capture and control efficiency. [20 DCMR 700.1 and 700.2]

b. An emission into the atmosphere of odorous or other air pollutants from any source in any quantity and of any characteristic, and duration which is, or is likely to be injurious to the public health or welfare, or which interferes with the reasonable enjoyment of life or property is prohibited [20 DCMR 903.1]

   Violation of the requirements of this condition that occurs because of unavoidable malfunction, despite the conscientious employment of control practices, shall be an affirmative defense for which the owner or operator shall bear the burden of proof. A malfunction shall not be considered unavoidable if the owner or operator could have taken, but did not take, appropriate steps to eliminate the malfunction within a reasonable time, as determined by the Department. [20 DMR 903.13(b)]

Note that this condition is District-enforceable only.

c. Visible emissions shall not be emitted into the outdoor atmosphere from the paint spray booth. [20 DCMR 102, 20 DCMR 201, and 20 DCMR 606]

d. The Permittee shall not discharge into the atmosphere more than forty pounds (40 lb.) of non-photochemically reactive solvents in any one (1) day, nor more than eight pounds (8 lb.) in any one (1) hour, from any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance, unless the uncontrolled organic emissions are reduced by at least eighty-five percent (85%). [20 DCMR 708.2]

e. Emissions of VOCs from the use of any cleaning solvent, except those listed in Conditions (e)(1) through (5) below (which are included in the accounting for compliance with Condition II(a)) shall be maintained below fifteen (15) pounds in any one (1) day from all such sources at the facility. [20 DCMR 201 and 20 DCMR 770.1]

1. Emissions from cleaning and surface preparation operations subject to Condition III(b);

2. Emissions from products used to strip cured inks, coatings, and adhesives;

3. Emissions from cleaning products used for janitorial purposes, including graffiti remover products;

4. Emissions from products used to clean resin, coating, ink, and adhesive mixing, molding, and application equipment; and

5. Emissions from cleaning and surface preparation operations related to application of coatings subject to regulation under 20 DCMR 773 to 778 (AIM) to the extent the coatings are used as architectural and industrial maintenance coatings.

The permit application and supporting documentation, along with the draft permit are available for public inspection at AQD and copies may be made available between the hours of 9:00 A.m. and 5:00 P.M.. Monday through Friday, excluding holidays. Interested parties wishing to view these documents should provide their names, addresses, telephone numbers and affiliation, if any, to Stephen S. Ours at (202) 498-8143 or stephen.ours@dc.gov. Copies of the draft permit and related technical support memorandum are also available at http://doee.dc.gov/service/public-notices-hearings.

Interested persons may submit written comments or may request a hearing on this subject within 30 days of publication of this notice. The written comments must also include the person's name, telephone number, affiliation, if any, mailing address and a statement outlining the air quality issues in dispute and any facts underscoring those air quality issues. All relevant comments will be considered in issuing the final permit.

Comments on the draft permit and any request for a public hearing should be addressed to:

Stephen S. Ours
Chief, Permitting Branch
Air Quality Division
Department of Energy and Environment
1200 First Street NE, 5th Floor
Washington, DC 20002
stephen.ours@dc.gov

No comments or hearing requests submitted after August 10, 2026 will be accepted.

For more information, please contact Stephen S. Ours at (202) 498-8143 or stephen.ours@dc.gov.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

BOARD OF ETHICS AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY

June 26, 2026

Ryan L. Jones
Ryan L. Jones Law, LLC
1776 Eye Street, NW, Suite 325
Washington, D.C. 20006
ryan@rljoneslaw.com

Dear Mr. Jones:

This responds to your request for a formal advisory opinion regarding the application of the District's conflict of interest rules to your position as a member of the Alcoholic Beverage and Cannabis Administration (ABCA) Board. Specifically, you request guidance confirming the recusal requirements when a client you represent in private practice, Fatherhood Wines, LLC, has matters before ABCA. Based on the information you provided, I conclude that the Code of Conduct would not prohibit your continued representation of Fatherhood Wines provided you comply with the requirements outlined below.

Background

Based on your communications with this office and publicly available information, the background in this matter is as follows. You currently serve as a Member of the Board of ABCA. Your term on the ABCA Board began on November 1, 2024, and extends through May 7, 2027. In addition to your position on the ABCA Board, you maintain a legal practice where you represent clients, including clients who may have business before ABCA. You ask whether you may represent Fatherhood Wines in a breach of contract claim while you serve on the ABCA Board.

You advise that Fatherhood Wines is the plaintiff in a breach of contract claim against its landlord currently pending in the Superior Court for the District of Columbia.[1] You also represent that you have known the owner of Fatherhood Wines since 2019 and that Fatherhood Wines became a client in August 2025. The docket shows that you entered an appearance in the breach of contract claim in Superior Court on September 10, 2025.

Fatherhood Wines, operating as Pere Wine Bar, filed an application with ABCA for an alcohol license in 2025. On March 19, 2025, the ABCA Board approved a Stipulated License for Fatherhood Wines, t/a Pere Wine Bar for a Retailer Class CT License at 7010 Georgia Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20012.[2] The Board subsequently approved the Settlement Agreement between Fatherhood Wines and Advisory Neighborhood Commission (ANC) 4A relating to the

[1] *See* Fatherhood Wines, LLC v. WR Building O Owner LLC, *et al.*, Case No. 25-CAB-004874.
[2] License No. ABRA-131351, Order No. 2025-143, *available at* https://abca.dc.gov/sites/default/files/dc/sites/abra/publication/attachments/PereWineBar-3192025.pdf.

operation of the establishment of Pere Wine Bar.[3] You voted to approve both the Stipulated License and the Settlement Agreement prior to your representation of Fatherhood Wines in its breach of contract claim.

You advise that Fatherhood Wines did not pick up the placard approved by ABCA in 2025 and accordingly, ABCA plans to readvertise the application for license filed by Fatherhood Wines. It appears that on May 29, 2026, ABCA published a Notice of Public Hearing for the license application by Fatherhood Wines t/a Pere Wine Bar under the same license number, ABRA-131351. The May 29, 2026 notice as corrected lists a date of July 13, 2026 for the public to file protest petitions or objections and a protest hearing date of September 23, 2026.[4] You state that, to date, the application for a tavern license filed by Fatherhood Wines in 2026 "has not been approved, issued, or formally reviewed by the Board."

You represent that although your understanding is that the outside activity prohibitions on 6B DCMR § 1807 would prohibit you from actively representing a licensee or applicant before the ABCA Board, you seek confirmation that your representation of Fatherhood Wines in the breach of contract claim in D.C. Superior Court would not conflict with your duties as Member of the ABCA Board even though Fatherhood Wines has interests before ABCA. Specifically, you state that your understanding is that "the appropriate action is to recuse [yourself] from all enforcement and licensing matters that come before the Board going forward to avoid any conflict of interest issues."

Applicable Standards and Discussion

As a Member of the ABCA Board, the conflicts of interest provisions in the Code of Conduct as well as the regulations applicable to outside employment outlined in Title 6B, Section 1807 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations[5] would govern your representation of Fatherhood Wines.

The conflicts of interest provision of the Code of Conduct provides that "no employee shall use his or her official title or position, or personally or substantially participate, through decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, the rendering of advice, investigation, or otherwise, in a judicial or other proceeding, application, request for ruling or other determination, contract, claim, controversy, charge, accusation, arrest, or other particular matter, or attempt the influence the outcome of a particular matter, in a manner the employee knows is likely to have a direct and predictable effect on the employee's financial interests of the financial interests of a person closely affiliated with the employee."[6] A "person closely affiliated with the employee" includes an organization or entity "[t]hat is a client of the employee".[7] Accordingly, because Fatherhood Wines is a client, you would be prohibited from taking any official action in your position as a Member

[3] Order No. 2025-202, *available at* https://abca.dc.gov/sites/default/files/dc/sites/abra/publication/attachments/PereWineBar-492025.pdf.
[4] Alcohol Protest Notices 6-5-2026, *available at* https://abca.dc.gov/sites/default/files/dc/sites/abra/publication/attachments/Alcohol%20Protest%20Notices%206-5-2026.pdf.
[5] *See* 6B DCMR § 1807*, et seq.* (hereinafter Section 1807 of the District Personnel Manual (DPM)).
[6] D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.23(a)
[7] D.C. Official Code § 1-1161.01(3)(A)(iii).

of the ABCA Board that would have a direct and predictable effect on the financial interests of Fatherhood Wines. This would include taking any votes and participating in discussions related to Fatherhood Wine's pending application for a license.

To avoid taking any action that would have a direct and predictable effect on Fatherhood Wines, the Code of Conduct requires that you make a full disclosure of the conflict and submit a written recusal to the ABCA Board and to BEGA.[8] Recusal includes (1) making a full disclosure of the financial interest; (2) preparing a written statement describing the conflict between your official duties and the potential conflict; and (3) delivering the statement to your supervisor and to the BEGA. While your request for an advisory opinion serves as a written statement to BEGA disclosing the financial interest and the conflict between your duties as an ABCA Board member and your private representation of Fatherhood Wines, you would still need to disclose the conflict of interest in a written statement to the ABCA Board. A written recusal is an affirmative obligation; refraining from taking any official action without a written recusal does not satisfy the rule and could subject you to penalties.

In addition to the recusal requirements outlined above, your outside employment and representation of Fatherhood Wines is also subject to the restrictions outlined in section 1807 of the DPM, which requires that employees ensure that their outside employment and other activity is not incompatible with the full and proper discharge of their official duties and responsibilities.

Relevant to your representation of Fatherhood Wines and your private legal practice, is the restriction on District employees "serving in a representative capacity or as an agent or attorney for any outside entity involving any matter before the District of Columbia."[9] Activities such as attending meetings and signing and submitting documents amount to representation for the purpose of this rule. With certain exceptions, section 1807.1(h) prohibits representing a party in a claim against the District or in connection with any matter where the District is a party or has a direct and substantial interest.[10] The parallel restriction at 18 U.S.C. § 205(b), which applies to District government employees, imposes criminal penalties for engaging in prohibited representational activities.[11]

Although the prohibition on representation applies District-wide for full-time government employees, for Board and Commission Members the prohibition applies only to matters before

[8] *See* D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.23(c)(2); *see also* BEGA Advisory Opinion, Guidance on Recusal (May 3, 2023); BEGA Advisory Opinion, Guidance on Serving as President/CEO of An Organization That Does Business with the District (Jul. 24, 2024).
[9] *See* DPM § 1807.1(h).
[10] *See* D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.23(a) allows employees to provide pro bono legal representation before District of Columbia courts and agencies and federal courts and agencies provided certain requirements are met. *See also* DPM § 1807.1(h) which permits an representation authorized under subsection 1807.5 (non-compensation representation of another employee in a personnel matter, if not inconsistent with the employee's duties) and 1807.7 (representation of an employee's parent, spouse, child, or estate, with permission of the employee's official supervisor, except in matters in which an employee participated personally and substantially).
[11] *See* BEGA Advisory Opinion, Outside Employment and Private Representation (Sept. 7, 2020), n. 10, for discussion of U.S. Office of Government Ethics guidance on whether certain communications are excluded from the restrictions of 18 U.S.C.§ 205(a).

their own Board or Commission and agency.[12] As a Board Member of ABCA, the prohibition on your representation of Fatherhood Wines or any other clients before the District, would extend only to matters pending before ABCA and the ABCA Board. This representation would already be prohibited by the recusal requirement discussed above.

Conclusion

Accordingly, you should be mindful that your continued representation of Fatherhood Wines complies with the restriction outlined above, in particular the requirement to submit a written recusal to the ABCA Board outlining the conflict of interest and your recusal from taking official action on matters relating to Fatherhood Wines that may be under consideration by the ABCA Board or the agency. These same restrictions will also apply to any of your other private practice clients that may have matters before ABCA.

This advice is provided to you pursuant to section 219 of the Ethics Act (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.19), which empowers me to provide such guidance. As a result, no enforcement action for a violation of the District's Code of Conduct may be taken against you in this context, provided you have made a full and accurate disclosure of all relevant circumstances and information in seeking this advisory opinion.

The Ethics Act requires this opinion to be published in the District of Columbia register within 30 days of its issuance, but that identifying information will not be disclosed unless you consent to such disclosure in writing. In connection with your submission of this advisory opinion request, you advised that you consent to this disclosure. Pursuant to Chapter 3 of the D.C. Municipal Regulation Regulations § 5405.7, this proposed advisory opinion shall be published in the District of Columbia Register for a 30-day public comment period during which time a person may submit information or comment to bega@dc.gov.

Please let me know if you have any questions or wish to discuss this guidance.

Sincerely,

ASHLEY COOKS
Director of Government Ethics
Board of Ethics and Government Accountability

AC/LYT

[12] DPM § 1807.5 provides that "[a]n employee who is employed for not more than one hundred thirty (130) days during any period of three hundred sixty-five (365) consecutive days, to perform temporary duties, either on a full-time or intermittent basis, shall be subject to Subsection 1807.1(h) of this section only in relation to a particular matter involving specific parties in which he or she has at any time participated personally and substantially as a District government employee, or which is pending before his or her employing agency." *See also* DPM § 1899.1 (defining special government employee) and 18 U.S.C. § 205(c) (limiting representational prohibition to special government employees).

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

PUBLIC NOTICE OF COMMITTEE MEETING

District of Columbia Board of Psychology

The District of Columbia Board of Psychology ("Board") hereby gives notice of an additional meeting of the Board, pursuant to § 405 of the District of Columbia Health Occupation Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1204.05 (b)). The session will be a continuation of the session being held on July 10, 2026, and will constitute the Executive Session for that meeting.

The session will be held virtually on Thursday, July 16, 2026, beginning at 11:00 AM. using WebEx Conferencing. The session will be closed to the public and the agenda will not be posted either on the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability website or the DC Health website.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTION OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS & GYNECOLOGISTS IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE

The Director of the District of Columbia Department of Health (DC Health), pursuant to authority granted by D.C. Law 26-105, the Community Health Amendment Act of 2026, effective March 24, 2026, hereby gives notice that, for purposes of Section 755(a-1) of the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1207.55(a-1)) and Section 2 (a) of the Consent for Vaccinations of Minors Amendment Act of 2022, effective March 10, 2023 (D.C. Law 24-312; D.C. Official Code § 7-1653.01), the American College of Obstetricians & Gynecologists is designated as a competent public health organization, and DC Health adopts its recommended maternal immunization schedule, as such schedule may be subsequently amended or replaced.

KINGSMAN ACADEMY PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL

NOTICE: REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS - MULTIPLE SERVICES

Kingsman Academy Public Charter School in accordance with section 2204(c) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995 solicits proposals for vendors to provide the following services:

Facilities, Construction & Maintenance

- Building Construction, Renovation & Facility Maintenance Services
- Facility Management & Consulting Services
- Facility Condition Assessment Services
- HVAC Installation, Repair & Preventive Maintenance
- Electrical Services & Maintenance
- Locksmith & Door Maintenance Services
- Professional Janitorial Services
- Mold Assessment & Environmental Services
- Demolition Services

Security & Emergency Preparedness

- Building Security Services
- Security Equipment, Access Control & Monitoring Services
- Emergency Communication Systems (IP-Based PA)
- Emergency Preparedness & Active Shooter Training

Technology & Information Systems

- IT Infrastructure & Technology Services
- Student Information Systems & Custom Software Solutions
- Data Strategy, Analytics & Data Management Services

Student Support & Special Education

- Related Student Support Services (Counseling, Occupational Therapy, Psychological Evaluations, Speech-Language Services, etc.)
- Special Education Staffing Services
- Special Education Case Management Support
- Health & Nursing Services
- Student & Staff Mental Health Services

Academic & Student Enrichment

- Contracted Instruction & Tutoring Services
- Experiential Learning Curriculum & Course Design
- College, Career & Postsecondary Readiness Services

- Student Leadership & Team Building Programs
- Student Incentive & Recognition Programs
- Student Enrichment Services

Professional & Consulting Services

- Strategic Consulting & Professional Services (Data Strategy, System Design, Organizational Consulting, etc.)
- Staffing Services
- Communications, Marketing & Social Media Services
- School & Community Partnership Services
- Professional Development Services

Student Travel & Global Education

- Student Transportation Services
- Student Travel Management Services
- Overnight Lodging Services
- Student Field Trip Services
- Global Education & International Program Services
- International Business Insurance Services

Food & Operational Services

- Food Service & Catering
- School & Classroom Furniture
- School Uniform Services
- Health, Wellness & Safety Site Assessments

Proposal Submission

A Portable Document Format (pdf) election version of your proposal must be received by the school **no later than 4:00 p.m. EST on Wednesday, July 22, 2026.** Contact **procurement@kingsmanacademy.org** for any questions. **Proposal submissions should be emailed to procurement@kingsmanacademy.org**. **No phone calls.**

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

District of Columbia Board of Architecture, Interior Design and Landscape Architecture

The District of Columbia Board of Architecture, Interior Design and Landscape Architecture ("Board") hereby gives notice of its regular meeting, pursuant to the section 406 of the Open Meetings Act of 2010, effective January 19, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-350; D.C. Official Code § 2-576). The proposed agenda for each meeting will be posted on the Department of Licensing and Consumer Protection's website at www.dlcp.dc.gov and the Office of Open Government's website at https://www.open-dc.gov/public-bodies/meetings, not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting.

The Board will hold its next meeting on Friday, July 17, 2026, at 9:30 a.m.

The Board holds its meetings every month at 9:30 a.m. The meetings are open to members of the public virtually through Zoom. For additional information, please contact Ms. Avis B. Pearson, Board Administrator, at (202) 615-2331 or avis.pearson@dc.gov.

Draft Agenda

1. Call to Order – 9:30 a.m.
2. Attendance
3. Comments from the Public
4. Approval of Minutes
5. Old Business
6. New Business
   Motion - Executive Session (Closed to the Public) Pursuant D.C. Official Code § 2-575(b) (4) (A); D.C. Official Code § 2-575(b) (9) and (13) to discuss complaints/legal matters, applications, and legal counsel report. We will resume the public portion of the meeting at the conclusion of the executive session. Please stand by for our return if you are participating online.
7. Adjourn
8. The next regularly scheduled meeting will take place on September 11, 2026, at 9:30 a.m., via Zoom.

Join the meeting:
https://dc-gov.zoom.us/j/87056517714?pwd=sPCpzGxpLXoDJlaISwnyOCrp5Ln0ma.1
Webinar ID: 870 5651 7714; Passcode: 071726

This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this meeting to the Office of Open Government at open.govoffice@dc.gov.

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

District of Columbia Board of Real Estate Appraisers

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

The District of Columbia Board of Real Estate Appraisers ("Board") hereby gives notice of its regular meeting, pursuant to the section 406 of the Open Meetings Act of 2010, effective January 19, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-350; D.C. Official Code § 2-576). The proposed agenda for each meeting will be posted on the Department of Licensing and Consumer Protection's website at www.dlcp.dc.gov and the Office of Open Government's website at https://www.open-dc.gov/public-bodies/meetings, not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting.

The Board will hold its upcoming meeting on Wednesday, July 15, 2026, at 10:00 a.m.

The Board holds its meetings on the third Wednesday of every month at 10:00 a.m. The meetings are open to members of the public virtually through Zoom. For additional information, please contact Ms. Brittney Cheshier, Board Administrator, at (202) 442-4461 or Brittney.Cheshier1@dc.gov.

Draft Agenda

1. Call to Order – 10:00 a.m.
2. Attendance
3. Comments from the Public
4. Approval of Meeting Minutes
5. Recommendations – Education Committee Report
6. Correspondence
7. Old Business
8. New Business
9. Motion – Executive Session (Closed to the Public) to consult with an attorney pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 2-575(b)(4)(A); D.C. Official Code § 2-575(b)(9) to discuss complaints/legal matters, applications, and legal counsel report. We will resume the public portion of the meeting at the conclusion of the executive session. Please stand by for our return if you are participating online.
10. Recommendations
    a. Applications
    b. Legal recommendations for complaints and legal matters
11. Adjourn – Next Scheduled Meeting – September 16, 2026, at 10:00 a.m. via Zoom

Meeting Login Information:
https://dc-gov.zoom.us/j/85614752609
Webinar ID: 856 1475 2609
***** This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this meeting to the Office of Open Government at opengovoffice@dc.gov***

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

District of Columbia Real Estate Commission

The District of Columbia Real Estate Commission ("Commission") hereby gives notice of its upcoming meeting, pursuant to section 406 of the Open Meetings Act of 2010, effective January 19, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-350; D.C. Official Code § 2-576). The proposed agenda for each meeting will be posted on the Department of Licensing and Consumer Protection's website at www.dlcp.dc.gov and the Office of Open Government's website at https://www.open-dc.gov/public-bodies/meetings, not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting.

The Commission will hold its upcoming meeting on Tuesday, July 14, 2026, at 10:00 a.m.

The Commission holds its meetings on the second Tuesday of each month at 10:00 a.m. The meetings are open to members of the public virtually through Zoom. For additional information, please contact Ms. Stacey Price, Commission Administrator, at (202) 442-4495 or stacey.price@dc.gov.

DRAFT AGENDA

1. Call to Order – 10:00 a.m.
2. Attendance
3. Comments from the Public
4. Approval of Minutes
5. Old Business
6. New Business
   Motion - Executive Session, which is closed to the public, in order to consult with our attorneys to seek legal advice; to discuss disciplinary matters; and to deliberate upon decisions in adjudication actions and proceedings, as provided by D.C. Code § 2-575(b)(4)(A), § 2-575(b)(9), and § 2-575(b)(13). We will resume the public portion of the meeting at the conclusion of the executive session. Please stand by for our return if you are participating online.
7. Adjourn
8. Next scheduled commission meeting – September 8, 2026, at 10:00 a.m. via Zoom.

Meeting Login Information:

https://dc-gov.zoom.us/j/82055877442?pwd=WbCo8OW6Ffm3JQw6b59QbIjI6b9rmH.1
Webinar ID: 820 5587 7442; **Password:** DCREC

This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this meeting to the Office of Open Government at open.govoffice@dc.gov.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RELATIONS BOARD

In the Matter of:	
American Federation of Government Employees, Local 631	
Petitioner	PERB Case No. 24-RC-02
and	Opinion No. 1957
District of Columbia Department of Transportation	
Respondent	

DECISION AND ORDER ON UNIT DETERMINATION AND DIRECTION OF ELECTION

I. Statement of the Case

On February 22, 2024,[1] the American Federation of Government Employees, Local 631 (AFGE) filed a petition for exclusive recognition and noncompensation unit determination (Petition), seeking to represent the following proposed bargaining unit at the District of Columbia Department of Transportation (DDOT):

> The positions are in the Planning and Sustainability Division, 8 Transportation Planners CS-301-13, 6 Transportation Planners CS-301-12, 7 Transportation Planners CS-301-11, 3 Bicycle/Pedestrian Program Specialists CS-13, 1 Bicycle/Program Specialist CS-301-12, 1 Program Analyst CS-301-11; in the Performance Management Division, 2 Project Managers CS-343-14, 1 Program Analyst CS-343-13, 4 Program Analysts CS-343-12, and 1 Program Analyst CS-301-12; in the Policy and Legislative Affairs Division, 1 Legislative and Policy Analyst CS-301-14, 2 Policy Analysts CS-301-13, 1 Policy Analyst CS-301-12, and 1 Policy Analyst CS-260-12; and in the Mass Transit Branch, 1 Transportation Planner CS-2101-14, 1 Transit Project Management Lead CS-14, 3 Transportation Planners CS-13, 2 Transportation Planners CS-2101-12, 4 Transportation Planners CS-2101-11.[2]

A brief procedural history of this matter follows:

[1] On July 7, 2025, AFGE filed an amendment to correct a minor clerical error, in accordance with Board Rule 502.8.
[2] Report at 5-6.

> On March 12, 2024, DDOT provided an incomplete list of employees in proposed unit and Comments. On January 24, 2025, an investigatory hearing was held before the undersigned Hearing Examiner. On February 4, 2025, AFGE Local 1975 submitted an Intervention Petition. On March 10, 2025, PERB granted Intervention Petition of AFGE, Local 1975. On June 11, 2025, a second hearing was held before the undersigned Hearing Examiner. On July 15, 2025, AFGE, Local 1975 voluntarily withdrew its Intervention Petition. On September 4, 2025, the Hearing Examiner submitted Report and Recommendations to the Board. As stated above, on November 25, 2025, the Board remanded the matter to the Hearing Examiner for additional factfinding.[3]

PERB directed the Hearing Examiner to make recommendations as to whether proposed positions in the unit are professional or nonprofessional, and a recommendation as to the unit description for the appropriate proposed bargaining unit.[4] A hearing upon remand was held on February 9, 2026. The parties submitted supplemental briefing on March 26, 2026.[5] The Hearing Examiner issued a Remand Report and Recommendations (Report) on April 23, 2026.[6]

II. Hearing Examiner's Report and Recommendations

The Hearing Examiner thoroughly examined the evidence and briefs presented by the parties. The Hearing Examiner determined that DDOT failed to provide sufficient support for its arguments that certain positions within the proposed bargaining unit should be excluded as professional or confidential.[7] The Hearing Examiner found that the proposed bargaining unit is an appropriate unit.[8] Neither party submitted exceptions to the Report.

III. Discussion

The Board will adopt a hearing examiner's report and recommendations if they are reasonable, supported by the record, and consistent with PERB precedent.[9] The Board has held that "issues of fact concerning the probative value of evidence and credibility resolutions are reserved to the Hearing Examiner."[10]

The Hearing Examiner considered the evidence and testimony presented by the parties. The Hearing Examiner appropriately weighed the duties and educational background information and determined that certain employees did not meet the definition of professional employee.[11] Further, the Hearing Examiner appropriately weighed the duties and potential conflict of interest

[3] Report at 1-2.
[4] Report at 2.
[5] Report at 2.
[6] The Report is dated April 20, 2026. The Report was issued to the parties on April 23, 2026.
[7] Report at 8, 11.
[8] Report at 11.
[9] *Ferguson v. DCCFSA*, D.C. Reg. 13738, Slip Op. No. 1419 at 60, PERB Case No. 09-U-19 (2013).
[10] *See FOP/MPD Labor Comm. v. MPD*, 61 D.C. Reg. 5627, Slip Op. No. 1465 at 4, PERB Case No. 08-U-14 (2014).
[11] Report 6-8 (citing NLRA National Labor Relations Act definition of "professional employee," 29 U.S.C.A. § 152(12)).

and determined that certain employees did not meet the definition of confidential employees.[12] The Board adopts the Hearing Examiner's Report and Recommendations as they are reasonable, supported by the record, and consistent with PERB precedent.

IV. Conclusion

The Board will order an election to determine whether a majority of eligible employees in the proposed unit desire recognition of AFGE, Local 631 as their exclusive representative.

ORDER

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The following unit is an appropriate unit for collective bargaining over terms and conditions of employment:

   > The positions are in the Planning and Sustainability Division, 8 Transportation Planners CS-301-13, 6 Transportation Planners CS-301-12, 7 Transportation Planners CS-301-11, 3 Bicycle/Pedestrian Program Specialists CS-13, 1 Bicycle/Program Specialist CS-301-12, 1 Program Analyst CS-301-11; in the Performance Management Division, 2 Project Managers CS-343-14, 1 Program Analyst CS-343-13, 4 Program Analysts CS-343-12, and 1 Program Analyst CS-301-12; in the Policy and Legislative Affairs Division, 1 Legislative and Policy Analyst CS-301-14, 2 Policy Analysts CS-301-13, 1 Policy Analyst CS-301-12, and 1 Policy Analyst CS-260-12; and in the Mass Transit Branch, 1 Transportation Planner CS-2101-14, 1 Transit Project Management Lead CS-14, 3 Transportation Planners CS-13, 2 Transportation Planners CS-2101-12, 4 Transportation Planners CS-2101-11;

2. An election shall be held in accordance with the provisions of D.C. Official Code § 1-617.10 and Board Rule 510 to determine whether a majority of eligible employees in the proposed unit desire to be represented for bargaining on terms and conditions of employment by the American Federation of Government Employees, Local 631 or no union; and

3. Pursuant to Board Rule 559.1, this Decision and Order is final upon issuance.

BY ORDER OF THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RELATIONS BOARD

By unanimous vote of Board chairperson Peter Winkler, Douglas Warshof, Mary Anne Gibbons, and Renee Bowser.

[12] Report 10-11 (citing *AFGE, Local 2978 v D.C. Dept. Community Services*, 36 DCR 8207, Slip Op. No. 236, PERB Case No. 89-R-04 (1989)).

May 21, 2026
Washington, D.C.

APPEAL RIGHTS

Pursuant to Board Rule 559.2, a party may file a motion for reconsideration, requesting the Board reconsider its decision. Additionally, a final decision by the Board may be appealed to the District of Columbia Superior Court pursuant to D.C. Official Code §§ 1-605.2(12) and 1-617.13(c), which provides 30 days after a decision is issued to file an appeal.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

This is to certify that the attached Decision and Order in PERB Case No. 24-RC-02, Slip Op. 1957 was sent by File and ServeXpress to the following parties on this 21st day of May 2026.

Barbara Hutchinson, Esq.
American Federation of Government Employees, Local 631
1325 G Street NW, Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20005

Vincent Harris, Esq.
Kevin Stokes, Esq.
D.C. Office of Labor Relations and Collective Bargaining
441 4th Street NW, Suite 820 North

/s/Royale Simms
Public Employee Relations Board

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RELATIONS BOARD

In the Matter of:	
American Federation of Government Employees, District 14	
Petitioner	
	PERB Case No. 24-RC-03
and	
	Opinion No. 1958
District of Columbia Department of Corrections	Motion for Reconsideration
Respondent	
and	
Fraternal Order of Police/Department of Corrections Labor Committee	
Intervenor	

DECISION AND ORDER ON MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION OF INTERIM COMPLIANCE ORDER

I. Background

On May 20, 2024, the Board revoked the Fraternal Order of Police/Department of Corrections Labor Committee's (FOP) certification as an exclusive bargaining representative.[1] FOP then sought judicial review of the Board's decision from the District of Columbia Superior Court. On September 11, 2025, the Superior Court issued an order (Superior Court Order) affirming the Board's decision.[2] FOP then appealed to the District of Columbia Court of Appeals. Additionally, FOP sought a stay of the Superior Court Order.

On April 15, 2026, the Superior Court granted the stay[3] and directed the Board to "issue an interim order that the Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) between the Petitioner and the Department of Corrections (DOC) will remain in effect during the pendency of the appeal of the September 11, 2025 Order to the District of Columbia Court of Appeals."

[1] *Darlene Bryant et al. v. FOP/DOC Labor Committee*, 71 D.C. Reg. 7891, Slip Op. No. 1871, PERB Case No. 22-S-05 (2024).
[2] *FOP/DOC Labor Committee v. D.C. PERB*, 2024-CAB-003838 (Sept. 11, 2024).
[3] *FOP/DOC Labor Committee v. D.C. PERB*, 2024-CAB-003838 at 10 (April 15, 2026).

Accordingly, on April 23, 2025, the Executive Director issued an interim compliance order (Compliance Order), establishing that 1) the CBA between FOP and DOC will remain in effect until the conclusion of FOP's appeal before the District of Columbia Court of Appeals; and 2) FOP shall be considered the incumbent union during the current rerun election, and shall be entitled to the associated privileges.[4] The same day, the American Federation of Government Employees, District 14 (AFGE) filed a motion for reconsideration (Motion) of the Compliance Order. On May 7, 2026, FOP filed an opposition to the Motion.

For the reasons stated herein, the Motion is denied.

II. Standard of Review

A motion for reconsideration must show clear error.[5] The moving party must provide authority which compels reversal of the initial decision.[6] Motions that do not provide a basis to compel reversal of an initial decision will be rejected and the motion for reconsideration will be denied.

III. Discussion

AFGE moves that the Board strike the portion of the Compliance Order which grants FOP incumbency status and privileges during the current rerun election. In support of its Motion, AFGE asserts that the Compliance Order does not mention the rerun election and speculates that the court is unaware of its occurrence.[7] AFGE contends that the privileges referred to in the Compliance Order are not defined, and asserts that "it is not appropriate for PERB to order that 'privileges' be afforded to either party in the context of an unrelated and highly competitive representational election."[8]

Incumbency status during the instant election, while not explicitly contemplated in the Superior Court Order, is the natural, inevitable result of the CBA between FOP and DOC remaining effective. The privileges referred to in the Compliance Order encompass the benefits and resources available to FOP under the effective CBA. The Superior Court Order, although issued extrinsically to the rerun election, directly impacts the election-related privileges of one of the unions on the ballot and, thus, is related. AFGE has not met its burden to show clear error or provided authority compelling reversal of the Compliance Order.

ORDER

[4] Certain privileges, such as the use of designated jobsite bulletin boards, may be afforded to an exclusive bargaining representative under the collective bargaining agreement. *See Forbes v. DOC and Int'l Brotherhood of Teamsters*, 37 D.C. Reg. 2570, Slip Op. No. 244, PERB Case No. 87-U-05 (1990). Reinstatement of a previously revoked collective bargaining agreement restores the privileges established therein.
[5] *FOP/DOC Labor Comm. v. MPD*, 59 D.C. Reg. 7165, Slip Op. No. 1233 at 4, PERB Case No. 11-E-01 (2012).
[6] *AFSCME, District Council 20 v. OSSE*, 65 D.C. Reg. 11554, Slip Op. No. 1679 at 3, PERB Case No. 17-N-04(a) (2018).
[7] Motion at 1-2.
[8] Motion at 2.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion for Reconsideration is denied; and

2. Pursuant to Board Rule 559.1, this Decision and Order is final upon issuance.

BY ORDER OF THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RELATIONS BOARD

By vote of Board Chairperson Peter Winkler and Members Mary Anne Gibbons, Renee Bowser, and Douglas Warshof.

May 21, 2026

Washington, D.C.

APPEAL RIGHTS

A final decision by the Board may be appealed to the District of Columbia Superior Court pursuant to D.C. Official Code §§ 1-605.2(12) and 1-617.13(c), which provides 30 days after a decision is issued to file an appeal.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RELATIONS BOARD

District of Columbia Public Schools, Petitioner v. Washington Teachers' Union Local #6, AFT, AFL-CIO, Respondent	PERB Case No. 26-A-03 Opinion No. 1959

DECISION AND ORDER

I. Statement of the Case

On March 6, 2026, District of Columbia Public Schools (DCPS) filed an arbitration review request[1] (Request), seeking review of an arbitration award (Award) dated February 13, 2026, pursuant to the Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act (CMPA).[2] The Award found that DCPS breached Article 23.17.6.1 of the parties' collective bargaining agreement (CBA) when it refused to compensate co-teachers at a District middle school with three hours of administrative premium for each day they served as the sole teachers in co-taught classrooms.[3] The Award ordered DCPS to issue backpay to remedy its noncompliance with that provision.

DCPS requests that the Board set aside the Award in its entirety on the grounds that it is on its face contrary to law and public policy.[4] Additionally, DCPS requests that the Board remand this matter to the Arbitrator with directions to issue an award denying the requested backpay.[5] Washington Teachers' Union, Local 6 (WTU) filed an opposition to DCPS's Request on March 20, 2026, arguing that the Award is straightforward and should be affirmed, as the Arbitrator's interpretation of Article 23.17.6.1 is consistent with its plain, unambiguous language.[6]

[1] On March 10, 2026, DCPS filed an amended certificate of service which cured a deficiency identified in the initial certificate of service.
[2] D.C. Official Code § 1-605.02(6).
[3] Request at 1-2.
[4] Request at 9.
[5] Request at 8.
[6] Opposition at 1.

Upon consideration of the Arbitrator's conclusions, applicable law, and the record presented by the parties, the Board finds that the Award is not contrary to law or public policy and denies the Request.

II. Arbitration Award

A. Background

The middle school at issue provides accommodations for students requiring individual education plans, as well as those who speak English as a second language. These students are placed in classrooms with two co-teachers who share instructional responsibilities.[7] The co-teachers are members of a collective bargaining unit at DCPS, subject to a CBA.[8] Article 23 of the parties' CBA governs the policies related to the working conditions of teachers. Specifically, Article 23.17.6.1 provides:

> When an ESL Teacher, Special Education Teacher, or Co-Teacher is required to provide instruction coverage for an absent Teacher's class, they shall receive additional compensation equal to three (3) hours of Administrative Premium per day of coverage.[9]

On February 3, 2025, the school principal emailed the co-teachers, stating, in pertinent part: "In a co-taught classroom, if one teacher is out sick or on leave, no admin premium will be provided. Admin premium will be provided when a teacher in a co-taught classroom is reassigned by school leadership to cover a different classroom."[10] Following this email, a member of the bargaining unit filed a grievance, asserting that management's interpretation of Article 23.17.6.1 was incorrect and that the provision was intended to cover co-teachers teaching solo, regardless of the reason for their instructional partners' absence.[11] The grievance was denied and on February 12, 2025, it was escalated to Stage 2. The matter went to arbitration on December 9, 2025.[12] On February 13, 2026, the Arbitrator issued an Award, sustaining the grievance, finding that DCPS violated the CBA, and ordering the Agency to remit three hours of administrative premium pay to co-teachers for each day they were required to provide instructional coverage for an absent co-teacher's class.[13]

On March 6, 2026, DCPS filed the instant Request with PERB.

[7] Award at 3.
[8] Award at 4.
[9] Award at 3.
[10] Award at 4-5.
[11] Award at 5.
[12] Award at 2.
[13] Award at 2.

B. Arbitrator's Findings

The Arbitrator considered the following issues:

1. Did DCPS violate Article 23.17.6.1 of the CBA when it refused to pay co-teachers an administrative premium when they served as the sole teacher in a co-taught classroom because their counterpart was absent on personal leave?

2. If so, what is the remedy?[14]

The Arbitrator interpreted Article 23.17.6.1 of the CBA and found that DCPS had violated that provision by failing to pay the co-teachers an additional three hours of administrative premium compensation for each day they provided instructional coverage for an absent co-teacher's class.[15] As a remedy, the Arbitrator ordered DCPS to provide the effected co-teachers with backpay for their solo teaching time.[16]

III. Discussion

Under D.C. Official Code § 1-605.02(6) of the CMPA, the Board may "consider appeals from arbitration awards pursuant to a grievance procedure; provided, however, that such awards may be modified or set aside or remanded, in whole or in part only if the Arbitrator was without, or exceeded, his or her jurisdiction; the award on its face is contrary to law and public policy; or was procured by fraud, collusion, or other similar and unlawful means…." Here, DCPS bears the burden of demonstrating that the Award itself violates established law or compels an explicit violation of "well defined public policy grounded in law and or legal precedent."[17] DCPS has the burden to specify "applicable law and public policy that mandates that the Arbitrator arrive at a different result."[18]

A. The Award is not contrary to law

DCPS argues that implementation of the Award would remove the Agency's discretion to manage appropriated funds, thereby forcing it into noncompliance with D.C. Code Official Code § 47-355.02.[19] That provision states, in relevant part: "A District agency head, deputy agency head, agency fiscal officer, agency budget director, agency controller, manager, or other employee may not…make or authorize an expenditure or obligation exceeding an amount available in an appropriation for an agency, fund, or capital project…[or] [a]llow an expenditure or obligation to exceed apportioned amounts."[20] Additionally, DCPS argues that implementation of the Award would violate D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a(2), which requires the Agency to submit a fiscal

[14] Award at 2.
[15] Award at 10.
[16] Award at 10.
[17] *FEMS v. AFGE, Local 3721*, 51 D.C. Reg. 4158, Slip Op. No. 728, PERB Case No. 02-A-08 (2004).
[18] *MPD v. FOP/MPD Labor Comm.*, 47 D.C. Reg. 717, Slip Op. No. 633 at 2, PERB Case No. 00-A-04 (2000).
[19] Request at 4-5.
[20] Request at 4.

impact statement to the Council of the District of Columbia (Council) reflecting the estimated costs associated with a CBA, before the Council approves it.[21] DCPS contends that the Council authorizes expenditure of certain funds, and, pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 47-355.02, the Agency must remain in compliance with that budget.[22] DCPS further contends that it would not have agreed to Article 23.17.6.1 of the CBA if it understood it to require the Agency to pay an administrative premium any time a co-teacher did not show up to work.[23] DCPS asserts that the Arbitrator's interpretation of that provision would deprive the Agency of control over the frequency with which it would be required to pay the administrative premium, as it lacks control over the frequency with which teachers fail to appear for co-taught classes.[24]

The Board has held that an arbitrator has authority to interpret a CBA and determine whether an agency has complied with it.[25] Here, the Arbitrator interpreted the CBA and determined that DCPS violated it by failing to remit the payment owed to co-teachers. The Board has found that where a CBA mandates remittance, unrealized anti-deficiency concerns are not sufficient to render an award contrary to law.[26] In effect, DCPS does not challenge the validity of the Arbitrator's CBA interpretation, merely its outcome. Where, as here, an agency raises concerns regarding its *ability* to pay, as opposed to its contractual *obligation* to pay, the Board will not find a statutory basis for overturning the award.[27] Thus, DCPS has not demonstrated that the Award is contrary to law.

B. The Award is not contrary to public policy

Section 1-605.02(6) of the D.C. Official Code authorizes the Board to set aside an arbitration award if the award "on its face is contrary to law and public policy." The D.C. Court of Appeals has commented that "an award that is contrary to a specific law *ipso facto* may be said to be contrary to the public policy that the law embodies."[28] However, "courts' authority to invoke the public policy exception is not limited solely to instances where the arbitration itself violates positive law."[29] Nonetheless, the public policy exception is an "extremely narrow" exception to the rule that reviewing bodies must defer to an arbitrator's interpretation of a contract.[30]

---

[21] Request at 4.
[22] Request at 4.
[23] Request at 5.
[24] Request at 5.
[25] *MPD v. FOP/MPD Labor Comm.*, 43 D.C. Reg. 5601, Slip Op. No. 460, PERB Case No. 96-A-03 (1996).
[26] *UDC v. AFSCME, Local 2087*, 45 D.C. Reg. 4774, Slip Op. No. 518, PERB Case No. 97-A-01 (1998) (requiring UDC to grant employees within-grade pay increases as mandated by the CBA, despite the contrary mandates of the D.C. Appropriation Act of 1994).
[27] *Id*.
[28] *MPD v. PERB*, No. 19-CV-1115, Mem. Op. & J. at 10-11 (D.C. Sept. 15, 2022) (citing *Fraternal Order of Police/Dept. of Corr. Labor Comm. v. Dist. of Columbia Pub. Employee Relations Bd.*, 973 A.2d 174 at 179 (D.C. 2009)).
[29] *Id*. at 18 (citing *E. Associated Coal Corp. v. UMW*, Dist. 17, 531 U.S. 57, 63 (2000)).
[30] *MPD v. FOP/MPD Labor Comm.*, 66 D.C. Reg. 6056, Slip Op. No. 1702 at 4, PERB Case No. 18-A-17 (2019) (citing *Am. Postal Workers Union v. USPS*, 789 F.2d 1, 8 (D.C. Cir. 1986), *accord MPD v. FOP/MPD Labor Comm. ex rel. Pair*, 61 D.C. Reg. 11609, Slip Op. No. 1487 at 8, PERB Case No. 09-A-05 (2014); *MPD v. FOP/MPD Labor Comm. ex rel. Johnson*, 59 D.C. Reg. 3959, Slip Op. No. 925 at 11-12, PERB Case No. 08-A-01 (2012)).

DCPS argues that the Award is contrary to public policy because its implementation would deprive DCPS of discretion over its expenditures, allowing WTU's members to unilaterally decide when administrative premium payments are issued without consideration for the implementation complications faced by DCPS.[31] Further, DCPS asserts that the Award could create an incentive for co-teachers to collude with each other by using coordinated absences to receive administrative premium pay.[32] DCPS argues that the Award strips the Agency of its ability to manage its own budget while also incentivizing teachers to not appear for work.[33] The Agency asserts that the Arbitrator erred by neglecting to discuss these practical considerations.[34]

These arguments are unpersuasive. The Agency's contention that the Award extinguishes its budgetary control lacks merit, as both parties approved Article 23.17.6.1 which, as interpreted by the Arbitrator, explicitly requires DCPS to pay the effected co-teachers administrative premium pay. By submitting a matter to arbitration, the parties agreed to be bound by the Arbitrator's interpretation of their CBA[35] and the Board will not substitute its own interpretation or that of the Agency's for that of the duly designated Arbitrator.[36] Additionally, DCPS's argument that the Award could create an incentive for co-teachers to collude with one another to obtain administrative premium pay is mere speculation not grounded in law or legal precedent. Moreover, the Award's lack of discussion concerning the practicalities of its implementation does not invalidate its conclusion or indicate that the Arbitrator failed to weigh those considerations. The Board has held that an arbitrator is not required to explain the reason for their decision nor is an award unenforceable merely because the Arbitrator failed to explain certain bases for that decision.[37] Thus, DCPS has not demonstrated that the Award is contrary to public policy.

IV. Conclusion

The Arbitration Review Request is denied.

---

[31] Request at 6.
[32] Request at 6 and 7.
[33] Request at 7.
[34] Request at 6.
[35] *MPD v. FOP/MPD Labor Comm.*, 47 D.C. Reg. 7217, Slip Op. 633 at 3, PERB Case No. 00-A-04 (2000).
[36] *DOC v. Teamsters, Local 246*, 34 D.C. Reg. 3616, Slip Op. 157 at 3, PERB Case No. 87-A-02 (1987).
[37] *MPD v. FOP/MPD Labor Comm.*, Slip Op. No. 1852 at 2, PERB Case Nos. 23-A-05 and 23-A-06 (2023) (citing *FOP/MPD Labor Comm. (on behalf of Officer Timothy Harris) v. MPD*, 59 D.C. Reg. 11329, Slip Op. No. 1295 at 6, PERB Case No. 09-A-11 (2012)).

ORDER

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Arbitration Review Request is denied; and

2. Pursuant to Board Rule 559.1, this Decision and Order is final upon issuance.

BY ORDER OF THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RELATIONS BOARD

By vote of Board Chairperson Peter Winkler and Members Mary Anne Gibbons, Renee Bowser, and Douglas Warshof.

May 21, 2026

Washington, D.C.

APPEAL RIGHTS

Pursuant to Board Rule 559.2, a party may file a motion for reconsideration, requesting the Board reconsider its decision. Additionally, a final decision by the Board may be appealed to the District of Columbia Superior Court pursuant to D.C. Official Code §§ 1-605.2(12) and 1-617.13(c), which provides 30 days after a decision file an appeal.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RELATIONS BOARD

In the Matter of:	
District of Columbia Public Schools	PERB Case No. 26-A-04
Petitioner	Opinion No. 1960
v.	
Washington Teachers' Union, Local #6	
Respondent	

DECISION AND ORDER

I. Statement of the Case

On March 18, 2026, the District of Columbia Public Schools (DCPS) filed this Arbitration Review Request (Request), seeking review of an arbitration award (Award) dated February 28, 2026. The Award sustained a grievance filed by the Wahington Teachers' Union, Local #6 (WTU). DCPS requests review on the grounds that the Arbitrator exceeded his jurisdiction, and that Award is contrary to law and public policy.

Upon consideration of the Arbitrator's conclusions, applicable law, and record presented by the parties, the Board concludes that the Arbitrator did not exceed his jurisdiction and that the Award is not contrary to law and public policy. Therefore, the Board denies the Request.

II. Arbitration Award

A. Background

Medicaid is a federal government system that funds medical and related services to impoverished and disabled persons.[1] Medicaid funding is transmitted from the federal Center for Medicaid Services (CMS) to the District of Columbia Department of Health Care Finance (DHCF).[2] DCHF distributes funds through Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE) and DCPS for eligible students with 70% of funding originating from federal funds and 30% of funding originating from local funds.[3] DCPS receives approximately $30,000,000 per year

[1] Award at 4.
[2] Award at 4.
[3] Award at 4.

for providing Medicaid-reimbursable services to students.[4]

WTU represents Related Service Providers (RSP) at DCPS. RSPs provide specialized education services that are reimbursable by Medicaid such as psychological services, occupational and physical therapy, speech therapy, and other professional assistance to qualifying students.[5]

For years, CMS interpreted its reimbursement regulations to limit the participation of RSPs in the reimbursement process.[6] RSPs would document the service provided and DCPS management would submit a billing package to Medicaid for reimbursement. In 2023, CMS implemented a new reimbursement system that required more RSP involvement in the process to request reimbursements.[7]

In 2023, CMS required RSPs to: 1) enroll with DC Medicaid and register for a National Provider Identifier (NPI) number, 2) document and certify services provided and submit claims to DCHF.[8] For its part, DCHF further interpreted the CMS update to require RSPs to provide a W9 tax form and their social security numbers, as if they were in private practice.[9] Moreover, OSSE further interpreted the CMS update to require RSPs to review their caseload, submit a full list of supporting information, certify that students were receiving transportation services, and attest to completeness and accuracy of their submissions.[10]

DCPS management had awareness of the CMS changes in February of 2024.[11] DCPS notified the Council of School Officers of the changes in June 2024.[12] Nevertheless, DCPS waited until August 2024, one week before the start of school, to notify WTU and the RSPs of the updated process.[13]

WTU promptly requested information, suspension of implementation, and the opportunity to bargain after receiving notice of the process changes and the increased responsibilities for RSPs.[14] DCPS offered impact and effects bargaining but refused to supply information or suspend implementation of the new process.[15]

Following the implementation of the new reimbursement process, RSPs encountered significant difficulties enrolling with DC Medicaid. RSPs encountered technical problems and lack of responsiveness from DCPS.[16] RSPs expressed concerns that the W9 filing was improper and refused or delayed completion of registration on that basis.[17] Some RSPs were disciplined for

[4] Award at 5.
[5] Award at 4.
[6] Award at 5.
[7] Award at 5.
[8] Award at 5.
[9] Award at 6.
[10] Award at 6.
[11] Award at 6.
[12] Award at 6.
[13] Award at 6.
[14] Award at 8.
[15] Award at 8.
[16] Award at 8.
[17] Award at 9.

refusals or delays in completing the registration process.[18] Discipline included written reprimands and suspensions.[19]

DCPS coordinated with DHCF and OSSE to assess the registration process. The W9 filing and the requirement that RSPs certify and attest that students receive transportations services were dropped. However, DCPS did not rescind discipline imposed for the delays or refusal to complete registration.[20]

No bargaining occurred.[21] The Union filed a grievance, and the grievance formed the basis of arbitration.

B. Arbitrator's Findings

The Arbitrator framed the issues for arbitration based on the grievance and the evidentiary record as following:

> 1. Did DCPS violate Article 1.5.2 of the Agreement by adding or changing Provider duties without bargaining with the Union to agreement? If so, what shall be the remedy?
>
> 2. Did DCPS violate Article 10.1.1 of the Agreement by not providing information as requested by the Union for the purposes of contract enforcement? If so, what shall be the remedy?
>
> 3. Did DCPS violate Article 20.1 by requiring Providers to perform restricted clerical work? If so, what shall be the remedy?[22]

WTU argued that DCPS violated the CBA by failing to bargain prior to changing the duties and responsibilities of the RSPs' existing job classifications.[23] WTU asserted that DCPS implemented significant changes in the duties and responsibilities of RSPs to include new mandatory tasks like navigating a complex registration system, engaging with a different agency, providing personal information, and regularly preparing attestation forms for a providers entire caseload.[24] WTU argued that the requirements were burdensome, requiring "long hours of uncompensated time."[25] Moreover, WTU argued that DCPS' disciplinary posture towards noncompliance underscored the "seriousness and materiality" of the new duties.[26]

[18] Award at 8-9.
[19] Opposition Ex. A at 36 and 37.
[20] Award at 9.
[21] Award at 8.
[22] Award at 3.
[23] Award at 10.
[24] Award at 10.
[25] Award at 10.
[26] Award at 10.

WTU declared that DCPS participation in Medicaid was not mandatory and, therefore, its participation did not excuse its bargaining obligations.[27] WTU insisted that initiation of change from outside of DCPS did not affect the control DCPS maintained over the implementation of changes to the working conditions, the training provided, the ability to provide information, or the imposition of discipline.[28]

WTU sought an order from the Arbitrator that would sustain the grievance and remand issues to the parties for negotiation and include the following remedies:

> ceasing and desisting from the violations, rescinding the un-bargained, unilateral changes, provide responses to the Union's information requests, initiate bargaining over changes to Providers' working conditions for the adverse consequences of DCPS's unilateral changes, including rescission of all discipline and compensation for lost pay, as well as providing monetary compensation for Providers who completed and performed new duties (it suggests payment of five hours at the administrative premium rate available as a remedy for additional duties performed) and pay the Union's attorneys' fees and costs.[29]

DCPS argued that WTU failed to meet its burden of proving that DCPS' actions violated the CBA.[30] DCPS denied making any changes to the duties to the extent that all changes were initiated at the federal level and mandated by DHCF and OSSE to ensure compliance with Medicaid.[31]

DCPS asserted that it lacked authority to bargain with WTU over Medicaid requirements.[32] DCPS characterized its role as agency in the middle of higher authorities that worked with DCHF and OSSE to facilitate training and mitigate issues for impacted employees.[33]

Substantively, DCPS argued that the changes did not change the duties of employees because "completing government forms and providing the information therein to government agencies outside of DCPS is and has been a long-standing part of the duties and responsibilities" of RSPs.[34] DCPS rejected arguments that the attestation and W9 forms could result in privacy breaches or tax liability as hypothetical and remote.[35]

[27] Award at 10. Opposition Ex. A at 40.
[28] Award at 11.
[29] Award at 13-14.
[30] Award at 14.
[31] Award at 14.
[32] Award at 14.
[33] Award at 14.
[34] Award at 15.
[35] Award at 15.

DCPS argued that it offered to engage in impact and effects bargaining and WTU failed to respond.[36] DCPS asserted that it provided information to WTU members to comply with the Medicaid requirements.[37] DCPS requested denial of the grievance,[38]

The Arbitrator found that DCPS was required to comply with the changes to the Medicaid reimbursement process.[39] Therefore, RSPs were required to take on new duties and complete the registration and attestation process.[40] The Arbitrator found that the new duties and responsibilities were

> "…well beyond the clerical aspects of dealing with forms to include student record review, correlation with services provided and attestation. . . . The review must be thorough and the results accurate, because the registration procedures make [RSPs] personally responsible for the accuracy of their submissions and expose them to possible Medicaid fraud."[41]

The Arbitrator found that the concerns of RSPs related to the W9 and attestation requirements were ultimately proven valid as both requirements were rescinded.[42] Evidence in the record demonstrated that DCPS used an "impermissibly narrow definition of what is bargainable."[43] According to the Arbitrator, DCPS interacted with external agencies to obtain modifications of Medicaid reimbursement process.[44] The Arbitrator held that disciplinary actions should be reexamined for recission under the principle of fundamental fairness to the extent that discipline was based on tardiness or refusal to complete requirements later rescinded as improper.[45]

The Arbitrator found that DCPS failed to provide information in response to timely requests made by WTU in violation of the CBA.[46] The Arbitrator concluded that the evidence was clear that DCPS refused to bargain prior to implementing changes in the duties of RSPs in violation of the CBA.[47] The Arbitrator sustained the grievance and remanded the dispute to the parties for bargaining and retained jurisdiction with respect to remedy.[48]

III. Discussion

Section 1-605.02(6) of the D.C. Official Code permits the Board to modify, set aside, or remand a grievance arbitration award in only three narrow circumstances: (1) if an arbitrator was without, or exceeded, his or her jurisdiction; (2) if the award on its face is contrary to law and public policy; or (3) if the award was procured by fraud, collusion or other similar and unlawful

[36] Award at 15-16.
[37] Award at 16.
[38] Award at 15-16.
[39] Award at 17.
[40] Award at 17.
[41] Award at 18.
[42] Award at 18, 21.
[43] Award at 21.
[44] Award at 21.
[45] Award at 21.
[46] Award at 21 (citing Section 10.1.1 of CBA).
[47] Award at 19- 20 (citing Section 1.5.2 and 20.3 of CBA)
[48] Award at 24.

means.[49] DCPS requests review on the grounds that the award is contrary to law and public policy.

A. The Award is not contrary to law and public policy.

DCPS argues that as a matter of law "DCPS did not add or change the [RSPs'] duties or responsibilities."[50] DCPS relies heavily on the federal mandates from CMS that imposed new regulatory standards on the District for the processing of Medicaid reimbursements.[51] DCPS asserts that the federal law and the federal agency's interpretation of law added and changed the duties of the RSPs.[52] DCPS points to the agreement between CMS and DCHF to require RSPs to enroll and make reports for compliance with the Medicaid reimbursement process, as evidence that DCPS did not control the decision to impose new duties.[53] DCPS highlights the inconsistency between the Arbitrator holding that implementation of the new Medicaid process was mandatory and that DCPS was responsible for changing the duties of the RSPs.[54]

WTU argues that DCPS has failed to demonstrate any violation of law or public policy. WTU asserts that the Award requires DCPS to bargain over issues where it has exclusive control and nothing in the Award requires DCPS to violate CMS Medicaid reimbursement procedures.[55] WTU contends that "under DCPS' theory, any time an external law or regulation changes the landscape of what employees must do, the employer is entirely free to implement that mandate in any manner it chooses—with no notice, no training, no compensation for extra burdens—without bargaining."[56]

The law and public policy exception is "extremely narrow."[57] The narrow scope limits potentially intrusive judicial review under the guise of public policy.[58] DCPS has the burden to demonstrate that the Award itself violates established law or compels an explicit violation of "well defined public policy grounded in law and or legal precedent."[59] The violation must be so significant that law and public policy mandate a different result.[60] The Board may not modify or set aside the Award as contrary to law and public policy in the absence of a clear violation on the face of the Award.[61]

DCPS has failed to provide any reference to law and public policy that would compel

---

[49] D.C. Official Code § 1-605.02(6).
[50] Request at 4.
[51] Request at 4.
[52] Request at 4.
[53] Request at 5.
[54] Request at 6.
[55] Opposition at 13.
[56] Opposition at 13.
[57] *MPD v. FOP/MPD Labor Comm.*, 66 D.C. Reg. 6056, Slip Op. No.1702 at 4, PERB Case No. 18-A-17 (2019) (citing *Am. Postal Workers Union v. U.S. Postal Service*,789 F.2d 1, 8 (D.C. Cir. 1986), a*ccord MPD v. FOP/MPD Labor Comm. ex rel. Pair*, 61 D.C. Reg. 11609, Slip Op. No. 1487 at 8, PERB Case No. 09-A-05 (2014); MPD *v. FOP/MPD Labor Comm. ex rel. Johnson*, 59 D.C. Reg. 3959, Slip Op. No. 925 at 11-12, PERB Case No. 08-A-01 (2012)).
[58] *MPD v. FOP/MPD Labor Comm.*, 66 D.C. Reg. 6056, Slip Op. No.1702 at 4, PERB Case No. 18-A-17 (2019).
[59] *Id.*
[60] *Id*.
[61] *Fraternal Order of Police/Dep't of Corr. Labor Comm. v. District of Columbia Pub. Emp. Relations Bd*., 973 A.2d 174, 177 (D.C.2009).

the Arbitrator to reach a different result. The Arbitrator is empowered to make factual determinations.[62] The Arbitrator determined that DCPS was required to comply with the Medicaid reimbursement regulations and its duty to bargain in good faith.[63] DCPS sought modifications to the program requirements and could have sought modifications as a consequence of bargaining.[64]The Arbitrator found that DCPS' violated the CBA when it failed to provide notice of the changes, failed to supply requested information, and failed to bargain over the changes in working conditions.[65] As a remedy, the Arbitrator directed the parties to bargain.[66] DCPS' has failed to demonstrate that the Award violates law and public policy.

B. The Arbitrator did not exceed his jurisdiction.

DCPS argues that the Arbitrator exceeded his jurisdiction by resolving issues not committed to arbitration.[67] Specifically, DCPS argues that the Arbitrator made erroneous findings that RSPs were required to enroll students in Medicaid with DCHF.[68] Additionally, DCPS argues that the Arbitrator resolved two unrelated grievances by directing the agency to review and rescind discipline that violates principles of fundamental fairness.[69]

WTU argues that DCPS waived arguments that discipline was outside the scope of arbitration by failing to raise the issue before the Arbitrator.[70] Moreover, WTU asserts that the parties fully litigated issues related to the underlying grievance including discipline and the duties of RSPs.[71] WTU asserts that the Arbitrator was empowered to frame the issues and make decisions following the hearing.[72] WTU contends that DCPS has failed to demonstrate that the Arbitrator exceeded his jurisdiction.[73]

The Arbitrator did not exceed his jurisdiction by finding that RSPs' duties included the submission of student data for enrollment in Medicaid or that the discipline should be reviewed and rescinded for violating principles of fundamental fairness. Contrary to the arguments by DCPS, the Arbitrator made findings related to the registration of Medicaid eligible students in the RSPs' caseloads.[74] The duties of RSPs and the changes in the scope of those duties related to the services provided for reimbursement were clearly submitted to the Arbitrator for resolution.[75] Likewise, the disciplinary findings of the Arbitrator are not related to specific grievances, but rather to the conduct of DCPS. The Arbitrator reviewed evidence and testimony

[62] *MPD v. NAGE, Local R3-5 ex rel. Burrell*, 59 D.C. Reg. 2983, Slip Op. No. 785 at 5, PERB Case No. 03-A-08 (2012).
[63] Award at 20, 21. See *N.L.R.B. v. Katz,* 369 U.S. 736, 748 (1962) (stating that the Court does "not foreclose the possibility that there might be circumstances which the Board could or should accept as excusing or justifying unilateral action, no such case is presented here.").
[64] Award at 21.
[65] Award at 20-21.
[66] Award at 23, 24.
[67] Request at 11.
[68] Request at 12.
[69] Request at 12.
[70] Opposition at 14.
[71] Opposition at 15.
[72] Opposition at 16.
[73] Opposition at 15.
[74] Award at 6.
[75] Award at 3.

regarding the change to the RSPs' duties and the consequences imposed by DCPS for noncompliance with later rescinded mandates.[76] The discipline of RSPs for noncompliance was litigated by the parties and was established as a matter for consideration by the Arbitrator in the underlying grievance.[77] By submitting a grievance to arbitration, parties agree to be bound by the arbitrator's interpretation of the contract, rules, and regulations; and agree to accept the arbitrator's evidentiary findings and conclusions.[78] DCPS has not demonstrated that the Arbitrator exceed his jurisdiction.

IV. Conclusion

The Board rejects DCPS' arguments and finds no cause to modify, set aside, or remand the Award. Accordingly, DCPS' Request is denied, and the matter is dismissed in its entirety.

ORDER

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The arbitration review request is hereby denied.

2. Pursuant to Board Rule 559, this Decision and Order is final upon issuance.

BY ORDER OF THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RELATIONS BOARD

By unanimous vote of Board chairperson Peter Winkler, Douglas Warshof, Mary Anne Gibbons, and Renee Bowser.

May 21 ,2026

Washington,

D.C.

[76] Award at 9, 20, and 21.
[77] Award at 1.
[78] *MPD v. FOP/MPD Labor Comm. ex rel. Sims*, Slip Op. No. 633 at 3, PERB Case No. 00-A-04 (2000).

APPEAL RIGHTS

Pursuant to Board Rule 559.2, a party may file a motion for reconsideration, requesting the Board reconsider its decision. Additionally, a final decision by the Board may be appealed to the District of Columbia Superior Court pursuant to D.C. Official Code §§ 1-605.2(12) and 1-617.13(c), which provides 30 days after a decision is issued to file an appeal.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

This is to certify that the attached Decision and Order in PERB Case No. 26-A-04, Slip Op. 1960 was sent by File and ServeXpress to the following parties on this 29th day of May 2026.

Michael Ellement, Esq.
James & Hoffman, PC
1629 K Street, NW, Suite 1050
Washington, DC 20006

Kevin M. Stokes, Esq.
Supervisory Attorney Advisor
D.C. Office of Labor Relations and Collective Bargaining
441 4th Street, NW, Suite 820 North
Washington, DC 20001

/s/ Royale Simms
Public Employee Relations Board

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA RETIREMENT BOARD

NOTICE OF INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEETING

July 16, 2026, 10:00 a.m.
900 7th Street, N.W.
2nd Floor, DCRB Boardroom
Washington, D.C 20001

WebEx Meeting	Telephone: 650-479-3208	Conference Access Code: 2307 808 4535	Meeting Password: V2MunJczU56

The District of Columbia Retirement Board (DCRB) will hold an Investment Committee meeting on Thursday, July 16, 2026, at 10:00 a.m. to consider investment matters. This meeting will be held virtually via WebEx. A general agenda for the open portion of the meeting is outlined below.

Please call one (1) business day prior to the meeting to ensure the meeting has not been cancelled or rescheduled. For additional information, please contact Johniece Harris, Board Liaison, at (202) 343-3200 or johniece.harris@dc.gov.

AGENDA

I. Call to Order and Roll Call — Committee Chair Weers

II. Approval of Investment Committee Meeting Minutes — Committee Chair Weers

Agenda items III through V will be in closed session in accordance with D.C. Code §2-575(b)(1), (2), and (11) and §1-909.05(e) to deliberate and make decisions on investments matters, the disclosure of which would jeopardize the ability of DCRB to implement investment decisions or to achieve investment objectives.

III. Chair's Comments — Committee Chair Weers

IV. Chief Investment Officer's Report — Mr. Sahm

V. Other Business — Committee Chair Weers

VI. Adjournment

This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this meeting to the Office of Open Government at opengovoffice@dc.gov.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA RETIREMENT BOARD
NOTICE OF CLOSED MEETING

Board of Trustees
July 16, 2026, 9:00 a.m.
900 7th Street, N.W., 2nd Floor
Washington, D.C 20001

WebEx Meeting	Telephone: 650-479-3208	Conference Access Code: 2300 736 9538	Meeting Password: g2mEP7PdZi5

The District of Columbia Retirement Board (DCRB) will hold a closed meeting on Thursday, July 16, 2026, at 9:00 a.m. for the purpose of training and developing members of a public body and staff pursuant to D.C. Code § 2-575(b)(12).

This meeting will be held virtually via WebEx. The entire meeting will be closed pursuant to D.C. Code § 2-575(b)(12) for training.

For additional information, please contact Johniece Harris, Board Liaison, at (202) 343-3200 or johniece.harris@dc.gov, or visit https://dcrb.dc.gov/page/agendas-board-committee-meetings.

AGENDA

I.	Call to Order and Roll Call	Chair Gregg
II.	Move to enter into closed session to train and develop members of a public body and staff pursuant to DC Code § 2-575(b)(12)	Chair Gregg
III.	Move to end closed session and adjourn the meeting	Chair Gregg

This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this meeting to the Office of Open Government at opengovoffice@dc.gov.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA RETIREMENT BOARD
NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

Board of Trustees
July 16, 2026, 1:30 p.m.
900 7th Street, N.W.
2nd Floor, DCRB Boardroom
Washington, D.C. 20001

The District of Columbia Retirement Board (DCRB) will hold a virtual Open Board meeting on Thursday, July 16, 2026, at 1:30 p.m. via WebEx. The meeting's general agenda is below.

WebEx Meeting	Telephone: 650-479-3208	Conference Access Code: 2302 106 4012	Meeting Password: 5WTyc73t5q4

Please call one (1) business day prior to the meeting to ensure the meeting has not been cancelled or rescheduled. For additional information, please contact Johniece Harris, Board Liaison, at (202) 343-3200 or johniece.harris@dc.gov, or visit https://dcrb.dc.gov/page/agendas-board-committee-meetings.

AGENDA

I.	Call to Order and Roll Call	Board Chair Gregg
II.	Approval of Board Meeting Minutes	Board Chair Gregg
III.	Chair's Comments	Board Chair Gregg
IV.	Executive Director's Report	Mr. Balestrieri
V.	Investment Committee Report	Committee Chair Weers
VI.	Operations Committee Report	Committee Chair Saunders
VII.	Benefits Committee Report	Committee Chair Gregg
VIII.	Legislative Committee Report	Committee Chair Blanchard
IX.	Audit Committee Report	Committee Chair Harris
X.	Other Business	Board Chair Gregg
XI.	Adjournment	

This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this meeting to the Office of Open Government at opengovoffice@dc.gov.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

Audit and Risk Committee

DRAFT AGENDA

The Board of Directors of the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority (DC Water) Audit Committee will hold a meeting on Thursday, July 23, 2026, at 11:00 a.m. The meeting will **not** be held in the Board Room (2nd floor) at 1385 Canal Street, S.E, but will be held via Microsoft Teams. Below is the draft agenda for this meeting. A final agenda will be posted on DC Water's website at www.dcwater.com. Please see the website for remote access information for this meeting.

For additional information, contact Debra Mathis, Acting Board Secretary at (202) 787-2331 or Debra.Mathis@dcwater.com.

1.	Call to Order	Committee Chairperson
2.	Summary of Internal Audit Activity - Internal Audit Status	Internal Auditor
2.	Executive Session	Committee Chairperson
3.	Adjournment	Committee Chairperson

This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this meeting to the Office of Open Government at opengovoffice@dc.gov.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

Finance and Budget Committee

The Board of Directors of the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority (DC Water) Finance and Budget Committee will hold a meeting via Microsoft Teams on Thursday, July 23 2026, at 9:30 a.m. This meeting will **not** be held in the Board Room (2nd floor) at 1385 Canal Street, S.E. The Chief Executive Officer and General Manager invites the public to attend the meeting via Microsoft Teams. Below is the draft agenda for this meeting. Please see the final agenda posted to DC Water's website at www.dcwater.com, which will include remote access information for this meeting.

For additional information, please contact Debra Mathis, Acting Board Secretary at (202) 787-2331 or Debra.Mathis@dcwater.com.

DRAFT AGENDA

1. Call to Order	Committee Chairperson
2. July 2026 Financial Report	Vice President, Budget
3. Action Items	CFO and EVP, Finance and Procurement
4. Agenda for September 2026 Committee Meeting	Committee Chairperson
5. Executive Session	Committee Chairperson
6. Adjournment	Committee Chairperson

This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this meeting to the Office of Open Government at opengovoffice@dc.gov.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT

BZA Application No. 20974-A
DC Chinatown Hotel Owner, LLC
503-517 H Street, N.W. (Square 485, Lots 3, 30, 42, 43, 44, 48)

HEARING DATE (20974):	March 27, 2024
DECISION DATES (20974):	April 10 and May 1, 2024
ORDER ISSUANCE DATE (20974):	May 9, 2024
DECISION DATE (20974-A):	June 24, 2026

SUMMARY ORDER ON REQUEST FOR TWO-YEAR TIME EXTENSION

ORIGINAL APPLICATION. In Application No. 20974, the Board of Zoning Adjustment ("**Board**" or "**BZA**") approved the request by RVP H St NW, LLC (the "**Applicant**") for a special exception from the loading requirements of Subtitle C § 901.1, pursuant to Subtitle C § 909.2 and Subtitle X § 901.2, and an area variance from the rear yard requirements of Subtitle I § 205.1, pursuant to Subtitle X § 1002, to construct a nine-story addition with approximately 85 lodging units (but ranging from 60-120 units) to an existing commercial building in the D-4-R zone. The Board issued Order No. 20974 on May 9, 2024 (the "**Order**," Exhibit 4). Pursuant to Subtitle Y § 604.11, the Order became effective ten days after issuance. Pursuant to Subtitle Y § 702.1, the Order was valid for two years from the time it became final.

REQUEST FOR TWO-YEAR TIME EXTENSION. On April 7, 2026, the Applicant submitted a request that the Board grant a two-year extension of Order No. 20974. (Exhibits 1-4.)

NOTICE OF THE REQUEST. Pursuant to Subtitle Y § 705.2(a), the Applicant provided proper and timely notice of the request for time extension to the parties to the underlying case. (Exhibit 2.)

PARTIES. The parties to this case were the Applicant and Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("**ANC**") 2C.

ANC REPORT. The ANC's report indicated that at a regularly scheduled, properly noticed public meeting on April 14, 2026, at which a quorum was present, the ANC voted to support the request. (Exhibit 5.)

OFFICE OF PLANNING ("OP") REPORT. OP submitted a report recommending approval of the time extension. (Exhibit 6.)

DISTRICT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ("DDOT") REPORT. DDOT did not submit a report for this time extension application.

CONCLUSIONS

This request for extension is pursuant to Subtitle Y § 705 of the Zoning Regulations, which permits the Board to extend the time periods in Subtitle Y § 702.1 for good cause shown upon the filing of a written request by the applicant before the expiration of the approval.

Pursuant to Subtitle Y § 705.2(a), the Applicant shall serve on all parties to the application and all parties shall be allowed 30 days to respond. Pursuant to Subtitle Y § 705.2(b), the Applicant shall demonstrate that there is no substantial change in any of the material facts upon which the Board based its original approval of the application. Finally, under Subtitle Y § 705.2(c), good cause for the extension must be demonstrated with substantial evidence of one or more of the following criteria: (1) An inability to obtain sufficient project financing due to economic and market conditions beyond the applicant's reasonable control; (2) an inability to secure all required governmental agency approvals by the expiration date of the Board's order because of delays that are beyond the applicant's reasonable control; or (3) the existence of pending litigation or such other condition, circumstance, or factor beyond the applicant's reasonable control.

Based upon the record before the Board and having given great weight to the appropriate recommendations and reports filed in this case, the Board finds that the Applicant has met the criteria of Subtitle Y § 705.2 to extend the validity of the underlying order.

Pursuant to Subtitle Y § 705.4, the Board's decision on the request shall be in writing and shall become final and effective upon its filing in the record and service upon the parties.

DECISION

It is therefore **ORDERED** that the request for a two-year time extension to the validity of the Board's approval in Order No. 20974 is hereby **GRANTED**, and the Order shall be valid until **MAY 9, 2028**.

VOTE: **4-0-1** (Robert E. Miller, Melissa Lindsjo, Michelle Pourciau, and Paul Goldstein to APPROVE; one Board seat vacant)

BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT
A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

FINAL DATE OF ORDER: June 30, 2026

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL

AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT

BZA Application No. 21435
Yosef Asmelash and Mery, LLC
1754 and 1756 W Street, SE (Square 5778, Lots 836/173 and 837/174)

HEARING DATE: June 24, 2026[1]
DECISION DATE: June 24, 2026

SUMMARY ORDER

RELIEF REQUESTED. The application requests the following relief in order to convert two tax lots into record lots and construct a two-story plus basement rear addition to an existing two-story plus basement principal dwelling on Lot 173 (Tax Lot 836) and convert an existing garage into a two-story plus basement principal dwelling on Lot 174 (Tax Lot 837) in the R-3 zone:

- Area variance from the subdivision regulations of Subtitle C § 302.1, pursuant to Subtitle X § 1002
- Area variance from the lot dimension requirements of Subtitle D § 202.1, pursuant to Subtitle X § 1002 (*20 ft. lot width minimum required, 17.41 ft. of lot width for Lot 173/836 and 17.75 ft. for Lot 174/ 837 proposed*)

The application was accompanied by a memorandum from the Zoning Administrator, certifying the required relief. (Exhibit 13.)

PARTIES. The parties to this case were the Applicant and Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("**ANC**") 8A, the "affected ANC" pursuant to Subtitle Y §§ 101.8 and 403.5(b) of the Zoning Regulations (Title 11 of the DCMR, Zoning Regulations of 2016, to which all references are made unless otherwise specified).

NOTICE OF THE APPLICATION AND PUBLIC HEARING. The Board of Zoning Adjustment (the "**Board**") referred the application to the appropriate agencies and provided proper and timely notice of the public hearing in accordance with Subtitle Y § 402.1.

ANC REPORT. The ANC submitted a report that did not meet great weight requirements, and while it did not provide a recommendation, the ANC noted a concern that privacy walls should be constructed. (Exhibit 31.)

OFFICE OF PLANNING ("OP") REPORT. OP submitted a report recommending approval of the application. (Exhibit 29.)

[1] The Application was administratively rescheduled twice from the original hearing date of April 8, 2026.

DISTRICT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ("DDOT") REPORT. DDOT did not submit a report to the record.

CONCLUSIONS

Pursuant to Subtitle Y § 604.3, the order of the Board may be in summary form where granting an application when there was no party in opposition. As a summary order, it does not constitute binding legal precedent on the Board and shall not be considered by the Board in evaluating future applications.

Based upon the record before the Board, and having given great weight to the appropriate reports and recommendations filed in this case, the Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proof that the requested variance relief can be granted because:

- There exists an exceptional or extraordinary situation or condition related to the property;
- The exceptional condition creates a practical difficulty, in the case of an area variance, or an undue hardship, in the case of a use variance, in complying with the Zoning Regulations;
- The relief can be granted without substantial detriment to the public good; and
- The relief can be granted without substantially impairing the intent, purpose, and integrity of the zone plan as embodied in the Zoning Regulations and Map.

DECISION

Based on the case record and the testimony at the hearing, the Board concludes that the applicant has satisfied the burden of proof for the requested relief:

- Area variance from the subdivision regulations of Subtitle C § 302.1, pursuant to Subtitle X § 1002
- Area variance from the lot dimension requirements of Subtitle D § 202.1, pursuant to Subtitle X § 1002 (*20 ft. lot width minimum required, 17.41 ft. of lot width for Lot 173/836 and 17.75 ft. for Lot 174/ 837 proposed*)

Accordingly, it is **ORDERED** that the application is **GRANTED** consistent with the plans shown in Exhibit 4 (phase 1) and Exhibit 7 (phase 2) of the record, as required under Subtitle Y §§ 604.9 and 604.10.

VOTE: **4-0-1** (Paul Goldstein, Robert E. Miller, Michelle Pourciau, and Melissa Lindsjo to APPROVE; one Board seat vacant)

BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT
A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

FINAL DATE OF ORDER: June 30, 2026

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604.11, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.7.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 702.1, THIS ORDER SHALL NOT BE VALID FOR MORE THAN TWO YEARS, UNLESS, WITHIN SUCH TWO-YEAR PERIOD, AN APPLICATION FOR A BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ERECTION OR ALTERATION APPROVED IS FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING A BUILDING PERMIT, OR A REQUEST FOR A TIME EXTENSION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 705 IS FILED PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE TWO-YEAR PERIOD AND THE REQUEST IS GRANTED. PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 703.10, NO OTHER ACTION, INCLUDING THE FILING OR GRANTING OF AN APPLICATION FOR A MODIFICATION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y §§ 703 OR 704, SHALL TOLL OR EXTEND THE TIME PERIOD.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604, APPROVAL OF AN APPLICATION SHALL INCLUDE APPROVAL OF THE PLANS SUBMITTED WITH THE APPLICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE (OR ADDITION THERETO) OR THE RENOVATION OR ALTERATION OF AN EXISTING BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. AN APPLICANT SHALL CARRY OUT THE CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, OR ALTERATION ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS APPROVED BY THE BOARD AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT

BZA Application No. 21436
St. Joseph's on Capitol Hill Catholic Church, Inc.
313 2nd Street, NE (Square 756, Lots 47, 52, 827, and 828)

HEARING DATE: June 24, 2026[1]
DECISION DATE: June 24, 2026

SUMMARY ORDER

RELIEF REQUESTED. The application requests the following relief in order to create a single record lot, raze an existing accessory structure, and construct a detached, two-story primary building (Parish Hall) on the same lot as three existing primary buildings in the RA-2/CAP zone:

- Special Exception pursuant to Subtitle C § 305.1, for a waiver from Subtitle C § 302.1 to allow multiple primary buildings on a single record lot, pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2
- Area Variance from the theoretical subdivision vehicular ingress/egress width requirements of Subtitle C § 305.3(b), pursuant to Subtitle X § 1002 (*24 ft. minimum width required; 12 ft. existing; 12 ft. proposed*)
- Area Variance from the rear yard requirements of Subtitle F § 207.1, pursuant to Subtitle X § 1002 (*4 in. per foot of principal building height, 15 ft. minimum required; 7 ft. 3 in. (church) and 6 ft. (parish hall) proposed*)

The zoning relief requested in this case was self-certified. (Exhibit 6.)

PARTIES. The parties to this case were the Applicant and Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("**ANC**") 6C, the "affected ANC" pursuant to Subtitle Y §§ 101.8 and 403.5(b) of the Zoning Regulations (Title 11 of the DCMR, Zoning Regulations of 2016, to which all references are made unless otherwise specified).

NOTICE OF THE APPLICATION AND PUBLIC HEARING. The Board of Zoning Adjustment (the "**Board**") referred the application to the appropriate agencies and provided proper and timely notice of the public hearing in accordance with Subtitle Y § 402.1.

ANC REPORT. The ANC did not submit a report to the record.

OFFICE OF PLANNING ("OP") REPORT. OP submitted a report recommending approval of the application. (Exhibit 20.)

[1] The application was administratively rescheduled twice from the original scheduled hearing date of April 8, 2026.

DISTRICT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ("DDOT") REPORT. DDOT submitted a report indicating that it had no objection to the application because it concluded that the relief would not result in any adverse impacts to the District's transportation network. (Exhibit 24.)

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL ("AOC") REPORT. AOC submitted a report indicating that it had no objection to the application. (Exhibit 23.)

CONCLUSIONS

Pursuant to Subtitle Y § 604.3, the order of the Board may be in summary form where granting an application when there was no party in opposition. As a summary order, it does not constitute binding legal precedent on the Board and shall not be considered by the Board in evaluating future applications.

Based upon the record before the Board, and having given great weight to the appropriate reports and recommendations filed in this case, the Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proof that the requested special exception and variance relief can be granted because:

- It is in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Zoning Regulations and Map;
- It will not tend to affect adversely the use of neighboring property;
- Pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2(c), the relief satisfies the specified conditions for special exception relief;
- There exists an exceptional or extraordinary situation or condition related to the property;
- The exceptional condition creates a practical difficulty, in the case of an area variance, or an undue hardship, in the case of a use variance, in complying with the Zoning Regulations;
- The relief can be granted without substantial detriment to the public good; and
- The relief can be granted without substantially impairing the intent, purpose, and integrity of the zone plan as embodied in the Zoning Regulations and Map.

DECISION

Based on the case record and the testimony at the hearing, the Board concludes that the applicant has satisfied the burden of proof for the requested relief:

- Special Exception pursuant to Subtitle C § 305.1, for a waiver from Subtitle C § 302.1 to allow multiple primary buildings on a single record lot, pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2
- Area Variance from the theoretical subdivision vehicular ingress/egress width requirements of Subtitle C § 305.3(b), pursuant to Subtitle X § 1002 (*24 ft. minimum width required; 12 ft. existing; 12 ft. proposed*)
- Area Variance from the rear yard requirements of Subtitle F § 207.1, pursuant to Subtitle X § 1002 (*4 in. per foot of principal building height, 15 ft. minimum required; 7 ft. 3 in. (church) and 6 ft. (parish hall) proposed*)

Accordingly, it is **ORDERED** that the application is **GRANTED** consistent with the plans shown in Exhibits 4A1 and 4A2 of the record, as required under Subtitle Y §§ 604.9 and 604.10.

VOTE: **4-0-1** (Robert E. Miller, Paul Goldstein, Michelle Pourciau, and Melissa Lindsjo to APPROVE; one Board seat vacant)

BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT
A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

FINAL DATE OF ORDER: June 30, 2026

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604.11, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.7.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 702.1, THIS ORDER SHALL NOT BE VALID FOR MORE THAN TWO YEARS, UNLESS, WITHIN SUCH TWO-YEAR PERIOD, AN APPLICATION FOR A BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ERECTION OR ALTERATION APPROVED IS FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING A BUILDING PERMIT, OR A REQUEST FOR A TIME EXTENSION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 705 IS FILED PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE TWO-YEAR PERIOD AND THE REQUEST IS GRANTED. PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 703.10, NO OTHER ACTION, INCLUDING THE FILING OR GRANTING OF AN APPLICATION FOR A MODIFICATION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y §§ 703 OR 704, SHALL TOLL OR EXTEND THE TIME PERIOD.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604, APPROVAL OF AN APPLICATION SHALL INCLUDE APPROVAL OF THE PLANS SUBMITTED WITH THE APPLICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE (OR ADDITION THERETO) OR THE RENOVATION OR ALTERATION OF AN EXISTING BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. AN APPLICANT SHALL CARRY OUT THE CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, OR ALTERATION ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS APPROVED BY THE BOARD AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR

PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT

BZA Application No. 21439
1908 Irving St, LLC
1908 Irving Street, N.E. (Square 4207, Lot 5)

HEARING DATE: June 24, 2026[1]
DECISION DATE: June 24, 2026

SUMMARY ORDER

RELIEF REQUESTED. The application requests the following relief in order to raze an existing structure and construct a new, detached, three-story plus cellar, 8-unit (1 IZ) apartment house in the RA-1 zone:

- Special Exception under the new residential development standards of Subtitle U § 421, pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2
- Special Exception under the Voluntary Inclusionary Zoning requirements of Subtitle F § 201.4 to allow a 1.08 floor area ratio

The zoning relief requested in this case was self-certified. (Exhibit 31A (Revised); Exhibit 4 (Original).)[2]

PARTIES. The parties to this case were the Applicant and Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("**ANC**") 5B, the "affected ANC" pursuant to Subtitle Y §§ 101.8 and 403.5(b) of the Zoning Regulations (Title 11 of the DCMR, Zoning Regulations of 2016, to which all references are made unless otherwise specified).

NOTICE OF THE APPLICATION AND PUBLIC HEARING. The Board of Zoning Adjustment (the "**Board**") referred the application to the appropriate agencies and provided proper and timely notice of the public hearing in accordance with Subtitle Y § 402.1.

ANC REPORT. The ANC's report indicated that at a regularly scheduled, properly noticed public meeting on June 17, 2026, at which a quorum was present, the ANC voted to support the application, recommending four conditions regarding 1) unit reconfiguration; 2) the building's exterior featuring a brick façade; 3) a good neighbor agreement being executed between the owner and neighbors; and 4) the BZA heeding feedback from the neighbors. (Exhibit 36.)

[1] The hearing was administratively rescheduled from April 8, 2026 and June 3, 2026 due to the lack of a quorum on the Board.

[2] The Applicant added a request for special exception relief under the Voluntary Inclusionary Zoning requirements of Subtitle F § 201.4 to allow a 1.08 floor area ratio.

The Board did not adopt the proposed conditions, finding that they were either outside the Board's purview or had already been addressed by the Applicant.

The ANC SMD Commissioner for 5C-07, VJ Kapur, submitted an individual letter in support of the application. (Exhibit 37.) SMD Commissioner for 5B-04, Ra Amin, testified at the hearing as an individual and was undeclared as to his support for, or opposition to, the application.

OFFICE OF PLANNING ("OP") REPORT. OP submitted a report recommending approval of the application. (Exhibit 34.)

DISTRICT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ("DDOT") REPORT. DDOT submitted a report indicating that it had no objection to the application because it concluded that the relief would not result in any adverse impacts to the District's transportation network. (Exhibit 24.)

PERSONS IN SUPPORT. The Board received four letters from neighbors in support of the application. (Exhibits 21, 39, 40, 44.)

PERSONS IN OPPOSITION. The Board received seven letters from neighbors in opposition to the application. (Exhibits 23, 25, 28, 30, 32, 35, 38.) Felicia Barber testified at the hearing in opposition to the application.

CONCLUSIONS

Pursuant to Subtitle Y § 604.3, the order of the Board may be in summary form where granting an application when there was no party in opposition. As a summary order, it does not constitute binding legal precedent on the Board and shall not be considered by the Board in evaluating future applications.

Based upon the record before the Board, and having given great weight to the appropriate reports and recommendations filed in this case, the Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proof that the requested special exception relief can be granted because:

- It is in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Zoning Regulations and Map;
- It will not tend to affect adversely the use of neighboring property; and
- Pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2(c), the relief satisfies the specified conditions for special exception relief.

DECISION

Based on the case record and the testimony at the hearing, the Board concludes that the applicant has satisfied the burden of proof for the requested relief:

- Special Exception under the new residential development standards of Subtitle U § 421, pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2

- Special Exception under the Voluntary Inclusionary Zoning requirements of Subtitle F § 201.4 to allow a 1.08 floor area ratio

Accordingly, it is **ORDERED** that the application is **GRANTED** consistent with the revised plans shown in Exhibits 42A1, 42A2, and 42B of the record, as required under Subtitle Y §§ 604.9 and 604.10.

VOTE: **4-0-1** (Paul Goldstein, Robert E. Miller, Michelle Pourciau, and Melissa Lindsjo to APPROVE; one Board seat vacant)

BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT
A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

FINAL DATE OF ORDER: June 30, 2026

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604.11, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.7.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 702.1, THIS ORDER SHALL NOT BE VALID FOR MORE THAN TWO YEARS, UNLESS, WITHIN SUCH TWO-YEAR PERIOD, AN APPLICATION FOR A BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ERECTION OR ALTERATION APPROVED IS FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING A BUILDING PERMIT, OR A REQUEST FOR A TIME EXTENSION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 705 IS FILED PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE TWO-YEAR PERIOD AND THE REQUEST IS GRANTED. PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 703.10, NO OTHER ACTION, INCLUDING THE FILING OR GRANTING OF AN APPLICATION FOR A MODIFICATION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y §§ 703 OR 704, SHALL TOLL OR EXTEND THE TIME PERIOD.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604, APPROVAL OF AN APPLICATION SHALL INCLUDE APPROVAL OF THE PLANS SUBMITTED WITH THE APPLICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE (OR ADDITION THERETO) OR THE RENOVATION OR ALTERATION OF AN EXISTING BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. AN APPLICANT SHALL CARRY OUT THE CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, OR ALTERATION ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS APPROVED BY THE BOARD AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 ET SEQ. (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT

DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT

BZA Application No. 21444
Gordon Seagrave
Square 2062, Lot 809

HEARING DATE: June 24, 2026[1]
DECISION DATE: June 24, 2026

SUMMARY ORDER

RELIEF REQUESTED. The application requests the following relief in order to create an alley record lot and construct a new, detached, one-story garage in the R-2 zone:

- Special Exception under the new alley record lot requirements of Subtitle C § 306.4, pursuant to Subtitle C § 306.1 (a), (b), (c), and Subtitle X § 901.2
- Special Exception from the alley lot rear yard requirements of Subtitle D § 5100.1(c), pursuant to Subtitle D § 5201 and Subtitle X § 901.2 (*5 feet minimum required; 0 feet proposed*)
- Special Exception from the alley lot side yard requirements of Subtitle D § 5100.1(d), pursuant to Subtitle D § 5201 and Subtitle X § 901.2 (*5 feet minimum required; 0 feet proposed*)

The zoning relief requested in this case was self-certified. (Exhibit 4.)

PARTIES. The parties to this case were the Applicant and Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("**ANC**") 3C, the "affected ANC" pursuant to Subtitle Y §§ 101.8 and 403.5(b) of the Zoning Regulations (Title 11 of the DCMR, Zoning Regulations of 2016, to which all references are made unless otherwise specified).

NOTICE OF THE APPLICATION AND PUBLIC HEARING. The Board of Zoning Adjustment (the "**Board**") referred the application to the appropriate agencies and provided proper and timely notice of the public hearing in accordance with Subtitle Y § 402.1.

ANC REPORT. The ANC's report indicated that at a regularly scheduled, properly noticed public meeting on April 20, 2026, at which a quorum was present, the ANC voted to support the application. (Exhibit 22.) The ANC report raised no issues or concerns.

[1] The application was administratively rescheduled twice from the original scheduled hearing date of April 22, 2026.

OFFICE OF PLANNING ("OP") REPORT. OP submitted a report recommending approval of the application. (Exhibit 23.)

DISTRICT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ("DDOT") REPORT. DDOT submitted a report indicating that it had no objection to the application because it concluded that the relief would not result in any adverse impacts to the District's transportation network. (Exhibit 21.)

PERSONS IN OPPOSITION. Manuel Roig Franzia, the adjacent neighbor, testified at the public hearing regarding concerns about the project and timeline.

CONCLUSIONS

Pursuant to Subtitle Y § 604.3, the order of the Board may be in summary form where granting an application when there was no party in opposition. As a summary order, it does not constitute binding legal precedent on the Board and shall not be considered by the Board in evaluating future applications.

Based upon the record before the Board, and having given great weight to the appropriate reports and recommendations filed in this case, the Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proof that the requested special exception relief can be granted because:

- It is in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Zoning Regulations and Map;
- It will not tend to affect adversely the use of neighboring property; and
- Pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2(c), the relief satisfies the specified conditions for special exception relief.

DECISION

Based on the case record and the testimony at the hearing, the Board concludes that the applicant has satisfied the burden of proof for the requested relief:

- Special Exception under the new alley record lot requirements of Subtitle C § 306.4, pursuant to Subtitle C § 306.1 (a), (b), (c), and Subtitle X § 901.2
- Special Exception from the alley lot rear yard requirements of Subtitle D § 5100.1(c), pursuant to Subtitle D § 5201 and Subtitle X § 901.2 (*5 feet minimum required; 0 feet proposed*)
- Special Exception from the alley lot side yard requirements of Subtitle D § 5100.1(d), pursuant to Subtitle D § 5201 and Subtitle X § 901.2 (*5 feet minimum required; 0 feet proposed*)

Accordingly, it is **ORDERED** that the application is **GRANTED** consistent with the plans shown in Exhibit 6[2] of the record, as required under Subtitle Y §§ 604.9 and 604.10.

[2] The Applicant testified at the public hearing that the proposed garage doors will roll up and not swing outwards into the alley.

VOTE: **4-0-1** (Paul Goldstein, Michelle Pourciau, Melissa Lindsjo, and Robert E. Miller to APPROVE; one Board seat vacant)

BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT
A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

FINAL DATE OF ORDER: June 30, 2026

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604.11, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.7.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 702.1, THIS ORDER SHALL NOT BE VALID FOR MORE THAN TWO YEARS, UNLESS, WITHIN SUCH TWO-YEAR PERIOD, AN APPLICATION FOR A BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ERECTION OR ALTERATION APPROVED IS FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING A BUILDING PERMIT, OR A REQUEST FOR A TIME EXTENSION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 705 IS FILED PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE TWO-YEAR PERIOD AND THE REQUEST IS GRANTED. PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 703.10, NO OTHER ACTION, INCLUDING THE FILING OR GRANTING OF AN APPLICATION FOR A MODIFICATION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y §§ 703 OR 704, SHALL TOLL OR EXTEND THE TIME PERIOD.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604, APPROVAL OF AN APPLICATION SHALL INCLUDE APPROVAL OF THE PLANS SUBMITTED WITH THE APPLICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE (OR ADDITION THERETO) OR THE RENOVATION OR ALTERATION OF AN EXISTING BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. AN APPLICANT SHALL CARRY OUT THE CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, OR ALTERATION ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS APPROVED BY THE BOARD AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT

BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT

BZA Application No. 21445
Mehmet (Onur) Ozlu and Romain Bordes
1729 Lamont Street, NW (Square 2607, Lot 12)

HEARING DATE: June 24, 2026[1]
DECISION DATE: June 24, 2026

SUMMARY ORDER

RELIEF REQUESTED. The application requests the following relief in order to construct a one-story rear addition and one-story accessory structure (garage) plus roof deck to an existing, semi-detached, three-story plus cellar, flat in the RF-1 zone:

- Special exception from the rear yard requirements of Subtitle E § 207.1, pursuant to Subtitle E § 5201 and Subtitle X § 901.2 (*20 ft. minimum required, 21.5 ft. existing, 17 ft. proposed*)
- Special exception under the rear addition requirements of Subtitle E § 207.5, pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2 (*10 ft. beyond adjoining wall of a residential building max permitted, 25 ft. existing, 32 ft. proposed*)
- Special exception from the lot occupancy requirements of Subtitle E § 210.1, pursuant to Subtitle E § 5201 and Subtitle X § 901.2 (*60% max permitted, 59.4% existing, 67% proposed*)

The zoning relief requested in this case was self-certified. (Exhibit 20.)[2]

PARTIES. The parties to this case were the Applicant and Advisory Neighborhood Commission ("**ANC**") 1D, the "affected ANC" pursuant to Subtitle Y §§ 101.8 and 403.5(b) of the Zoning Regulations (Title 11 of the DCMR, Zoning Regulations of 2016, to which all references are made unless otherwise specified).

NOTICE OF THE APPLICATION AND PUBLIC HEARING. The Board of Zoning Adjustment (the "**Board**") referred the application to the appropriate agencies and provided proper and timely notice of the public hearing in accordance with Subtitle Y § 402.1.

[1] The Application was administratively rescheduled twice from the original hearing date of April 22, 2026.

[2] The Applicant's self-certification in Exhibit 20 updated the development standards in the notes and computations section from the original self-certification in Exhibit 11.

ANC REPORT. The ANC's report indicated that at a regularly scheduled, properly noticed public meeting on June 16, 2026, at which a quorum was present, the ANC voted to support the application. (Exhibit 42.)[3] The ANC report raised no issues or concerns.

OFFICE OF PLANNING ("OP") REPORT. OP submitted a report recommending approval of the application. (Exhibit 39.)

DISTRICT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ("DDOT") REPORT. DDOT submitted a report indicating that it had no objection to the application because it concluded that the relief would not result in any adverse impacts to the District's transportation network. (Exhibit 38.)

PERSONS IN SUPPORT. The Board received ten letters from neighbors in support of the application. (Exhibits 24, 26-32, 34, and 37.)

CONCLUSIONS

Pursuant to Subtitle Y § 604.3, the order of the Board may be in summary form where granting an application when there was no party in opposition. As a summary order, it does not constitute binding legal precedent on the Board and shall not be considered by the Board in evaluating future applications.

Based upon the record before the Board, and having given great weight to the appropriate reports and recommendations filed in this case, the Board concludes that the Applicant has met the burden of proof that the requested special exception relief can be granted because:

- It is in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Zoning Regulations and Map;
- It will not tend to affect adversely the use of neighboring property; and
- Pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2(c), the relief satisfies the specified conditions for special exception relief.

DECISION

Based on the case record and the testimony at the hearing, the Board concludes that the applicant has satisfied the burden of proof for the requested relief:

- Special exception from the rear yard requirements of Subtitle E § 207.1, pursuant to Subtitle E § 5201 and Subtitle X § 901.2 (*20 ft. minimum required, 21.5 ft. existing, 17 ft. proposed*)
- Special exception under the rear addition requirements of Subtitle E § 207.5, pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.2 (*10 ft. beyond adjoining wall of a residential building max permitted, 25 ft. existing, 32 ft. proposed*)

[3] The revised ANC report in Exhibit 42 added the vote and the signature of the ANC chair to the report.

- Special exception from the lot occupancy requirements of Subtitle E § 210.1, pursuant to Subtitle E § 5201 and Subtitle X § 901.2 (*60% max permitted, 59.4% existing, 67% proposed*)

Accordingly, it is **ORDERED** that the application is **GRANTED** consistent with the plans shown in Exhibit 36 of the record, as required under Subtitle Y §§ 604.9 and 604.10,

VOTE: **4-0-1** (Paul Goldstein, Melissa Lindsjo, Michelle Pourciau, and Robert E. Miller to APPROVE; one Board seat vacant)

BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT
A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

FINAL DATE OF ORDER: June 30, 2026

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604.11, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.7.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 702.1, THIS ORDER SHALL NOT BE VALID FOR MORE THAN TWO YEARS, UNLESS, WITHIN SUCH TWO-YEAR PERIOD, AN APPLICATION FOR A BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE ERECTION OR ALTERATION APPROVED IS FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING A BUILDING PERMIT, OR A REQUEST FOR A TIME EXTENSION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 705 IS FILED PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE TWO-YEAR PERIOD AND THE REQUEST IS GRANTED. PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 703.10, NO OTHER ACTION, INCLUDING THE FILING OR GRANTING OF AN APPLICATION FOR A MODIFICATION PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y §§ 703 OR 704, SHALL TOLL OR EXTEND THE TIME PERIOD.

PURSUANT TO 11 DCMR SUBTITLE Y § 604, APPROVAL OF AN APPLICATION SHALL INCLUDE APPROVAL OF THE PLANS SUBMITTED WITH THE APPLICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE (OR ADDITION THERETO) OR THE RENOVATION OR ALTERATION OF AN EXISTING BUILDING OR STRUCTURE. AN APPLICANT SHALL CARRY OUT THE CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, OR ALTERATION ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS APPROVED BY THE BOARD AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED AND/OR MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT

DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
NOTICE OF CLOSED MEETING

TIME AND PLACE: **Tuesday, July 14, 2026 @ 2 p.m.**
Virtually via WebEx

CASES ON AGENDA:

1. Application No. 21469 of Julie Chon and Cyril Doussau de Bazignan
2. Application No. 21472 of Janice Bashford and Darryl Maxwell
3. Application No. 21479 of Cheryl A. O'Neill and Matthew J. Bell
4. Application No. 21430 of 1365 Perry, LLC
5. Application No. 21443 of Cecilia Penizia
6. Application No. 21457 of S&R Foundation, Inc., t/a S&R Evermay
7. Application No. 21458 of Adisa, LLC
8. Application No. 21396 of 1124 Morse, LLC
9. Application No. 21419 of PMG Mid Atlantic, LLC

REASON(S) FOR HOLDING CLOSED MEETING (PER § 406 OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT) (D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-576): (CHECK ALL WHICH APPLY)

__X__ To receive legal advice from counsel on cases noted on the Board's agenda (listed above) for the above meeting to be held **July 14, 2026** – D.C. Official Code § 2-575(b)(4).

__X__ To deliberate upon, but not vote on, the contested cases noted on the Board's agenda (listed above) for the above meeting to be held **July 14, 2026**, for the reasons cited at D.C. Official Code § 2-575(b)(13).

BY THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Roll call vote taken at July 1, 2026 Public Hearing):

MICHELLE POURCIAU (CHAIR)	**__X__ YES _____NO**
PAUL GOLDSTEIN (VICE CHAIR)	**__X__ YES _____NO**
MELISSA LINDSJO	**ABSENT**
ANTHONY HOOD, ROTATING ZONING COMMISSIONER	**__X__ YES _____NO**
VACANT, MAYORAL APPOINTEE	

KEARA MEHLERT, SECRETARY TO THE BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT
REVISED NOTICE OF VIRTUAL PUBLIC MEETING

TIME AND PLACE: Wednesday, September 30, 2026, @ 9:30 a.m.
Via WebEx: https://dcoz.dc.gov/BZA09-30-2026
Via Telephone: 202-860-2110 Access Code: 2309 731 0594
Via YouTube: https://www.youtube.com/c/DCOfficeofZoning

TO CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING: The Board of Zoning Adjustment will adhere to the following schedule but reserves the right to call items on the agenda out of turn.

EXPEDITED REVIEW

WARD SEVEN

Application of:	**Anthony & Lindsey Hill**
Case No.:	**21497**
Address:	222 17th Place N.E. (Square 1093, Lot 70)
ANC:	**7D**
Relief:	Special Exceptions from: • the rear yard requirements of Subtitle E § 207.1 (pursuant to Subtitle E § 5201 and Subtitle X § 901.2) • the lot occupancy requirements of Subtitle E § 210.1 (pursuant to Subtitle E § 5201 and Subtitle X § 901.2)
Project:	To construct a two-story plus basement, rear addition, to an existing attached, two-story plus basement, principal dwelling unit in the RF-1 zone.

WARD THREE

Application of:	**Gohar Sedighi and Michael Donovan**
Case No.:	**21501**
Address:	3900 Alton Place N.W. (Square 1779, Lot 814)
ANC:	**3E**
Relief:	Special Exceptions from: • the rear yard requirements of Subtitle E § 207.1 (pursuant to Subtitle E § 5201 and Subtitle X § 901.2) • the lot occupancy requirements of Subtitle E § 210.1 (pursuant to Subtitle E § 5201 and Subtitle X § 901.2)
Project:	To construct second and third story additions, to an existing detached, two-story plus basement, principal dwelling unit in the R-1B zone.

PLEASE NOTE:
This public meeting will be held virtually through WebEx for the Board to deliberate on or decide the items listed on the agenda. Public testimony is not taken at a public meeting session. Information for the public to view or listen to the public meeting is listed above and will be provided on the Office of Zoning website by the Friday before the meeting date. Visit https://dcoz.dc.gov/watchlive.

The public meeting in these cases will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Subtitles X and Y of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, Title 11.

Expedited Review Applications:
Expedited Review applications will remain on the public meeting agenda unless a request for party status is filed in opposition, or if a request to remove the application from the agenda is made by: (1) a Board member; (2) Office of Planning; (3) an affected ANC or affected Single Member District; (4) the Councilmember representing the area in which the property is located, or representing an area located within two-hundred feet of the property; or (5) an owner or occupant of any property located within 200 feet of the property.

The removal of the application from the Expedited Review Calendar will be announced as a preliminary matter on the scheduled decision date and then rescheduled for a public hearing on a later date. Notice of the rescheduled hearing will be posted on the Office of Zoning website calendar at https://app.dcoz.dc.gov/Home/Calendar and on a revised public hearing notice in the OZ office. If an applicant fails to appear at the public hearing, this application may be dismissed.

Individuals and organizations may also submit written comments to the Board by uploading submissions via the Interactive Zoning Information System ("IZIS") at https://app.dcoz.dc.gov/Login.aspx or sent by email to bzasubmissions@dc.gov. Written comments and/or testimony must be submitted to the record at least 24 hours prior to the start of the hearing. If you are unable to use either of these means of submission, please contact Robert Reid at (202) 727-5471 for further assistance

Modification Without Hearing Applications:
Per Subtitle Y § 703, requests for party status as well as responses and comments from non-parties are not permitted for modification without hearing cases.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, YOU MAY CONTACT THE OFFICE OF ZONING AT (202) 727-6311.

Do you need assistance to participate?

Amharic
ለመሳተፍ ዕርዳታ ያስፈልግዎታል?
የተለየ እርዳታ ካስፈለገዎት ወይም የቋንቋ እርዳታ አገልግሎቶች (ትርጉም ወይም ማስተርጎም) ካስፈለገዎት እባክዎን ከስብሰባው አምስት ቀናት በፊት ዚ ሂልን በስልክ ቁጥር (202) 727-0312 ወይም በኤሜል Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov ይገናኙ። እነኝህ አገልግሎቶች የሚሰጡት በነጻ ነው።

Chinese
您需要有人帮助参加活动吗？
如果您需要特殊便利设施或语言协助服务（翻译或口译），请在见面之前提前五天与 Zee Hill 联系，电话号码 (202) 727-0312，电子邮件 Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov。这些是免费提供的服务。

French
Avez-vous besoin d'assistance pour pouvoir participer ? Si vous avez besoin d'aménagements spéciaux ou d'une aide linguistique (traduction ou interprétation), veuillez contacter Zee Hill au (202) 727-0312 ou à Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov cinq jours avant la réunion. Ces services vous seront fournis gratuitement.

Korean
참여하시는데 도움이 필요하세요?
특별한 편의를 제공해 드려야 하거나, 언어 지원 서비스(번역 또는 통역)가 필요하시면, 회의 5일 전에 Zee Hill 씨께 (202) 727-0312로 전화 하시거나 Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov 로 이메일을 주시기 바랍니다. 이와 같은 서비스는 무료로 제공됩니다.

Spanish
¿Necesita ayuda para participar?
Si tiene necesidades especiales o si necesita servicios de ayuda en su idioma (de traducción o interpretación), por favor comuníquese con Zee Hill llamando al (202) 727-0312 o escribiendo a Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov cinco días antes de la sesión. Estos servicios serán proporcionados sin costo alguno.

Vietnamese
Quí vị có cần trợ giúp gì để tham gia không?
Nếu quí vị cần thu xếp đặc biệt hoặc trợ giúp về ngôn ngữ (biên dịch hoặc thông dịch) xin vui lòng liên hệ với Zee Hill tại (202) 727-0312 hoặc Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov trước năm ngày. Các dịch vụ này hoàn toàn miễn phí.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE OFFICE OF ZONING AT (202) 727-6311.

MICHELLE POURCIAU - CHAIRPERSON
JONATHAN GOLDSTEIN - VICE-CHAIRPERSON
MELISSA LINDSJO – MEMBER, NATIONAL CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION
A PARTICIPATING MEMBER OF THE ZONING COMMISSION
KEARA M. MEHLERT, SECRETARY TO THE BZA
SARA A. BARDIN, DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF ZONING

This meeting is governed by the Open Meetings Act. Please address any questions or complaints arising under this meeting to the Office of Open Government at opengovoffice@dc.gov .

ZONING COMMISSION FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
ZONING COMMISSION ORDER NO. 23-10B
Z.C. Case No. 23-10B
Georgetown University
(Two-Year Time Extension @ Square 569, portion of Lot 867)
April 30, 2026

Pursuant to notice, at its April 30, 2026, public meeting, the Zoning Commission for the District of Columbia ("Commission") considered the application ("Application") of Georgetown University ("Applicant" or "University") for a two-year time extension of the design review ("Design Review") approved in Z.C. Order No. 23-10, as modified by Z.C. Order No. 23-10A, for construction of a 130-foot tall building with academic, office, clinic, and convening space for the Georgetown University Law Center ("Law Center"). The property that is the subject of this application is a portion of Lot 867 in Square 569 ("Property"). The Commission reviewed the Application pursuant to the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, which are codified in Subtitle Z of the Zoning Regulations (Title 11 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations, to which all subsequent citations refer unless otherwise specified). For the reasons stated below, the Commission APPROVES the Application.

I. FINDINGS OF FACT

PRIOR APPROVALS

1. Pursuant to Z.C. Order No. 23-10, effective April 5, 2024 (the "Order"), the Commission granted Design Review approval pursuant to Subtitle I §§ 701.2 and 517.1(b) to authorize the construction of a new academic and administrative building on the Property containing approximately 164,478 square feet of gross floor area and measuring approximately 130 feet in height (the "Project").

2. Pursuant to Z.C. Order No. 23-10A, effective January 31, 2025, the Commission approved a Modification with Hearing to (i) replace the short-term bicycle parking for the Project with a bicycle parking plan for the Law Center in the aggregate, and (ii) update the approved plans to add upper-story building identification signage (the "Modified Order"). The Modified Order approved special exception relief from the short-term bicycle parking requirements to allow for the holistic approach to bicycle parking for the Law Center.

PARTIES AND NOTICE

3. The following were automatically parties to the proceeding pursuant to Subtitle Z § 403.5:
   - The University; and
   - ANC 6E.

4. On March 27, 2026, the University served the Application on ANC 6E as well as the Office of Planning ("OP") and the District Department of Transportation ("DDOT"), as attested by the Certificate of Service submitted with the Application (Exhibit ["Ex."] 2).

II. THE APPLICATION

5. On March 27, 2026, the University timely filed the Application requesting a two-year time extension of the validity of the Order, to file a building permit application by April 5, 2028, and commence construction by April 5, 2029 (Ex. 2).

6. The Application asserted that it met the requirements for a time extension enumerated in Subtitle Z § 705.2 because:
   a. The University served the Application on all parties to the Application, and all parties were allowed at least 30 days to respond;
   b. There was no substantial change in any of the material facts upon which the Commission based its original approval of the Application that would undermine the Commission's justification for approving the original Application; and
   c. There was good cause under Subtitle Z § 705.2(c)(1) due to economic and market conditions beyond the University's reasonable control. After completing construction drawings in 2024, construction costs had risen significantly compared to earlier estimates. Due to these higher costs, the University decided to undertake a redesign of the Project. The University plans to file a modification of the Order reflecting this redesign in the near future. Given recent leadership changes at the University, the redesign has not yet been finalized as incoming leaders need an opportunity to review the design prior to filing a modification (Ex. 2).

7. The University asserted that it remains committed to the Project and is actively pursuing the necessary approvals (Ex. 2).

RESPONSES TO THE APPLICATION

8. On April 21, 2026, OP submitted a report ("OP Report") stating that OP believed the Application met the standards for the requested time extension and recommending approval of the Application. OP agreed with the University that there has been no substantial change in any of the material facts upon which the Commission based its original approval and that the University had demonstrated good cause for the extension as well as a good faith effort to progress the Project. However, due to economic conditions, the University decided to pursue a redesign to reduce the cost and, therefore, required additional time (Ex. 5).

9. ANC 6E did not submit any written response to the Application.

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. Subtitle Z § 705.2 authorizes the Commission to extend the period of an order upon determining that the time extension request demonstrates satisfaction of the requirements of Subtitle Z § 705.2 and compliance with the limitations of Subtitle Z §§ 705.3, 705.4, and 705.6.

2. Subtitle Z § 705.2(a) requires that an Applicant serve the extension request on all parties and that parties are allowed 30 days to respond.

3. The Commission concludes that the University satisfied the requirement of Subtitle Z § 705.2(a) by demonstrating that it had served all parties, which in this case is only ANC 6E, on March 27, 2026, and that ANC 6E was given at least 30 days to respond (Finding of Fact ("FF") 4).

4. Subtitle § 705.2(b) requires that the Commission find that no substantial change has occurred to any of the material facts upon which the Commission based its original approval that would undermine the Commission's justification for that approval.

5. The Commission concludes that the Application satisfied Subtitle Z § 705.2(b) based on the Application and OP Report, which stated that no substantial change has occurred to the material facts upon which the Commission had relied in issuing the Order (FF 6(b); 8).

6. Subtitle Z § 705.2(c) requires that an application demonstrate with substantial evidence one or more of the following criteria:
   (1) An inability to obtain sufficient project financing for the development, following an applicant's diligent good faith efforts to obtain such financing, because of changes in economic and market conditions beyond the applicant's reasonable control;
   (2) An inability to secure all required governmental agency approvals for a development by the expiration date of the order because of delays in the governmental agency approval process that are beyond the applicant's reasonable control; or
   (3) The existence of pending litigation or such other condition, circumstance or factor beyond the applicant's reasonable control that renders the applicant unable to comply with the time limits of the order.

7. The Commission concludes that the Application met the standards of Subtitle Z § 705.2(c)(1). The Project has been negatively impacted by rising construction costs. Due to the significant increase in cost compared to earlier estimates, the University needs additional time to redesign the Project and plans to return to the Commission at a future date seeking a modification of the Order (FF 6(c)).

8. For the foregoing reasons, the Commission concludes that the University meets the standards of review for a time extension request and finds that good cause exists to grant the Application.

"Great Weight" to the Recommendations of OP

9. The Commission is required to give "great weight" to the recommendations of OP stated in the OP Report pursuant to § 5 of the Office of Zoning Independence Act of 1990, effective September 20, 1990, D.C. Law 8-163; D.C. Official Code § 6-623.04 (2018

Repl.)) and Subtitle Z § 405.9 (*Metropole Condo. Ass'n v. District of Columbia Bd. of Zoning Adjustment*, 141 A.3d 1079, 1087 (D.C. 2016)).

10. The Commission finds OP's recommendation to approve the Application persuasive and concurs in that judgment.

"Great Weight" to the Written Report of the ANC

11. The Commission must give great weight to the issues and concerns raised in the written report of an affected ANC that was approved by the full ANC at a properly noticed public meeting pursuant to § 13(d) of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Act of 1975, effective March 26, 1976 (D.C. Law 1-21; D.C. Official Code § 1-309.10(d) (2012 Repl.)) and Subtitle Z § 406.2. To satisfy the great weight requirement, the Commission must articulate with particularity and precision the reasons why an affected ANC does or does not offer persuasive advice under the circumstances (*Spring Valley-Wesley Heights Citizens Ass'n v. District of Columbia Zoning Comm'n*, 856 A.2d 1174, 1180 (D.C. 2004)). The District of Columbia Court of Appeals has interpreted the phrase "issues and concerns" to "encompass only legally relevant issues and concerns." (*Wheeler v. District of Columbia Bd. of Zoning Adjustment,* 395 A.2d 85, 91 n.10 (D.C. 1978) (citation omitted)).

12. Since ANC 6E did not file a response to the Application, there is nothing to which the Commission can give "great weight."

DECISION

In consideration of the case record and the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law herein, the Commission concludes that the University has satisfied its burden of proof and therefore **APPROVES** the Application's request for a Two-Year Time Extension of Z.C. Order No. 23-10 to extend the validity period and deadline to file for a building permit application for the Project until April 5, 2028 and to commence construction until April 5, 2029.

FINAL ACTION

VOTE (April 30, 2026): 4-0-1 (Robert E. Miller, Tammy Stidham, Anthony J. Hood, and Gwen Wright to approve; Joseph S. Imamura, having not participated, not voting).

In accordance with the provisions of Subtitle Z § 604.9, this Order No. 23-10B shall become final and effective upon publication in the *District of Columbia Register*; that is, on July 10, 2026.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL

AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

OFFICE OF DOCUMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCES

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA REGISTER
2026 AGENCY SUBMISSION DEADLINE SCHEDULE

The *District of Columbia Register* is published weekly on Fridays including on public holidays that fall on a Friday. The deadline for submitting notices for publication by District agencies, boards, commissions, and public charter schools is **THURSDAY**, noon of the **PREVIOUS** week. For example, the deadline for the January 16, 2026 *District of Columbia Register* is noon on Thursday January 8, 2026.

The deadline for a Register to be published during a week that has an official District of Columbia holiday is WEDNESDAY noon of the PREVIOUS week. For example, Monday, January 19, 2026 (Martin Luther King Jr. Day) is an official District of Columbia holiday therefore, the deadline for the January 23, 2026 *District of Columbia Register* is noon on Wednesday, January 14, 2026.

If an official government holiday falls on a Thursday, the deadline for submitting documents is WEDNESDAY. Because Thursday, January 1, 2026 is New Years Day, the deadline for the January 9, 2026 *District of Columbia Register* is noon on Wednesday, December 31, 2025.

Because Thursday, November 26, 2026 is Thanksgiving Day, the deadline for submitting documents for the December 4, 2026 *District of Columbia Register* is noon on Wednesday, November 25, 2026.

Documents that are uploaded after the noon deadline will be published in the next edition of the Register.

The DC Register Submission Deadline Schedule is published at the end of each Register.

The Office of Documents also publishes the Submission Deadline Schedule on the DCRegs Home page at https://dcregs.dc.gov:



Since the deadline changes for a Register to be published during a week that has an official District of Columbia Government holiday, the 2026 holiday schedule is provided here for your convenience.

2026 District of Columbia Government Holiday Schedule	
New Year's Day	Thursday, January 1, 2026
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday	Monday, January 19, 2026
Washington's Birthday	Monday, February 16, 2026
DC Emancipation Day	Thursday, April 16, 2026
Memorial Day	Monday, May 25, 2026
Juneteenth National Independence Day	Friday, June 19, 2026
Independence Day (Observed)	Friday, July 3, 2026
Labor Day	Monday, September 7, 2026
Indigenous Peoples' Day	Monday, October 12, 2026
Veterans Day	Wednesday, November 11, 2026
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday, November 26, 2026
Christmas Day	Friday, December 25, 2026

Below is the 2026 District of Columbia Register Submission Deadline schedule.

OFFICE OF DOCUMENTS AND ADMINSTRATIVE ISSUANCES
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA REGISTER
2026 AGENCY SUBMISSION DEADLINE SCHEDULE

D.C. Register Issue		Submission Deadline	
Vol. 73/1	January 2, 2026*	Wednesday	December 24, 2025
Vol. 73/2	January 9, 2026	Wednesday	December 31, 2025
Vol. 73/3	January 16, 2026	Thursday	January 8, 2026
Vol. 73/4	January 23, 2026*	Wednesday	January 14, 2026
Vol. 73/5	January 30, 2026	Thursday	January 22, 2026
Vol. 73/6	February 6, 2026	Thursday	January 29, 2026
Vol. 73/7	February 13, 2026	Thursday	February 5, 2026
Vol. 73/8	February 20, 2026*	Wednesday	February 11, 2026
Vol. 73/9	February 27, 2026	Thursday	February 19, 2026
Vol. 73/10	March 6, 2026	Thursday	February 26, 2026
Vol. 73/11	March 13, 2026	Thursday	March 5, 2026
Vol. 73/12	March 20, 2026	Thursday	March 12, 2026
Vol. 73/13	March 27, 2026	Thursday	March 19, 2026
Vol. 73/14	April 3, 2026	Thursday	March 26, 2026
Vol. 73/15	April 10, 2026	Thursday	April 2, 2026
Vol. 73/16	April 17, 2026*	Wednesday	April 8, 2026
Vol. 73/17	April 24, 2026	Wednesday	April 15, 2026
Vol. 73/18	May 1, 2026	Thursday	April 23, 2026
Vol. 73/19	May 8, 2026	Thursday	April 30, 2026
Vol. 73/20	May 15, 2026	Thursday	May 7, 2026
Vol. 73/21	May 22, 2026	Thursday	May 14, 2026
Vol. 73/22	May 29, 2026 *	Wednesday	May 20, 2026
Vol. 73/23	June 5, 2026	Thursday	May 28, 2026
Vol. 73/24	June 12, 2026	Thursday	June 4, 2026
Vol. 73/25	June 19, 2026*	Wednesday	June 10, 2026
Vol. 73/26	June 26, 2026	Thursday	June 18, 2026
Vol. 73/27	July 3, 2026 *	Wednesday	June 24, 2026
Vol. 73/28	July 10, 2026	Thursday	July 2, 2026
Vol. 73/29	July 17, 2026	Thursday	July 9, 2026
Vol. 73/30	July 24, 2026	Thursday	July 16, 2026
Vol. 73/31	July 31, 2026	Thursday	July 23, 2026
Vol. 73/32	August 7, 2026	Thursday	July 30, 2026
Vol. 73/33	August 14, 2026	Thursday	August 6, 2026
Vol. 73/34	August 21, 2026	Thursday	August 13, 2026
Vol. 73/35	August 28, 2026	Thursday	August 20, 2026
Vol. 73/36	September 4, 2026	Thursday	August 27, 2026
Vol. 73/37	September 11, 2026*	Wednesday	September 2, 2026
Vol. 73/38	September 18, 2026	Thursday	September 10, 2026
Vol. 73/39	September 25, 2026	Thursday	September 17, 2026
Vol. 73/40	October 2, 2026	Thursday	September 24, 2026
Vol. 73/41	October 9, 2026	Thursday	October 1, 2026
Vol. 73/42	October 16, 2026*	Wednesday	October 7, 2026
Vol. 73/43	October 23, 2026	Thursday	October 15, 2026
Vol. 73/44	October 30, 2026	Thursday	October 22, 2026
Vol. 73/45	November 6, 2026	Thursday	October 29, 2026
Vol. 73/46	November 13, 2026*	Wednesday	November 4, 2026
Vol. 73/47	November 20, 2026	Thursday	November 12, 2026
Vol. 73/48	November 27, 2026*	Wednesday	November 18, 2026
Vol. 73/49	December 4, 2026	Wednesday	November 25, 2026
Vol. 73/50	December 11, 2026	Thursday	December 3, 2026
Vol. 73/51	December 18, 2026	Thursday	December 10, 2026
Vol. 73/52	December 25, 2026*	Wednesday	December 16, 2026
Vol. 74/1	January 1, 2027*	Wednesday	December 23, 2026

*Weeks with District of Columbia Government public holidays. Last Updated December 5, 2025